CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0957–6789

Int. Inst. of Parasitology
395A Hatfield Road
St Albans
Herts AL4 0XU

Helminthological Abstracts

1997 Volume 66 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series A: Animal and Human*

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Helminthological Abstracts

Helminthological Abstracts is a monthly journal which covers the literature on all parasitic helminths, including gastrointestinal nematodes, liver flukes, hydatid, *Trichinella*, schistosomes, filariids, *Taenia*. It started publication in 1932 and contains approximately 4,500 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases.

Editor
Chris W. Gordon BA MIInfSci

Editorial Advisory Board

Prof. R.C. Anderson (Guelph, Canada)
Prof. T. Kassai (Budapest, Hungary)
Prof. J.D. Smyth (London, UK)
Prof. R.C.A. Thompson (Murdoch, Western Australia)
Dr. L.F. Khalil (St. Albans, UK)

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases are compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 170,000 new records are added to the databases each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims, orders and remittances should be addressed to:
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832 111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

Subscription
For institutions in member countries of CAB INTERNATIONAL, the subscription to volume 66 is £ 284.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £355.00 (dollar rate $620.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

Disclaimer: The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.
CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

© 1997 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Helminthological Abstracts

Volume 66

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by
CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1997

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL
198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-4314
USA

Tel: +1 212 726 6490
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB INTERNATIONAL 1997. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0957-6789

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Helminthological Abstracts

Contents
Volume 66

Animal hosts	1	39	81	119	165	209	295	345	383	429	475	521
Man	1	39	81	119	165	209	295	345	383	429	475	521
Other primates	2	–	–	120	–	–	296	–	385	–	–	–
Equines	2	40	82	120	166	210	296	346	385	431	475	523
Ruminants	2	40	82	120	166	210	296	346	385	431	475	523
Pigs	2	–	82	121	166	211	–	346	385	–	–	524
Carnivores	2	40	82	121	166	211	296	346	386	431	475	524
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	3	–	83	121	167	211	296	347	386	432	475	524
Marine Mammals	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	386	432	476	–
Other Mammals	3	–	–	122	167	–	–	347	387	432	476	524
Birds	3	40	83	122	167	211	297	347	387	432	476	525
Reptiles	3	40	84	122	167	212	–	348	–	–	476	525
Amphibians	–	40	–	122	167	212	–	348	387	433	476	525
Fish	4	40	84	122	168	212	297	348	387	433	476	525
Invertebrates	4	–	84	122	168	212	297	348	389	–	477	526
Mixed groups	4	–	–	122	168	–	297	–	–	–	–	–
General Reviews	4	41	–	122	168	–	298	–	–	433	477	526
Economic Aspects	5	–	84	–	–	212	–	348	–	–	–	527
Associations	5	41	84	122	–	212	298	348	389	434	477	527
Opportunistic infections	6	41	84	123	169	213	298	348	389	434	477	528
Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature	6	41	85	123	169	213	298	348	389	435	478	528
Monogenea	6	41	85	123	169	213	298	348	389	435	478	528
Aspidobothria	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Digenea	6	42	85	123	169	214	299	349	390	435	478	529
Cestoda	7	43	85	124	171	214	299	350	391	435	480	529
Acanthocephala	–	44	86	–	172	215	–	351	–	436	482	–
Nematoda	7	44	86	124	172	216	299	351	392	436	482	530
Nematomorpha	–	45	–	125	–	217	–	–	394	–	–	–
Miscellaneous and Mixed Groups	–	45	87	125	–	217	–	–	–	436	483	531
Immunobiology	8	45	87	125	173	217	300	352	394	436	483	531
General	8	45	–	–	–	217	300	–	394	436	483	–
Antigens and Immune Responses	8	45	87	125	173	217	300	352	394	437	483	531
Immunodiagnosis	10	47	90	129	177	220	303	354	397	439	487	532
Immunotaxonomy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immunity and Resistance	10	48	92	131	178	221	303	356	398	441	489	533
Immune Evasion	–	49	–	–	–	222	–	–	–	443	–	534
Vaccination	11	49	93	133	180	222	304	356	399	443	489	534
Vaccine trials	–	50	–	134	–	–	–	358	400	–	–	534
Immunotherapy	–	50	94	–	181	–	–	358	–	444	–	–
Immunopathology	12	50	95	134	181	224	304	358	401	444	490	534
Pathology	12	51	95	134	181	224	304	359	401	445	490	535
General	12	51	95	134	181	224	304	359	401	445	490	535
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	15	51	96	136	182	227	305	360	403	446	491	536
Haematology	15	–	96	137	–	–	306	–	403	–	–	537
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	15	52	97	138	183	228	306	360	403	446	492	537
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Biochemistry	15	52	97	138	183	228	306	360	403	446	492	537
Cytochemistry	–	53	98	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	493	–
Molecular Biology	16	53	98	139	183	228	307	361	405	448	493	537
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	17	55	99	140	184	229	308	362	406	449	494	–
Physiology	17	–	99	141	–	–	309	362	–	449	494	538
Neurobiology	17	56	99	141	184	229	309	362	407	449	495	538
Ecology and Behaviour	17	56	100	142	186	229	309	362	407	449	495	538
Host–Parasite Relationships	18	57	100	142	188	230	311	362	409	449	497	539
Geographical Distribution	18	57	101	144	189	231	311	363	409	–	498	539
Epidemiology	18	58	101	144	189	231	311	363	409	450	498	539
General	18	58	101	144	189	231	311	363	409	450	498	539
Transmission	22	64	106	149	195	236	314	369	414	454	503	548
Zoonoses	23	67	107	150	198	239	317	–	417	456	507	550
Social aspects	24	67	107	–	198	239	–	–	417	–	–	–
Control	24	67	107	150	198	239	317	371	417	456	507	551
General	24	67	107	150	198	239	317	371	417	456	507	551
Prophylaxis	25	68	108	151	198	241	318	372	418	–	508	553
Treatment	25	69	108	152	198	241	319	372	418	458	508	553
Clinical trials	–	–	–	155	–	246	–	–	–	–	–	556
Drug Resistance	29	72	112	155	201	246	320	375	421	463	511	556
Anthelmintics	30	73	113	156	201	246	321	376	421	463	512	556
Medicinal plants	32	74	113	157	204	249	322	377	423	465	512	558
Toxicity	32	75	–	157	204	249	322	377	423	466	512	558
Vectors and Intermediate Hosts	33	75	114	157	204	249	322	377	423	466	513	559
Biological Control	33	75	114	158	204	250	323	378	–	467	514	559
Other Methods	33	–	114	–	205	250	323	378	–	–	–	559
Techniques	34	76	115	158	205	251	323	378	424	468	514	560
Diagnosis	35	76	115	160	205	252	324	379	425	469	516	560
Life History	35	78	115	161	206	252	324	380	426	470	516	561
Genetics and Evolution	36	78	116	161	207	252	325	380	426	471	517	561
Hirudinea	36	79	117	162	–	253	325	381	426	472	517	561
Unclassified	36	79	117	162	207	–	326	–	427	472	518	562
Reports	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	519	–
Conferences	36	79	117	162	207	253	326	381	427	473	519	562
Books	37	79	117	163	207	253	326	382	427	473	519	563
AUTHOR INDEX	565											
SUBJECT INDEX	597											
List of source journal	i											

Review Articles

The blood flukes (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae and Spirorchidae) of cold-blooded vertebrates:
Part 1. A review of the literature published since 1971, and bibliography
By John W. Smith 255

The blood flukes (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae and Spirorchidae) of cold-blooded vertebrates: Part 2.
Appendix 1: Comprehensive Parasite-Host List; Appendix 2: Comprehensive Host-Parasite List
By John W. Smith 329

EDITORIAL POLICY

Helminthological Abstracts is an abstract journal produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute (CABI-II). CABI-II's central function is the compilation of the CABABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases. CABI-II aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

Helminthological Abstracts is derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database which covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The CAB ABSTRACTS editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative, fact-filled abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write the abstracts in clear, concise, unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CAB INTERNATIONAL's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature in the subject.

Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Head:
E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager:
M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Breeding	A. Rostron BSc, M.J. Newport PhD, J.M. Palmer MSc, N. Pathiraja PhD DipAnimGenet, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, C.D. Johnson CChem MRSC, G.R. Richards PhD
Dairy Science	J.L. Ross BSc, A.S. Logan BSc DipFdCompProc MIFST, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, B.A. Waites PhD
Economics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, A. Felton MSc, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
Nutrition	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, J. Harrison BSc, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc, J.W. Wilcox BSc, C.S. Willimott MMedSci
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS
Public Health, AIDS and Mycology	S. Bamford PhD, C.L. Hughes PhD, V.A. Pritchard PhD, L.M. Acres BSc, W.M. Prosser BSc, H. Richardson PhD, I.C. Hoskins PhD

EDITORIAL POLICY

CAB ABSTRACTS is an abstract journal produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Centre (CIBIC). Comprehensive coverage of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH computer databases, CAB ABSTRACTS aims to achieve parity of its programme through new projects, where possible with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

The policy of CAB ABSTRACTS is derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database which covers the applied and developmental literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The policy aims to:

- provide timely delivery of the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- provide all bibliographic details necessary for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- provide abstracts in clear, concise, unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- provide all appropriate subject access points with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CAB's controlled vocabulary

The policy relies on the services of CAB INTERNATIONAL's 60 professional subject specialists and linguists with the knowledge and experience to overcome scientific difficulties in the subject.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaltonen, T. M. 1576
Aar, W. M. van der 514
Abad, P. 1920
Abadi, K. 812, 2003
Abath, F. G. C. 3053, 3096, 3165, 3663
Abaza, S. M. 45
Abazza, B. E. 1058
Abbasi, I. 1161
Abbott, E. M. 199
Abd-Allah, A. T. 1973
Abd-El-Kader, A. 2949
Abdalla, E. F. 1145
Abdallah, H. M. F. 78
Abdel-Aal, A. A. 1693, 2849
Abdel-Aziz, A. A. H. 3598
Abdel-Aziz, E. 545-546
Abdel-Fatah, M. S. 1745
Abdel-Ghaffar, A. E. 1638
Abdel-Ghaffar, F. M. 142
Abdel Hady, A. M. 1747
Abdel-Hamid, A. Z. 981
Abdel-Motagally, M. M. 547
Abdel-Raheem, M. A. 979, 1608
Abdel-Rahman, A. H. 134
Abdel-Rahman, M. S. 2852, 3291, 3610
Abdel-Razek, S. M. 44
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 761
Abdou, W. A. M. 249, 1144
Abdul Aziz 1200
Abdul-Salam, J. 316-317, 1974, 2408
Abdulhayoglu, N. 118
Abdulkareem, A. 1508
Abdullah Ghani 554
Abe, K. 945
Abe, M. 1497
Abe, N. 157, 1697, 2091
Abe, T. 954
Abebe, G. 2236
Abed, G. H. 53
Abel, L. 2157
Abel, P. D. 2403
Abell, T. J. 2941
Abeyewickreme, W. 1739
Abha Dubey 3401
Abidu, M. 3658
Abiose, A. 1102, 1379, 1631
Abo-Shehada, M. N. 1698
Abou-Hashem, M. 545-546
Abou-Senna, F. M. 2813
Aboul-Hassan, S. 1664
Abraham, D. 1308
Abrahamsen, O. 661
Abramson, S. N. 419
Abrantes, W. L. 3449
Abreu, F. 1446
Abrous, M. 1167, 2409, 2632
Abu-Elyazeed, R. R. 2275
Abu-Eshy, S. 2002
Abu-Madi, M. A. 2811
Abubakar, M. M. 2662
Abuzeid, M. O. 2671
Achatz, G. 2439
Achu-Kwi, D. 2922
Açikgöz, B. 1829
Acosta, I. 3069, 3370
Acosta, L. P. 509
Adal, K. A. 310
Adam, R. 2133
Adámek, Z. 3480
Adamič, M. 1819
Adams, A. M. 556
Adams, D. B. 2731
Adams, H. R. 2440
Adamson, M. L. 3418
Addiss, D. 187, 573, 1298, 1623
Addiss, D. G. 1948, 3627
Addy, E. T. 2598
Aderibigbe, O. A. 2464
Adesope, A. 1489
Adewusi, O. I. 3105
Adhikari, P. 1663
Aditya Reddy 2525
Adjidé, C. C. 429
Adjidé-Szmidt, V. 429
Adler, M. 2601
Adu-Sarkodie, Y. 2324
Aeberhard, P. 2276
Aeschlimann, A. 1067
African Journal of Medical Practice 1724
African Programme for Onchocerciasis Control 2874
Afsar, A. 1008
Afshan Majeed 407
Afzal, M. 2607
Agapejev, S. 430
Agarwal, A. 946
Agarwal, D. K. 592
Agarwal, G. P. 919
Agarwal, R. 592
Agarwal, R. A. 1788
Agarwal, S. K. 2932
Agarwal, S. M. 3401
Agatsuma, T. 1651
Agina, A. A. 134
Agneessens, J. 2553, 2596
Agnew, A. 756
Agostini, A. A. 2542, 3567
Agrawal, G. P. 1248
Agrawal, S. 2531, 3115, 3306
Agrawal, V. 1835
Agterberg, M. 3556
Aguirre, D. H. 27
Aguirre-Macedo, L. 2417, 2853, 3030
Agure, R. 1161
Agyei, A. D. 2526
Ahlawat, S. P. S. 1407
Ahlrichs, W. 2429
Ahmed, A. M. M. 186
Ahmed, A. T. A. 1971
Ahmed, I. A. 1699
Ahmed, M. A. 3611
Ahmed, S. A. 200, 262, 988, 1142, 3460, 3598
Ahmed, S. F. 1301
Ahn, L. H. 2223
Ai, L. B. 3491
Ai LingBao 3491
Aidos, A. 1446
Aimard, G. 288
Aimard, I. 885
Ajay Singh 1788
Ajit Kumar 2718
Ajuwon, A. J. 2870
Akahane, H. 1907
Akalin, H. 195
Akao, N. 1861, 2287, 2629, 3640
Akao, S. 2804
Akçay, M. N. 2964
Aken, D. van 619, 769, 2486
Akgun, Y. 2069
Akhiani, A. A. 1874, 3054
Akhtar, J. 1200
Akhtar, M. 1005
Akinoglu, A. 1736
Akkiz, H. 1736
Akl, M. M. 1330, 1747, 2159
Akogun, O. B. 1375
Akopov, S. 1818
Akram, M. 2123
Akrigg, A. 1676
Aktaş, E. 2964
Akuffo, H. O. 1581, 1890
Al-Alousi, T. I. 2375
Al-Ani, F. K. 3369
Al-Hamdane, A. H. 1902
Al-Hamid, K. S. 2357
Al-Jabr, O. A. 1676
Al-Kandari, W. 1974
Al-Karawi, M. A. 186
Al-Khafaji, N. J. 1841, 3366
Al-Madani, A. A. 1665
Al-Qudah, K. M. 3369
Al-Rabia, F. 1508
Al-Saad, K. M. 1841
Al-Sadi, H. I. 1902
Al-Sehaibani, M. A. 1357
Al-Shareef, A. A. M. F. 923
Al-Thobaiti, S. A. 2708
Alabay, M. 3612
Alam, M. N. 1453, 1685
Alam, M. R. 1725
Alarcón de Noya, B. A. 1618
Albaladejo, A. 3370
Albaret, J. L. 2413
Alberdi, J. 1832
Albonico, M. 1000, 1636, 1798, 3259, 3458
Albrecht, H. 2121
Albright, J. 1616, 3108
Albuquerque, C. M. R. 2568
Alcoba, A. 3534
Alcorn, N. J. 3450
Aldeen, W. 1513
Aldeen, W. E. 3287
Aleksejev, A. 1186
Alexander, J. A. 2091
Alexander, N. D. E. 1102
Alexander, S. J. 2389
Alger, J. 2073
Ali, B. H. 2923
Ali, D. N. 225
Ali, M. 1165
Ali, M. A. 1480
Aligui, G. 1306
Aligui, G. D. 1886
Aligui, G. D. L. 509
Alimov, A. F. 874
Alkarmi, T. 2485
Alkhulaiwi, A. A. 2354
Alkon, P. U. 1429
Alla, P. 2878
Allam, A. F. 1625, 1774, 1799
Allan, C. M. 222
Allan, J. 2185, 2320
Allan, J. C. 341, 760
Allebeck, P. 2549
Allen, D. C. 2673
Allen, D. E. 1018
Allerton, G. R. 1756, 2603, 2895, 2903, 3244-3245
Alley, E. S. 2591
Almada, A. A. 3230
Almeida, A. B. de 2732
Almeida, C. A. 3055
Almeida, J. R. 386
Almeida, M. S. 372
Almería, S. 1064, 3056
Almosny, N. 3535
Alnoor, S. A. 3451
Alonso, F. D. 3370
Altamirano, Z. 1390
Altıntaş, A. 2176
Altringham, J. D. 991
Aluja, A. 341
Aluja, A. S. de 3457
Alva, R. 501
Alva-Valdes, R. 2613
Alvarado-Aleman, F. J. 3354
Alvarez, C. 1390
Alvarez, E. 3562
Alvarez, J. D. 3613
Alvarez, L. 237, 2308, 3264, 3271
Alvarez, L. I. 1785, 2619
Alvarez, T. 2213
Alvarez-de-Felipe, A. I. 1755
Alvarez Granda, J. L. 1517
Alves, J. B. 2762
Alves-Oliveira, L. F. 1286
Alvinerie, M. 233, 1133, 2308, 3631
Alwie, M. L. 67
Aly, M. M. 1130
Aly, S. 1968-1969
Aly, S. E. M. 1693
Aly, S. M. 2849
Alzieu, J. P. 2229
Amali, R. 2548
Amankwa, J. 2599
Amaral, B. M. P. M. do 2177
Amaral, F. 187
Amarante, A. F. T. 2634, 3175
Amarasinghe, D. K. C. 3518, 3607
Amato, J. F. R. 51, 420-421, 1364, 1867, 3154
Amato, S. B. 93, 3461
Ambrosio, J. 2185
Ambrústolo, R. R. 3636
Ambu, S. 470
Ameerjan, K. 2298
Ameir, J. S. 1449
Ameku, Y. 1531
Amelsfoort, A. F. van 2423
Amer, M. M. 134
Amer, O. T. 1058
Amerongen, J. J. van 3227
Amin, A. M. 2781, 2784
Amin, G. 3392
Amin, K. K. 1455
Amin, K. M. 1130
Amin, M. K. 1957
Amin, O. M. 3044
Amir, M. I. 2230
Amofah, G. K. 2061
Amon, U. 661
Amorim, M. N. 1744, 3164
Amusan, O. O. G. 2934
Amyes, N. C. 2766
An, J. S. 175
An JingShen 175
Anandan, R. 654, 3546
Anandi, Y. 1533
Anandkumari Prabhakar 2639
Anaruma Filho, F. 757
Ancelle, T. 1049
Andersen, P. A. 1282
Anderson, D. H. 974
Anderson, D. L. 1394
Anderson, N. 2752, 3619
Anderson, P. 3226
Anderson, R. C. 58, 1662, 2246
Anderson, R. M. 801, 1081, 1586
Anderson, W. L. 182, 216, 498
Ando, K. 282
Ando, Y. 63-64
Andrade, M. 3037
Andrade, M. O. 3449
Andrade, P. 2368
Andrade, Z. A. 3119, 3326, 3561
Andreadis, E. 612
Andreasen, P. 128
Andreata, M. 1906
Andrew, N. W. 226, 2024
Andrews, A. E. 708
Andrews, R. H. 2348, 2519
Andrews, S. J. 2166, 2773, 3445
Andriantsimahavandy, A. 97
Anfossi, P. 1132
Angelico, M. 3392
Angot, V. 303
Angstadt, J. D. 2984
Angulo, J. C. 2540
Anikieva, L. V. 3406
Aniksztejn, L. 1173
Anil Kumar 3492
Anisimova, E. I. 2530
Anjos, D. H. da S. 3670
Anjos, D. H. S. 1523
Ankers, P. 2911, 3525
Annals of Saudi Medicine 2002
Anselmi, M. 505
Ansotegui, I. J. 2147
Antia, R. E. 722
Antognoli, A. 3660
Antoni, E. de 2883

Antonia, C. 577
Antoniadou-Sotiriadou, K. 3186
Antoniou, M. 2554
Antonovics, J. 1085
Antunes, C. F. 2873, 3176
Anuar, A. K. 1634
Anuar, H. M. 1669
Anwar, A. H. 2230
Anwar, M. 892, 1682, 2277
Anyan, W. K. 658, 2748
Anziani, O. S. 3613
Aoki, C. 609
Aoki, M. 954, 2458
Aoki, Y. 258, 580, 2319
Aparecida, E. 1050
Apfel, H. 3137
Apinhasmit, W. 2114, 2303
Apostolidis, N. S. 3603
Appawu, M. 1667
Appleby, C. 1079, 1851, 1945, 3149
Applegate, R. D. 2392
Appleton, C. C. 1790, 1793-1794, 3646, 3651
Appriou, M. 1388-1389, 2442
Apt, W. 3329, 3599
Arafa, M. A. S. 1591
Arakawa, A. 279
Arakawa, S. 2678
Aral, A. 195
Araneda, J. 3489
Arantes, G. J. 204
Arati Bhatia 2641
Araújo, A. 3312
Araujo, A. 427
Araujo, E. 2130
Araújo, J. 2031
Araújo, J. V. 2035
Araújo, J. V. de 1147
Araújo, M. I. 1271
Araya, C. 3489
Arborio, M. 3649
Ardamatskaya, T. B. 752
Ardoin, F. 2647
Arechavaleta, F. 2483
Arena, J. P. 1345
Arenas, R. V. 256
Arenas M., J. 2576
Arfi, S. 1196
Arias, B. 441
Arias, P. 739
Arinola, A. 1091
Arinola, O. 1091
Arishima, T. 658
Ariyanayagam, D. C. 1771
Arizono, N. 1290, 1882
Arkhipov, I. A. 2826
Armas, F. de 2211
Arme, C. 2535
Armstrong, E. P. 3475
Armstrong, P. B. 673
Arnason, J. T. 2028
Arnastauskienė, T. 1186
Arnold, K. 399
Arnon, R. 114
Arora, B. M. 620
Arora, V. K. 2641
Arosteguy, J. 3230
Arraes, S. M. A. A. 1952
Arriaga, C. 901
Arriaga-Díaz, C. 890
Arrizabalaga, A. 1220
Arru, E. 35
Arsac, C. 2295, 2794
Arslan, M. O. 1411
Artamonova, A. A. 3335
Artamoshin, A. S. 3506-3508
Arteaga, I. de H. 459
Arteaga, M. 1324
Arthur, J. R. 1231
Artigas, J. R. 3490
Artois, M. 895
Artwohl, J. E. 634
Arunachalam, N. 3493
Arunachalam Ruckmani 1812
Arvanitis, P. G. 3336
Arvinder Kaur 1065
As, J. G. van 2050
Asakawa, M. 924, 1868
Asano, K. 711
Asano, T. 2349
Asaolu, S. O. 1996
Asaulu, S. O. 2589
Aschenbrenner, R. A. 1930
Ascher, F. 3247
Ash, L. R. 3694
Ashcraft, S. M. 1470
Ashford, R. W. 147
Ashida, M. 3208
Ashkanani, H. M. 2408
Ashok Kumar 1746
Ashour, A. A. 124
Asiba, G. B. 1066
Asim Sikdar 3655
Aslett, M. 870
Åslund, L. 1610
Aspöck, H. 375, 584, 2588
Asquith, R. L. 2293
Asrani, R. K. 1213, 3002
Assael, F. 569
Asseman, C. 930, 1272
Assi, L. A. 1483
Assis, A. M. O. 719
Assogba, L. A. 2599
Astaf'ev, B. A. 3621
Astafyev, B. A. 841
Asthana, O. P. 1121
Asuzu, I. U. 543
Ata, M. 963
Atalay, S. 195
Athanassopoulou, A. K. 285
Athar, M. 1110, 2232
Atkins, C. 1955, 2088, 2690
Atkins, C. E. 511, 562, 2887
Atkins, N. S. 1448, 1596
Atkinson, D. S. 2836
Atmar, R. L. 2744
Atoji, Y. 2793
Atrashkevich, G. I. 3404
Attah, S. 2625
Attah, S. K. 2598
Attallah, A. M. 1591
Attarbaschi, M. 2684
Attwood, S. W. 475, 3199
Atwell, R. 512
Atwell, R. B. 562, 1637, 2887
Auad, S. 446
Aubert, M. 1164
Audicana, L. 1509
Audícana, M. 3058
Audicana, M. T. 986, 1509, 2147
Auer, H. 375, 584, 2588
Augot, D. 2334, 2409
Augustine, J. M. 2008
Aumont, G. 1896, 3013
Auriault, C. 345, 930, 1272, 1278, 1876, 2142
Autentico, C. 2272
Auvergnat, J. C. 1236
Ava, M. D. G. A. 2937
Averbeck, G. A. 464
Avila, G. 2320
Avodé, D. G. 429, 494
Avode, D. G. 3494
Awad, A. T. 1543, 2277
Awadzi, K. 377, 2598
Awal, M. A. 1453, 1481
Awan, M. A. 1957
Ayaz, E. 2083, 3622
Aydenizöz, M. 2833
Aydin, F. 886
Aydin, Y. 886
Aydın, Y. 2888
Aydoğan, N. 1830
Aydoğdu, S. 2885
Ayi, I. 658, 2748
Ayoade, G. O. 722
Ayres, R. M. 432
Aytekin, H. 2833
Ayuya, J. M. 2001
Azab, M. E. 957
Azerbaijan, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaĭdzhana. Institut Zoologii 3695
Azevedo, V. A. C. 3138
Aziz, A. 1200
Aznar, F. J. 3150
Azzouz Draoui, N. 2421
Bâ, C. T. 646
Ba, W. F. 1080
Ba WenFu 1080
Baader, A. P. 3310
Baba, A. I. 3452
Babalola, O. E. 1379, 1631
Babcock, R. E., Jr. 1840
Babinec, F. J. 3101
Bacellar, O. 1271
Bach Knudsen, K. E. 1371, 2087
Back, C. 1647
Backer, A. de 887
Badamochir, D. 2552
Badawy, A. A. 1747
Badejo, M. A. 3568
Badenhorst, C. J. 507
Bader, A. 558
Badger, L. I. 1700
Badr, G. 3392
Badran, A. F. 2849
Badri, M. 1133
Bae, Y. C. 2689
Bae YouChan 2689
Baez-Giangreco, A. 2354
Baffoe-Wilmot, A. 1667
Baggot, D. G. 527
Baggott, D. G. 2613
Bah, M. 1077
Bahirathan, M. 694
Bahnemann, R. 819
Bahon, J. 2666
Bai, B. S. 1966
Bai, G. X. 1701
Bai, H. M. 810
Bai, S. A. 1783
Bai BaoShan 1966
Bai GuangXing 1701
Bai HuaMing 810
Baier-Bitterlich, G. 935
Bailey, T. 468
Bain, O. 609, 885, 1027, 1565, 2331, 2739
Bain, R. K. 700, 2018, 2467, 2471
Baird, C. R. 2093
Bairden, K. 199, 972, 2138, 2613, 3442
Bajić, V. 2913
Baker, D. G. 782, 1840
Baker, J. R. 3331
Baker, R. L. 702, 1601, 1893, 2563
Bakke, T. A. 81
Bakker, H. 3556
Bakr, M. E. 1594
Bakre, P. P. 1146
Bakshtanovskaya, I. V. 3453
Bal, M. S. 2441
Balakrishnan, M. 378
Balansard, G. 3276
Balashov, Yu. S. 476
Balasubramanian, N. N. 2298
Balavoine, G. 1814
Balbo, T. 161
Balbuena, J. A. 2384, 3150
Balbus, J. M. 1387
Baldanova, D. R. 2397
Bali, H. S. 3275
Balicka-Ramisz, A. 1493
Baliza, M. 1298
Ball, P. A. J. 3313
Ballard, W. B. 2859
Ballarini, G. 1946
Ballay, D. 2349
Balling, T. E. 2252
Balottin, A. 3533
Bambir, S. H. 2096, 2181
Bamuhiiga, J. 1668, 1737
Banaja, A. A. 179
Bandarra, E. P. 3109-3110
Bandera, C. C. 1869
Bandera Tirado, F. 3605
Bandhauer, K. 3345
Bandhopadhyay, S. 3121
Bandi, C. 453
Bandyopadhyay, S. 657, 3057
Banerjee, D. 2447
Banerjee, D. P. 3100
Banerjee, P. 431
Banerjee, P. S. 2950
Banerjee, R. K. 179
Bang, O. Y. 2938
Bang OhYoung 2938
Bangern Radomyos 448
Bánhidi, G. 230-231, 243
Banjoko, M. 1489
Bankov, I. 1641
Bankov, I. Y. 2509
Banks, J. 897
Banla, M. 1883
Bansal, R. 2682
Bao, H. I. 169
Bao, H. Z. 660
Bao, S. 706
Bao, S. S. 82
Bao, X. Q. 3120
Bao, Z. P. 845
Bao HeZhen 660
Bao Hualen 169
Bao ShiShan 82
Bao XianQing 3120
Bao ZiPing 845
Baptista, D. F. 489, 3278
Baqai, R. 3424
Barabási, S. S. 462
Barata, C. H. 3113
Barata, M. C. 2216
Barber, D. 3327
Barber, I. 2487, 3151
Barbich, C. M. 3233
Barbier, D. 1378
Barbieri, S. 3439
Barbosa, A. de A., Jr. 3342
Barbosa, C. S. 3165
Barbosa, M. A. 3175
Barbosa, M. M. 1619
Barbosa, O. F. 204
Barbour, A. D. 1416
Barbut, F. 3018
Bardenstein, D. S. 1616, 3108
Barea, M. 552
Barger, I. 1726
Barger, I. A. 847, 2763, 3579, 3632
Barker, D. E. 1355
Barker, S. A. 1777, 2304-2305
Barker, S. C. 52, 2107
Barnes, D. W. 2954
Barnes, E. H. 1148, 1655, 2044, 2957
Barnes, K. C. 214
Barr, S. C. 2942
Barra, L. A. C. 3337
Barragán Casas, J. M. 2994
Barral, V. 1019
Barras, S. R. 694
Barrat, J. 911, 1034
Barrault, D. V. 1979
Barré, N. 3013
Barrell, G. K. 3688
Barreto, M. G. M. 3571
Barreto, M. L. 719
Barrett, J. 1317, 1641, 2501, 3122, 3131
Barrick, R. A. 1103, 2895, 3244-3245
Barrio, J. P. 717
Barrios, U. del R. 2328
Barros, G. C. de 305, 1970
Barros, L. A. 93, 3461
Barry, J. D. 407
Barshene, Ya. V. 3404
Baršienė, J. 579, 1171
Barsova, E. 1818
Barth, D. 527, 1103, 1763, 2006, 3253
Barth, L. R. 1813
Bartholomay, B. 2691
Barthwal, S. P. 592
Bartlett, C. M. 1566, 1662, 2335
Bartlett, J. L. 782
Bartley, J. P. 724
Bartoli, P. 642, 3303
Barton, D. P. 1536, 1742
Bartsch, H. 2792
Baruš, V. 1532, 2527, 3123, 3480
Bas, J. F. le 2782
Basáñez, M. G. 1081
Basano, F. S. 453, 2889
Basith, S. A. 3191
Baskova, I. 1818
Basset, D. 308

Bassily, N. H. 1340
Bassob, P. A. 20
Bastani, B. 604
Bastien, P. 308
Bastounis, E. 563
Basu, A. 2012
Basu, A. K. 3121
Basualdo Farjat, J. A. 3501, 3514
Batchassi, E. 1883
Bater, A. K. 499
Bateson, L. 2951
Batista, E. de B. 1050
Batta, M. K. 1213
Batubara, A. 976, 1804, 2770
Batubara, L. P. 1804
Bauer, C. 819, 2288, 2373
Baulista G., C. R. 3431
Baumeister, S. 2827
Bautista, M. J. 297
Bavia, M. 3291
Baxby, D. 1505
Bayandina, D. G. 3621
Baylis, H. A. 1347
Bayne, C. J. 1417, 2954
Baynes, R. E. 2919
Bayoumy, A. M. S. 979, 1608
Baysefer, A. 1830
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 289
Bayyari, G. R. 3459
Baz, A. 944
Bazin, B. 3678
Bazon, J. N. 2311
Beach, M. J. 3627
Bean, C. W. 1852
Beasley, J. N. 164, 3459
Beasley, N. M. R. 968
Beaty, B. J. 1825
Beaudoin, J. 3226
Beauregard, K. 118
Bebars, M. A. 78
Becerra, C. 2900, 3069
Bedaque, E. A. 3337
Beddelem, D. 221
Beech, R. N. 2650
Beeching, N. J. 1447
Beek, G. van 3177
Beelitz, P. 770, 2372
Beér, S. A. 1376, 3488
Begum, N. 1326
Beh, K. J. 695
Behm, C. A. 100, 1884, 2186
Behnke, J. 978
Behnke, J. M. 955
Beilby, J. 136
Beilin, L. J. 136
Beitia, A. O. 1809
Bejar, J. 992
Belaid, S. 2665
Belamallem, I. 2070
Belem, A. M. G. 772
Belém, P. A. D. 1293
Belin, C. 3299
Bell, A. 3633
Bell, A. S. 917, 2410
Bell, T. G. 2606
Bello, T. R. 201
Belmonte, A. H. 1240
Belpaire, C. 2567
Beltran, C. 505
Belzunegui, J. 3338
Ben Haymoud, N. 2070
Ben Younes, R. 2442
Ben-Zvi, Z. 227
Benadé, A. J. S. 507
Benchaoui, H. A. 1466
Benci, A. 2278
Bender, R. C. 1417
Bendixsen, T. 953
Benitez, L. 119, 1020
Benke, H. 33
Bennani-Smires, C. 3661
Benner, J. S. 1023
Bennet-Jenkins, E. 844
Bennett, E. A. 724
Bennett, J. L. 834, 1353, 3111, 3146
Bennett, M. 1505
Bennis, A. 3661
Benoit, C. 98
Bentivoglio, P. 380
Bentrad, S. 3680
Benzarti, M. 3339
Bera, D. K. 431
Berasaín, P. 3157
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 1318
Berezhnoy, S. 1818
Berg, H. A. van den 1831
Bergan, J. F. 1656, 3153
Bergeaud, J. P. 3017
Berger, T. 49
Bergeron, C. 1789
Berghen, P. 996
Berginc, M. 1819
Bergquist, N. R. 1504
Berk, S. L. 3077
Berker, M. 1829
Berland, B. 2385
Bermudez, A. 2097
Bernal, T. 2753
Bernard, C. B. 2028
Bernard, E. 1834
Bernard, N. 531, 1069, 1105
Bernard, W. V. 110
Bernardes, G. 3534
Bernardo-Filho, M. 3296
Bernieri, F. 1380
Berrag, B. 1149, 1620, 2231
Berrilli, F. 1937
Bertolini, D. A. 1952
Bertossi, E. 3371
Bertotti, F. 79, 149
Bertram, H. J. 2931
Besier, B. 3628
Beşkonakli, E. 1510
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 1495
Bespyatov, V. F. 3495
Bessières, M. H. 2358, 3527
Bessone, A. 3534
Best, J. R. 530
Betschart, B. 400, 1021
Beugnet, F. 28, 639, 891, 1692
Beuria, M. K. 1099
Beveridge, I. 997, 1686, 1926, 2386, 2512, 2519
Bevilaqua, C. M. L. 1523
Beylot, C. 1392
Bezerra, C. B. 2031
Bezy, R. L. 632
Bhagwan, P. S. K. 1122, 3156
Bhamidimarri, R. 2349
Bhandari, P. S. 2057
Bharavi, C. 2718
Bhartendu Srivastava 463
Bhatia, A. 2641
Bhatia, B. B. 896
Bhatia, P. 1626
Bhattacharya, D. 771, 2377, 3629, 3655
Bhattacharya, K. K. 379
Bhopale, V. 2090
Bhopale, V. M. 3079
Bhushan, C. 2891
Bi, K. X. 2235
Bi KeXin 2235
Bian, X. X. 12
Bian, Y. H. 665
Bian XueXiang 12
Bian YingHua 665
Bianchi, E. li 1862
Bianco, A. E. 1586, 2735
Bianco, N. 1618
Biazzono, L. 1137
Bick, A. 2851
Bickie, Q. D. 1284
Bidovec, A. 1819, 2084
Bie, S. de 3190
Bieger, R. 1831
Bielecki, W. 777
Bienioschek, S. 2376
Bienzle, U. 9
Bier, J. W. 556
Bieseler, B. 2187
Bigaignon, G. 2642
Bijukumar, A. 2528
Bilge, T. 886
Bilgili, A. 2939
Biller, D. S. 2965
Bindu Sharma 2531, 3115, 3306
Binodkumari, K. 1533
Binsztein, N. 3521
Biondi, G. F. 679
Birand, A. 1512
Birgi, E. 1769
Biritwum, R. B. 2599
Biserova, L. I. 635
Biserova, N. M. 647
Bisetti, A. 1862
Biševac, L. J. 1540
Bisgaard, M. 2391, 3192, 3293
Bishnupada Roy 2312
Bishop, S. 2469
Bishop, S. C. 361, 972, 1894, 2935, 3442
Bisoffi, M. 400, 1021
Bisognani, A. C. 1405
Bissen, S. T. 2341
Bisset, S. 669
Bisset, S. A. 365, 696, 973, 2828, 3099, 3440
Biswapati Dasgupta 2447
Biswas, G. 2377, 2592, 3655
Biswas, J. 3505
Bıyıkoğlu, G. 2176, 2700, 2888
Bizeau, F. 3456
Bjørn, H. 825-826, 835, 839, 1116, 1155, 1773, 2017, 2302, 2380, 2612, 2957, 3140
Björnerot, L. 533
Black, J. 468
Black, M. B. 2981
Blackburn, B. J. 727, 1762
Blackmore, C. G. M. 2974
Blagburn, B. L. 148, 513
Blair, D. 1249, 1651, 3213
Blair, K. L. 1933
Blanc, G. 3476
Blancou, J. 895, 2985
Bland, A. 352
Blankenberg, T. A. 881
Blankespoor, C. L. 3200
Blanton, R. E. 719
Blas, B. 1306
Blas, B. L. 2272, 3498
Blasco, A. C. 2
Blasco, S. 1677
Blaxter, M. 870, 1338
Blaxter, M. L. 2522
Blay, J., Jr. 2569
Blaylock, R. B. 3183
Blennerhassett, M. G. 1757
Blennerhassett, P. A. 2158
Bliss, D. H. 1748, 2955
Bliznyuk, V. V. 3396
Blond-Riou, F. 2898
Blum, A. M. 943, 2139
Blumenthal, U. J. 432
Blüthgen, A. 2920
Blyth, D. F. 1204
Boardman, W. 909
Boatin, B. 1647, 2591
Boatin, B. A. 1883
Bobadilla, J. R. 2212
Bocca, A. 236
Bochet, M. V. 3018
Boczoń, K. 340, 1787
Bodner, E. 2005
Bodri, M. S. 2914
Boeger, W. A. 1547, 2104, 3020
Boer, P. A. C. M. de 1975-1976
Boersema, J. H. 514, 805, 2602, 2915
Bogdanova, E. 1818
Bogers, J. 2452, 2776
Bøgh, H. K. 2263
Bøgh, H. O. 155, 223, 835, 1148, 2302, 2734, 2953
Bogitsh, B. J. 1875
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 3634-3635
Bohan, D. A. 3152
Boheim, G. 2925
Bohlen, D. M. 228
Boisier, P. 97, 720, 3516, 3668
Bojesen, M. 2391
Bokor, E. 462
Bolarin, I. 1631
Bolas-Fernandez, F. 2477
Bolek, M. G. 3195
Bolla, C. 1839
Bol'shakova, A. Yu. 3620, 3623-3624
Bolt, G. 1482
Bolte, J. 2684
Bolton, L. A. 1529
Bomben, L. 160
Bonfoh, B. 3525
Bonino, F. 3242
Bonita, R. 1150
Bono, T. 571
Bonow, I. 2625
Bont, J. de 680, 2901, 3526
Boomker, J. 1529, 1678, 2124
Booth, M. 133, 989
Booyse, D. G. 1678
Boray, J. C. 100
Borciani, I. 626
Borda, C. E. 1377, 3557
Boreham, P. F. L. 1637
Borgarelli, M. 3242
Borges, D. R. 389, 1909
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 218, 836, 1125, 2462, 2916, 3177, 3481
Bories, C. 726, 1577, 2026
Bories, P. N. 1577
Borkakoty, M. R. 723, 3088
Boros, D. L. 712
Borošková, Z. 375, 2484
Borshchukov, D. V. 1318
Bortoletti, G. 2444
Borucinska, J. D. 2488
Bösch, J. 3345
Bosompem, K. M. 658, 2748
Bosshardt, S. C. 3106
Bossus, M. 1278
Boston, R. 3079
Both, G. W. 2162
Botineau, M. 1083
Botros, S. 202
Botros, S. S. 2159
Botsoglou, N. 1469
Botsoglou, N. A. 1775
Botterel, F. 912
Bottinelli, R. 3383
Bottomly, K. 2446
Boucetta, M. 3350
Bouchet, F. 585, 3680
Bouchon, B. 2453
Bouix, J. 1896, 3437
Boulanger, D. 3315
Boulard, C. 362, 931, 1592, 3431
Bouljihad, M. 1149
Bourass, J. 2622
Bourdenx, L. 2229
Bourdoiseau, G. 2089
Bourée, P. 912
Bourgat, R. 318
Bourgeois, N. 2601
Bourgois, A. 2453
Bousquet, E. 2229
Boussinesq, M. 549, 816, 2822, 2940
Bouteille, B. 429, 494
Bove, A. 2883
Bowen, F. 1611
Bowles, J. 740
Bowles, V. M. 708
Bowman, A. S. 1428
Bowman, D. D. 812
Bowman, J. W. 416, 745, 1009, 1352, 1933
Boyd, P. 3286
Boyer, E. 46
Boyer, J. 1169
Boyko, C. B. 928
Boyle, D. B. 2162
Brack, M. 1903
Brackenbury, T. D. 1790, 1793
Bradley, J. E. 69, 1289, 2130
Braga, S. dos R. 1050
Brambilla, G. 236
Brandes, B. 900
Brandt, E. R. 3080
Brasseur, P. 303
Brattey, J. 120
Brattig, N. W. 1007
Braun, G. 373
Braun, U. 3362
Brawner, W. R. 387
Bray, R. A. 52, 319, 642-644, 918, 2105-2107, 2111, 2411-2412, 2720

Brebion, A. 2714
Breidbach, O. 280
Brémond, P. 2523, 2573, 2586, 3315
Brendelberger, H. 2570
Bresciani, J. 553, 1267, 1571, 3563
Bressan, M. C. R. 94
Bresson-Hadni, S. 1598
Bretagne, S. 1164
Brglez, J. 1207, 1211, 1842, 2085, 3407-3408
Brieger, W. R. 1489, 2870
Bright, P. W. 25
Brika, G. P. 2599
Brindley, P. J. 402, 732, 1331, 1921, 2795, 2956
Bringmann, G. 1483
Brinkworth, R. I. 2795
Brito, C. A. 372
Brito, M. de F. 1843, 2177
Britton, C. 2138
Brocklebank, J. R. 786
Brodfuehrer, P. D. 2059
Broekhuizen, S. 3178
Bronfman, M. 2320
Brønseth, T. 2200
Bronsvoort, B. M. 2922
Brookes, S. M. 119
Brooks, D. L. 782
Brophy, P. M. 410, 2514
Brophy P. M. 3283
Brosens, L. 33
Brotman, B. 2193
Brouder, M. J. 3197
Broussard, S. D. 832, 2613
Broussolle, E. 288
Brouzes, F. 1196
Brown, A. 3283
Brown, A. C. 54
Brown, A. E. 3234
Brown, C. A. 3355
Brown, D. 1180
Brown, D. S. 477-478, 789, 2571
Brown, F. 2350
Brown, F. M. 2667
Brown, L. 1606
Brownlee, D. J. A. 415
Bruce, H. S. 880
Bruce, J. 834
Bruckner, D. A. 1827
Bruhn, B. F. 880
Bruňanská, M. 2419, 2427
Brunet, L. R. 3073
Bruno, D. W. 30, 1507
Bruno, S. 3659
Brutto, O. H. del 3387, 3600
Bruyn, B. de 2188
Bryan, C. S. 1503
Bryant, C. 844
Bryceson, A. D. B. 1514
Bryden, A. S. 1676
Buback, J. L. 23
Bucher, B. J. 2714
Buchmann, K. 1191, 2393
Buck, S. 3230
Buddhadeb Manna 2584
Buehring, G. C. 2039
Bugawan, L. E. 3498
Büget. E. 1947
Bugli, F. 409
Buhl, D. 3345
Bui Khanh Linh 2752, 3539
Bui Lap 3114
Buisson, Y. 3649
Buitkamp, J. 83, 363, 2138, 3442
Bujanda, L. 2669
Bulanova, T. E. 3643
Bulet, P. 794, 1177
Bulloch, A. G. M. 1978, 1986
Bulman, G. M. 2685, 3636
Bundy, D. 3259
Bundy, D. A. P. 433, 801, 968, 984, 1386, 1448, 1596, 1635, 1985, 3314, 3443
Bunker, C. B. 1514
Bunkley-Williams, L. 3007
Bunnag, D. 2220
Bunoza, D. 2672
Bunten, C. A. 1695
Buoro, I. B. J. 1637
Burchard, G. D. 1197
Burda, H. 1532
Burgert, S. J. 2103
Burgess, E. J. 2027
Burgu, A. 2082-2083, 3614
Burke, D. S. 2062
Burke, V. 136
Bürkle, V. 1197
Burr, J. H. H. 3587
Burr-Nyberg, E. 206
Burreson, E. M. 1178, 2100
Burri, H. 1621
Burrows, G. E. 228
Burrows, S. L. 228
Bursey, C. R. 632, 1227, 1253, 1553, 3005, 3045
Burt, M. D. B. 1231, 1257, 2652
Burton, D. 2350
Burton, S. 3000
Busetti, M. R. 3101
Bush, A. O. 3150
Bussell, K. M. 2555
Bussiéras, J. 46
Bussieras, J. 2089
Bustnes, J. O. 1967
Bustnes. J. O. 790
Buszello, H. 3351
Butcher, G. A. 2735
Butt, A. A. 2232
Butterworth, A. E. 373, 756, 1302, 1603, 1886, 2544
Büttner, D. W. 811, 1007, 1011, 1588-1589, 1668, 1737
Butynski, T. M. 147
Buysschaert, M. 2642
Büyükbaba, Ö. 1947
Bwangamoi, O. 1074
Bybee, A. 300
Bygbjerg, I. C. 1063
Bygrave, F. L. 100
Byrd, S. E. 1062
Cabaj, W. 365, 983
Cabaret, J. 263, 925, 1071, 1131, 1135, 1149, 1172, 1620, 1681, 1717, 2231, 2334, 2409, 2877, 3596
Cabero Pérez, M. J. 1517
Cabié, A. 1811
Cable, J. 312, 1653, 2637, 3475
Cabore, J. W. 753
Cabral, D. D. 1960
Cáceres, A. 1832
Cáceres-Martínez, J. 1539
Cachau, M. 3562
Cacho, E. del 1068
Cadel, S. 1378
Cadiergues, M. C. 2089
Cafarchia, C. 2374
Cafasso, O. T. 2233
Caffrey, C. 2306
Caffrey, C. R. 1010, 2502
Cafrune, M. M. 27
Cai, D. N. 1599
Cai, G. 2759
Cai, J. 3395
Cai, L. Q. 845
Cai, S. C. 257
Cai, S. D. 3204
Cai, S. X. 762
Cai, W. H. 1856
Cai, W. M. 2046, 2325-2326
Cai DaoNan 1599
Cai Gang 2759
Cai Jin 3395
Cai LiQun 845
Cai ShiChun 257
Cai ShunDe 3204
Cai ShunXiang 762
Cai WeiMin 2046, 2325-2326
Cai WenHua 1856
Caira, J. N. 2488
Cairncross, S. 105, 851
Cakic, P. 2402
Calafiori, M. H. 3265
Calderini, P. 229
Calderón-Albor, J. 1182
Caleb-Williams, L. S. 2626
Cali, A. 115
Calista, C. 465, 1690, 1964
Calitz, E. M. 1801
Callea, F. 3392
Calton, N. 1837
Caltran, H. 1654
Calvo, C. 2213, 3562
Calvopiña, M. 2130
Camacho, A. A. 1137
Camacho-Lobato, L. 389, 1909
Camara, L. 1067
Camargo, E. D. 1600
Camargo, M. E. 1600
Camby, D. 1529
Camillo-Coura, L. 2542
Campagne, G. 3315
Campana, F. P. 2883
Campbell, C. R. 623
Campbell, G. A. 964
Campbell, R. A. 3037, 3689
Campbell, W. C. 1763, 3393
Campo, R. 998
Çamurdanoğlu, M. 1829
Camus, A. C. 103
Canakçi, Z. 1830
Canals, A. 3056
Canaris, A. 3044
Canaris, A. G. 1550, 2721
Cancrini, G. 453, 1163
Candelario, R. 3490
Cañeda Guzmán, I. C. 2094
Cannon, L. R. G. 1557
Cano, S. 1474
Canpolat, I. 2686
Cantero, J. 1832
Cao, Q. 2945
Cao, W. C. 2205
Cao, X. C. 2205, 2224
Cao, Y. 821
Cao Qi 2945
Cao Tuyet Lan 2829
Cao XinChun 2224
Cao Yan 821
Capalbo, M. T. 1839
Capelli, G. 79, 149
Capitan, S. S. 1006, 1320
Capitão, C. G. 3337
Caplan, L. R. 2879
Caplazi, P. 3362
Capo-Chichi, O. B. 494
Capocaccia, L. 3392
Cappello, M. 367, 401
Capriles-Hullet, A. 2936
Capriuolo, G. 2374
Capron, A. 667, 735, 1016, 1278, 1313, 1876, 2516, 2967, 3444
Capuano, F. 1395
Capuano, L. G. 2883
Capuzzi, P. 1839
Caquineau, L. 688
Carabez-Trejo, A. 3409
Carballo, M. 1140
Carbó, A. 1390
Carcavilla, L. I. 1832
Cardinaud, B. 1107, 2898
Cardini, G. 516
Cardona, C. J., Jr. 455
Cardoso, R. F. 1952
Caremani, M. 2278
Carey, T. E. 1626
Carli, P. 2878
Carlier, Y. 2601
Carlow, C. K. S. 122, 353
Carlton, T. 2058
Carme, B. 1051
Carmenate, L. 3490
Carmo, T. M. A. do 1309
Carmody, C. 3340
Carmona, C. 1390, 3157
Caro, A. 3158
Carol, H. 2160
Carrasco, L. 297, 1542
Carré, P. C. 2716
Carrera Villalante, C. 1517
Carretero, P. 3455
Carroll, A. P. 1632
Carroll, K. 3287
Cartel, J. L. 1743
Carter, S. D. 714, 2537
Carvalho, C. T. de 1845
Carvalho, E. M. 1271
Carvalho, O. S. 1437, 3566
Carvalho, T. M. U. de 728
Carvalho-Queiroz, C. 3062
Cary, J. R. 525, 2561
Cas, E. D. 2666
Casado, J. M. 668
Casanova, B. 1939
Casanova, G. J. C. 320
Casanova, J. C. 780, 1220, 1677, 1846-1847
Casaza, J. 2213
Case, J. L. 517
Casero, R. D. 877
Casolino, A. 2374
Caspar, P. 1301, 1610, 2779, 3439
Cassanelli, S. 172
Casseb, A. R. 3364
Castiella, A. 2669
Castillo, A. del 2211
Castillo, J. A. 413
Castillo Bocanegra, R. 1114
Castro, E. A. 838
Castro, E. de 1950
Castro, J. 3226
Cataldo, A. 2944
Catarsi, S. 1173
Cătoi, C. 3452
Catto, B. A. 3644
Catzeflis, F. M. 1920
Causapé, A. C. 799, 1068
Cavagion, L. 2213, 3562
Cavalcanti, P. L. 461
Cavé, A. 2026
Cave, D. di 1937
Çayli, S. 1510
Cazelles, C. 307
Ceballos, E. 1618
Ceccato, C. 3533
Celano, G. V. 2374
Çelik, S. 2176
Cen, L. P. 1294
Cen LiPing 1294
Černač, J. 1819
Cervi, L. 668, 2443
Cesbron, J. Y. 3444
Çetindağ, M. 2921
Cetron, M. S. 1948
Cézilly, F. 1328
Cezilly, F. 1044
Chabaud, A. G. 926
Chacón M. de Lara, F. 1542
Chadee, D. D. 1771
Chagnon, A. 2878
Chahota, R. 3002
Chai, J. Y. 1245, 1415, 1836, 2638
Chai, Z. W. 1808
Chai JongYil 1245, 1415, 1836, 2638
Chai ZhongWei 1808
Chaicumpa, W. 2149
Chaisevikul, R. 1833
Chaisin Viravan 448
Chaisiri Wongkham 2149
Chaiyakum, J. 716
Chakanika, I. 2548
Chakraborty, T. 1530
Chakravarti, B. 1273
Chakravarti, D. N. 1273
Chalermrut, K. 2220
Chamadol, N. 716
Chambrier, A. de 643, 1261
Champion, C. 1610
Chan, A. C. L. 3400
Chan, M. S. 433, 801, 984, 1994
Chan, P. Y. 3327
Chander, M. 771
Chandiwana, S. K. 170, 270, 795
Chandler, H. 352
Chandra, G. 3496
Chandra, S. 3270, 3355
Chandra Bhushan 2891
Chandramuki, A. 1859
Chandrasekar, V. 990
Chandrasekharan, N. V. 576
Chandrashekar, R. 676, 958, 2327
Chandrawathani, P. 1733

Chang, H. B. 3204
Chang, H. L. 261
Chang, H. Y. 165, 1629
Chang, J. 146, 767, 3433
Chang, K. P. 2346
Chang, M. S. 3443
Chang, S. 2014
Chang, Z. R. 2297
Chang HanBin 3204
Chang HongYou 165, 1629
Chang HuiLing 261
Chang Jiang 146, 767, 3433
Chang ZhengRong 2297
Changbumrung, S. 442
Chantal, J. 3527
Chanthavanich, P. 448
Chantima Lohachit 2258
Chao, F. G. 2274
Chao FuGiu 2274
Chapman, M. R. 1126
Chappell, L. H. 1784, 3633
Chappell, M. A. 1368, 3159
Chardonnet, L. 28, 1692
Charles, T. P. 1104, 1727, 2036-2037
Charleston, W. A. G. 849, 2388, 2634, 3380-3381
Charley-Poulain, J. 1181
Charmy, R. A. 2733
Chartier, C. 98, 1105, 1131, 1622, 1681
Chassagnade, M. 3534
Chatree Muennoo 442
Chatterjee, B. P. 959
Chatterjee, R. K. 1121, 2322, 3130
Chaudhari, M. P. 2680
Chaudhary, K. S. 2403
Chaudhry, N. I. 2232
Chaudrai, S. U. R. 2234
Chauhan, H. V. S. 3650
Chauhan, P. P. S. 3246
Chauvin, A. 931, 1592
Chavera, A. 2168
Chazot, G. 288
Cheam, H. 3005
Chebli, J. M. F. 311
Chebyshev, N. V. 3454
Chechulin, A. I. 648
Cheema, A. H. 892, 2556
Cheever, A. 2778-2779
Cheever, A. W. 1001, 2170, 3107, 3439
Cheffort, J. 1419
Chehresa, A. 2650
Cheikh, D. 925, 1071
Cheirmaraj, K. 2161
Chen, B. F. 606
Chen, B. R. 1749
Chen, B. Y. 3602
Chen, C. C. 144, 902, 2860, 2958, 3208
Chen, D. J. 2861, 3201
Chen, E. R. 2145
Chen, F. 2046, 2325-2326
Chen, G. J. 848
Chen, H. 681, 738
Chen, H. G. 1995, 1999
Chen, J. J. 145
Chen, J. M. 704, 1899
Chen, J. Q. 209, 821, 833, 3117, 3285
Chen, J. X. 2000, 3091
Chen, K. Q. 2108-2109
Chen, K. Y. 2631, 3395
Chen, L. Y. 2108-2109, 2144
Chen, M. G. 196, 808
Chen, N. Q. 1396-1397
Chen, P. H. 665
Chen, Q. L. 3082
Chen, Q. Q. 3421
Chen, S. J. 3060
Chen, S. L. 183, 758
Chen, S. M. 3219
Chen, S. X. 2966
Chen, S. Y. 3617
Chen, S. Z. 659
Chen, T. B. 145
Chen, T. H. 848
Chen, W. 731, 762, 1991, 2238
Chen, X. G. 2577
Chen, X. X. 479
Chen, Y. 3102
Chen, Y. G. 2274
Chen, Y. J. 1314, 2960
Chen, Y. T. 1703
Chen, Z. 2046, 2325-2326, 3522
Chen, Z. L. 659
Chen, Z. M. 3537
Chen, Z. Y. 146
Chen, Z. Z. 2206
Chen BaoFang 606
Chen BenRui 1749
Chen BoYao 3602
Chen ChengChen 2860
Chen ChunCheng 144
Chen DeJi 2861, 3201
Chen EngRin 2145
Chen Feng 2046, 2325-2326
Chen GuoJun 848
Chen He 681
Chen HongGen 1995, 1999
Chen Hui 738
Chen JianMing 704, 1899
Chen JianXun 2000
Chen JiaXu 3091
Chen JingQin 3285
Chen JingQing 209, 821, 833, 3117
Chen JunJia 145
Chen KeQiang 2108-2109
Chen KeYi 3395
Chen KuangYang 2631
Chen LiuYan 2144
Chen LuYong 2108-2109
Chen MingGang 196, 808
Chen NengQiao 1396-1397
Chen PeiHui 665
Chen QingLing 3082
Chen QingQuan 3421
Chen ShenJue 3060
Chen ShiMin 3219
Chen ShuYu 3617
Chen ShuZhen 659
Chen SiLi 183, 758
Chen SiXi 2966
Chen TaiHui 848
Chen TuBao 145
Chen Wei 731, 762, 1991, 2238
Chen XiaoGuang 2577
Chen XiXin 479
Chen Yan 3102
Chen YanGuo 2274
Chen YanJun 2960
Chen YongJun 1314
Chen YueTian 1703
Chen ZhanMao 3537
Chen ZhaoYi 146
Chen Zhi 2046, 2325-2326
Chen ZhiLin 659
Chen Zi 3522
Chen ZuZe 2206
Chêne, G. 1392
Cheng, G. 1805
Cheng, G. J. 2154
Cheng, J. Q. 2318
Cheng, L. 143
Cheng, R. X. 112
Cheng, W. F. 2165
Cheng, X. 804
Cheng, Y. L. 479
Cheng, Z. 2825
Cheng, Z. M. 2257, 2257
Cheng, Z. Y. 2316, 3394
Cheng GuoJiang 2154
Cheng JinQin 2318
Cheng Long 143
Cheng RuiXue 112
Cheng WenFang 2165
Cheng Xi 804
Cheng YiLiang 479
Cheng ZhanYuan 3394
Cheng ZhongYao 2316
Cheng Zong 2825
Chensue, S. W. 2129, 2777
Chenthamarakshan, V. 2161
Cheong, L. 1767
Chermette, R. 46
Chernela, J. M. 3497
Chernyshenko, A. I. 3508
Chertoprud, M. V. 3558
Cheruiyot, H. 2894
Chevalier, B. 3649
Chevillon, C. 1705
Chew, E. C. 3327
Chi, W. L. W. 783
Chi WeiLain 783
Chiang, P. C. 309
Chiang PingCherng 309
Chiari, E. 3472
Chiarini, S. 2883
Chico, M. E. 2816
Chieffi, P. P. 3337
Chiejina, S. N. 36
Chigusa, Y. 1300, 2143, 3498
Chihara, J. 664
Chijioke, C. P. 447
Chilton, N. B. 334, 1342, 1652, 1926, 2386, 2437, 2512, 2519
Chimbari, M. J. 2633, 3653
Chin, C. 136
Chin, K. K. 2349
China, Department of Parasitology, Hunan Medical University 278
China, Hunan Expert Committee on Schistosomiasis 278
China, Hunan Institute of Parasitic Diseases 278
Chino, O. 2678
Chinone, S. 157, 2260
Chintolo, F. E. 2548
Chinzei, Y. 282
Chiodini, P. 3237
Chiodini, P. L. 1511, 2675
Chipev, N. 469
Chippaux, J. P. 549, 816, 1826, 2659, 2940, 3315
Chisholm, L. A. 640, 1241, 3019
Chishti, M. A. 2556
Chiti, L. 2696
Chitsulo, L. 1948
Cho, C. R. 2355
Cho, M. K. 1471
Cho, S. H. 822
Cho, S. N. 1291
Cho, S. Y. 1595, 1643, 2364
Cho ChoongRae 2355
Cho MinKyung 1471
Cho SangNae 1291
Cho SeungYull 1595, 2364
Choi, E. S. 1498
Choi, S. A. 2938
Choi, S. H. 2689
Choi EunSeok 1498
Choi SangHo 2689
Choi SunAh 2938
Choldumrongkul, S. 2767
Chomicz, L. 1554-1556, 2420
Chompoochan, T. 71, 1454, 1750
Chongsuvivatwong, V. 1666
Chooi, P. L. K. 675
Chout, R. 3502
Chraibi, N. 3661
Christe, P. 2204
Christensen, B. M. 794, 1701
Christensen, C. M. 1151, 1267, 1571, 1655, 2380, 3140
Christensen, N. Ø. 663, 858, 1148, 1442, 2589, 2953
Christensen, O. W. 2591
Christovão, M. L. 153
Chroust, K. 3528-3529
Chu, B. 196, 808
Chu, F. 1599
Chu Bo 196, 808
Chu Feng 1599
Chubb, J. C. 2705
Chui, Y. L. 2738
Chui Hai 1319
Chui YiuLoon 2738
Chung, C. L. 1587
Chung, D. I. 2355
Chung, W. C. 902, 2167, 2958
Chung, Y. B. 1643
Chung DongIl 2355
Churchill, D. R. 68
Chwaya, H. M. 1000, 1449, 1636, 3458
Chye, S. M. 2145
Chye SoiMoi 2145
Ciantia, F. 1906, 2970
Cibrelus, P. 1500
Cicalini, S. 3660
Cielecka, D. 1556, 2418, 2420, 3035-3036
Çiftçioğlu, M. A. 2964
Cifuentes, E. 432
Cilla, G. 2207
Cimon, K. Y. 301
Cinquina, A. 236
Cinquina, A. L. 229
Cioli, D. 409, 3268
Ciordia, H. 2613
Cipriano, R. 3328
Çirak, V. Y. 2373
Claas, F. H. J. 932
Claerebout, E. 978, 1098, 1764, 2465, 2553, 2596, 2760, 3068
Clapham, D. 2711
Claramount, R. 3521
Clark, A. M. 451
Clark, F. D. 164
Clark, J. M. 2388
Clark, T. E. 1790, 1794, 3646, 3651
Clarke, C. R. 228
Clarke, J. N. 967
Clarkson, M. J. 1505
Clarkson, R. W. 2564
Claro, F. 895
Claudel, N. 2356
Clauss, W. 1177, 2656
Claxton, M. 2304
Claypool, P. L. 964
Clayton, D. 3485
Cleary, M. 897
Clekis, T. 1955, 2088, 2690
Clemente, M. L. T. 3530
Clercq, D. de 2855
Cliquet, F. 1164
Clota, F. 1769
Clough, K. A. 402, 732, 1331
Clyde, V. L. 1751
Coates, D. 1349
Cobb, R. M. 529
Cochran, B. G. 633
Cocozza, E. 1906, 2970
Coelho, A. C. dos S. 3569
Coelho, P. M. Z. 1615
Coelho-Castelo, A. M. 3135
Coene, H. 2812
Cogels, F. X. 2208
Cohen, J. E. 2668
Coignoul, F. 33, 2999
Çolakoglu, S. 1736
Colditz, I. G. 697, 2765
Cole, R. 465, 1690, 1964
Colebrook, A. L. 343, 1274
Coles, G. 3679
Coles, G. C. 219-220, 530, 1914, 2289, 3256-3257, 3260-3261
Coligan, J. E. 1610
Colin, T. 1611
Collares-Pereira, M. 1847
Colley, D. G. 2543, 2741, 3105-3106
Collins, S. M. 1757, 2158
Collins, S. S. 2839
Collobert, C. 531, 1069
Colombo, R. 2889
Colorni, A. 2693-2694
Coluzzi, M. 1163
Coly, A. 2208
Combes, C. 2053, 3158, 3482
Comes, A. M. 121, 263
Comolet, T. 3515
Comorio, A. 1839
Conboy, G. 786, 3000
Conceição, C. H. C. 3265
Conchedda, M. 2444
Cone, D. K. 1355, 1549
Connan, R. M. 150, 1679, 2830
Connolly, B. 403
Connolly, C. 2698
Connor, M. P. 1198
Conraths, F. J. 2445
Constable, P. D. 913
Constant, S. L. 2446
Constantine, C. C. 2978
Contena, S. 3531

Contis, G. 434
Contractor, Q. Q. 2357
Contreras, M. del C. 359, 2151
Contreras, R. L. 3164
Converse, V. 1860
Cook, G. C. 2063
Cook, P. F. 2797
Cooke, M. M. 1374
Coop, R. L. 715, 974, 2764
Cooper, E. S. 1911
Cooper, J. E. 471
Cooper, M. 3328
Cooper, N. A. 504
Cooper, P. J. 505, 1002, 2816, 3112
Copeman, B. 1092
Copeman, D. B. 1334
Čorba, J. 203, 515, 2890, 3263
Corberand, J. X. 2358
Cordero, M. 178, 2756
Cordes, D. O. 2387
Cordon-Cardo, C. 3398
Coria, C. O. 2127
Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 1275, 1878
Cornelissen, J. B. W. J. 2462
Cornero, F. 3591
Corral, H. del 1309
Corral, I. 2279
Correa Luna, M. 3233
Corrêa-Oliveira, R. 1645
Corres, L. F. de 2147, 3058
Corrigan, J. E. 568
Cortés Barragán, M. J. 3349
Cosenza, H. 2549
Cosme, A. 2669
Cosoroabă, I. 1152
Cosoroabă, J. 1106
Costa, A. J. 204
Costa, H. M. de A. 2239
Costa, J. O. 1441, 3430
Costa, S. 1763
Costa-Cruz, J. M. 1238, 1950, 1960
Costas, M. E. 3501
Costas, M. G. 877
Costello, M. J. 2992
Costil, K. 3202
Couissinier-Paris, P. 2453
Coulson, P. S. 1303, 3103
Coumarane, K. 2298
Coura Filho, P. 1441
Courtade, H. 2358
Cousens, S. N. 1379, 1631
Coutineau, H. 98
Coutinho, A. 187, 573, 3316
Coutinho, A. D. 3165
Coutinho, E. M. 3165
Coutinho, H. B. 386
Coutinho, V. B. 386
Couto, J. C. F. 3449
Couvillion, C. E. 772
Covalesky, M. 2778
Cowan, P. 2388
Cowan, P. E. 1410
Cox, E. 3068
Cox, F. E. G. 3332
Coyner, D. F. 628
Cozzani, R. 229
Craig, J. P. 2478
Craig, P. 2320
Craig, P. S. 77, 341, 760, 961, 2552, 2644
Craig, T. M. 2866, 3006
Craigmill, A. L. 2919
Craven, J. 2017
Cream, J. J. 1514
Creaney, J. 366
Crespo Alvarez, F. M. 2328
Creusy, C. 2666
Creveld, C. van 227
Cribb, B. W. 1357, 3019
Cribb, T. H. 52, 319, 644, 918, 2105-2107, 2394, 2411, 2720
Cringoli, G. 1395
Crişan, M. 3452
Crisman, M. V. 2387
Cristea, G. 857
Cristina, R. 820, 1106, 1152
Critchfield, R. L. 3021
Crites, J. L. 3046
Croce, G. D. 2653
Croese, J. 491
Croft, S. L. 3289
Crompton, D. W. T. 1048, 1996, 2487, 3151, 3254
Crosia, J. L. 151
Cross, H. F. 2922
Crotti, D. 1380
Crouch, L. S. 2024
Cruciol, J. M. 1050
Cruel, T. 3649
Cruz, B. 465, 1690, 1964
Cruz, C. M. 2944
Cruz, J. 409
Cruz, J. B. 184
Cruz e Silva, M. P. 2706
Cruz-Reyes, A. 627
Cruz-Rivera, M. 2185
Csar, X. F. 3126
Csikó, G. 230-231, 243
Cubas, Z. S. 905
Cuéllar, C. 436, 1929, 1949
Cuesta Bandera, C. 1870
Cueto Rúa, E. 3501
Cuetter, A. C. 1904
Cui, A. H. 570
Cui, J. 2824
Cui, M. S. 2577
Cui, X. M. 1048
Cui, Y. 3468
Cui, Z. H. 2205
Cui, Z. L. 767
Cui AiHuan 570
Cui Jing 2824
Cui MingShan 2577
Cui XiaoMin 1048
Cui Yu 3468
Cui ZhaoLin 767
Cully, D. F. 1345
Cummings, C. E. 2275
Cummings, J. 500
Cunningham, C. O. 30
Cupp, E. W. 1702-1703, 1806, 2572
Cupp, M. S. 1703, 1806, 2572
Curley, G. P. 2803
Curtès, J. P. 2070
Curtis, B. A. 477
Curtis, L. A. 1418, 2815
Curtis, M. A. 424
Cury, M. C. 624, 960
Cushley, W. 2507
Cutillas, C. 739
Cutrupi, V. 1380
Cutts, L. 1578, 1602
Cybulski, W. 534
Cyrochristos, D. 563
Czapliński, B. 328
Czubaj, A. 1243, 1551, 2420, 3025
Da Rocha, G. C. 461
Da Silva, A. C. 208
Da Silva, C. L. P. A. C. 3571
Da Silva, I. P. 489
Da Silva, J. F. 372
Da Silva, L. R. F. 2031
Da Silva, R. A. P. 2285
Da Silva Júnior, M. R. 311
Dabrowski, K. 1824
Da'Dara, A. A. 1022
Dadhich, H. 452
Dadzie, K. Y. 2591
Daffalla, A. 970
Dagnew, M. 2820
Dahinden, C. A. 661
Dai, G. S. 792
Dai, J. R. 2033-2034, 2945, 3207
Dai, X. W. 593
Dai GaoSheng 792
Dai JianRong 2033, 2945, 3207
Dai XianWei 593
Dailianas, A. 2048
D'Albuquerque, L. A. C. 3449
Dale, V. M. E. 1351
Dalton, J. P. 391, 732, 1331, 2166, 2803, 2956, 3157
Dalton, P. R. 2544
Dam, G. J. van 932, 1875
Damanakis, A. G. 3336
D'Amelio, S. 414
Damen, D. A. 3233
Dan, J. R. 2257, 2759
Dan JianRong 2257
Dan JinRong 2759
Danev, I. 192
Dang, H. 2225
Dang Hui 2225
Däng Tât Thé 1402
Dangolla, A. 825-826, 2957
Daniel, B. 1306
Daniel, B. L. 509
Danis, M. 605
Danso, P. 467
Daoud, M. S. 2375
Dar, F. K. 2485
Darben, P. A. 724
Darchenkova, N. N. 3341
Dargantes, A. P. 619, 769, 2486
Das, D. 3505
Das, D. K. 1633
Das, M. K. 1099, 2441
Das, P. K. 1985
Das, S. 2367, 2584
Das, S. C. 2377, 3655
Dasgupta, B. 2447
Dash, A. P. 629
Dasik, I. A. 1430
Dassenaieke, T. S. de C. 3518
Datta, K. K. 2592
Daugschies, A. 532, 3140
Dauphinais, R. M. 3
Daurio, C. P. 501
Davenport, D. 3355
Davey, R. L. 2765
David, A. R. 434
David, J. R. 1309
David, P. 1977
David, R. A. 1309
David, W. P. A. 2298
Davidson, R. N. 68
Davidson, W. S. 120
Davies, J. B. 171
Davies, J. M. 3446
Davies, M. A. 380
Davies, R. W. 582, 869, 1174, 2344-2345, 3311
Davis, G. M. 1715
Davis, P. H. 1406
Davis, R. E. 1346
Davydov, V. G. 861
Dawson, K. L. 504, 2294
Day, J. H. 1511
Day, S. R. 732, 2956
Day, T. A. 1353, 3145-3146
Days, A. 2130
De Almeida, A. B. 2732
De Aluja, A. S. 3457
De Antoni, E. 2883
De Araújo, J. V. 1147
De Armas, F. 2211
De Backer, A. 887
De Barros, G. C. 305, 1970
De Bie, S. 3190
De Boer, P. A. C. M. 1975-1976
De Bont, J. 680, 2901, 3526
De Bruyn, B. 2188
De C. Dassenaieke, T. S. 3518
De Carvalho, C. T. 1845
De Carvalho, T. M. U. 728
De Castro, E. 1950
De Chambrier, A. 643, 1261
De Clercq, D. 2855
De Corres, L. F. 2147, 3058
De Fabio, S. P. 1854
De Figueiredo, L. M. A. 3109-3110
De Freitas, R., Jr. 2679
De Jesus, A. R. 1271
De Jesus, F. 455
De Jong-Brink, M. 481, 484, 1425, 3163
De Lara, F. C. M. 297
De las Mulas, J. M. 297
De Laurentis, N. 3659
De León, G. P. P. 1548, 3368
De Liguoro, M. 236
De Luca, M. M. 3514
De Lucena, F. P. 305
De Macedo, E. P. 311
De Marco, M. A. 3692
De Marez, T. 978, 3068
De Massias, E. 1423
De Mata, F. 760
De Mata, Z. 1336
De Mata, Z. S. 2188
De Mattos, D. G., Jr. 2101
De Meeûs, T. 751
De Melecio, C. F. 2223
De Mendonça, M. M. 2216
De Moraes Neto, A. H. A. 1570
De Muynck, A. 439
De Oliveira, C. M. F. 2031
De Pomerai, D. 2456
De Resende, D. F. 1441
De Rycke, P. 3599
De Rycke, P. H. 1901
De Santis, A. 3392
De São Clemente, S. C. 305
De Silva, H. J. 444, 1101
De Silva, N. R. 444, 1101, 1635
De Sousa, J. S. 3364
De Souza, C. 221
De Souza, C. P. 173, 1089, 1984, 3561
De Souza, M. A. 1984
De Souza, M. M. 3119
De Souza, W. 728, 1570, 2432
De Souza-Júnior, F. L. 1572
De Veyra, F. 509
De Villiers, I. L. 1678
De Vlas, S. J. 1382, 1391, 1491, 2636
De Vos, V. 2869
Debashis Das 3505
Debasis Bhattacharya 3655
DeBey, B. M. 2965
Deblock, S. 1254, 1550, 2721, 2723, 3024, 3038
Debord, T. 3499
DeBruyn, B. 1336
Decavel, J. P. 3444
DeClaris, N. 761
Dedet, J. P. 308
Deelder, A. 663, 2132, 2452, 2776
Deelder, A. M. 680, 756, 932, 1280, 1875, 2600
Degardin, P. 878
Dehlawi, M. S. 179
Dei Cas, E. 2666
Deitmer, J. W. 2655
DeJong, R. J. 3198
Del Brutto, O. H. 3600
Del Cacho, E. 799, 1068
Del Castillo, A. 2211
Del Corral, H. 1309
Del Giudice, P. 1834
Del Pozo, M. D. 2147, 3058
Del Rosso, J. M. 1192
Del Valle Guardis, M. 3302
Delacre, M. 1278, 2142
Delaney, K. H. 2008
Delatour, P. 2908
Delay, B. 1704, 2573, 2586
Delbem, A. C. B. 372
Delegue, P. 2967
Delgado, H. 1182
Delgrange, E. 2642
Delibalta, N. 886
Dell, A. 1914
Della Torre, A. 1163
Dellamonica, P. 1834
Demaree, R. S., Jr. 3021
DeMartini, L. 1908
Demeulenaere, D. 1764
Demi, S. 2653
Demirtaş, M. 1512
Demiryürek, H. 1736
DeMontigny, P. 1153, 1468
Demontigny, P. 1786
Dempfle, L. 2911
Dempster, R. P. 374
Deng, Q. G. 1749
Deng, S. F. 1680, 3559
Deng, S. S. 1680, 3559
Deng, W. W. 2152
Deng, Z. B. 3395
Deng QuanGen 1749
Deng ShuiSheng 1680, 3559
Deng SuFeng 1680, 3559
Deng WieWen 2152

Deng ZhiBang 3395
Denié, C. 2489
Denis, R. 357
Deplazes, P. 86, 2463
Dercksen, D. P. 1125
Derda, M. 340
Dereu, A. 1098
Deroover, E. 1764, 2291
Derothe, J. M. 2761
Derouvroy, F. 151
Desai, A. 1859
Desbaumes, J. 2356
Desbois, N. 3502
Deschutter, J. 3521
Descotes, J. 2295
Deseda, C. 2223
Desfontaines, P. 2642
Dessein, A. J. 2157, 2453
Dessein, H. 2157
Determann, A. 2428
Dettogni, R. V. 3511
Deutz, A. 2588
Devaney, E. 346, 404, 672, 736, 1585, 3284
Devi, K. K. 2280
Devi, R. K. L. 1752
DeYoung, S. 2541
Dezfuli, B. S. 2780
Dhalia, R. 3663
Dhanachand, C. 1533
Dhar, S. 682, 952
Dharmasena, S. P. 576
Dhirendra Singh 1122
Dhriti Banerjee 2447
Di Cave, D. 1937
Di Franco, F. 2547
Di Lullo, A. 229
Di Matteo, G. 2883
Di Prisco, D. 1395
Di Sacco, B. 453
Dia, M. L. 1071
Diab, T. M. 2159
Diaconu, E. 1616, 3108
Diaconu, S. 1888, 2010
Diamantopoulos, E. J. 612
Diarra, T. 2599
Dias, J. C. P. 3317
Dias, L. M. 2047
Dias, M. 1515
Dias, M. L. G. G. 1952
Dias Neto, E. 1437, 1645
Díaz, A. 2772, 3132
Díaz, F. 3490
Diaz, F. 390
Díaz, M. T. 1939, 2110
Díaz-Castañeda, V. 3409
Díaz de León, L. 1474
Diaz-Lanza, A. M. 3276
Diaz-Umpierre, J. 455
Dibanzilua, M. 1525
Dick, A. 1487
Dickerson, T. 352
Dickson, S. L. 486
Dideberg, F. 484
Didier, J. M. 968
Die, I. van 3556
Diedhiou, M. L. 2563
Diego, A. 2540
Diemen, P. M. van 1276, 2448
Diena, B. B. 3662
Diena, D. 3662
Díez, J. 2147, 3058
Diez, M. J. 2924
Díez, P. 3209
Díez Baños, P. 2610, 3542
Dik, B. 2833
Diker, E. 2885
Dillon, A. R. 387-388, 518
Dillon, R. 562, 625, 1955, 2088, 2690, 2887
Dimitrov, V. 2722
Dimitrova, Z. M. 332-333
Dimke, K. L. 779
Ding, G. 1396
Ding, S. C. 3082
Ding, S. Z. 2238
Ding Guo 1396
Ding ShaoCheng 3082
Ding ShuangZhen 2238
Diogo, C. M. 372
Diogo, G. R. 1050
DiPietro, J. 1115
DiPrisco, M. C. 3240
Dissanaike, A. S. 1739
Dissanayake, S. 2165
Dissous, C. 735, 2516
Ditrich, O. 2853
Dittrich, H. 1913
Dixon, J. B. 714, 1873, 2537
Dixon, J. S. 3327
Djilali, G. 2665
Dmoch, A. 2359
Do Carmo, T. M. A. 1309
Dô Dúc Ngái 1402
Do Van Man 2835
Doan Van Phuc 2854, 3619
Dobbie, J. L. 967
Dobrinska, M. R. 2621
Dobson, C. 2470, 2771
Dobson, J. R. 1626
Dobson, R. J. 837
Doehring, E. 858, 1802, 2491
Doehring, M. 1802
Doenhoff, M. J. 1924, 2796
Doezie, A. M. 1513
Doğanay, A. 2082-2083, 2290
Doghaim, R. E. 3118
Doğrul, M. 381
Doherty, J. F. 564, 1511
Doligalska, M. 2831
Doloksaribu, M. 975
Dolores del Pozo, M. 986
Dombrowicz, D. 3439
Domingo, E. 509, 1306
Domingues, A. L. C. 3165
Domingues, F. 1050
Domingues, M. V. 2104
Dommelier, S. 585, 3680
Domski, I. A. 2378
Dona López, M. C. 2328
Donaghy, M. J. 2027
Donaldson, J. 3436
Donato, A. 2368
Dong, C. A. 864, 3675
Dong, H. F. 2040, 3285
Dong, K. L. 1283
Dong ChangAn 864, 3675
Dong HuiFen 2040, 3285
Dongdem, F. 2569
Dongen, W. van 2503
Dongus, H. 2372
Donn, A. 1210
Donnelly, C. A. 2640
Donnelly, J. J. 2475
Donnelly, W. J. C. 2381
Doolen, M. 1822
Doon, R. 1771
Dorchies, P. 1107, 2229, 2236, 2240, 3017, 3527
Dorman, D. C. 2032
Dörmer, P. 70, 2136
Dorner, F. 1175
Dorny, P. 1764, 2465, 2553, 2596, 2770
Dorovskikh, G. N. 3553
Dos Reis, M. G. 1309
Dos Santos, F. T. 443
Dos Santos, J. A. A. 3280
Dos Santos, J. I. 259
Dos Santos, M. A. 1147
Dos Santos, W. F. 3337
Dos Santos Lima, W. 208
Dosen, M. 366
Dou, L. Q. 91, 1277, 1614, 1808, 1887, 2461
Dou LangQing 1887
Dou LanQing 91, 1277, 1614, 1808, 2461
Douch, P. G. C. 669, 698, 2027, 2468, 3427
Doughty, B. L. 1286, 2159
Doums, C. 480, 1704, 1977, 2573
Dove, A. D. M. 2394
Dovgalev, A. S. 3410
Dowd, A. 3157
Dowd, A. J. 391
Downham, M. D. 1100, 1452
Drabick, J. J. 2541
Drag, M. D. 2910
Draoui, N. A. 2421
Drapeau, P. 1173
Dréan-Quénec'hdu, S. le 2247
Drew, A. C. 402, 2956
Dreweck, C. M. 1883
Drewes, S. E. 1790, 3646
Dreyer, G. 187, 573, 1298, 1623, 3316
Dreyfuss, G. 1083, 1143, 1167, 1717, 2253, 2334, 2409, 2582, 2585, 2632
Dromigny, J. A. 3456
Dronen, N. O. 631
Drudge, J. H. 618, 774, 824, 2839, 3039, 3248-3249
Druet-Cebanac, M. 753
Drumond, D. A. F. 3449
Dryden, M. W. 3298
Du, F. 570
Du, H. G. 3582
Du, W. P. 2751
Du, Y. P. 1396-1397
Du Fang 570
Du HongGeng 3582
Du Preez, J. L. 840
Du Preez, L. H. 2536, 2817
Du WenPing 2751
Du YuPan 1396-1397
Dua, R. 883
Duan, Q. J. 2715
Duan, Y. F. 3238
Duan, Y. N. 660, 2146
Duan QinJiang 2715
Duan YiNong 660, 2146
Duan YunFen 3238
Duarte, F. 1515
Duarte, J. H. 488
Duarte, M. E. R. 488
Dubey, A. 3401
Dubinský, P. 252, 375, 1343, 1384, 1461
Ducommun, D. 351
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 2229
Ducusin, R. J. 1728
Dueger, E. 2753
Duerawee, M. 1666
Duerden, B. I. 1505
Duhamel, C. 1378
Dujardin, L. 1254, 2422
Duke, B. O. L. 2598
Dulceanu, N. 2292
Dumas, J. L. 3299
Dumas, M. 429, 494, 3299
Dumenigo, B. 3574
Dunavent, B. 565, 567
Duncan, D. E. 103
Duncan, J. L. 199, 700, 2467, 2471, 3442
Duncan, N. S. 2832
Dunne, D. W. 373, 1302, 1603, 1886
Dunyo, S. K. 1667
Duplantier, J. M. 1604, 2523
Dupouy-Camet, J. 1597, 1811
Duprez, T. P. J. 2642
Dupuy, J. 551
Duque-Araújo, A. M. 3535
Durana, M. D. A. D. de 2670
Duranton, C. 1598
Durette-Desset, M. C. 337, 926, 1169, 1268, 2124, 2729
Durgiai, B. 1097
Duriez, T. 1254, 2422
Durrheim, D. N. 1082
Durst, T. 2028
Dussart, G. 1989
Dussart, G. B. J. 1988
Duysburgh, I. 887
Dvojnos, G. M. 1568, 2916
Dvorožňáková, E. 2484
Dwivedi, A. K. 2635
Dwivedi, P. 3067
Dworkin, M. S. 879
Dybdahl, M. F. 2338
Dyer, N. W. 2691
Dyer, W. G. 3007, 3374
Dzeraza, A. F. 1590
Dzhabarova, V. I. 3643
Dzhumaev, M. D. 3580
Dziemian, E. 3063
Dzimianski, M. T. 298
Eady, S. J. 84, 697
Eagleson, J. S. 1756, 2603, 2613, 2895, 2903, 2910, 3244-3245, 3253
Eary, C. H. 1763
Ebbesen, F. 970
Ebeid, F. A. 1747
Eberhard, M. L. 3, 881
Ebisawa, M. 933
Echeverría, J. 232
Eckelt, V. H. O. 2514
Eckert, J. 86, 176, 205, 1047, 1097, 2463, 2986
Edelhofer, R. 152
Edirisinghe, S. S. 1101
Edmison, J. 1283
Edouard, A. 2714
Edriss, A. N. 2666
Eduardo, S. L. 296, 1006, 1320
Edwards, S. E. R. 948
Eeden, J. A. van 1180
Efanov, A. K. 3508
Efremov, S. B. 3508
Egbe-Nwiyi, T. N. 2234
Egerton, J. R. 1763, 1786
Eggert, P. 1011
Egwang, T. G. 2331
Egwunyenga, O. A. 1052
Ehlers, U. 2121, 2429
Ehlinger, T. J. 422
Ehrich, J. H. H. 2491
Ehsan, H. 2503
Eibl, J. 1175
Eijnden, D. H. van den 3556, 3564
Eilenberg, J. 3563
Eimorn Mairiang 716
Eiras, D. F. 3302
Eiras, J. 1832
Eiras, J. C. 30, 2705
Eisenbeiss, W. F. 705
Eishi, Y. 987
Eisner, T. 3200
Eissa, S. 3398
El-Abiad, R. 142
El-Adawi, A. I. 966, 1582
El-Adawi, A. J. 915
El-Ansary, A. 246-247, 249, 1087
El-Ansary, A. K. 1142
El-Assal, F. M. 2857
El-Attar, G. M. 191
El-Attar, I. 814
El-Ayyat, A. A. 1675
El-Aziz, M. A. A. 3455
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 2881
El-Azzouni, M. Z. O. 2892
El-Badawi, A. 802
El-Badawy, A. A. 1053
El-Badrawy, N. M. 1747
El-Bahy, M. M. 2852, 2893, 3291, 3610
El-Bahy, N. M. 2852, 3610
El-Bassiouni, N. E. 1330
El-Bassiouni, S. O. 1130
El-Bassiouny, A. E. 1330
El-Bassiouny, A. E. I. 72
El-Batanony, G. A. 939
El-Baz, M. 2403
El-Behairy, N. M. 191
El-Bendary, M. 1591
El-Borai, Y. A. 939
El-Chourbagy, A. F. 963
El-Dahab, M. O. A. 134
El-Defrawi, I. 41
El-Demellawy, M. 2449
El-Difrawy, S. 249
El-Din, E. T. 72
El-Din, S. M. S. 92
El-Domiaty, M. 545-546
El-Easa, M. 1972
El-Fakahany, A. F. 2813, 3170
El-Fandy, G. 95, 181
El-Gamal, R. L. 2275
El-Gammal, M. I. 244
El-Garem, A. A. 92
El-Gayish, A. 3118
El-Gendi, A. M. A. 963
El-Ghorab, N. M. 2733
El-Gindy, H. 80, 2949
El-Gindy, I. M. S. 1579
El-Gohary, A. H. 2850

El-Gozamy, B. R. 947
El-Guindy, A. S. 2505
El-Gwady, H. 1968-1969
El-Hadidi, A. 181
El-Hawey, A. M. 134
El-Hennawy, A. 3300
El-Idrissi, H. D. 1624
El-Kader Saad, A. I. A. 53
El-Kady, M. A. 1608
El-Kady, N. 761
El-Kalouby, A. H. 72
El-Karaksy, H. 3300
El-Kashef, H. S. 2733
El-Kersh, W. M. 1594
El-Khayat, H. R. 1330
El-Khoby, T. A. 2275
El-Mahdy, M. M. 3118
El-Mansoury, S. T. 2881
El-Marzouki, Z. M. H. 2781
El-Masry, S. A. 1591
El-Mawla, N. G. 814
El-Meanawy, A. 1283
El-Melegy, A. 1968-1969
El-Moamly, A. A. 45
El-Moghazy, M. A. 1053
El-Mohammady, H. 1582
El-Naggar, H. M. 994
El-Nahal, H. M. 80, 191
El-Nahas, H. A. 1485
El-Ridi, R. 934, 2449, 2476, 2651
El-Sahly, A. 761
El-Sahly, A. M. 108
El-Said, A. 814
El-Salam, F. A. 3170
El-Sayad, M. H. 1753, 1799
El-Sayed, G. A. 1608
El-Sayed, M. H. 1774
El-Sayed, M. K. 802
El-Sayed, M. M. 1484-1485
El-Seify, M. A. 1070
El-Shabrawi, M. 3300
El-Shabrawy, E. 142
El-Shanawani, F. M. 108
El-Sharabasy, M. M. H. 244
El-Sharkawy, I. M. 1544
El-Sharkawy, I. M. A. 1745
El-Shazly, A. M. 994, 1591, 1664, 1723
El-Sheikh Mohamed, A. R. 186
El-Sherif, N. H. 92
El-Shewy, K. A. 45
El-Shreif, N. H. 106
El-Zayat, E. A. 957
El-Zayyat, E. A. 78
Élard, L. 263
Elard, L. 121
Elazhari, A. 3350
Eldar, S. 992
Eldredge, L. G. 3684
Elenitoba-Johnson, K. S. J. 3
Elhay, M. J. 708
Elizabeth, K. M. 1463, 1467, 3637
Elkady, M. A. 979
Elkady, N. M. 106
Elkamar, A. 3350
Elkins, D. B. 716, 2583
Ellams, K. M. 2269
Ellemann, G. 1853
Elliott, D. 943, 2139
Ellis, M. E. 1508
Elmahi, M. 3272
Elman, A. 2489
Elorza, J. L. 2669
Elsheikh, H. A. 2923, 3273
Elson, L. H. 2130
Eltayeb, I. B. 3273
Elvidge, D. G. 2351
Emam, A. M. 3276
Emery, D. L. 82, 87, 706, 953, 1310, 2765
Endo, H. 933
Endo, S. 902, 2958
Engelbrecht, F. 1189
Engels, B. 409
Engels, D. 1162, 1491, 2636, 3652
Enokida, R. 1057
Entrocasso, C. M. 3230
Eom, K. S. 2167, 2958
Eono, P. 3499
Epe, C. 212, 1026, 2520, 2809, 3363
Epplen, J. T. 83, 363
Erdoğan, E. 1830
Ericsson, G. F. 2006
Eriksen, L. 128, 1490, 2044, 2734, 2953
Eriksson, T. 1890
Ernhart, C. B. 1059
Ernould, J. C. 549, 765
Ernst, I. 1356, 2405
Ernst, S. 3513
Erozan, Y. S. 2683
Errecalde, J. O. 232, 2624
Erritzøe, J. 1659
Ersfeld, K. 77, 961, 2185
Erttmann, K. D. 1011, 1588
Esaka, Y. 32
Esch, G. W. 3161
Escribano, J. 2540
Eskola, P. 1763
Esperanza, L. 13
Espinoza, B. 114
Espinoza, E. 178
Esposito, C. 3531
Essa, A. A. 1972
Essa, T. M. 1638
Essassi, E. M. 3272
Essenberg, R. C. 1428
Estambale, B. B. A. 1729
Estanol, B. 2880
Estaquier, J. 1278
Esteban, M. I. 436
Esterre, P. 97, 720, 3517, 3668
Estuningsih, E. 85, 2768-2769
Etchegoin, J. A. 3022
Etter, A. 1345
Etxenagusia, M. A. 2147
Etyono, S. 1802
Euzeby, J. 274, 586, 3333, 3681
Euzet, L. 1558, 2406, 3158
Evans, C. A. W. 2168
Evans, D. 1541
Evans, D. B. 575, 802
Evans, G. 497
Evans, J. 1379
Evans, R. R. 772
Evans-Gowing, R. 1357
Everest, P. G. 3588
Evlanov, I. A. 746
Eydal, M. 2248
Eysker, M. 514, 671, 1074, 2448, 2602, 2643, 2846, 3227, 3247
Ezeome, E. R. 141
Ezz, F. M. A. 72
Fabiani, B. 46
Fabio, S. P. de 1854
Faddah, L. 246
Faddah, L. M. 247, 1087
Fadiel, M. M. 2459
Faedo, M. 846
Fagbemi, B. O. 158, 456, 942, 962, 2148, 2464
Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 2823
Fagerholm, H. P. 1264, 1848
Fahim, N. M. A. 1579
Failloux, A. B. 1705
Fainzilber, M. 1978
Fairlamb, A. H. 3471
Fairley, R. 2086
Fairweather, I. 415, 1931, 3098
Fajdiga, M. 1108, 1754
Fakae, B. B. 36, 543
Fakoya, A. 68
Falcon, N. 2753
Falcón Ordaz, J. 3417
Falcone, F. H. 661
Fallon, P. G. 1187, 2796
Familton, A. S. 1756, 2899, 2941, 3671
Fan, C. Z. 2861, 3201, 3218
Fan, H. P. 3203
Fan, J. T. 1800, 2299
Fan, P. C. 902, 2167, 2860, 2958, 3382, 3500
Fan, S. Q. 4
Fan, X. M. 2325
Fan, Z. L. 510
Fan Chongzheng 2861
Fan ChongZheng 3201
Fan CongZhen 3218
Fan HongPing 3203
Fan JiTang 1800, 2299
Fan PingChin 2860
Fan ShuQi 4
Fan XiaoMin 2325
Fan ZhongLi 510
Fang, C. 759
Fang, J. X. 3582
Fang, S. C. 1599
Fang, X. S. 1599
Fang, X. T. 1855
Fang, Y. Y. 2206
Fang, Z. L. 435
Fang Cui 759
Fang JiXing 3582
Fang ShengCai 1599
Fang XiaoTong 1855
Fang XingSheng 1599
Fang YueYi 2206
Fang ZhongLiao 435
Farag, M. K. 1664, 1723
Farah, I. O. 1607, 1905
Farah, M. W. C. 1441
Farghaly, A. 834
Farhat, S. E. 3662
Faria Brito, M. de 2177
Faria Sánchez, L. S. 1109
Farias, N. A. 153
Farid, Z. 1584
Farin, C. E. 1783
Faris, R. 676
Farrag, A. M. M. K. 2357
Farrell, A. M. 1514
Farrington, W. H. H. 2021
Fathalla, O. A. 249, 1144
Fathy, M. 3392
Fattizzo, F. 2374
Faulkner, A. J. 1468
Faure, R. 3276
Favia, G. 1163
Fayed, M. A. 979, 1608
Fayer, R. 2747
Faylon, P. S. 1728
Featherston, H. 2614
Featherston, H. E. 2015
Fedynich, A. M. 1656, 3153
Feeley, T. 1203
Fei, A. C. Y. 2692
Fei, C. Y. A. 783
Fei Chang Young 783
Fei ChangYoung 2692
Feingold, J. 2157
Fekeás, E. 462
Fekete, J. 231
Feldmann, J. S. 1615
Feliu, C. 780, 1573, 1677, 1846-1847, 1857
Fell, L. R. 2731
Felleisen, R. 3126
Feng, X. S. 2273
Feng, Y. R. 2306
Feng, Z. Q. 88
Feng XueShan 2273
Feng YouRen 2306
Feng ZhanQing 88
Fenoy, S. 1949
Ferdig, M. T. 794
Fernandes, A. P. M. 1813
Fernández, C. 1279
Fernández, E. 986, 2147, 3058
Fernández, M. 2924
Fernandez, M. A. 3560
Fernandez-Botran, R. 2778
Fernández de Corres, L. 986, 1509
Fernandez-Palacios, J. M. 2211
Ferrández, D. 1832
Ferraz, S. 1147, 2035
Ferre, I. 717, 2131
Ferreira, A. 2772
Ferreira, A. W. 1600
Ferreira, G. 1515
Ferreira, H. B. 3425
Ferreira, L. F. 427, 3312
Ferreira, M. A. B. 3511
Ferreira, M. S. 1238
Ferreira, S. S. 1089
Ferreira, S. T. 728
Ferreira, S. T. M. F. 932
Ferreira-da-Cruz, M. F. 2542
Ferrer, J. 1426
Ferrer, O. 3435
Ferreras, M. C. 998
Ferru, I. 930, 1278
Fetterer, R. H. 725, 742, 2504, 3129
Fevidal, P. 509, 1306
Fichoux, Y. le 1834
Fidanci, U. R. 2176
Fielding, D. 2935
Fierens, H. 887
Figueiredo, L. M. A. de 3109-3110
Figueroa, M. 3338
Filho, J. G. P. 2557
Filho, J. T. O. 386
Fillié, Y. 663
Filmether, P. 83
Fincham, J. E. 1383
Findlen, C. S. 207
Fine, A. 1492
Fink, D. W. 1153, 1786
Fink, J. R. 1023
Finkelman, F. D. 2450, 2747, 3060
Finlay, C. M. 1060
Finn, S. 3662
Finney, S. 3676
Fiorucci, F. 229
Fischer, B. E. 1175
Fischer, P. 1589, 1668, 1737
Fisher, M. C. 405
Fisher, M. H. 1763, 1786
Fishman, J. A. 47
Fister, R. D. 207
Fitzgerald, E. 3346
Flamand, J. R. B. 1678
Fleet, A. L. van 2317
Fleischer, B. 2451
Fleischer, G. W. 2397
Fleming, J. T. 419, 1347
Fleming, M. W. 1912, 3160, 3286
Flesch, F. M. 1915
Fletes, C. 760
Fletouris, D. 1469
Fletouris, D. J. 1775
Fleury, J. 1896
Flisser, A. 5, 341, 1182, 2185, 2320, 3608
Flochlay, A. 2291
Florcovski, J. L. 3265
Flores, B. S. 2100
Flores, L. 446
Flores, P. 3534
Flores-Macías, D. 1182
Florian, E. 3533
Florit, F. 454
Fok, É. 3577, 3615
Folkard, S. G. 1586, 2735
Folstad, I. 2200
Foltas, P. 3662
Fons, R. 1846-1847
Font, W. F. 3051
Fontaine, J. 667, 3444
Fontana, A. P. 1050
Fonts, C. 2213
Forbes, A. B. 1477
Forbes, M. 2201
Forbes, M. R. 2818
Forrester, D. J. 628, 1535
Fortes, E. 2395
Fossi, E. 3531
Foster, L. M. 2027
Fouad, F. M. 3639
Fourie, H. J. 2423
Fourneau, C. 2026
Fournet, F. 2574
Fournier, R. 1107, 2898
Fowler, M. E. 894, 903, 906, 1193
Fox, J. C. 964
Fox, M. C. 830-831
Fox, M. T. 1632
Fraj, J. 2670
Franc, M. 2089
Franchi, C. 569, 940
Franchini, A. 172
Francis-Floyd, R. 2946
Franco, A. 3591

Franco, F. di 2547
Franco, G. R. 3062, 3138
Frandsen, F. 1267, 2391, 3192, 3293, 3563
Frangione, B. 3157
Franjola, R. 446, 2398, 3555
Frank, L. A. 2630
Frank, S. A. 1003, 2975
Frank, W. 2595
Franke, D. 858
Franklin, A. 533
Franzon, M. R. A. 1050
Fraser, A. 2644
Fraser, G. C. 2014
Frayha, G. J. 1776
Frazer, A. W. J. 788
Frazer, B. A. 1706, 2508, 2525, 3124
Fredeen, A. H. 1688
Freed, P. S. 1553, 3045
Freedman, D. O. 377, 1617, 2352, 2732
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 2741, 3106
Freeman, K. P. 352
Freitas, D. 2368
Freitas, M. S. 2706
Freitas, R. de, Jr. 2679
Frempong, E. 2864
French, D. D. 1126
Fresno, M. 2064
Fribert, L. 553
Frick, M. C. 1817
Fried, B. 397, 425, 936, 1154, 1363, 1706, 1714, 1941, 2049, 2508, 2525, 2722, 3023, 3059, 3124, 3155, 3217, 3304
Friedel, T. 1611
Friedman, A. R. 745, 1009, 1352
Friend, J. E. 37
Fries, L. T. 304
Frigeri, V. 3533
Friis, C. 1773
Friis, H. 858, 1442
Frings, H. 481
Frizzi, M. 3533
Frolova, A. A. 3506-3507
Frontado, H. 1081
Frosch, M. 558, 1024
Frottier, J. 1516, 3018
Fu, B. Q. 1808
Fu, C. 73
Fu, C. J. 8
Fu, F. Y. 268
Fu, L. F. 759
Fu, T. S. 3395
Fu, T. X. 2182
Fu, Y. F. 135
Fu, Y. L. 2640
Fu, Z. Q. 559, 1314, 1900
Fu BaoQuan 1808
Fu Chi 73
Fu ChongJiang 8
Fu FuYuan 268
Fu LianFang 759
Fu TingXia 2182
Fu TongSheng 3395
Fu YingLing 2640
Fu YungFang 135
Fu Zhi Qiang 980
Fu ZhiQiang 1900
Fu ZhiQinag 1314
Fuchs, D. 935
Fuchs, K. 2588
Fuhrimann, R. 2276
Fuhrman, J. A. 118, 399
Fujii, M. 2072
Fujimaki, Y. 258
Fujino, M. 2190
Fujino, T. 936, 1154, 3059
Fujisaki, K. 1017
Fujita, K. 526, 987, 1861, 2287
Fujitani, T. 2943
Fukuda, K. 936, 3059
Fukui, M. 265
Fukumoto, S. 924, 1201, 1868, 2517
Fukumoto, S. I. 1222, 1527
Fulford, A. J. C. 373, 756, 1302, 1603, 1886, 2544
Fuller, P. 997
Fulton, R. K. 1763, 2603
Furfaro, N. 2844
Furlong, J. 1104, 1727
Furmidge, B. A. 3283
Furtado, A. F. 2031, 3663
Furtado, P. B. 3663
Furusawa, R. 689
Furusyo, N. 2209
Furuta, T. 2163
Gaafar, R. 814
Gaafar, T. 2449
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 1915
Gabbour, S. N. 1625
Gabone, R. M. 2491
Gabr, N. S. 963
Gabriele, F. 2444
Gabrion, C. 1500
Gaca, K. 1077
Gachuhi, K. 373, 756
Gad, A. 1161
Gad, A. M. 676
Gad, H. S. M. 1710, 2733
Gadano, A. 1140, 2489
Gadat, R. 28, 1692
Gadenstätter, M. 2005
Gaevskaja, A. 2336
Gaevskaya, A. V. 1244, 3403
Gafurova, Z. M. 3341
Gage, K. L. 1709
Gagesch, G. 1838
Gagrčin, M. 1730
Gai, L. 135
Gai Li 135
Gaido, A. B. 27
Gajendran, K. 3255
Gajón, Á. 3372
Galaktionov, K. V. 1864, 1934, 1944, 2416
Galaktionov K. 790
Galal-Gorchev, H. 550
Galaup, M. 688
Galbiati, C. 3265
Galkin, A. K. 3411
Gall, H. 273
Gallardo, R. 776
Galli, S. J. 2737
Gallin, M. 1588
Gallin, M. Y. 1011
Galtier, P. 233, 551, 1133, 2308, 3631
Galván, J. M. 1182
Galvez, D. 3574
Gam, A. A. 123, 2195
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 979, 1608
Gambel, J. M. 2541
Gamble, H. R. 879, 1593
Gamboa, M. I. 3501
Gandaho, P. 494
Gandin, C. 3392
Ganesan Suguna 1812
Ganesh, S. K. 3505
Gangopadhyay, K. 2671
Gannicott, A. M. 1653, 2337
Ganzorig, S. 2091
Gao, C. L. 2205, 2224
Gao, J. F. 175
Gao, J. Y. 570
Gao, P. C. 1808
Gao, S. C. 2179, 3397
Gao, S. H. 3584
Gao, S. N. 3203
Gao, Y. B. 1956
Gao, Z. H. 2759, 2945, 3089
Gao, Z. L. 508, 3510
Gao, Z. Q. 2316
Gao ChangLan 2224
Gao DengHui 956
Gao JianFeng 175
Gao JianYing 570
Gao PengCheng 1808
Gao ShiCheng 2179, 3397
Gao ShiNong 3203
Gao ShuiHua 3584
Gao YunBi 1956
Gao ZhiHui 2945, 3089
Gao ZhuQin 2316
Gao ZiHui 2759
Gao ZuLu 508, 3510
Gárate, T. 413
Garate, T. 119, 1020
Garbadawala, S. T. 1626
Garcia, A. 816
Garcia, H. H. 2168
García, J. J. 2924
Garcia, L. S. 1827
García, M. 2147, 2217, 3058
Garcia, M. M. A. 2285
Garcia, M. M. de A. 1744
Garcia, S. H. 2233
Garcia, T. C. M. 1294
Garcia-Allan, C. 341
Garcia-Bobadilla, J. 1904
García-Llamazares, J. L. 1755
Garcia-Mendoza, E. 1287
Garcia-Noval, J. 760
García-Palacios, L. 436
García-Prieto, L. 1548, 3377
Garcia-Romero, C. 3532
García-Vargas, F. 3368
Gardien, E. 3502
Gardiner, C. H. 634
Gardner, S. L. 131, 3689
Gardon, J. 549, 816
Gardon-Wendel, N. 549
Garg, S. K. 2891
Gargili, A. 1411
Garin, Y. J. F. 1516
Garland, C. 419
Garmendia, A. E. 2488
Garner, M. M. 1537
Garnier, F. 2908
Garratt, R. C. 372
Garrouche, A. 3339
Garsia, R. 3601
Gasbarre, L. C. 3056
Gasnier, N. 1172, 1681
Gasser, R. 1650
Gasser, R. B. 343, 406, 961, 1027, 1342, 1652, 1926, 2386, 2512, 3126
Gaston, A. 3299
Gatehouse, T. K. 374, 669, 3427
Gatenby, R. M. 975-976, 2770
Gathuma, J. M. 2894
Gatika, S. M. 2319
Gatongi, P. M. 2894
Gauci, C. G. 369, 3104
Gaugler, R. 1041
Gause, W. 2747
Gause, W. C. 2450, 3060
Gautam Biswas 2592
Gauthier, R. 1789
Gavidia, C. 2753
Gawdat, S. S. 915
Gawish, Y. 2277
Gawor, J. 519
Gaxotte, P. 1771
Gayathri, K. 2718
Gazeta, G. S. 461
Gazzinelli, G. 1286
Gbakima, A. A. 69, 495
Ge, C. M. 594
Ge, L. Y. 2182, 3092
Ge ChunMing 594
Ge LingYun 3090, 3090, 3092
Ge LinYun 2182
Geary, T. G. 416, 744-745, 1009, 1352, 1475, 1933, 2197, 3690
Geater, A. 1666
Geb, M. 9
Geddes, P. 2698
Geerts, S. 3257
Geets, A. 2812, 3477
Geiger, S. M. 705, 1883
Gelin, M. 2601
Geller, L. 1050
Genchi, C. 453, 562, 566, 1215, 1955, 2088, 2690, 2699, 2754, 2887, 2889, 3533
Genedani, S. 172
Genevese, E. E. 2317
Genevier, I. 1
Geniaux, M. 1392
Gennari, S. M. 94
Gennari-Cardoso, M. L. 1950
Genov, T. 57, 333
Genta, R. M. 2090
Genthner, F. J. 2314
Georges, A. J. 2331
Georges, B. 1278, 1876
Georges, E. 1124, 1473
Georges, P. 1378
Georgiev, B. B. 55, 57, 332
Georgopoulos, S. 2048
Geraerts, W. P. M. 481, 1978
Gerais, B. B. 2679
Gérard, C. 2575
Gerasev, P. I. 313, 315, 641, 3402
Gergus, E. W. A. 1227
Gerhards, H. 2372
German, P. 739
Gerspacher-Lara, R. 3113
Gerwert, S. 2917
Gessner, G. 2925
Gettinby, G. 1160, 3442
Getz, W. M. 2339
Gevrey, J. 639, 891, 1423, 3541
Ghafar, F. A. A. 939
Ghaffar, A. 1682
Ghaffar, F. A. 2428
Ghalib, H. 970
Ghanam, M. E. 1608
Ghandour, A. M. 179
Ghani, A. 554
Ghatak, A. 1121
Ghazaly, G. E. M. D. 3455
Gheorghiu, C. 2292
Gherdan, A. 1152
Ghestem, A. 1083
Ghodke, Y. S. 238
Ghoneim, H. 2132
Ghoneim, M. 2775
Ghorpade, M. V. 48
Ghosal, S. K. 398
Ghosh, J. D. 683
Ghosh, K. 367
Ghosh, S. 1674
Ghulam Muhammad 1110
Giannini, S. 345
Giannini, S. L. 2142
Gibbons, L. 3192
Gibbons, L. M. 1872
Gibbs, B. F. 661
Giboda, M. 3243, 3258
Gibson, D. I. 313, 315, 917, 2111, 2410, 2412, 2719, 2728
Gibson, G. E. 2797
Gıcık, Y. 2245, 3622
Giese, C. 1183
Gilardi, G. 1862
Gilberger, T. W. 3471
Gildea, J. 2946
Gill, G. V. 1447
Gill, H. S. 875
Gill, J. H. 837
Gill, J. S. 2997
Gilman, R. H. 2168, 2753
Gilson, A. 897
Gingomard, M. A. 1051
Gino, L. 2213, 3562
Ginovker, A. G. 3464
Ginsberg, H. J. 2668
Giral, L. 1769
Girgis, N. I. 2667
Girolamo, M. di 569
Gita Biswas 3655
Githigia, S. M. 2001, 3282
Githure, J. 1161
Gitsu, G. A. 3621
Giudice, P. del 1834
Giuffrè, G. 2973
Giupponi, S. 149
Gleizer, M. 2320
Gleizes-Escala, C. 551
Glevarec, M. 688
Gliatto, J. 293
Glushkov, V. M. 2378
Goater, C. P. 2587
Göbel, E. 770
Gobert, G. N. 1018, 2798
Gobert, J. G. 1776, 2647
Goddeeris, B. M. 3068
Godin, C. 1016, 2822
Godin, J. G. J. 1040
Godoy, A. 3561
Goes, A. M. 2762, 3055, 3062, 3075
Goff, L. le 2739
Goff, W. 2730

Goffredo, E. 2374
Gogan, P. J. P. 2832
Goggin, J. M. 2965
Gogoi, A. R. 723
Gogolewski, R. P. 1756, 2603, 2895, 2903, 3244-3245
Goi, A. R. 3088
Göksel, S. 2885
Gold, D. 1807
Goldberg, S. R. 632, 1227, 1253, 3005
Goldhill, J. 2450, 2747
Goldlust, D. 3299
Goldsmid, J. M. 3184
Goldsmith, R. 44
Goldstein, J. C. 118
Golematis, B. C. 3603
Golinska, Z. 3168
Golovkina, L. P. 3620
Golze, M. 1913
Gomaa, A. A. 134
Gomariz, M. 2207
Gomes, D. C. 3028, 3373
Gomes, M. L. 1952
Gomes, Y. M. 3096, 3663
Gomez, C. 455
Gómez, J. 1832
Gomez, O. 2549
Gómez-Bautista, M. 2838, 3540
Gómez del Prado Rosas, M. del C. 2396
Gómez-Villamandos, J. C. 297, 1542
Gonçalves, L. C. B. 208
Gonçalves, R. 1615
Gönenç, B. 3614
Gong, B. 6
Gong, H. 1680, 3559
Gong, M. Q. 2224
Gong, P. L. 2306
Gong, W. 666, 3091
Gong, X. H. 1120
Gong, Y. F. 1995
Gong Biao 6
Gong Hui 1680, 3559
Gong MaoQing 2224
Gong PeiLi 2306
Gong Wei 666, 3091
Gong YanFeng 1995
Goñi, F. 3157
Gonin, C. 2714
Gönül, E. 1830
Gonzalez, A. 2753
Gonzalez, A. E. 2168
González, B. 3226
González, C. 3338
Gonzalez, C., Jr. 455
González, G. 1279, 3534
González, M. 1140
González, M. L. 436
González, N. E. 3682
González, P. 998
González-Gallego, J. 717, 998
González-García, J. M. 577
González Peralta, J. 3534
González-Solís, J. 1707
Goodwin, L. G. 3318-3319
Gopaldas, T. 1738
Gopaul, D. 3662
Gopinath, R. 2968
Gordo, F. P. 1869
Gordon, C. 1194
Gordon, D. R. B. 1332
Gordon, S. M. 310
Gormly, N. M. 2314
Gorokhov, V. V. 3575
Gortázar, C. 3372
Goss-Custard, J. 2247
Gosselin, J. F. 1871
Gosselin, P. 3000
Gotelli, N. J. 1370
Gothe, R. 770, 2372
Gottschall, D. W. 234
Gottstein, B. 1963, 2171
Goudable, C. 2358
Gouliamos, A. D. 285
Gounaris, K. 656
Gourie-Devi, M. 1859
Govezensky, T. 1324
Goyal, P. K. 2477
Gozdarski Vestnik 1819
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 2414, 3194
Grabow, W. O. K. 2349
Gracey, M. 136
Graeff-Teixeira, C. 443, 2542, 3567, 3597
Graham, M. K. 1931
Graham, W. J. 999
Grainger, H. J. 1398
Grand, S. 2782
Granovich, A. I. 3378, 3483
Granstrom, D. E. 774, 824, 2839
Grant, A. D. 1511
Grant, K. R. 1012
Gras-Masse, H. 1876
Grassmasse, H. 1278
Grassotti, G. 516
Grauert, M. R. 1390
Gray, C. A. 3064
Gray, G. D. 697
Gray, P. 2067
Green, A. D. 1198
Green, R. S. 669, 698
Greene, T. 1059
Greenhalgh, C. J. 1580
Greenwood, B. 96
Gregory, L. M. 1763
Greig, J. R. 1198
Greiner, E. C. 1683, 2704
Grencis, R. K. 2172
Grenfell, B. 1657
Grenfell, B. T. 1366, 1985, 3297
Grenier, E. 1920
Grenon, S. 3521
Greve, J. H. 1223-1224, 2691
Grevelding, C. G. 588, 733, 1649
Grewal, P. S. 1860
Gribaudo, L. 161
Griers, P. 98
Griffiths, G. 3283
Griggs, T. 1111
Grignard, J. C. 1230
Grigor'eva, T. L. 3453
Grikenene, Ya. 621
Grikienienė, J. 621
Grill, J. 97
Grillberger, L. 1175
Grimason, A. M. 3656
Grineva, G. G. 3454
Grinwis, G. C. M. 2602
Griwan, M. S. 883
Groeneveld, H. T. 2909
Groff, J. M. 3183
Grogan, J. 2132
Grogan, J. L. 1280
Groman, D. 786
Grøndahl-Nielsen, C. 1151
Grønstøl, H. 2301
Grønvold, J. 250, 553, 555, 2952
Gross, S. J. 522, 574
Grossi, A. 569
Grove, D. I. 3239
Grove, R. A. 3179
Grubhoffer, L. 2506
Gruner, L. 1896, 3437
Gryseels, B. 1162, 1381, 1391, 1491, 1504, 2491, 2600, 2636, 3257, 3450
Grytner-Zięcina, B. 1556
Grzych, J. M. 667, 3444
Gu, A. P. 595
Gu, H. L. 3083
Gu, H. M. 2960
Gu, Q. M. 792
Gu, Q. Z. 681
Gu, X. G. 768, 2000
Gu, X. N. 2284, 3116
Gu, X. Y. 2273
Gu, Z. E. 1314
Gu AiPing 595
Gu HongLiang 3083
Gu HuiMing 2960
Gu QinMin 792
Gu QiZhang 681
Gu XiaoNan 2284, 3116
Gu XingYuan 2273
Gu XueGuang 768, 2000
Gu ZhongE 1314
Gual, F. 901
Guan, G. J. 2927
Guan, X. H. 88, 659, 1295, 1889, 3065, 3085
Guan, Y. H. 1046, 3379
Guan GuoJun 2927
Guan XiaoHong 88, 659, 1295, 1889, 3065, 3085
Guan YuHui 1046, 3379
Guatimosim, C. B. 2873
Gubányi, A. 56, 327, 462
Guberti, V. 3692
Güçlü, F. 2833
Guderian, R. 1289
Guderian, R. H. 505, 1002, 2130, 2816, 3112
Guégan, J. F. 423, 1038
Guenno, B. le 3527
Guérin, D. 1465
Guerino, F. 1115
Guerra, L. G. 1904
Guerrero, A. 2279
Guerrero, J. 454, 3535
Guerrero, R. 1268
Guevara, D. 739
Guglielmone, A. 19
Gui, X. E. 2178-2179, 3397
Gui XiEn 2178-2179, 3397
Guichon, A. 2645
Guidice, C. L. 2180
Guiguet, M. 3018
Guillén, J. L. 1949
Guimarães, A. M. 208
Guimarães, C. T. 1984, 3561
Guimarães, F. A. B. de A. 104
Guimarães, N. S. 3342
Guinea, A. 977
Guisse, F. 2600
Guldberg, P. 1650
Güldür, T. 381
Gulland, F. M. D. 26
Gulyaev, V. D. 648, 1255, 3412-3414, 3672
Günalp, I. 2360
Gundlach, J. L. 791, 1054
Gundlapalli, A. V. 2175
Gündüz, K. 2360
Gunnlaugsdóttir, B. 2248
Günzler, V. 2491
Guo, B. L. 2271
Guo, B. Y. 3205
Guo, G. 271
Guo, H. F. 217, 1479
Guo, J. H. 1983
Guo, Q. Y. 2297
Guo, R. 570, 2299
Guo, S. L. 2226
Guo, Y. 2896
Guo, Z. K. 3677
Guo, Z. M. 1120
Guo, Z. Q. 2169
Guo BaiLiang 2271
Guo BaiYu 3205
Guo Gu 271
Guo HuiFang 217, 1479
Guo JianHua 1983
Guo QingYin 2297
Guo Rao 2299
Guo Rong 570
Guo ShuLing 2226
Guo Yao 2896
Guo ZhengKe 3677
Guo ZhenQu 2169
Guobadia, E. E. 962, 2148, 2464
Gupta, A. K. 3401
Gupta, D. N. 1674
Gupta, M. M. 2189
Gupta, O. P. 2075
Gupta, P. K. 3270
Gupta, R. C. 2963
Gupta, R. K. 2075
Gupta, R. L. 1835
Gupta, S. 185, 368, 487, 1146, 3270
Gupta, S. C. 287, 937, 1117
Gussarsky, E. 227
Gustad, T. R. 951
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 647, 1032, 1348
Gut 809
Gutfilen, B. 3296
Gutiérrez, A. 1426
Gutiérrez, A. C. 2840
Gutiérrez, C. 2207
Gutiérrez, P. N. 3069
Gutierrez, Y. 1626
Gutierrez Amador, A. 3572
Gutierrez Galindo, J. 454
Gutiérrez-Peña, E. J. 811
Gutsmann, V. 756
Guy, F. 1083
Guy, M. 1388-1389
Guyatt, H. 1504, 1541, 1673
Guyatt, H. L. 433, 989, 1443, 1635
Guyon, P. 97
Guzeeva, T. M. 3390
Guzenko, O. V. 1431
Guzmán, G. 1890
Guzmán, G. E. 1581
Gyoten, J. 2254
Hà Duy Ngo 1402
Ha Duy Ngo 1228
Haag, E. 109
Haas, H. 661
Haas, R. C. 1696
Habbema, J. D. F. 1382, 1391, 1491, 2205
Habeeb, Y. S. M. 1058
Habib, K. S. M. 142, 1664
Habib, S. L. 1543
Hadaś, E. 340, 365, 1609, 1787, 3125
Hadas, E. 983, 985, 1013, 1410
Hadju, V. 812, 2003
Hadley, G. P. 503
Haenen, O. L. M. 3008
Hafeez, M. 3252
Hafner, M. 1112
Hagan, P. 1187, 1304, 2742
Hagel, I. 3240
Hagen, H. E. 1979
Hagenmüller, F. 1838
Haggard, D. L. 2907
Haigh, J. C. 1093
Haines, H. W. 1763
Hair, J. A. 2603
Haji, H. J. 1449
Haldar, J. P. 1663
Haldar, S. 896
Hale, D. C. 3287
Hale, D. V. 1513
Hale, L. D. 938
Halim, M. A. 1508
Halim, R. A. 3462
Hall, B. F. 984
Hall, C. 1671
Hall, E. R. 2349
Hall, J. C. 2995
Haller, J. O. 1809
Halley, B. A. 226, 2024
Halton, D. W. 416, 744, 1348, 1653, 1932-1933, 2197, 2524, 2976, 3145, 3475
Ham, P. J. 1979, 2568
Hamajima, F. 2804
Hamamouchi, J. 3272
Hambre, R. 2272
Hamburger, J. 1161
Hamdy, A. E. 1594
Hamed, R. R. 2505
Hamid, S. 994, 2775
Hamilton, J. 490
Hamilton, M. C. 2027
Hammad, T. A. 761
Hammond, J. A. 2935
Hammouda, N. A. 2881
Hamouda, M. M. 994
Hamza, M. R. 814
Hamza, R. 3398
Han, G. D. 479
Han, J. J. 370, 1296, 2152
Han, M. C. 2686
Han, Q. 2235
Han, X. Y. 898
Han, Y. M. 557
Han, Z. J. 194
Han, Z. X. 183
Han GuangDong 479
Han JiaJun 370, 2152

Han JiaJung 1296
Han Qian 2235
Han XingYun 898
Han YuMin 557
Han ZengJie 194
Han ZhaoXiang 183
Hanashiro, K. 1281
Hanaue, H. 2678
Hanaway, M. J. 1073
Handoussa, A. E. 1591, 1723
Hanjeet, K. 1669
Hanke, H. 2907
Hanna, R. 3337
Hanrahan, L. 387
Hansen, J. W. 1186, 1689
Hanzelová, V. 414, 1039, 1256, 2724
Hao, S. P. 1808
Hao, Y. Q. 3343
Hao, Y. Z. 1680
Hao ShePing 1808
Hao YanQiu 3343
Hao YiZhu 1680
Haque, I. ul 2357
Harada, M. 2118, 2579
Harbinder Singh 2997, 3275
Hardeman, L. 2541
Harder, A. 2608, 2925, 2929, 2931
Harinasuta, T. 2220
Harinath, B. C. 969, 2161, 2280
Hario, M. 2256
Harn, D. A. 934, 1278, 1885, 3072
Harn, D. A., Jr. 1309
Harnett, M. M. 1012
Harnett, W. 1012, 1334, 1585, 2507
Harourate, K. 2070
Harper, P. R. 1374
Harrelson, G. 880
Harris, B. G. 2797
Harris, E. A. 25
Harris, P. D. 81, 312, 2637
Harrison, G. B. L. 369, 374
Harrison, L. J. S. 119, 1020
Harrison, R. 1584
Harrop, R. 1645
Harrop, S. A. 2795
Harrus, S. 2693-2694
Hart, C. A. 1505
Härtlein, M. 2192
Hartmann, M. 558
Hartmann, S. 2133
Harvey, C. 213
Harwood, C. L. 991
Haseeb, M. A. 1014, 2478
Hasegawa, H. 1567, 3047
Hashem, A. M. 247
Hashem, Y. A. 134
Hashimoto, A. 342
Hashimoto, H. 2620
Hashimoto, K. 1651
Hashioka, C. 1050
Hasibeder, G. 270
Haslam, S. M. 1914
Hasnah, O. 470
Hassan, M. M. 108, 963, 1747
Hassan, S. 202
Hassan, S. A. 981
Hassan, S. I. 191
Hassanein, H. I. 2159
Hassanein, M. H. 80
Hassanein, S. H. 1745
Hassanein, Y. A. 2275
Hassanin, H. H. 1693
Hasslinger, M. A. 1070
Hassouna, M. E. M. 3638
Hastings, A. 1657
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 716, 2583, 2792
Haszprunar, G. 1575
Hata, Y. 2972
Hati, A. K. 3496
Hatsushika, R. 1199, 2116
Hattori, S. 2163
Hatz, C. 1449
Haukisalmi, V. 747, 2383
Haumont, G. 1388-1389
Häussler, M. 382
Havercroft, J. C. 373
Hawdon, J. M. 367, 401, 427, 1927
Hawkins, J. A. 772
Hawley, T. 2363
Hay, F. S. 2951
Hay, I. T. 1801
Hayasaki, M. 562, 1496, 2887
Hayashi, J. 2209
Hayashi, S. 3254
Hayat, B. 1005, 1455
Hayat, C. S. 467, 1005, 1455, 2230
Hayouni, A. 3339
Hayward, C. J. 314, 1546
Hazarika, U. K. 657
Hazlett, F. E., Jr. 1616, 3108
Hazra, D. K. 3347
He, C. H. 3204
He, D. G. 1397
He, G. Z. 1956
He, H. B. 3087
He, J. G. 681
He, M. 3204
He, N. 1951, 2156, 2284
He, R. H. 2326
He, S. Y. 792
He, W. 2134, 3085
He, W. F. 1956
He, X. Y. 7, 1080
He, Y. K. 1891, 2479, 3061
He, Y. W. 2791, 3447
He, Y. X. 2321
He ChangHao 3204
He DingGuo 1397
He GuoZhong 1956
He Ha 2284
He HongBin 3087
He JiaGan 681
He Min 3204
He Na 1951, 2156
He RuiHang 2326
He ShengYi 792
He Wei 2134, 3085
He WeiFeng 1956
He XueYuan 7, 1080
He YiXun 2321
He YongKang 1891, 2479, 3061
He YongWen 2791, 3447
Heasman, M. P. 788
Heath, D. D. 374, 938, 1410, 2388
Heath, S. 3288
Heath, T. 3601
Hebestreit, H. 661
Heckmann, R. A. 2565
Hedstrom, O. R. 3179
Heeschen, W. H. 2920
Hegab, M. H. A. 963
Hegazy, I. H. 2897
Heimbach, D. 3351
Heino, M. 2339
Heinze-Mutz, E. M. 527
Heitmann, L. P. 2496
Hejduková, M. 3266
Helentjaris, D. 2073
Hellemond, J. J. van 1915, 3143
Hellewell, P. G. 2796
Hellman, U. 1279
Helminthologia 589
Helmy, M. 190
Hema Ramachandran 2510
Hemalatha, S. 1526
Hemaprasanth 3629
Hemmingsen, W. 1358
Hemphill, A. 2171, 3289
Hemsley, L. A. 2095
Henderson, R. J. 2332
Hendricks, M. 1383
Hendrickx, M. O. 2904
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 671, 1074
Hendrix, C. M. 513, 880
Henkle-Dührsen, K. 410, 1022, 2514
Hennessy, D. R. 225, 1773, 2004, 2307, 2612
Henning, R. 1795
Henny, C. J. 3179
Henon, D. 1
Henriksen, S. A. 250, 553, 555, 2952
Henttonen, H. 747
Heo, J. H. 2938
Heo JiHoe 2938
Hepler, D. I. 148
Herd, R. P. 1470
Hering-Hagenbeck, S. 2558
Hermann, P. M. 1978
Hermans, M. 2642
Hermosilla, C. 446, 2373
Hernandez, A. D. 3198
Hernandez, H. J. 2736
Hernández, M. 1060
Hernández, S. 2840, 2900, 3069, 3435
Hernández Campos, A. 1114
Hernández Muro, G. 2994
Hernández Nevado, G. 2098
Hernandez-Rodriguez, S. 1401
Hernandez Russo, Z. 19
Herraez, P. 3435
Herrasti, A. 3562
Herrera R., D. 3188
Herreras, M. V. 2384
Herrik, M. K. 1130
Herrington, R. 1537
Herrtage, M. E. 2029
Hertzberg, H. 205, 1097
Hervás, J. 297, 1542
Hervé, J. P. 1604, 2523
Hettiarachchi, I. 3518, 3607
Hetzel, D. J. 2769
Hewlett, B. R. 2745
Heydari, C. 1313
Hickey, S. M. 973
Hicuburundi, B. 2546
Hieny, S. 1301
Hiepe, T. 65
Higgins, A. W. 1616, 3108
Hightower, A. W. 1948, 2223, 3627
Higueros-Morales, H. 760
Hildebrand, A. 322
Hilderson, H. 978, 996, 2465, 2760
Hill, D. E. 662, 2749
Hill, F. W. G. 1687
Hill, G. 182, 216, 498
Hillaire, D. 2157
Hillmann, K. H. 1456
Hillyer, G. V. 2223, 2481, 3329
Himonas, C. 3186
Hind, B. 2552
Hindawy, M. A. 80
Hindsbo, O. 1282
Hinson, A. R. 445
Hirai, H. 580, 3344
Hirai, K. 1201, 2517, 2799
Hiramatsu, H. 3640
Hirano, T. 945
Hirata, K. 157
Hirata, M. 580
Hirawake, H. 2801
Hirayama, K. 1309
Hirono, Y. 1216
Hirsch, C. 2762, 3062
Hmamouchi, M. 3272
Ho, J. K. S. 1720
Ho, M. 2220
Ho, P. L. 3400
Ho, Y. Z. 3559
Ho YiZhu 3559
Hoan Bui 3169
Hoberg, E. P. 1265, 1935, 2202, 3179, 3689
Hocquemiller, R. 2026
Hodgkinson, S. M. 1323
Hodgson, J. 849
Hoek, R. M. 481
Hoekstra, R. 2511
Hofer, H. W. 408
Hoffman, W. 2739
Hoffmann, J. A. 794
Hoffmann, K. F. 1646
Hoffmann, R. 408
Hoffmann, R. P. 2395
Hoffmann, W. 705
Hoffnagle, L. 2564
Hoffnagle, T. L. 3197
Hogaboam, C. M. 1757
Höglund, J. 1458, 2834
Holbrook, F. R. 1708
Holden-Dye, L. 415, 419, 3147
Holden-Dye, L. M. 743
Holenz, J. 1483
Holland, C. 1961
Holland, C. V. 1996, 3307
Hollanders, W. 2553
Hollmann, M. 733
Holmes, J. C. 2534, 3303, 3484
Holmes, M. A. 948
Holmes, P. H. 715
Holmes, R. A. 520, 562, 567, 2887
Holst, C. 734
Holste, J. E. 2910
Holtemöller, H. 2288
Homer, B. L. 1537
Hominick, W. M. 3152
Hong, C. 220
Hong, C. B. 110
Hong, Q. B. 2759, 2945, 3089, 3205, 3221, 3223-3224
Hong, S. J. 61, 1245, 1836
Hong, S. T. 1245
Hong, X. Q. 122, 353
Hong, Y. 69
Hong QingBiao 2759, 2945, 3089, 3205, 3221, 3223-3224
Hong SungJong 61, 1245, 1836
Hong SungTae 1245
Hong XiQiang 122, 353
Hongthong, K. 442
Honnegowda 540
Hoof, D. van 3190
Hooker, C. W. 1921
Hoole, D. 1881
Hoover, J. P. 964
Hope, I. A. 2810
Hopkins, D. R. 2593
Hopkins, P. M. 1699
Horák, F. 3529
Horak, I. G. 1678, 2869
Horák, P. 865, 1333, 1796, 2506, 2654
Hörauf, A. 2451
Horauf, A. M. 1885, 3072
Hore, S. K. 3650
Horii, T. 1595
Horii, Y. 1004, 1882, 2755, 3071
Horita, Y. 3344
Horner, J. 3644
Horney, B. 3000
Hornstra, L. J. 1023
Horton, J. 428
Horzic, M. 2672
Hosking, B. C. 2766
Hosooka, T. 2072
Hospes, R. 163
Hosseini, S. H. 3358
Hostache, G. 3013
Hoste, H. 98, 997, 1622, 1926, 2386, 2802
Hostettmann, K. 1483, 1789
Hotez, P. J. 367, 401
Hou, C. H. 3589
Hou, L. X. 813
Hou, M. 2146
Hou, R. F. 3208
Hou ChongHua 3589
Hou LingXun 813
Hou Min 2146
Houdart, R. 1516
Hougard, J. M. 1647, 2591
Hough, I. J. 909
Hough, M. 2193
Houin, R. 1577
Hounzangbe-Adote, M. S. 3581
Houseweart, C. 399
Houston, K. M. 1585, 2507
Houtert, M. F. J. van 1305, 2763, 3438
Houzé, S. 1811
Hovi, M. 778
Howell, S. 1911
Howerth, E. W. 1537
Howlader, M. M. R. 1006, 1320, 2490, 2498
Hrčková, G. 1461
Hrčkova, G. 2007
Hrnčíř, E. 437
Hruban, R. H. 2683
Hsieh, M. T. 165

Hsieh MengTong 165
Hu, C. G. 1899
Hu, C. R. 704
Hu, D. L. 2966
Hu, D. Y. 1856, 3277
Hu, F. 508, 793, 2283, 3510
Hu, G. H. 508, 848, 3510, 3582
Hu, H. B. 2033
Hu, J. 3203
Hu, J. H. 1965
Hu, J. X. 2033
Hu, L. L. 2316
Hu, L. S. 508, 1800, 2283-2284, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3222, 3241, 3510, 3584
Hu, P. C. 1433
Hu, W. F. 2750
Hu, X. M. 557
Hu, X. S. 2759
Hu, Y. D. 666, 3061
Hu, Y. H. 3083
Hu, Y. X. 2460
Hu ChangRen 704
Hu ChanGren 1899
Hu DaiYan 1856, 3277
Hu DongLiang 2966
Hu Fei 508, 793, 2283, 3510
Hu GuangHan 508, 848, 3510, 3582
Hu HongBao 2033
Hu JiaXin 2033
Hu JingHui 1965
Hu Jun 3203
Hu LaiLin 2316
Hu LinShen 1800
Hu LinSheng 508, 2283
Hu Linsheng 2284
Hu LinSheng 3116, 3167, 3222, 3241, 3510, 3584
Hu LiuSheng 3174
Hu WanFu 2750
Hu XiaoSu 2759
Hu XueMei 557
Hu YiHe 3083
Hu YongDe 666, 3061
Hu YongXiu 2460
Hua, W. Q. 2134, 3085
Hua, Z. H. 800, 2225, 2861, 3216, 3218
Hua WanQuan 2134, 3085
Hua ZhengHui 800, 2225, 2861, 3216, 3218
Huang, A. S. 821, 833
Huang, B. C. 479
Huang, B. R. 2210
Huang, D. S. 135
Huang, D. Y. 8
Huang, F. P. 3584
Huang, H. P. 2631
Huang, H. W. 3223
Huang, H. Y. 1136
Huang, J. 3429
Huang, L. X. 860, 2966
Huang, M. J. 2460
Huang, M. S. 309
Huang, Q. 767
Huang, S. 2315
Huang, S. Q. 264
Huang, S. X. 2316
Huang, W. G. 860
Huang, W. Q. 2025
Huang, W. T. 248, 2315
Huang, X. Z. 3081
Huang, Y. 557, 792, 1965
Huang, Y. X. 3089
Huang, Z. M. 1080
Huang AnSheng 821, 833
Huang BaiRen 2210
Huang BingCheng 479
Huang DeSheng 135
Huang DiYan 8
Huang FeiPeng 3584
Huang HanWeng 3223
Huang HuaYu 1136
Huang HuiPi 773, 2631
Huang Jing 3429
Huang LingXia 2966
Huang LinXia 860
Huang MingShyan 309
Huang MinJun 2460
Huang Qian 767
Huang Shan 2315
Huang ShuQui 264
Huang SiXi 2316
Huang WeiQun 2025
Huang WenGuong 860
Huang WenTong 248, 2315
Huang XiZhao 3081
Huang Yan 1965
Huang YiXing 3089
Huang Yong 557, 792
Huang ZhengMei 1080
Hubert, J. 531, 1105, 2041, 2613, 2898, 3247
Huby, F. 2802
Huck, E. 2541
Huerre, M. 3456
Huff, W. E. 3459
Huggins, M. C. 1284
Hugh-Jones, M. E. 567
Hughes, S. 789
Hugot, J. P. 131
Huh, O. K. 3291
Huici, N. 3548
Huima, T. 2193
Hulailah, A. H. 1810
Hültner, L. 70, 2136
Huma Mustafa 76
Humbert, J. F. 121, 263
Humphrey-Smith, I. 1264
Humphreys, T. E. 1505
Humphries, J. E. 397, 2049, 2524
Hung, G. C. 1652, 1926, 2512
Hung GuoChiuan 1652, 1926
Hunt, E. R. 1113
Hunt, G. 28
Hunt, K. R. 220
Hunter, J. M. 1055, 1234, 2867
Hunter, S. J. 346
Huntley, J. 978
Huntley, J. F. 1307, 1878-1879, 2465, 2764
Huo, H. Y. 3090
Huo HaiYing 3090
Huq, M. M. 2490, 2498
Hurd, H. 1369, 2269
Husband, A. J. 82, 706
Husein, M. H. 802
Husni, R. N. 310
Hussain, H. 1031
Hussain, P. M. 34
Hussain, S. M. 1005
Hussein, E. D. 2881
Hussein, H. F. 1058
Hussein, H. M. 939
Hussein, J. H. 1902
Hussein, M. M. 888
Hussey, G. 1383
Hussien, H. I. 3460
Hutchinson, M. J. 206
Hwang, E. K. 2689
Hwang, J. J. 309
Hwang, K. P. 309
Hwang EuiKyung 2689
Hwang JhiJhu 309
Hwang KaoPin 309
Iacoy, P. 3514
Iadanza, F. 3531
Ibáñez, C. F. 1978
Ibarra Corbillón, A. 1517
Ibarra V., F. 3431
Ibarra Velarde, F. 1109, 1114
Ibrahem, M. M. 77
Ibrahim, A. 202
Ibrahim, A. I. 1693
Ichhpurani, A. K. 1009
Ichikawa, H. 936, 3059
Ichinari, H. 14
Ieamviteevanich, K. 2042
Iguina, J. 455
Ihiga, M. A. 2467
Ihler, C. F. 1155, 2301
Iida, M. 1297
Iikura, Y. 933
Ikebe, Y. 1222
Ikeda, K. 711
Ikeda, M. 1057
Ikeda, T. 965
Iketani, O. 157
Ilardi, I. 3660
Ilchmann, G. 638
Ilsøe, B. 128
Imai, H. T. 580
Imai, S. 1300, 2143
Imam, A. M. M. 2002
Imam, M. H. 979, 1608
Imamoto, N. 265
Imbert-Establet, D. 2382
Inaba, T. 126, 2476, 2651
Inada, Y. 354
Inchausty, V. H. 2565
Indalo, A. A. 536-537
Indrani Suresh 1812
Indu Malhotra 3097
Inferrera, A. 2973
Ingram, G. A. 3290
Ingram, P. J. 2673
Init, I. 1651
Intapan, P. M. 2042, 2149
International Commission for the Certification of Dracunculiasis Eradication 2594
International Commission on Microbial Specifications for Food 281
International Dairy Federation 2926
Inuo, G. 1861
Inzana, T. J. 2645
Iomini, C. 1865, 2413
Ioppolo, S. 940
Ippen, R. 1094
Iqbal, K. 2232
Iqbal, Z. 467, 1005
Irie, Y. 2272
Irshadullah, M. 3469
Irvine, M. 2466
Irwin, S. T. 2673
Irwin, S. W. B. 1864, 2416, 2566
Isa, Y. H. 2662
Isaac, R. E. 1349, 2810
Isaza, R. 1537
Ishak, S. R. 3639
Ishida, K. 954, 1898
Ishiguro, T. 342, 1312
Ishii, A. 2323, 3071
Ishii, H. 2361
Ishii, T. 1300, 2143
Ishikura, H. 2361, 2361
Ishiwata, K. 2077
Iskova, N. I. 752, 876
Islam, A. W. M. S. 2560
Islam, M. K. 1412, 2560
Islam, S. 3189
Ismail, H. 1591
Ismail, M. 834, 3518, 3607
Ismail, M. M. 1739
Ismail, M. S. E. M. 78
Ismail, N. S. 1866
Ismail, S. 2449
Ison, C. 1194
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences 1821
Israf, D. A. 2135, 2764, 3462
Itagaki, H. 1993, 2260, 2579
Ito, A. 342, 902, 1312, 1595, 1897, 2167, 2958, 3001
Ito, J. 1199
Ito, M. 902, 1569, 2651, 2958
Ito, T. 282, 1297
Itoh, A. 1630
Itoh, M. 1595
Itoh, T. 541
Itokazu, M. 1176
Itty, P. 2911
Ivanenko, L. D. 1430
Ivanoff, N. 1313
Ivanskikh, V. I. 3396
Ives, A. R. 2559
Ivetić, V. 785
Iwaki, T. 1497, 2091
Iwasaki, T. 3616
Izvekova, G. I. 1321
Jackson, C. J. 2652
Jackson, D. 1606
Jackson, E. 1307, 2764
Jackson, F. 974, 1307, 1758, 2764
Jackson, G. J. 556
Jackson, J. A. 2112
Jackson, P. G. G. 2029
Jackson, R. K. 568
Jacobs, D. E. 206, 1652, 1872
Jacobs, E. A. 3193
Jacobs, F. 2601
Jacobs, H. J. 1580
Jacobs, W. 2452, 2776
Jacobson, E. R. 1537
Jacquiet, P. 925, 1071
Jaenike, J. 2054
Jagannath, M. S. 1892
Jain, G. K. 185
Jakimavičius, A. 1184, 1186
Jakob, W. 2701
Jakobsen, P. H. 1063
Jalili, F. 2617
Jamard, C. 639
Jambre, L. F. le 1772, 1823
James, A. A. 1716
James, B. L. 1158
James, F. M. 2773
James, S. L. 590, 1301, 1610
Jamshed Akhtar 1200
Janecharut, T. 2163
Jang, H. 174
Jang, I. H. 245
Jang Hwan 174
Jang InHo 245
Janik-Moszant, A. 884
Janisch, B. 2657
Jankovic, D. 1610, 2779, 3439
Jannotti-Passos, L. K. 173, 1089, 1984
Jansen, P. A. 81
Jansen, R. F. 1975-1976
Janssen, D. 1901
Janzen, F. J. 1435
Jaoko, W. G. 1792
Japanese Journal of Parasitology 2347, 2661
Jarne, P. 480, 1704, 1977, 2573, 2586
Jaroonvesama, N. 2710
Jarry, D. M. 308
Jasmer, D. P. 941
Jasmer Singh 2997
Jauniaux, T. 33
Jayakumar, P. N. 1859
Jayapani, V. P. P. 444
Jayaraman, K. 1583, 3074
Jayasinghe, K. S. A. 1739
Jean-Baptiste, G. 1196
Jefferies, J. R. 1317
Jeffery, J. 1992
Jégu, M. 1547, 3020
Jeleva, R. 283
Jelinek, T. 2674, 3166
Jenkins, D. 386
Jenkins, D. J. 1398
Jennings, J. B. 2977
Jensen, K. 2087
Jensen, T. 2255
Jerray, M. 3339
Jersic, M. I. 357
Jeschke, P. 2925, 2929
Jesus, A. R. de 1271
Jesus, F. de 455
Jeyathilakan, N. 1524
Jhansilakshmibai, K. 1421
Jhare, P. 330
Ji, H. 2750
Ji, L. M. 2108
Ji, X. D. 3082-3083
Ji, Z. 3602
Ji Hong 2750
Ji LingMei 2108
Ji XiaoDi 3082-3083
Ji Zhe 3602
Jia, H. Z. 2297
Jia, J. Y. 3552
Jia, X. L. 1877, 3097
Jia, Y. H. 596
Jia HuanZhen 2297
Jia JunYuan 3552
Jia XianLi 1877, 3097
Jia YouHua 596
Jiang, B. L. 449
Jiang, B. Q. 2257
Jiang, C. P. 267, 3503
Jiang, D. C. 2577
Jiang, H. J. 665
Jiang, J. M. 2154-2155, 2758

Jiang, J. W. 1759
Jiang, M. S. 2040, 3117, 3285
Jiang, Q. W. 848, 1951, 2156, 2284, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3241
Jiang, S. F. 268
Jiang, S. L. 2868
Jiang, T. J. 2577
Jiang, W. S. 1999
Jiang, X. B. 137
Jiang, Y. J. 3205
Jiang, Y. L. 3504
Jiang, Y. Z. 2178
Jiang, Z. X. 146, 183
Jiang BaoLing 449
Jiang BenQi 2257
Jiang CiPeng 267, 3503
Jiang DianChen 2577
Jiang HongJie 665
Jiang JianMin 2154-2155, 2758
Jiang JiaWan 1759
Jiang MingSen 2040, 3117
Jiang MingShen 3285
Jiang QingWu 848, 1951, 2156, 2284, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3241
Jiang ShengLi 2868
Jiang ShouFu 268
Jiang TaiJing 2577
Jiang WenShen 1999
Jiang XiBing 137
Jiang YouZhi 2178
Jiang YuJi 3205
Jiang YuLan 3504
Jiang ZeXiao 146, 183
Jiao, P. Y. 217, 1479
Jiao PeiYing 217, 1479
Jiddane, M. 3350
Jilo, H. 999
Jiménez, C. 1978
Jimenez, J. F. 2211
Jiménez, V. 2900
Jiménez-Guzmán, F. 627
Jimulia, T. R. 1327
Jin, L. Z. 482
Jin, M. L. 3081
Jin, Q. H. 438
Jin, X. X. 2824, 3432
Jin LiZhong 482
Jin MeiLing 3081
Jin QingHan 438
Jin XueXiang 3432
Jin XueXing 2824
Jing, G. W. 2033, 2947
Jing GuangWei 2033, 2947
Jirků, M. 2521
Jithendran, K. P. 3002
Jitjaroen Chaiyakum 716
Jizba, J. 3266
Joachim, A. 2380, 3140
Joazeiro, P. P. 1322
Jobre, Y. 2236
Joffe, B. I. 1557
Johal, M. 3250
Johansen, M. V. 663, 1148, 2953
Johar, A. 1992
Johnsen, T. S. 1368, 3159
Johnson, E. 897
Johnson, E. G. 2910
Johnson, E. H. 2466
Johnson, J. H. 1283
Johnson, N. A. 256
Johnson, S. 744
Johnson, S. C. 3183
Johnson, S. K. 304
Johnson, Z. 2614
Johnson-Delaney, C. A. 3225
Johnston, C. 30
Johnston, C. F. 1653, 1932, 2524, 3475
Johnston, D. A. 2056, 3136
Johnston, R. N. 1932, 2524, 3475
Johnston, S. A. 427
Johnston, W. 1450
Johnstone, I. L. 407
Johnstone, P. A. 3399
Johri, D. K. 2891
Jokinen, E. I. 1576
Jolley, W. R. 775
Joly, D. 1989
Jonas, W. E. 669
Jondelius, U. 3423
Jones, B. 1805
Jones, B. F. 367, 401
Jones, B. R. 1102, 1379, 1631
Jones, C. S. 1088
Jones, D. G. 1307, 2764
Jones, L. C. 2604
Jones, M. K. 1018, 1331, 2405, 2798
Jones, R. M. 823, 827
Jones, T. C. 1033
Jong-Brink, M. de 481, 484, 1425, 3163
Jónsson, Á. Á. 2251
Joo, H. D. 174
Joo HooDon 174
Jordan, P. 2675
Jørgensen, R. J. 1078
José, M. V. 1997
Josẽ, M. V. 2212
Joseph, S. A. 654, 3546
Joshi, B. R. 1872
Joshi, V. B. 1213
Josse, R. 429
Jouini, M. 2665
Jourdane, J. 856, 1010, 1795, 2340, 2382
Journal de Chirurgie 2665
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology 3325
Journal of Parasitic Diseases 2346
Jousserand, P. 1405
Joutey, N. A. 2070
Jowett, G. H. 2388
Jowett, J. 2388
Joy, J. E. 1695, 3196
Joyce, P. 2459
Jung, S. 408
Jungersen, G. 1490
Junghanss, T. 1444
Junnu, V. 1954
Jura, H. 558
Jürgens, C. 1217
Juriš, P. 154, 252, 850
Jusot, J. F. 439
Justine, J. L. 730, 1865, 2413
Justy, F. 2586
Jyoti Prakas Haldar 1663
Jyotirmay Biswas 3505
Kaarstad, S. E. 2384
Kaattari, S. 3328
Kabatereine, N. B. 1670, 2821
Kabore, J. K. 753
Kabré, G. B. 2430
Kachenje, E. 2548
Kachi, S. 2323, 2620
Kaddah, M. A. 80, 939
Kafatos, F. C. 1086
Kagei, N. 2323
Kaim, B. 1904
Kaiser, L. 1640, 2493, 2606
Kaitala, V. 2339
Kakazu, T. 664
Kalil, J. 2157
Kalinna, B. H. 2774
Kaliraj, P. 3074
Kalovidouris, A. 285
Kalra, S. 224
Kalra, U. 883
Kalyanasundaram Ramaswamy 2321
Kamal, K. A. 966
Kamal, S. M. 888
Kamat, N. 2076
Kambarage, D. M. 1684
Kamburgil, K. 2833
Kamel, I. 95
Kamel, L. M. 191
Kamel, M. 44
Kamel, M. A. 92, 966, 1582
Kamel, M. M. 1144
Kamerling, J. P. 484
Kamgno, J. 816
Kamimura, S. 1907
Kamiya, H. 32, 126, 1390, 2476, 2651
Kamiya, M. 177, 689, 1297, 1390, 1497, 2091, 2361, 2529
Kamper, A. M. 887
Kampkötter, A. 733
Kampondeni, S. 2548
Kamura, T. 2361
Kanapumbi, N. 2362
Kanazawa, T. 2260, 2579
Kanchana Hongthong 442
Kaneko, M. 2260
Kanev, I. 1816, 2722, 3217, 3308
Kang, J. F. 240
Kang, J. Vu Tien 1896
Kang, S. W. 2689
Kang, S. Y. 1595, 1643
Kang, X. R. 3645
Kang, Y. B. 174
Kang, Z. H. 848
Kang JingFeng 240
Kang SeungWon 2689
Kang ShinYong 1595
Kang XiuRong 3645
Kang YungBai 174
Kang ZengHua 848
Kania, S. A. 2630
Kaniz Rasul 2354
Kantor, A. 1809
Kanyerere, H. 2548
Kao, D. 49
Kaondera, K. 858, 1442
Kapała, A. 3063
Kapil Kumar 2531, 3115
Kapila, K. 2646
Kapoor, M. 2296
Kapoor, R. 1837
Kappel, L. C. 1777, 2304-2305
Karanja, D. M. S. 2543
Kardorff, R. 2491
Karfa, P. K. 113
Karim, A. M. 2191
Kariuki, H. C. 373, 1603, 1886, 2544
Kariwa, H. 342
Kariya, K. 1216
Karmakar, P. R. 959
Karpenko, S. V. 649
Karunamoorthy, G. 3191
Karunanayake, E. H. 576
Karzenski, S. S. 2387
Kasaroğlu, D. 886
Kashima, K. 609
Kashin, V. A. 3415
Kashinath Ghosh 367
Kashiwagi, S. 2209
Kasper, P. 2944
Kassai, T. 3615
Kassem, E. M. M. 249, 1144
Kassis, N. 1597
Kassuku, A. A. 3192
Katayama, T. 1815
Katergiannakis, V. A. 3603
Kathiresan, K. 3281
Katiyar, J. C. 185, 260, 368, 946
Kato, H. 1339
Kato, K. 526
Kato, N. 1176
Kato, Y. 1922
Katoch, R. 3246
Katoch, R. C. 1213, 3002
Katoch, V. 1213
Katona, I. 2747
Katona, I. M. 2737
Katz, N. 372, 1294, 1441, 1744, 2285, 3164
Kaufmann, J. 2911
Kaufmann, R. 273
Kaukas, A. 789, 2056, 2340, 2513
Kaur, A. 1065
Kaur, M. 2623, 3250
Kaushal, D. C. 76
Kaushal, N. A. 76, 1031
Kaushal, P. 535, 1134, 2932
Kavamahanga, P. C. 3652
Kavindar Singh 2932
Kavindra Singh 535
Kawai, G. 1648
Kawai, S. 3498
Kawakami, Y. 2209
Kawalika, M. 1532
Kawhia, D. 3244-3245
Kaya, S. 2939
Kayali, H. 1830
Kayes, S. G. 2173
Kayonga, L. 1790
Kazacos, K. R. 2097
Kazadi, L. M. 1565
Kazantseva, G. N. 3634
Kazibwe, F. 2821
Kaźmierczak, I. 348
Kazura, J. W. 1616, 3108
Ke, Y. H. 871
Ke YinHua 871
Kearn, G. C. 1357, 2528
Kearney, M. E. 567
Kearney, M. T. 694
Keas, B. E. 3161
Keating, C. D. 743
Kechemir, N. 1936
Keefer, L. 1301
Keeling, C. P. 1257
Keister, D. M. 517, 521, 524, 565
Keith, L. B. 525, 2561
Kelch, W. J. 148, 3587
Kellman, M. F. 1009
Kellman, N. J. 880
Kelly, J. L. 2459
Kemijumbi, J. 2821
Kemp, D. J. 3139
Kemp, L. 2363
Kempthorne, R. 2899
Kendler, J. S. 3014
Kennedy, C. R. 423, 1937, 2198, 3011
Kennedy, M. W. 1043, 1509, 3292
Kennedy, W. P. 401
Kenney, R. T. 1450
Kent, M. L. 3183
Keohane, E. M. 115
Kerboeuf, D. 531, 2041, 2613, 2898, 3247
Kern, A. 1316
Kerschmann, R. 49
Keruma, T. 1531
Kestemont, P. 1230, 1824
Kesting, V. 474
Kettlun, A. M. 728
Keuchel, M. 1838
Keulen, A. C. I. van 932
Keyserlingk, M. 1456
Kfoury, H. 2671
Khalaf, N. 181
Khaled, H. 3398
Khaled, H. M. 814
Khalife, J. 1016
Khalikov, S. S. 3641
Khalil, H. M. 78
Khalil, R. M. A. 70, 2136
Khalili, S. 794
Khan, A. M. 368
Khan, A. N. 1165
Khan, A. R. 2030
Khan, F. A. 1122, 3156
Khan, I. U. 1633
Khan, M. A. 1682
Khan, M. N. 467
Khan, M. Q. 892, 1682, 2556
Khan, N. U. 2627
Khan, R. N. 1817
Khandan-Nia, N. 2403
Khanh, N. van 3017
Khanna, M. 2635
Khanum, H 1971
Kharchenko, V. A. 1568-1569, 2916
Khare, P. 2117
Khater, Y. 95
Khattab, H. M. 915
Khatun, M. 1481
Kheir, W. M. 3273
Khirouni, S. 3339
Khodakova, V. I. 3506-3507
Khorsand, J. 3
Khrustalev, A. V. 1265
Kiang, D. 2191
Kihamia, C. M. 968
Kijlstra, A. 2495
Kikuchi, K. 2361
Kikuchi, M. 1907
Kikuchi, S. 59, 2431
Kikuchi, T. 2163
Kiliku, F. B. M. 2319

Kilima, P. 572
Killewo, J. Z. J. 1545
Killino, T. J. 2914
Kim, D. I. 2938
Kim, D. Y. 103, 384
Kim, H. J. 2364
Kim, H. Y. 383-384
Kim, J. 2355
Kim, J. H. 2689
Kim, J. T. 822
Kim, K. H. 1498
Kim, M. 10
Kim, S. G. 1471
Kim, S. H. 1643
Kim, S. K. 99
Kim DaeYong 103
Kim DongIk 2938
Kim HeeJung 2364
Kim JaeHoon 2689
Kim Jin 2355
Kim KiHong 1498
Kim SangGeon 1471
Kim SangKi 99
Kimani, G. 1886
Kimoro, C. O. 2001
Kinčeková, J. 701, 1384
Kinder, A. E. 2555
Kindou, T. 1404
Kinet, J. P. 2737, 3439
King, C. H. 719, 1445
King, C. L. 1877, 3097
King, G. 386
King, M. C. A. 294
King, P. H. 2050
King, V. L. 2907
Kinghorn, A. D. 3647
Kini, U. 2648
Kinjo, E. 1531
Kino, H. 2323
Kinoshita, M. 168
Kinoti, G. K. 3256
Kinsella, J. M. 1535
Kinsella, M. 2723, 3024
Kinze, C. C. 2384
Kirai, N. 1004
Kirchhoff, A. 1534
Kirinoki, M. 1300, 2143, 3498
Kirker-Head, C. A. 293
Kirkham, P. 119
Kirkpatrick, R. D. 1801
Kirkwood, R. C. 1852
Kirsten, C. 2133
Kiselienė, V. 1084
Kiseliene, V. 2414
Kishihara, Y. 2209
Kishore, B. 1463, 1467, 3637
Kita, K. 1648, 2455, 2800-2801
Kitagawa, H. 2695, 3616
Kitagawa, K. 2190
Kitagawa, S. 3344
Kitagawa, T. 258
Kitahara, T. 1414
Kitamura, E. 2529
Kitamura, T. 1882
Kitikoon, V. 3199
Kitoh, K. 3616
Kiuchi, F. 2287, 2629, 3640
Kivipelto, J. 2293
Klabi, N. 3339
Klag, J. 3025
Kläger, S. L. 1100, 1979
Klaucke, J. 661
Klečáková, J. 2009
Klei, T. R. 18, 1126
Klein, R. D. 1475
Kleinhaus, A. L. 2343
Klement, G. 2008
Klement, P. 2008
Klinger, R. 2946
Klingler, P. J. 2005
Klinkert, M. Q. 409, 2132
Klockiewicz, M. 351
Kloos, H. 2544
Klooster, G. Van't 1132
Kloosterman, A. 996, 2448
Klose, C. 9
Klotz, F. 2967
Klumpp, R. K. 2544
Knab, J. 811
Knapen, F. van 1186, 3576
Knapp, S. E. 779
Knight, D. H. 440, 506, 538, 561-562, 591, 1955, 2088, 2690, 2887, 3618, 3664
Knight, J. W. 1712, 1981
Knight, M. 3206, 3210
Knoff, M. 3154
Know, M. R. 1823
Knox, M. 803
Knox, M. R. 1760, 1778
Knudsen, K. E. B. 2087
Ko, R. C. 2492
Kobayashi, H. 1404
Kobayashi, J. 2281
Kobayashi, M. 138
Kobulej, T. 3487, 3577
Koch, C. 98
Kocifajová, A. 203
Kodituwakku, K. K. A. P. 1101
Koech, D. K. 1161
Koene, J. M. 1975
Koenig, N. M. 3077
Koéranga, A. 2822
Kofiadi, A. Kh. 645
Koga, M. 335
Koga, Y. 14
Kohler, G. 2778
Kohler, L. 1097
Kohlstädt, S. 2453
Køie, M. 2113
Koizumi, F. 67
Kojima, S. 590, 658, 2163, 2455, 2748
Kok, D. J. 2536, 2817
Kokaze, A. 2163
Kokozidou, M. 1413
Kokwaro, G. O. 536-537
Kolářová, L. 1796
Kolasa, K. J. 424
Kolb, E. 1913
Kolbe, H. 2453
Kollars, T. M., Jr. 3180
Kollmannsberger, M. 458, 1959
Kolmakova, M. V. 3434
Kołodziejczyk, L. 1627, 1642
Köm, M. 2686
Komagome, K. 3640
Komatsu, S. 1922
Komatsu, T. 2793
Kombila, M. 289, 1299
Komuniecki, R. 390
Kon, S. 2361
Kondaiah, P. M. 3252
Kondej-Muszyńska, K. 1237
Kondo, F. 235
Kondo, K. 2287, 2629, 3640
Kondo, M. 1630
Konecny, R. 2567
Kong, H. H. 2355
Kong, Q. A. 284
Kong, Y. 1595, 1643
Kong HyunHee 2355
Kong QingAn 284
Kong Yoon 1595
Konstantinidis, A. 2048
Kook, J. 2638
Kook Jina 2638
Kooten, P. J. S. van 1878
Kooyman, F. N. J. 1878, 2448, 2602, 3227
Kopf, M. 2064, 2778
Kopf, M. A. 670
Koreň, J. 701
Korenaga, M. 609
Korneva, Zh. V. 861
Kornyushin, V. V. 328, 752, 2726
Köroğlu, E. 2249
Korolev, V. V. 3454
Košarčić, S. 1730
Koski, K. G. 3076
Koskivaara, M. 1942, 2534
Kostadinova, A. 469, 3026
Kosugi, T. 1281
Kotelkin, A. T. 3426
Kotoulas, G. K. 285
Kotze, A. C. 1916
Koulocheri, D. P. 285
Koura, S. K. 1053
Koval'chuk, A. N. 1430
Kovalenko, F. P. 3643
Kowalska-Pyłka, H. 534
Koyama, H. 354
Koyro, H. W. 132
Kozek, W. J. 455
Kozie, K. D. 2832
Kozubsky, L. 3501
Kozyreva, N. P. 3620, 3623, 3643
Kráčmar, S. 3123
Král'ová, I. 125, 865, 2521, 2724
Kramer, M. H. 881
Krasnov, E. A. 3648
Krause, J. 1040
Krecek, R. C. 1568, 1652, 2987, 2990
Krecek, T. E. 1568
Kremer, W. D. J. 3227
Kremsner, P. G. 1280
Kresken, J. G. 1217
Kretschmer, H. 1197
Kreuder, C. 293
Krijger, F. W. 756
Krishnamurthi, V. 990
Krishnamurthy Rajesh 1812
Krishnappa, G. 540
Kristensen, R. M. 2435
Kristensen, T. K. 170, 795, 2263, 3221, 3223-3224
Kritsky, D. C. 1547, 2104, 3020
Krogstad, D. 590
Kron, M. 2192
Kroon, C. C. M. 171
Kruger, M. 507
Krüger, P. G. 1879
Kruiningen, H. J. van 2488
Kruize, Y. C. M. 43, 932
Krupicer, I. 154
Ksantini, R. 2665
Kshirsagar, N. A. 2598
Kubiak, T. M. 1350
Kucera, J. R. 3287
Kuchembuck, M. R. G. 3109-3110
Kudo, N. 24, 32, 166, 168, 269, 1404, 1414
Kuhn, R. 2141
Kühne, R. 2370
Kulichová, E. 1761
Kulišić, Z. 785, 2703, 3212
Kulkami, A. G. 48
Kulkami, S. A. 48
Kulkarni, A. B. 1522
Kullberg, M. C. 3439
Kulo, A. 1131
Kulo, S. D. 318
Kumar, A. 1746, 1752, 2718, 3492
Kumar, B. V. 1407
Kumar, D. 1123, 2196, 2499, 3148
Kumar, G. S. 1157
Kumar, K. 2531, 3115
Kumar, K. N. V. 180, 1673
Kumar, M. 1233
Kumar, R. 1746
Kumar, S. 378, 1746, 1835
Kumar, Y. R. N. 2718
Kumaraswami, V. 1583, 1621, 1812, 3066
Kumon, Y. 2072
Kumwenda, N. 789
Kunelius, H. T. 1688
Kunin, J. 992
Kunkel, S. L. 2129, 2777
Kunkle, B. N. 2006
Kunthala Jayaraman 1583
Kunz, W. 588, 733, 1649
Kuramochi, T. 2163
Kurashige, Y. 67
Kurniawan, A. 43
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 635
Kuroda, M. 2163
Kurokawa, K. 526
Kuromi, H. 1779
Kurtis, J. D. 1283
Kuschfeldt, S. 212
Kusel, J. 3292
Kusel, J. R. 1043, 3294
Kusiłuka, D. M. 1684
Kusiluka, L. J. M. 1684
Kusum Kapila 2646
Kusum Verma 2646
Kusunoki, H. 2072
Kutsch, W. 280
Kutzer, E. 152
Kuzmin, Y. 862
Kuz'mina, V. V. 1321
Kvasnicka, W. G. 2955
Kwa, B. H. 1910
Kwan, T. H. 3159
Kyriazakis, I. 974
Kyvsgaard, N. C. 155, 825-826, 3282
La Rosa, G. 1034, 1341, 3141
Laakkonen, J. 2383
Labadarios, D. 3391
Labarthe, N. 3535
Labarthe, N. V. 184
Labbo, R. 480, 2586
Labriola, J. 2125
Lacerda, C. 1446
Lach, J. 3168
Laczay, P. 230-231, 243
Lafferty, K. D. 1628, 3683
Lafitte, S. 3444
Lafontant, J. G. 3627
Lafuente, A. 3455
Lagapa, J. T. 619, 769, 2486
Laget, J. P. 2666
Lageweg, W. 1425
Laghi, A. 569
Lagoo, A. 1273
Lagoo-Deenadayalan, S. 1273
Laha, R. 771, 3629
Lahiri, V. L. 3347
Lahitte, H. B. 3501
Lahlou-kassi, A. 2563
Lai, J. K. L. 3327
Lai, P. F. 1669
Laiblin, C. 638
Laird Péez, R. 2328
Lakshmi, C. V. 3009, 3049-3050
Lakshmi, J. V. 3009
Lakwo, T. L. 1670, 1802
Lalande, V. 3018
Lalani, E. N. 2403
Lalitha, P. S. 990
Lam, T. J. G. M. 2846, 3227
Lam Ngoc Nguyen 859
Lamartine, S. da S. 1441
Lamaury, I. 1196
Lamberti, J. 3562
Lamberti, R. 2213
Lambertucci, J. R. 1619, 3075, 3113
Lamers, M. C. 2439
Lamidey, C. 531, 1069
Lamka, J. 1761, 2009
Lamm, M. G. 1683
Lammie, P. J. 3, 3627
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 3027, 3409
Lamounier, J. A. 1619
Lan, G. X. 1956
Lan, Y. 665
Lan GuoXiang 1956
Lan Yan 665
Lancet 428
Landi, P. 3226
Landolfi, M. C. 1395
Lanfrancotti, A. 1163
Lanfredi, R. M. 1570, 3028
Lang, A. 2491
Lang, M. A. 2792
Langholff, W. K. 1756, 2603, 2910, 3253
Langley, J. G. 1603
Lankester, M. W. 2845, 2859
Lantz, C. S. 2737
Lanuit, R. 2967
Lanusse, C. 237, 2308, 2928, 3264, 3271
Lanusse, C. E. 1785, 2619
Lanzalone, C. M. 3660
Lanzi, G. 2883
Lao, W. D. 1344
Lao WeiDe 1344
Lara, F. C. M. de 297
Laraqui, C. 2070
Lardeux, F. 1419
LaRocco, M. T. 2103

Larralde, C. 1324
Larrieu, E. 2213, 3562
Larrieu, G. 551
Larsen, J. 2996
Larsen, M. 250-251, 553, 555, 2952, 3282
Larson, S. 213
Larsson, P. 534
Lashin, A. H. 3170
Lass, J. H. 1616, 3108
Lattemann, C. T. 3137
Lau, M. 10
Lau, W. Y. 1720
Laubscher, J. A. 507
Laudage, G. 2676
Laukóvá, A. 252
Laurens, A. 2026
Laurent, V. 2342
Laurentis, N. de 3659
Lavebratt, C. 1581, 1890
Lavergne-Slove, A. 1516
Lavor, S. I. 1590
Lawrence, R. A. 339, 3064
Lawrence, S. B. 374
Lawson, C. 352
Lawson, H. 147
Lawton, D. E. B. 1323
Lawton, P. 1598
Layton, G. 182, 216, 498
Lazarov, D. 2913
Le Bas, J. F. 2782
Le Dréan-Quénec'hdu, S. 2247
Le Fichoux, Y. 1834
Le Goff, L. 2739
Le Guenno, B. 3527
Le Hai Duong 2783, 2835
Le Jambre, L. F. 1772, 1823
Le Moal, Y. 688
Leathwick, D. M. 849, 2615, 2634, 2836, 3234
Lebedev, G. B. 3508
Lebedeva, M. N. 841, 1457, 3620-3621, 3624, 3641, 3643
Leberman, R. 2192
Lebrec, D. 2489
Lebris, H. 3476
Lechler, M. 212
LeConte, F. H. 3627
Lecumberri L., J. 3457
Lee, C. G. 174, 822, 1399
Lee, C. Y. 822, 1399
Lee, D. H. 1245
Lee, D. L. 432, 677, 991, 1311, 2473, 3228
Lee, H. B. 299
Lee, J. C. 1399
Lee, J. H. 61, 384
Lee, J. S. 1291
Lee, K. H. 1720
Lee, K. M. 2805
Lee, K. W. 245
Lee, M. G. 1448, 1596
Lee, M. S. 299
Lee, S. H. 61-62, 1245, 1415, 2638, 2959
Lee ChaiYong 1399
Lee ChungGil 174, 1399
Lee DongHwa 1245
Lee JeongChee 1399
Lee JinHa 61
Lee JongSeog 1291
Lee KeunWoo 245
Lee KinMu 2805
Lee SoonHyung 61-62, 1245, 1415, 2638
Lee Sukhyang 2959
Leeuwen, M. A. W. van 1613
Leff, A. R. 3070
Legendre, P. 131
LeGoff, L. 1027
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 3506-3507
Lehane, M. J. 1420, 1486
Lehel, J. 230-231, 243
Lehmann, T. 1806
Lehtonen, J. K. 2256
Lei, C. Q. 183
Lei, J. P. 75
Lei ChangQui 183
Lei JunPing 75
Leinemann, H. 1208
Leitão, M. C. 2368
LeJambre, L. 837
LeJambre, L. F. 875
Lejoly-Boisseau, H. 1385, 1392, 2442
Lelij, A. Van der 2495
Lemaire, C. 3444
Lemburg, C. 2429, 2435
Lemnge, M. M. 1063
Lenartowicz-Kubrat, Z. 777
Lennartz, M. 2187
Lenton, L. M. 100
Lenys, D. 1598
Leo, M. 1913
León, G. P. P. de 1548
León-Règagnon, V. 1548, 3377
Leonard, S. 2778
Leonardo, L. 732
Leone, F. 3660
Lepekhin, A. V. 3434
Leppániemi, A. 563
Leptak, C. L. 1880
Lerssutthichawal, T. 1863
Lesca, P. 551
Lester, R. J. G. 1033
Letizia, G. A. 2180
Letourneux, Y. 2622
Leung, R. K. M. 2492
Leutscher, P. 720, 3517, 3668
Levashova, N. 3356
Leviav, S. 1518
Levin, S. A. 1657
Levitan, D. M. 207
Levy-Holtzman, R. 1644
Lewer, R. P. 84
Lewin, J. 3194
Lewis, D. E. 2744
Lewis, E. E. 1041
Lewis, F. 3210
Lewis, F. A. 1001, 3206
Lewis, J. A. 1347
Lewis, J. W. 417, 2811
L'Heureux, F. 1124
L'Hostis, M. 1735
Li, A. K. C. 1720
Li, B. 2759
Li, B. S. 183
Li, C. 75
Li, C. H. 738
Li, C. J. 871
Li, C. L. 1680, 3559
Li, C. M. 704, 1899
Li, C. T. 479, 3090
Li, C. X. 1277, 1400
Li, C. Y. 804
Li, D. 3582
Li, D. F. 598
Li, D. J. 2224
Li, D. N. 597
Li, G. L. 3448, 3675
Li, G. Q. 3626
Li, G. X. 3325
Li, G. Y. 2182
Li, H. Y. 764, 2390, 2424
Li, J. 943, 2139, 3468
Li, J. H. 169
Li, J. J. 599
Li, J. S. 1780
Li, J. W. 2321
Li, J. Y. 508, 1701, 3510
Li, K. W. 1425, 1978
Li, M. 570, 3465
Li, M. L. 595
Li, P. A. 3087
Li, Q. S. 3092
Li, Q. Y. 3524
Li, S. L. 3537
Li, S. P. 2226
Li, S. S. 1895
Li, S. W. 1800, 2299, 2310, 2896, 3235-3236
Li, T. X. 146
Li, W. G. 2316
Li, X. B. 2861, 3218
Li, X. J. 542, 2000, 3470
Li, X. M. 3645
Li, X. P. 2862
Li, Y. 792, 1891, 2040, 2404, 3285, 3433
Li, Y. H. 88, 666, 854, 3061, 3091, 3583
Li, Y. L. 370, 1010, 1296, 1795, 2306, 2825, 3584
Li, Y. M. 718
Li, Y. S. 133, 989, 1891, 1991, 2404, 3229
Li, Y. Z. 2297
Li, Z. 2238
Li, Z. H. 1956, 2284
Li, Z. W. 198
Li, Z. X. 754
Li BaoShan 183
Li Bianchi, E. 1862
Li Bo 2759
Li ChangYou 804
Li Chen 75
Li ChengJian 871
Li ChengLiang 1680, 3559
Li ChengTai 479, 3090
Li ChuanMing 704, 1899
Li ChunHua 738
Li ChunXian 1277, 1400
Li DaoNing 597
Li DengJun 2224
Li Dong 3582
Li DuanFang 598
Li GongLiang 1319
Li GuanQin 3626
Li GuanWen 1319
Li GuiYue 2182
Li GuoLiang 3448, 3675
Li GuoXing 3325
Li HaiYun 2390, 2424
Li Hua 2140
Li HuiYang 764
Li JiangJun 599
Li JianHua 169
Li JianWei 2321
Li JianYing 508, 3510
Li JianYong 1701
Li Jie 943, 2139, 3468
Li JunSuo 1780
Li Ming 570, 3465
Li MingLi 595
Li PeiAn 3087
Li QingShan 3092
Li QiYang 3524
Li ShenSheng 1895
Li ShunPing 2226
Li SiWen 1800, 2299, 2310, 2896, 3235-3236
Li SuLang 3537
Li TongXi 146
Li WenGui 2316
Li WenZhi 781
Li XiangMing 3645
Li XiaoPing 2862
Li XingJia 2000
Li XingJiang 3470
Li XingJun 542
Li XiongBin 2861
Li XiongBing 3218
Li Yi 1891
Li YiHong 854
Li YiMei 718
Li Ying 792, 2040, 3285, 3433
Li YongLong 370, 1010, 1296, 2306
Li YongSheng 1991
Li YueSheng 133, 989, 1891, 3229
Li YueZheng 2297
Li YuHua 88, 3583
Li YuLin 3584
Li YunHe 666, 3061, 3091
Li YunLin 2825
Li ZhengXiang 754
Li ZhenHua 2284
Li ZhiHong 1956
Li ZhiMin 1319
Li Zhu 2238
Li ZuoWen 198
Lian, C. 600, 2071
Lian, Z. Q. 759
Lian Chen 600, 2071
Lian ZiQiang 759
Liance, M. 1577
Liang, D. F. 2868
Liang, J. Z. 2868
Liang, K. Z. 6
Liang, S. 2000
Liang, S. L. 2631
Liang, X. F. 457
Liang, Y. S. 2257, 2858, 3207, 3220
Liang, Z. H. 3602
Liang, Z. J. 3509
Liang ChunYan 781
Liang DaiFang 2868
Liang JunZhu 2868
Liang KaiZhong 6
Liang SaoLing 773, 2631
Liang Song 2000
Liang XiuFeng 457
Liang YouSheng 2257, 2858, 3207, 3220
Liang ZhanJu 3509
Liang ZhiHai 3602
Liao, D. J. 2927
Liao, J. R. 2297
Liao, J. Y. 691
Liao, X. H. 2814
Liao DangJin 2927
Liao JiaRong 2297
Liao JingYi 691
Liao XiangHua 2814
Libois, R. 1847
Libranda-Ramirez, B. D. L. 1886
Lichtenfels, J. R. 1569, 1930, 2512
Lichtensteiger, C. 1115
Lichtwardt, R. W. 2576
Liébano-Hernández, E. 1156
Liebau, E. 410, 2514
Liebers, D. 3353
Lieshout, L. van 680, 1491
Lifschitz, A. 237, 2308, 2928
Lightowlers, M. W. 343, 369, 374, 707, 1274, 1595, 1612, 2162, 2482, 3104, 3126
Liguoro, M. de 236
Lilliendahl, K. 2250
Lillywhite, J. E. 968
Lim, K. C. 396
Lim, L. C. 1767
Lim, L. H. S. 58, 916, 1863
Lim, P. L. 2738
Lim PakLeong 2738
Lima, C. G. 1050
Lima, J. D. 208
Lima, L. M. F. S. 1950
Lima, S. 3292
Lima, W. dos S. 208
Lima, W. S. 624, 960, 3430, 3467
Lin, B. F. 559, 1314, 1900
Lin, B. M. 3536
Lin, C. 2825
Lin, C. C. 165, 1629, 2621
Lin, D. D. 848, 3510, 3584
Lin, G. Q. 3522
Lin, H. H. 3617
Lin, J. J. 1285, 1314, 1900
Lin, J. L. 3061
Lin, J. X. 183
Lin, L. K. 2118
Lin, L. M. 2144
Lin, S. Z. 2165
Lin, T. T. 286
Lin, X. M. 767
Lin, Y. G. 2390, 2424
Lin BangFa 980, 1314, 1900
Lin BinMin 3536
Lin BoShan 783
Lin Cao 2825
Lin ChengChung 165, 1629
Lin DanDan 848, 3510, 3584
Lin GuoQuan 3522
Lin HuiHuan 3617
Lin JiaoJian 1284
Lin JiaoJiao 971, 980, 1285, 1314, 1900
Lin JiLian 3061
Lin JinXiang 183
Lin LiangKong 2118
Lin ShunZhi 2165
Lin TingTa 286
Lin XiMeng 767
Lin YuGuang 2390, 2424
Lincoln, P. 2129, 2777
Lind, P. 970, 1282, 2734
Lindholm, A. M. 1032

Lindner, T. 1959
Lindo, J. F. 1448, 1596
Lindsay, D. S. 148, 513
Ling, J. L. 1891
Ling, K. H. 1767
Ling JingLian 1891
Linsley, P. S. 3060
Lintermans, M. 2394
Lintzel, M. 1007
Lionis, C. 2554
Lipa, J. J. 3563
Lippolis, G. 2883
Lipsitch, M. 1639
Lischitz, A. 3271
Lisenka, A. P. 1590
Lisitsyna, O. I. 636, 750, 784
Liu, B. 2224
Liu, B. Q. 3537
Liu, B. Y. 2966, 3083
Liu, C. I. 1629
Liu, C. T. 3208
Liu, C. X. 1651
Liu, D. W. 1339
Liu, E. 3602
Liu, F. 10
Liu, G. Y. 804
Liu, H. 1344
Liu, H. C. 762
Liu, H. Y. 139, 508, 793
Liu, J. 2193
Liu, J. B. 570
Liu, J. F. 2297
Liu, J. G. 593
Liu, J. L. 667, 735, 1016, 3444
Liu, J. M. 2960, 3538
Liu, J. X. 848
Liu, K. Y. 479
Liu, L. 1338, 3065
Liu, L. H. 2224
Liu, L. X. 2522
Liu, L. Y. 2961
Liu, M. A. 2475
Liu, M. Q. 12
Liu, N. N. 871
Liu, Q. L. 718
Liu, R. H. 2046, 2325-2326
Liu, S. C. 3087
Liu, S. F. 1246, 1877
Liu, S. G. 370, 2152
Liu, S. H. 2805
Liu, S. K. 3626
Liu, S. M. 2283
Liu, S. W. 2283
Liu, S. X. 2479
Liu, S. X 3091
Liu, S. Y. 1296, 1795
Liu, S. Z. 1599
Liu, T. B. 3232
Liu, T. J. 3084
Liu, W. 2791, 3447
Liu, W. X. 843, 3626
Liu, W. Z. 2179
Liu, X. 1800, 1805, 2224
Liu, X. L. 684
Liu, X. M. 898, 2750
Liu, X. X. 3274
Liu, X. Y. 3522
Liu, Y. D. 570
Liu, Y. G. 1966
Liu, Y. H. 267, 808, 1595, 2020
Liu, Y. J. 2108, 2134, 2759, 3085, 3089, 3093, 3095
Liu, Y. M. 508, 793, 1800, 2283, 3235, 3510
Liu, Y. S. 2751
Liu, Z. 1800, 2283, 3034
Liu, Z. D. 508, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3222, 3235, 3241, 3510
Liu, Z. G. 2282
Liu BingYan 2966
Liu Bo 2224
Liu BoQing 3537
Liu BoYing 3083
Liu ChengI 1629
Liu DianWu 1339
Liu En 3602
Liu GuangYu 804
Liu HaiYun 139
Liu HanCheng 762
Liu HongYun 508, 793
Liu Hua 1344
Liu JianXiang 848
Liu JinFeng 2297
Liu Jing 2193
Liu JinGang 593
Liu JinLi 3444
Liu JinMin 3538
Liu JinMing 2960
Liu JunBo 570
Liu KeYi 479
Liu LanYing 2961
Liu Li 3065
Liu LiMin 2144
Liu LunHua 2224
Liu MaoQing 12
Liu NingNing 871
Liu QiLi 718
Liu RongHua 2046, 2325-2326
Liu ShengFa 1246
Liu ShiChun 3087
Liu ShiFan 1877
Liu ShiGuo 370, 2152
Liu ShuHsiang 2805
Liu ShuKun 3626
Liu ShuXian 2479, 3091
Liu ShuYao 1296
Liu ShuZhen 1599
Liu SiMin 2283
Liu SiWen 2283
Liu TangJian 3084
Liu TianBin 3232
Liu Wei 2791, 3447
Liu WenXian 843, 3626
Liu WenZhong 2179
Liu XiangXin 3274
Liu XiaoMing 898, 2750
Liu Xin 2224
Liu XingLong 684
Liu XiuYing 3522
Liu Xu 1800
Liu YaJun 2108
Liu YaoMin 508, 793, 2283
Liu YiDong 570
Liu YinGui 1966
Liu YinJuan 3093
Liu YiSheng 2751
Liu YueHan 267, 1595, 2020
Liu YueMin 3235, 3510
Liu YueMing 1800
Liu YuHua 808
Liu YunJuan 2134, 2759, 3085, 3089, 3095
Liu ZhengGang 2282
Liu ZhiDe 508
Liu Zhide 1800, 2283
Liu ZhiDe 3116, 3167, 3174, 3222, 3235, 3241, 3510
Liu Zhong 3034
Lively, C. M. 2338
Lizotte, R. E., Jr. 3180
Lizotte-Waniewski, M. 859
Ljungström, B. L. 2834
Ljungström, I. 1890, 2549
Llewelyn, C. A. 1687
Llorente, M. M. 1064
Lloyd, J. B. 2765
Lloyd, S. 2605
Lluch, J. 2099
Lo, Y. 1197
Lo Verde, P. T. 392, 2191
Lo Ying 1197
Loaharanu, P. 253
Loapaiboon, V. 716
Lobago, F. 2236
Lobos, E. 2137, 2806
Lochhead, A. 3340
Lockhart, A. B. 1085
Loftager, M. 2734
Lofthouse, S. A. 708
Logan, N. B. 823, 827
Lohachit, C. 2258
Lohr, C. 2655
Loiseau, P. M. 116, 726, 1472, 2026, 2622
Lok, J. B. 440, 538, 2090, 3618, 3664
Loktev, V. B. 3426
Lombardero, O. J. 3383
Lonardoni, M. V. C. 1952
Londershausen, M. 2187, 2309, 2925, 2929
Long, B. R. 2297
Long BaiRong 2297
Longhofer, S. L. 501
Longo, F. 236
Longshaw, M. 637
Longworth, D. L. 310
Lonneux, J. F. 1098
Looareesuwan, S. 448
Lopatina, N. B. 3641
Lopes, F. E. F. 489
Lopes, H. 2368
Lopes, J. L. C. 2311
Lopes, J. N. C. 2311
Lopez, A. 2670
López, C. 3209
López, J. 2481
López, L. 3338
López-Arellano, M. E. 1156
López García, M. L. 1782
López-Vélez, R. 2279
Lorenzo, R. M. 3101
Lorimer, S. D. 2027
Lóriz, A. L. 2
Löscher, T. 2674
Losson, B. J. 2999
Lötter, A. P. 840
Lou, D. 2154-2155, 2758, 3573
Lou, W. X. 685-686, 2758, 3086, 3573
Lou Di 2154-2155, 2758, 3573
Lou WenXian 685-686, 2758, 3086, 3573
Loubès, C. 2761
Louguet, Y. 2229
Louis, C. 1769
Loutan, L. 1621
Love, S. 2494
Lowe, B. S. 999
Lowenberger, C. A. 794
Lowenstine, L. J. 26
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 676
Lowry, C. A. 3215
Loya, M. 2320
Loyo-Varela, M. 2882
Lozano Kasten, F. 3349
Lu, A. S. 3205, 3221, 3224
Lu, C. H. 804
Lu, D. B. 175, 1998
Lu, F. L. 370
Lu, G. Y. 2868
Lu, H. 542
Lu, H. C. 1855
Lu, J. L. 738
Lu, J. Y. 920, 1247
Lu, P. 3060
Lu, Q. L. 2403
Lu, Q. M. 3082
Lu, Q. Y. 268
Lu, S. D. 3205
Lu, W. H. 123
Lu, X. G. 764
Lu, X. H. 3219
Lu, X. T. 3105
Lu, Y. B. 615, 3087
Lu, Y. F. 601
Lu, Y. J. 602
Lu, Y. X. 1895
Lu, Y. Y. 197
Lu AnSheng 3205, 3221, 3224
Lu ChangHua 804
Lu DaBing 175, 1998
Lu FangLi 370
Lu GuangYi 2868
Lu HongChang 1855
Lu Hui 542
Lu JingLiang 738
Lu JunYi 920, 1247
Lu Pin 3060
Lu QinYan 268
Lu QiuMing 3082
Lu ShuDong 3205
Lu WenHong 123
Lu XianGang 764
Lu XianHui 3219
Lu XiaoTao 3105
Lu YanFu 601
Lu YaoJuan 602
Lu YingBin 3087
Lu YiXin 1895
Lu YouYun 197
Lu YuanBo 615
Lubega, G. 1473
Lubeji, K. 2362
Luca, M. M. de 3514
Lucchese, F. 1385
Lucena, F. P. de 305
Lucena, M. A. F. 3165
Lucena, W. A. 3663
Lucisano, A. 236
Lucius, R. 1316, 2133, 2595
Lucius, R. W. 1513
Luddy, E. A. 587
Lüder, C. G. K. 1883
Ludlow, C. L. 2965
Ludng Van Huan 2837
Lugt, J. van der 1565
Luhan, M. 1731, 1740
Luijten, M. 1915
Luján, R. 1581
Lujan, R. 171
Luk, W. K. 3400
Lukacs, N. W. 2777
Luke, H. E. 3066
Lukeš, J. 2521
Lukešová, D. 3357
Lukof, D. K. 562, 2887
Lukowiak, K. 1986
Lukyanov, S. 1818
Lullo, A. di 229
Luna, K. P. O. 3096
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 3215
Lundquist, H. 2834
Luo, D. D. 2791, 3447
Luo, G. H. 3325
Luo, G. W. 763
Luo, H. Q. 754
Luo, J. P. 3524
Luo, M. Q. 2178, 3397
Luo, S. 1599
Luo, S. H. 2961
Luo, S. Q. 3087
Luo, S. Y. 209
Luo, W. 666
Luo, X. S. 112, 603, 1891, 2479, 3061
Luo DuanDe 2791, 3447
Luo GuangHan 3325
Luo GuangWen 763
Luo HenQiao 754
Luo JunPing 3524
Luo MingQi 2178, 3397
Luo Sen 1599
Luo ShanYun 209
Luo ShuHong 2961
Luo ShuQun 3087
Luo Wei 666
Luo XiaoSu 603
Luo XingSong 2479
Luo XinSong 112, 1891, 3061
Luong To Thu 2752, 3539, 3619
Luong Van Huan 3181, 3551
Luppi, A. 3533
Luque, J. L. 420-421, 1364, 1867, 3154, 3478
Luquiaud, P. 859
Lusby, K. S. 214
Lustigman, S. 412, 2193, 2466
Lutwick, S. 3627
Luyinda, L. B. 1802
Luz, A. 70, 2136
Luzón, M. 2838, 3540
Lychko, L. D. 3643
Lychko, N. D. 841, 3620-3621, 3624
Lykova, N. I. 1457
Lymbery, A. 3679
Lymbery, A. J. 921, 2978
Lynch, N. R. 3240
Lynch, R. 2139
Lyngdoh, R. D. 1258
Lynn, A. 13
Lynn, R. C. 148
Lyon, J. 3628
Lyons, E. T. 110, 618, 774, 824, 2839, 3039, 3248-3249, 3355
Lysenko, A. Ya. 1376
Lysne, D. A. 1358
Ma, A. X. 710
Ma, B. B. 3203
Ma, C. J. 183
Ma, D. 122

Ma, H. W. 2577
Ma, J. H. 2214
Ma, L. 1595, 2958, 3001, 3204
Ma, L. H. 1478
Ma, W. F. 3665
Ma, W. J. 3524
Ma, X. B. 135
Ma, Z. Q. 738
Ma, Z. X. 1138
Ma AiXin 710
Ma BangBiao 3203
Ma ChengJi 183
Ma Dong 122
Ma HongWei 2577
Ma JiHong 2214
Ma Liang 1595, 3204
Ma LiHua 1478
Ma WeiJu 3524
Ma WenFeng 3665
Ma XiangBao 135
Ma ZengQuan 738
Ma ZhengXing 1138
Maamouri, F. 2421
Maas, J. 514
Maass, D. R. 2468
Maat, A. ter 1975-1976
Mabika, B. 289
Mabrouk, M. A. 92, 106
Mabrowk, M. A. 44
McAllister, C. T. 633, 1553, 3045
McAlpine, D. F. 1562
McAnulty, R. 1756
McAnulty, R. W. 2899, 3671
McCall, J. 1955, 2088, 2690
McCall, J. W. 352, 355-356, 483, 502, 522, 562, 2887
McCarthy, G. 2381
McCarthy, J. S. 122, 2968
McCaskey, P. C. 3214
Macchioni, G. 156
McClure, S. J. 82, 706, 953, 1310, 2765
McConkey, S. 3000
McCrindle, C. M. E. 1801, 3231
McCririe, L. 2138
McCrohan, C. R. 1990
McCrossan, M. 2746
MacDonald, M. 1334
McDonald, T. E. 3183
McDonnell, A. 2512
McDowell, K. J. 3039, 3248
Macé, J. M. 2822
Macedo, A. M. 3472
Macedo, E. P. de 311
Macedo, L. M. da C. 1953
McEwan, J. C. 698, 3440
McFarlane, R. G. 2941, 3441
McGahy, I. 1722
McGarvey, S. 1306
McGeown, J. G. 1931
McGonigle, S. 391, 2166, 2803, 3157
McGraw, R. A. 2518, 3142
MacGregor, D. 1349, 2810
McGregor, R. A. 2027
McGuire, T. C. 941
Machado, R. Z. 1432
Machado-Silva, J. R. 3028, 3296
Machi, T. 3344
Machkevsky, V. 2336
Machnicka, B. 3063
Maciel, A. 2031
Maciel, M. A. 1617, 2732
Mackay, A. D. 849
McKay, D. M. 3098
MacKay, R. J. 3355
McKean, K. A. 1373
McKeand, J. B. 672, 2138
MacKellar, A. 1878-1879
McKellar, Q. A. 972, 1466, 1685
Mckellar, Q. A. 3442
McKellar, Q. A. 3586, 3642
McKenna, P. B. 222, 1374, 2016, 2962, 3666
Mackenzie, C. D. 1640
MacKenzie, K. 30
McKeown, C. A. 2566
McKerrow, J. H. 396, 950, 1880, 1923, 2193
Macko, J. K. 320, 2415
Macková, A. 2415
McKown, R. D. 2392
McLaughlin, J. D. 2389
MacLeod, C. 3601
McLoughlin, N. J. 1174, 3311
McManus, D. P. 740, 1018, 1030, 1292, 1315, 2164, 2194, 2404, 2479, 2774, 2798, 3080, 3132, 3229
McMichael-Phillips, D. F. 417
MacMicking, J. 2454
McMurtry, L. W. 1410
McNeil, D. 1666
McNeil, R. 1939
McNeill, M. M. 3427
McQuade, N. 3628
McReynolds, L. A. 69, 1023
McSporran, K. D. 2819
McSwain, J. L. 1428
McTier, T. 352
McTier, t. L. 356
McTier, T. L. 483, 502, 522
McVean, A. 2058
McVie, A. 77
Madden, K. 2747
Madden, K. B. 2450, 3060
Maddox, J. F. 695
Madhavi, R. 1421, 2533, 3405
Madiba, T. E. 503
Madrazo, I. 5
Madsen, H. 2589, 2633, 3653
Maduro, C. H. 461
Maeda, G. E. 155, 1684
Maeda, R. 674
Maejima, J. 1201
Maes, P. 1876
Maestrini, R. 2278
Mafiana, C. F. 3182
Magambo, J. K. 1671-1672
Mage, C. 221, 1423, 3541
Magi, M. 156
Magnaval, J. F. 3527
Magoufis, G. L. 285
Magrath, I. 814
Maguire, J. 2545
Maguire, J. G. 1864
Magwisha, H. 3192
Mahadevan, S. 554
Mahakunkijcharoen, Y. 2455
Mahanta, J. 1519, 2215
Mahanty, S. 1583, 3066
Mahapatra, A. K. 1266
Maharem, T. M. 2505
Mahdy, O. A. 1972
Mahemuti, M. 271
Mahesh Chander 771
Mahesh Kumar 1233
Mahfouz, A. A. R. 1665
Mahida, Y. 386
Mahlert, C. 2491
Mahmoud, A. A. E. M. 3455
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 1235, 1877
Mahmoud, D. M. 888
Mahmoud, H. K. 101
Mahmoud, L. A. 1058
Mahmoud, N. 981
Mahmoud, N. A. M. 687, 2707
Mahmoud, S. 202
Mai, F. Z. 764
Mai FuZhen 764
Maia e Silva, M. C. 1617, 2732
Maia-Herzog, M. 3215
Maidana, C. 1377
Maier, R. A., Jr. 1283
Maĭer, V. A. 3434
Maigali, S. S. 1145
Mailhammer, R. 70, 2136
Maillard, H. 46
Maingi, N. 825-826, 835, 2302
Mair, G. R. 1932
Mairiang, E. 716, 2792
Mairiang, P. 716, 2792
Maiti, S. K. 3650
Maity, B. 1530, 2371
Maíz, O. 3338
Maizels, R. M. 43, 3064
Majeed, A. 407
Maji, B. P. 3067
Majok, A. 1687
Major, M. 1369, 2269
Majumdar, G. 398, 1919
Majumdar, S. 2932
Mak, J. W. 675
Mak JoonWah 675
Makene, V. W. 1684
Makhlouf, L. M. 45
Makhubu, L. P. 2934
Makimura, S. 2755
Makita, Y. 1422, 2578
Makled, K. M. 142
Maksimowich, D. S. 2493, 2606
Makunde, W. H. 815
Makuuchi, H. 2678
Malan, F. S. 853, 1568, 2618, 2869
Malczewski, A. 775
Malecha, J. 1177
Maleewong, W. 2042, 2149
Maleki, M. 2998
Malgor, R. 776
Malhotra, I. 1877, 3097
Malicka, E. 777
Malik, G. 2002
Malka, S. 2936
Malkova, I. I. 1864, 2416
Mallet, S. 2802
Malone, J. B. 2852, 3291
Malqui, V. 2753
Mal'tsev, V. N. 868
Mamalis, N. 1513
Manal 1972
Mancilla, M. 728
Mandeep Sharma 1213
Mandil, A. 3449
Mandonnet, N. 1896, 3437
Mandreker, S. 2329
Manera, M. 2780
Manga, Y. 998
Manga-González, M. Y. 3251
Mangoud, A. M. 2713
Manickam Ravichandran 1583
Manjeet Johal 3250
Manjeet Kaur 3250
Manna, B. 2584
Mannevy, V. 605
Mannion, P. A. 2029
Manohar, B. M. 21
Manohar, G. S. 1123
Manouras, A. J. 3603
Manpreet Kaur 2623
Mansfield, L. S. 2090, 2747
Mansir, A. 730
Mansor, S. M. 560
Mansour, A. E. 483
Mansour, J. M. 393
Mansour, M. 966
Mansour, M. A. 244
Mansour, M. H. 1917
Mansour, M. M. 80, 191, 1584
Mansour, N. S. 2857
Mansour, T. E. 393
Mansoury, S. T. 1781
Mansvelt, E. P. G. 507
Mansy, S. S. 1747
Mantis, A. 1469
Mantis, A. I. 1775
Manueli, P. R. 1732
Mao, G. E. 3359
Mao, X. Q. 3359
Mao, X. X. 3359
Mao, Y. X. 1396-1397
Mao, Z. H. 666
Mao G. X. 3203
Mao GuangEn 3359
Mao GuanXiang 3203
Mao Van Ha 2365-2366
Mao XueQing 3359
Mao XueXin 3359
Mao YinXuan 1396-1397
Mao ZuoHua 666
Maqbool, A. 1455, 1957, 2607
Mara, D. D. 432, 2711
Marbaugh, J. 500
Marchand, A. 2089, 3476
Marchand, B. 646, 1604, 1847, 2115, 2523
Marchat, L. 116
Marchou, B. 1236
Marck, E. van 2452, 2776
Marco, M. A. de . 3692
Marcogliese, D. J. 1355, 2652
Marconcini, A. 156, 516
Marcos, E. 3226
Maréchal, P. 2739
Marek, T. 1192
Marez, T. de 978, 3068
Margolis, L. 3183
Margraf, B. 1056
Margutti, P. 411
Mariappan, T. 3493
Maric, K. 2672
Marionneau, J. 46
Mariotta, S. 1862
Markin, A. V. 3463, 3585
Markovics, A. 2693-2694
Marks, N. 1009
Marks, N. J. 744-745, 1352, 1653, 1933, 2197
Marks, N. K. 1350
Markum, B. A. 1938
Marquard, K. 2192
Marquardt, W. C. 1825
Marques, A. P., Jr. 1139
Marques, D. S. 1619
Marques, M. C. 305
Marquet, S. 2157
Marrero, J. 571
Marrosu, R. 1962
Marsh, K. 999
Marshall, J. S. 2745
Marston, A. 1789
Martain, L. 688
Martel, S. 2716
Marti, H. 1449
Marti, S. 400
Marti, T. 2133, 2509
Martin, C. 3680
Martin, L. 2540
Martin, P. J. 2307
Martin, R. A. 1350
Martin, R. J. 1351, 2929, 3267, 3294
Martin, R. M. 343, 3126
Martin, S. A. M. 404, 736
Martín Sanz, A. J. 2994
Martinez, A. M. B. 2432
Martínez, A. R. 1782
Martinez, F. M. 1904
Martínez, M. M. 1782
Martínez, N. 341
Martínez Barbabosa, I. 2267
Martínez-Cruz, M. S. 2900
Martinez-Cruz, M. S. 1401
Martínez-Moreno, A. 2900, 3069
Martínez-Moreno, F. J. 2900, 3069
Martinez-Moreno, F. J. 1401
Martínez-San-Millán, J. 2279
Martini, M. 79, 149, 160
Martins, A. K. R. 104
Martins, A. M. F. 2216
Martins, M. L. 1572
Martins Júnior, E. V. 311
Martorana, U. 2180
Martorelli, S. R. 3022
Marty, P. 1834
Marucci, F. 1210
Maruyama, H. 11, 14, 140, 713, 1907, 2077, 2755
Marzouki, Z. M. H. 2784
Masala, S. 35
Maschek, H. 558
Masek, K. 202
Mashaal, N. M. 1543
Masih, D. T. 668, 2443
Maslow, K. 727
Mason, P. C. 3360-3361
Massias, E. de 1423
Massó, F. 1474
Massoud, W. Z. 1741
Mastromarino, M. 2928
Mastura, A. B. 470
Masumoto, H. 14
Mata, F. de 760
Mata, Z. de 1336
Mata, Z. S. de 2188
Matayoshi, M. 1531
Matellano-Fernandez, L. 3276
Mathias, M. L. 1847

Mathieu, A. 1769
Mathur, A. C. 1072
Matos, E. P. 1309
Matskási, I. 50
Matsuda, H. 1300, 2143, 2272, 3498
Matsuda, K. 102
Matsukawa, K. 2696
Matsukura, S. 14
Matsukura, Y. 1630
Matsumoto, H. 354
Matsumoto, M. 541
Matsumoto, N. 2163, 2455
Matsumura, T. 2221
Matsunaga, T. 1176
Matsuo, K. 3003
Matsuoka, H. 282
Matsuura, M. 1860
Matsuzaki, Y. 14
Matteo, G. di 2883
Matthaei, K. I. 1884
Matthews, R. A. 678
Mattiucci, S. 414
Mattos, D. G. de, Jr. 2101
Matuliński, R. 2359
Matuszewski, B. K. 2621
Matz, M. E. 207
Maude, G. H. 851, 1452
Maule, A. G. 416, 744-745, 1009, 1350, 1352, 1932-1933, 2197, 2524, 3145, 3690
Mauricio Bulman, G. 3384
Maurya, A. K. 1248
Maxson, A. D. 1492
Maxwell, N. E. 2704
Mayberry, L. 1968-1969
Mayen-Peña, E. 3048
Maynard, B. J. 1908
Mayombana, C. 572
Mazhar Qayyum 1127
Mazumder, D. N. G. 959
Mazzer, D. R. 3080
Mbaye, A. 765, 2600
Mboti, B. 2601
Mbuh, J. V. 942
Mbumba, B. P. 1525
Mduluza, T. 1442
Meana, A. 2838, 3540
Measures, L. N. 1871
Medeiros, Z. 573, 1298, 3316
Meder, S. 2925
Medica, D. L. 1073
Medina, J. 571
Medley, G. F. 433, 801, 1386
Meekings, H. J. 3228
Meenakshi Murugesh 1421
Meert, J. P. 2871
Meeus, P. 978
Meeus, P. F. M. 2901
Meeûs, T. de 751
Meeüs, T. de 3485
Meeusen, E. N. T. 708-709, 949, 1580
Mefod'ev, V. V. 3648
Megehed, M. A. 190
Mehdiratta, N. K. 287
Mehlhorn, H. 2428, 2608
Mehrotra, R. 2075, 3347
Mei, H. P. 392
Mei, J. D. 175, 3524
Mei, J. L. 2235
Mei, J. Y. 217, 1479
Mei HaiPing 392
Mei JiDe 175, 3524
Mei JingLiang 2235
Mei JinYan 217, 1479
Meinhardt, S. 951
Meira, W. S. F. 3138
Meissner, K. 2851
Mejia, J. S. 353
Mekalanos, J. 2350
Mekheimer, S. 1675
Melaku, Z. 753
Mélard, C. 1230
Melecio, C. F. de 2223
Mellergaard, S. 1424
Mello, R. T. 1615
Mel'nikova, A. S. 3667
Melnikova, L. I. 3506
Mel'nikova, L. I. 3507
Melo, M. C. V. 3165
Melo, M. M. 1139
Melone, G. 338
Menchetti, D. 2278
Mencke, N. 2931
Mencos, F. 760
Mendes, M. M. 3278
Mendonça, M. M. de 2216
Mendoza Aldana, J. 2545
Mendoza de Gives, P. 1156
Meneguz, P. G. 161
Meng, Y. L. 209
Meng YunLian 209
Mengelers, M. 1132
Menso, E. 877
Menyavtseva, T. A. 3434
Meo, N. J. 517, 521, 524
Mercado, R. 441, 2217
Mercier, M. 1598
Merlín Marín, P. N. 2267
Merrell, B. R. 2275
Merriam, J. G. 182, 216, 498
Merrick, S. T. 188
Merritt, J. F. 2383
Messner, E. J. 241
Messouak, A. 891
Mestorino, N. 232, 2624
Mete, K. 1558
Mettey, Y. 1472
Metwali, A. 943, 2139
Metwally, A. 834
Metwaly, S. F. 888
Metzner, M. 638
Meyer, C. 3581
Meyer, C. G. 9
Meyer, R. 993
Meynard, J. L. 3018
Meyohas, M. C. 3018
Meyrowitsch, D. W. 189, 815, 1658
Mezghenni, S. 3339
Mgeni, A. F. 1449
Miao, F. 2257, 2257
Miao, X. M. 1396-1397
Miao XiMing 1396-1397
Micagni, G. 626
Michael, B. F. 1763
Michael, E. 189, 1985, 3314
Michael, J. 722
Michael, L. M. 2423
Michaelsen, K. F. 1442
Michalski, M. 1077
Michiels, J. F. 1834
Miglietta, A. S. 3660
Miguel, J. 780, 1857
Míguez, M. 944
Mikaïlitsyn, F. S. 3641
Mikeš, L. 1796, 2506
Mikeš, M. 321
Mikhail, M. M. 1584
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 3620-3621, 3623-3624, 3643
Mikhailitsyn, F. S. 841
Mikhaĭlova, L. G. 3667
Mikos, M. 2587
Milburn, A. 2349
Milczewski, V. 838
Milde, H. 2656
Miles, J. B. 1520
Mililllo, M. A. 3659
Militaru, D. 1888, 2010
Miller, A. N. 3210
Miller, B. R. 1711
Miller, C. 2951
Miller, C. L. 1353, 3146
Miller, C. M. 2615, 3234
Miller, H. R. P. 699, 2500, 2740
Miller, J. E. 694
Miller, M. W. 523-524, 1955, 2088, 2690
Miller, S. E. 3684
Millet, P. 2331
Milligan, G. 1012
Milligen, F. J. van 2462
Milstein, T. C. 3184
Milutinović, M. 1540, 2703, 3212
Milyutkin, U. V. 1590
Mimori, T. 11
Min, D. Y. 74
Min, H. K. 2457
Min DukYoung 74
Min HongKi 2457
Minagawa, N. 2323
Minchella, D. J. 3217
Mine, M. 526
Miniuk, M. 907
Minjas, J. N. 1545
Minnen, J. van 1978
Minvielle, M. C. 3514
Miquel, J. 1573, 1677, 1846-1847, 2115
Mirabent, E. 436
Miranda, J. C. 446, 3663
Miranda, M. E. 2838, 3540
Mircean, V. 622
Mirdha, B. R. 1202
Mirone, L. 2547
Miščević, Z. 1540
Mishra, S. C. 1409
Mišić, Z. 2913
Misra, S. 1121, 2322
Misra, S. C. 2785
Misra, T. N. 1788
Misra, V. 287
Mistrangelo, M. 1839
Misuta, N. M. 1952
Mitchell, L. 2609
Mitchell, R. W. 3070
Mitchell, W. G. 2677
Mitema, E. S. 2902
Mitkis, F. 41
Mitomi, T. 2678
Mitsui, Y. 258
Mitterer, A. 1175
Miura, K. 282, 933
Miyajima, H. 945
Miyajima, I. 2737
Miyamori, H. 3344
Mizgajska, H. 2218
Mizutani, K. 2678
Mizutani, Y. 166
Mo, K. M. 2692
Mo, T. A. 3149
Mo KangMing 2692
Moal, Y. le 688
Mockler, S. P. 2394
Moczoń, T. 3127
Modena, C. M. 3467
Modha, A. 727, 1762
Modha, J. 1043, 3144, 3292
Modi, G. S. 893
Moeller, J. 70, 2136
Mohamed, A. A. 70, 2136
Mohamed Ahmed, A. M. 186
Mohammad, A. A. 2354
Mohammad, A. E. H. 124
Mohammad Afzal 2354
Mohammad Ahad Ali 1480
Mohammed, H. O. 812
Mohammed, N. A. 2497
Mohammed Faisal 3328
Mohan, A. 1202
Mohanty, A. 2367
Mohareb, E. W. 2667
Moin, H. 1520
Moiré, N. 362
Mojon, M. 364
Mokhtar, S. 41
Moledo Martínez, J. A. 3542
Molenaar, M. J. 1425
Molina, J. 3226
Molina, J. M. 2840, 3435
Molina, R. M. 388
Molina, X. 1847
Molina-Bravo, E. 3662
Molinari, J. L. 2483
Moll, H. 1506
Mollah, M. R. R. 2560
Mollaret, I. 2413
Møller, A. P. 1042, 1659, 2203
Molnár, K. 336, 349, 472
Moloney, N. A. 1284
Molyneux, D. H. 2591
Monahan, C. M. 1126
Moncol, D. J. 1488
Mondal, M. M. H. 1412
Mondal, S. K. 1674
Moné, H. 1010, 2266, 2382, 2414
Moneo, I. 2147
Monfrinotti, A. 237
Mongkol Priammuenwai 2149
Monika 1835
Monisha Mukherjee 2322
Monks, S. 1263
Monnier, P. 1164
Monrad, J. 663
Montagner, A. 3533
Montagner, C. 307
Montefusco, A. 446, 3555
Montenegro, S. M. L. 3053, 3165
Montenegro, Y. V. 1114
Montenegro C., N. 3431
Monteny, N. 2574
Montes, B. M. P. 1843
Montes do Amaral, R. M. P. 2177
Montesano, M. A. 2741
Montesissa, C. 1132
Monti, J. 1390
Montresor, A. 3254, 3259
Moody, A. H. 564
Mooraki, A. 604
Moore, C. G. 1709
Moore, J. 1370
Moore, S. 744
Moore, T. A. 123, 1450
Moore, W. H. 2984
Móra, Z. 243
Moraes, C. F. de A. 2239
Moraes, F. R. 204
Moraes, M. A. P. 3215
Moraes Neto, A. H. A. de 1570
Morais, M. A., Jr. 3053
Morakote, N. 1025, 2042, 2149
Morales, J. 1324
Moralí, G. 1324
Morán, E. 2185
Moran, J. D. W. 1231
Morand, S. 131, 1019, 1038, 1220, 3017, 3052
Morariu, S. 820, 1106
Morata, F. 2557
Moravec, F. 653, 1168, 1262, 2051, 2126-2127, 2433-2434, 2527, 3048
Moreau, E. 1592
Moreau, R. 2489
Morein, B. 2160
Moreira, M. A. R. 2679
Moreno, A. 2279
Moreno, E. 760
Moreno, S. 1677
Mori, N. 157
Mori, S. 2163
Morin, D. 1115
Morioka, T. 265
Morishita, T. Y. 782
Morishita, Y. 2163
Morley, N. J. 1881
Moro, M. H. 2753
Moro, M. J. 571
Moro, P. 2753
Morozinska-Gogol, J. 2259
Morris, A. K. 1628
Morris, C. 68
Morris, C. A. 696, 698, 967, 973, 2766, 3099, 3440
Morris, C. E. 1986
Morris, H. R. 1914
Morris, J. M. 103
Morris, P. A. 25
Morris, S. C. 2450, 2747, 3060
Morrison, C. A. 1611
Morrison, C. G. 1113
Morrison, D. A. 929
Morrison, L. 2828
Morrondo, P. 3209
Morrondo Pelayo, P. 2610, 3542
Morsy, T. A. 1664, 1723, 2713, 2743
Morsy, T. A. M. 994
Mortimer, S. I. 84
Mosier, D. A. 301
Moskwa, B. 344, 2831
Moss, R. 1660
Mostafa, A. A. 963
Mostafa, B. B. 1710
Mostafa, I. 2884
Mostafa, M. H. 1543
Mostafa, S. M. 2713

Mostofa, M. 1453, 1481, 1685
Motawe, H. M. 242
Motjé, M. 780
Motoyoshi, S. 354, 1630
Motzel, S. L. 568
Mouahid, G. 2266
Moukrim, A. 1721
Moulia, C. 2761
Moulia-Pelat, J. P. 859, 1743
Mouray, H. 1299
Mouritsen, K. N. 3162
Mousa, H. M. 3273
Moussa, A. M. 3276
Moussa, S. M. 2897
Moustafa, F. 2775
Moustafa, F. E. 994
Moustafa, M. A. 947, 1713, 2969
Mouthon, J. 1980
Movet, E. 2782
Moyes, R. B. 1286
Moyo, D. Z. 671, 1074
Moyo, P. 1687
Mpoame, M. 2937
Mravak, S. 9
Mrozik, H. 1763, 1786
Msamanga, G. I. 1545
Msangeni, H. A. 1063
Msonthi, J. D. 2934
Mtambo, M. M. A. 1684
Mtasiwa, D. 572
Mucciolo, R. G. 679
Muchemi, G. 1792
Muchiri, E. M. 1445
Mudry, M. 1140
Muennoo, C. 442
Mugambi, J. M. 700, 2018, 2467, 2471
Mugashe, C. 2491
Muhairwa, A. P. 1684
Muhammad, G. 1110, 2232
Mühlschlegel, F. 1024
Muhoho, N. D. 2319
Mukai, H. 14
Mukaratirwa, S. 170, 795
Mukda Trishnananda 3520
Mukherjee, B. N. 2912
Mukherjee, G. S. 162, 2012, 2611
Mukherjee, M. 2322
Mukhopadhyay, S. 629, 2011
Mukhwana, E. J. 2902
Mukul Pandey 2680
Mulas, J. M. de las 297
Mulder, H. 484
Muller, R. 3331
Muller, R. L. 3320-3321
Müller, S. 3471
Müller, S. C. 3351
Müller, V. 2654
Mullick, S. G. 2377
Mullier, F. 3444
Mullins, S. B. 964
Mulvey, M. 2270
Mundim, M. J. S. 1960
Mundt, W. 1175
Muniz, R. A. 208
Munn, E. A. 1914, 2480, 2773, 3445
Muñoz, D. 986, 2147, 3058
Muñoz, M. C. 3435
Muñoz Cobeñas, M. E. 3636
Munyua, W. K. 2001, 2894
Mupanomunda, M. 1640, 2493
Murad, G. R. B. 1050
Murad Ali 1165
Murai, É. 55-56, 332-333, 462
Murakami, H. 2209
Murakami, K. 2072
Murakawa, G. J. 49
Muraleedharan, K. 34, 210
Muralidhara, A. 1892
Muramatsu, K. 711
Muraoka, A. 2072
Murata, I. 1057
Murdoch, I. 1379, 1631
Murdock, S. 3662
Murhekar, M. V. 2222
Muro, A. 178, 2481, 2756
Murphy, D. 2494
Murphy, J. S. 1468
Murray, D. 465, 1690, 1964
Murray, D. L. 525, 2559, 2561
Murray, I. 1351
Murray, M. 2467, 2471, 3442
Murray, S. 2307
Murray-Smith, S. Q. 1742
Murrell, K. D. 38, 1186, 2580-2581
Murthy, P. K. 946, 1121
Murugesh, M. 1421
Müssner, W. 3345
Musso, C. 3511
Mustafa, H. 76
Mustaffa, B. E. 1634
Mutafova, T. 1816, 3308
Mutapi, F. 2742
Mutzel, R. 408
Muynck, A. de 439
Muzzall, P. M. 31, 422, 1696, 3198
Mwangi, D. M. 2001
Mwangi, T. W. 1492
Mwanje, M. T. 756
Mwaura, J. 1672
Myastsova, T. Ya. 1590
Myers, G. H. 2907
Nabih, I. 981
Nachbar, S. 2942
Nachmias, E. 2697
Nada, S. M. 1058
Nadalian, M. G. 3358
Nadler, S. A. 2055
Nafady, A. A. 3118
Nagano, I. 1925, 2092
Nagaraja, N. V. 2963
Nagasawa, K. 2052
Nagata, K. 2072
Nagata, M. 1216
Nagi, A. 3392
Nagle, P. T. 2349
Nagornyĭ, S. A. 729, 3335
Nagoshi, M. 1422, 2578
Nagpal, B. N. 2948
Naguib, A. M. I. 963
Nahhas, F. M. 1552
Nahimana, S. 1162, 2636
Nahlen, B. L. 2543
Naĭdenova, N. N. 1244
Nair, N. K. 560
Nájera F., R. 3188
Nakajima, M. 59, 2431
Nakajima, S. 664
Nakajyo, S. 1630
Nakamura, M. 1281
Nakamura, N. 3640
Nakamura, P. M. 1600
Nakamura, T. 117
Nakamura, Y. 3344
Nakanishi, M. 2221
Nakao, M. 342, 1897
Nakaya, K. 1897
Nakayama, H. 126
Nakayama, I. 609
Nakazawa, H. 541
Nakazawa, M. 3096
Nakazawa, T. 3344
Namiki, T. 10
Nanda, S. K. 3187
Nanivadekar, S. 2076
Nanni, T. J. 1154
Nansen, P. 155, 250, 553, 555, 835, 839, 1078, 1116, 1148, 1151, 1371, 1490, 1650, 1655, 1765, 2017, 2044, 2087, 2302, 2379-2380, 2391, 2612, 2734, 2848, 2952, 3140, 3192, 3282, 3293
Napolean, R. E. 3255
Nara, T. 2163, 2455
Narain, A. S. 2189
Narain, B. 2189
Narain, K. 1519, 2215
Narain, S. 3505
Narayana, K. 540
Narayanan, P. R. 3066
Narayansingh, V. 1771
Nare, B. 1473
Narendra Kamat 2076
Nasarre, M. C. A. 103
Nasci, R. S. 1711
Nascimento, E. 3430
Nash, A. D. 708
Nasr, M. E. 1158, 1638
Nassar, H. 2286
Nassar, S. H. 2897
Nassef, N. E. 1594
Natarajan, R. 1633
Nathan, A. 2930
Nathan, C. 2454
Nauš, A. 437
Navaratnam, V. 560
Navarrete, I. 3141
Navarrete, N. 357
Navarro, J. A. 986, 3058
Navarro, P. 2099
Navjeevan Singh 2641
Navone, G. T. 2436, 3012
Nawa, Y. 11, 14, 140, 713, 1882, 1907, 2077, 2755
Nawaz, M. 2219
Nawaz, Y. 2219
Nayak, B. C. 3187
Nayar, J. K. 1712, 1910, 1981
Ndabaneze, P. 3652
Ndamba, J. 2633, 3653
Ndamukong, K. J. N. 129
Ndhlovu, P. 858, 1442
Ndhlovu, P. D. 2742
Ndimuruvugo, N. 2546
Ndir, O. 2600
N'Douba, V. 2406
Ndukwu, I. M. 3070
Nebesářová, J. 2727
Nedelec, G. 3649
Nedeva, I. 3308
Needham, C. S. 968
Neeleman, A. P. 3564
Neelu Srivastava 76
Neice, C. M. 2796
Nelson, G. S. 1505, 3322
Nelson, I. D. 2687
Nelson, K. R. 3169
Nelson, S. 1059
Nemes, I. 462
Nesemann, H. 272
Nešić, D. 785
Neto, M. P. 1958, 2177
Nett, W. 2655
Nettles, V. F. 1537
Neuhaus, B. 1267, 1571, 2435
Neuweiler, J. 3345
Neva, F. A. 123, 2195
Neves, I. 1388-1389
Neveu, R. 345
Neveux, Y. 3649
Nevez, G. 1051
New, J. C., Jr. 3587
New, L. 999
Newcomb, K. M. 460
Newell, E. D. 2546
Newlands, G. F. J. 1879, 2500
Nezlin, L. P. 3211, 3565
Ng, L. W. K. 2738
Ngampongsai, W. 2767
Nginyi, J. M. 2018
Ngone, M. M. 129
Ngotho, J. W. 223
Ngoumou, P. 2822
Nguiri, C. 1299
Nguyehn Trong Kim 2854
Nguyen, N. L. 1743
Nguyen Duc Tan 3114
Nguyen Huu Nam 3114
Nguyen Khánh Quác 2842
Nguyen Khanh Quac 3543
Nguyên Kim Ninh 1402
Nguyen Nyoc Thang 2752
Nguyen Quang Tuan 2837
Nguyen The Hung 2841-2842
Nguyen Thi Co 2783
Nguyên Thi Công 1402
Nguyen Thi Kim Lan 2842, 3543
Nguyen Thi Kim Thanh 1218, 3466
Nguyên Thi Lê 1402
Nguyen Thi Le 1228
Nguyên Thi Minh 1402
Nguyen Trong Kim 1403
Ni, C. Z. 3512
Ni, L. M. 137
Ni, Y. H. 821, 833, 3285
Ni, Y. L. 1120
Ni CongZheng 3512
Ni LinMei 137
Ni YongHui 821, 833, 3285
Niamatali, S. 2090
Niang, A. 2208
Niang, M. 765, 2600
Nibha Jaroonesama 2710
Nicholls, P. J. 3691
Nichols, G. K. 2294
Nickol, B. B. 1360
Nicod, L. P. 2717
Nicol, A. M. 3588
Nicolas, L. 859, 3663
Nie, P. 1359, 3674
Nie Pin 1359, 3674
Nielsen, C. G. 1490
Niemann, L. 1658
Nieto, A. 944, 1279, 2160, 3132
Nieto, J. 413
Nieuwland, M. G. B. 1276, 2448
Niewiadomska, K. 1084, 1243, 1551, 3025
Niezen, J. H. 849, 2951
Nigam, B. B. 1561
Niggemann, B. 1521
Nihei, N. 2260, 2272, 2579
Nikishin, V. P. 652
Nikityuk, M. M. 1430
Nikolaou, C. C. 3603
Nilsson, L. A. 1874, 3054
Nilsson, O. 1458, 2834
Nimit Morakote 2149
Ning, A. 2284
Ning, C. X. 1296
Ning, G. B. 1983
Ning An 2284
Ning ChengXiu 1296
Ning GuanBao 1983
Nirmala, V. 2648
Nishida, M. 1290
Nishio, S. 265
Nishioka, M. 1815
Nishiyama, T. 965
Nithiuthai, S. 71, 1454, 1750
Nitschke, L. 2439
Nittaya Chamadol 716
Niu, B. H. 1277, 1614, 1887, 2461
Niu BingHen 1614
Niu BingHeng 1277, 1887
Niu Bingheng 2461
Nix, N. A. 3105
Niyomsri Vudhivai 442
Nizami, W. A. 1008, 3469
Niznikowski, R. 2831
Njie, M. 2911
Njoku, C. J. 543
Njoroge, J. M. 2617
Njunda, A. L. 914
Nkenfou, C. 353
Nkrumah, F. K. 1667, 2748
Nmorsi, P. 1052
Noben-Trauth, N. 2139
Noble, L. R. 1088
Nobre e Castro, M. C. 184
Noda, S. 11, 140, 2319
Nogueira, E. de O. 461
Noguti, S. 269
Noh, J. 1948, 2223
Nolan, T. J. 1308, 3079
Noll, T. 661
Nollen, P. M. 1938, 1940
Nonaka, N. 1297, 2091
Nonomura, H. 1176
Nontasut, P. 442
Nor, Z. M. 1585
Norcio, C. 626
Norões, J. 573, 1298, 1623
Noroes, J. 187
Norrby, E. 2350
North, M. J. 3128
Norton, R. A. 164, 3459
Norval, A. G. 20
Nosanchuk, J. 993
Notargiacomo, S. 940
Nothdurft, H. D. 3166
Nouh, A. 2884
Novak, F. 3548
Novak, M. 727, 1762

Novi, A. 3268
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 3508, 3657
Nowak, M. A. 1639
Nowell, M. 2456
Noya, O. 1618
Nozais, J. P. 605
N'Sambu, M. 1525
Nu, S. P. 271
Nu SuPu 271
Nuamtanong, S. 2150
Numeric, P. 1196
Nunes, C. M. 679
Núñez, F. A. 1060
Núñez, P. E. 1425, 3163
Nussenzweig, R. S. 2346
Nutman, T. B. 69, 122-123, 1450, 1583, 2130, 2806, 2968, 3066
Nwosu, C. O. 158, 456
Nyame, P. K. 2598
Nyathi, C. B. 1687
Nyindo, M. 1607, 1905
Nyska, A. 2693-2694
Nyugen, H. 2995
N'Zobadila, G. 1169, 1172
Oberst, R. D. 301
Obi, A. A. 2823
Obi, C. L. 2823
Obiero, J. 999
Obiga, D. 2491
Obwolo, M. J. 1687
O'Callaghan, M. G. 1686
Ocampo, G. 1997
Ochoa, C. 1782
Ochola, J. J. 1161
Ochs, A. 2370
O'Connor, P. 445
O'Connor, W. A. 788
Oda, T. 526
Odendaal, J. S. J. 1801
Odiawo, G. O. 1687
Odongo-Aginya, E. I. 1670, 1802
O'Donovan, N. A. 3346
Oettgen, H. C. 1877, 2737
Ofoezie, I. E. 2589
Ofori, K. 3210
Ogaa, J. S. 1687
Ogawa, K. 42
Öge, H. 2082-2083
Öge, S. 2082, 3474, 3614, 3622
Ogorodnikov, A. N. 2378
Ogoula-Gerbeix, S. 289
Ogunrinade, A. F. 158, 456, 958
Oguya, F. O. 1792
Oh, K. 1907
Ohara, A. 2863
Ohbayashi, M. 1222, 1527
Ohgaki, S. 2349
Ohkawa, Y. 2972
Ohkawara, T. 1907
Ohmae, H. 2272
Ohnishi, S. 1651
Ohno, Y. 1176
Ohta, M. 1017
Ohta, Y. 269
Ohtsuki, T. 1648
Oikawa, Y. 965
Ojeda, E. 2669
Ojewale, S. 1091
Okada, M. 1290, 1882
Okafor, N. 1141
Okamoto, K. 711
Okamoto, M. 342, 902, 1595
Okasha, S. 3300
Oke, G. A. 1489
Okeyode, O. E. 543
Okino, S. 3344
Okino, T. 1199, 2116
Okonkwo, P. O. 447
Oku, Y. 689, 776, 1297, 1390, 1497, 2091, 2361
Okumura, K. 945
Okumura, M. 1907
Okunade, A. 2870
Okutsu, M. 168
Oladepo, O. 2870
Ólafsdóttir, D. 2248, 2250
Olds, G. R. 509, 1283, 1306, 1886
Olejnik, I. 884
Oles, A. 118
Olexa, E. M. 2832
Oliveira, A. L. 2873
Oliveira, C. M. F. de 2031
Oliveira, E. C. 1619
Oliveira, M. B. 3296
Oliveira, M. D. L. 3670
Oliveira, M. R. de 1293
Oliveira, R. P. 3472
Oliveira de Paula Costa, J. R. de 1958
Oliveira-Filho, E. C. 3279
Oliver, J. L., III 103
Ollé-Goig, J. E. 1203
Ollevier, F. 2812, 3477
Olsen, A. 2864
Olson, P. D. 1360
Olson, P. E. 3399
Olveda, R. 1306
Olveda, R. M. 509, 1886
Omar, E. A. 3639
Omar, M. 41
Omar, M. M. 2884
Ombrouck, C. 2739
Ommezzine, N. 3339
Omokaiye, O. O. 1052
Omran, S. 70, 2136
Omran, S. A. 1330
Onchocerciasis Control Programme in West Africa 2874
Onckelen, H. A. van 2503
Onderscheka, K. 22
O'Neill, K. 2871
O'Neill, S. 26
Onestini, S. 2780
Ong, K. K. 554
Ong, Y. F. 554
Ono, F. 2163
Ono, K. 2221
Onuigbo, W. I. B. 141
Ooi, H. K. 165, 1297, 1629
Ooi HongKean 165, 1629
Oortmarssen, G. J. van 1382, 1391, 1491
Oostburg, B. F. J. 1491
Oosthuizen, J. H. 3311
Opengart, K. N. 3004
Opoku, N. O. 2598
Oprescu, I. 820, 1106
Ordóñez, D. 552
Orecchia, P. 1937
Orge, M. L. 2706
Orhon, D. 2349
Orihel, T. C. 2073, 3694
Orlić, D. 1730
Orlovskaya, O. M. 3404
Örn, A. 1279
Orós, J. 3435
Orr, D. 1932
Orr, G. A. 115
Ortega, E. 114
Ortega, J. M. 3138
Ortega-Mora, L. M. 2131
Ortega-Pierres, G. 901
Ortega-Pierres, M. G. 890
Orth, A. 2761
Ortiz, A. I. 552
Ortona, E. 411, 940
Ortonne, J. P. 1834
Oryan, A. 2998
Osácar, J. J. 3372
Osada, Y. 2455
Osborne, J. 346, 3064
O'Shea, E. 1996
Oshiname, F. O. 2870
Osho, M. B. 3182
Osińska, B. 777
Oskam, L. 171
Osman, A. H. 3118
Osman, A. M. 181
Osman, I. 3398
Osman, M. M. 190, 1799
Osorio S., D. 3368
Osorio-Sarabi, D. 3368
Osorio-Sarabia, D. 3377
Osterman, E. 1458, 2834
Ostlind, D. A. 1763
Ostrosky-Zeichner, L. 1287
Osuna, A. 1901
Oswald, I. P. 1301, 1610, 2739
Oteifa, N. M. 947, 947, 1713
Otieno, R. O. 223
Otsuka, Y. 609
Ottaviani, E. 172
Otter, A. 2698
Ottesen, E. A. 977, 2968, 3254
Otusanya, S. 1489
Ouboukhlik, A. 3350
Ouchi, K. 24
Ouchterlony, Ö. 1874, 3054
Oukessou, M. 1133
Ouma, J. H. 373, 756, 1302, 1445, 1603, 1886, 2543-2544
Ovary, Z. 945
Overgaauw, P. A. M. 254, 805, 2843, 3185
Overstreet, R. M. 1264, 3046
Oviedo, P. 3521
Ovington, K. S. 1884
Owango, M. O. 700
Owhashi, M. 713, 1004, 2190, 3071
Oyamada, T. 24, 32, 32, 166, 168, 269, 1404, 1414
Oye, J. E. 2822
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 914, 1700
Ozaki, T. 126, 2476, 2651
Ozan, S. 381, 1015
Ožbolt, I. 1819
Özdemir, M. 2885
Özdemir, N. 1015
Özer, E. 2686
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 1451
Özgen, T. 1829
Özkan, E. 1947
Padigel, U. M. 969, 2280
Padilha Filho, O. 259
Padovani, C. R. 1293
Padrid, P. A. 3070
Paggi, L. 414
Pai, M. R. 2682
Pai, P. 2971
Pai, R. R. 2971, 3348
Paiboon Sithithaworn 716
Paicheler, J. C. 585, 3680
Pajerský, A. 701
Paketurienė, D. 1170
Pal, P. 2628
Pal, R. A. 1127
Palácio, S. G. 1050
Palanivel, V. 3072
Palenque, M. 3240
Palhinhas, M. 2047
Pall, S. K. 2057
Pallone, G. 1862
Palm, H. W. 3040, 3376
Palma, J. F. 1014
Palmas, C. 2444
Palmer, J. M. 96
Palminha, J. M. 1446
Pal'tsev, A. I. 1325
Pan, C. 268
Pan, F. Y. 889
Pan, J. R. 3081
Pan, Q. S. 1991, 2862
Pan, S. X. 764
Pan, T. G. 606
Pan, Y. J. 2271
Pan, Z. H. 3204
Pan Caie 268
Pan FuhYuh 889
Pan JinRi 3081
Pan QinShang 1991, 2862
Pan ShiXian 764
Pan TongGuo 606
Pan YouJiang 2271
Pan ZhaoHan 3204
Panadero, R. 3209
Panadero Fontán, R. 2610
Pancré, V. 930, 1272
Panda, D. N. 1409, 2785
Pandey, M. 2680
Pandey, V. S. 975-976, 2767, 2770, 2911, 2915
Pandit, A. A. 2681
Pandya, U. 1031
Pane, P. L. 3304
Panebianco, V. 569
Panelatti, G. 2714
Pang, X. L. 1595
Pang XinLi 1595
Pangilinan, R. 2272
Pangui, L. J. 3525
Panicker, K. N. 3493, 3590
Pansini, G. 493
Panzica, M. A. 1340
Papadopoulos, H. 3186
Papadopoulos, Y. A. 1688
Papazahariadou, M. 3186
Paperna, I. 1429
Papini, R. 516, 2653
Pappas, P. W. 1982, 3200
Parada, V. 3513
Paramjit Bhatia 1626
Parasitology Today 427, 3679
Paredes, W. 2130
Parida, S. 1409, 2785
Paris, J. 2295, 2908
Paris, J. F. 2878
Pariselle, A. 2406
Parish, S. J. 2941
Parisi, G. 3473
Paritosh Adhikari 1663
Parizade, M. 114
Park, C. 2364
Park, H. 1291
Park, J. W. 2689
Park, M. 361, 972, 3442
Park Chanil 2364
Park Hyun 1291
Park JungWon 2689
Parker, J. S. 1273
Parker, R. S. 812
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 119, 1020
Parkins, J. J. 3442
Parkinson, N. 1209
Parmentier, H. K. 1276, 2448
Parr, R. 1660
Parra, J. C. 1286
Parraga, I. M. 719
Parredes, W. 1289
Parsons, J. C. 366
Part, C. 2207
Partani, A. K. 1123, 2499
Partoutomo, S. 2768
Parvaresh, M. 1520
Pas-Ong, S. 1666
Passos, L. M. F. 3467
Pasteur, N. 1705
Patel, M. N. 1918
Patel, R. 1239
Paterson, B. 1756
Paterson, H. S. 1204
Paterson, M. A. 451
Pathak, K. M. L. 2296
Pathak, R. H. 1327
Patiño Barron, M. del C. 2261
Patrascu, I. V. 1593
Patro, D. N. 3187
Pattabiraman, S. R. 2298
Pattacini, O. 626
Patterson, D. M. 1307
Patz, J. A. 1387
Paukstis, G. L. 1435
Paul, A. 1115
Paul, W. E. 3439
Paula Costa, A. D. de 1958
Paula Costa, J. R. de O. de 1958
Paulauskas, A. 1028-1029, 1225
Paulillo, A. C. 204
Paulsen, D. B. 103
Paumgartten, F. J. R. 2944, 3279
Pavanelli, G. C. 1259
Pavia, C. 2374
Pavlov, P. M. 1528
Pavlović, I. 785, 2703, 2913, 3212
Pavone, P. 569
Pawlowski, Z. S. 1030, 1090
Pax, R. A. 1353, 3145-3146
Paya, C. V. 1239
Paz Silva, A. 2610, 3542
Pazooki, J. 336, 349
Pearce, E. 1271, 1610
Pearce, E. J. 670, 1288, 2778, 3073
Pearl, R. K. 634
Pearlman, E. 376, 1616, 2174, 3108
Pearman, M. 2391, 3293
Peasey, A. 432

Pécarrère, J. L. 3456
Pedersen, E. M. 1667
Pedras-Vasconcelos, J. A. 1288
Pedretti Júnior, L. 3337
Peebles, C. R. 3198
Peer, Y. van de 2521
Pegels, E. 3521
Pei, K. 889
Pei Kurtis 889
Peixoto, P. C. 104
Pekelder, J. J. 1125
Peláez, R. 3490
Pelckmans, P. 887
Pelkonen, P. 2792
Pellet, M. P. 98
Pellicer, I. 3398
Pelz, H. J. 1221
Pen, G. Z. 2274
Pen GuoZhong 2274
Pena, H. B. 3138
Peña, M. A. 901
Pena, S. D. J. 1645, 3062, 3138, 3472
Pence, D. B. 1656, 3153
Peng, G. R. 660
Peng, J. Y. 1048
Peng, W. D. 1048
Peng, X. S. 3087
Peng, X. W. 3219
Peng, Y. C. 737
Peng GuangRen 660
Peng JiYuan 1048
Peng MingXian 956
Peng WeiDong 1048
Peng XiaoWu 3219
Peng XiSong 3087
Peng YuCong 737
Pennisi, M. G. 2844
Pennycott, T. W. 1849
Penteado, R. B. 1050
Peny, M. 2601
Penzhorn, B. L. 2987, 2990
Peraçoli, M. T. S. 1293
Perdomo, R. 1390
Pereda-Miranda, R. 2028
Pereira, F. E. L. 3511
Pereira, J., Jr. 51
Pereira, W. L. A. 104
Pereira e Silva, Y. 1744
Perelson, A. S. 1657
Perera, C. S. 1739
Perera, G. 1426, 3570
Perera, L. 178
Perera de Puga, G. 3572
Perevoznikova, N. G. 1318
Pérez, C. 3599
Pérez, J. 297, 446
Pérez-Lozano, A. 2936
Perez-Martin, E. 3141
Pérez Ponce de León, G. 1263
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 1548, 3368, 3377
Pérez Torres, A. 2267
Pérez-Trallero, E. 2207
Peries, H. 2871
Perko, F. 1819
Perler, F. B. 353
Permin, A. 2391, 2848, 3192, 3293
Pernot, A. F. 1704
Pernthaner, A. 365, 983, 2468
Perrin, C. 1834
Perrin, N. 2204
Perruccio, L. 2343
Perry, N. B. 2027
Perry, R. N. 127
Perryman, L. E. 941
Persat, F. 364
Perteguer, M. J. 436, 1929
Peru, Cysticercosis Working Group 2168
Peruchena, C. 3613
Perušek, M. 1819
Péry, P. 2877
Peschera, P. 19
Peška, R. 1761
Pessôa Silva, M. C. 838
Petavy, A. F. 1598, 2295, 2794, 2908
Petek, F. 116
Peter, M. G. 2187
Peters, P. 1306
Peters, P. A. 509, 1999
Petersen, M. B. 1116
Peterson, W. J. 2845
Petit, G. 1027, 2739
Petit, J. C. 3018
Petithory, J. C. 882, 1405, 2647
Petkevičius, S. 1371, 2087, 2379
Petkevičiūtė, R. 1502
Pétrequin, P. 585
Petrequin, P. 3680
Petrocelli, S. 2668
Petrov, Yu. F. 3620, 3623-3624
Petrović, Z. 1540, 2402
Petter, A. J. 2430
Petzke, M. M. 1283
Peuser, U. 3544
Peyrol, S. 3444
Pezzani, B. C. 3514
Pfeffer, A. 669
Pfeifer, F. 159
Pfeiffer, W. 2252
Pfister, K. 351, 1067, 2911, 3525
Pham Ngoc Doanh 1402
Pham Ngoc Vinh 2854
Pham Sy Lang 1218, 2783, 2835
Phan Dich Lan 2783, 2835, 2842, 2854, 3466, 3543
Phan Luc 1459
Phan Sy Lang 2783
Phares, K. 995
Pharo, H. 2262
Phillips, F. E. 827
Phillips, J. 396
Phillips, N. 1313
Phiri, A. 2548
Phiri, S. 2548
Pholpark, M. 266
Phraevanich, R. 448
Pica-Mattoccia, L. 3268
Piccoli, L. 1408
Picher, O. 584
Picquet, M. 765
Piechulek, H. 2545
Pieke, E. J. 996
Pieper, A. 1007
Pierce, R. J. 3444
Pieri, O. S. 3280
Pierrot, C. 1016
Piessens, W. F. 449, 2165, 3072
Piga, P. M. 3242
Pignato, S. 2547
Pikoulis, E. 563
Pilcher, J. 1948
Pilcher, J. B. 2168, 2223
Pillai, A. M. 2074
Pimentel, J. 2368
Pimentel Neto, M. 1843
Pindrus, A. N. 755
Pineau, T. 551
Pineda-López, R. 3011, 3027
Pinkall, N. 2613
Pinto, M. R. 138
Pinto, O. 1395
Pinto, R. M. 3373
Pinto, R. W. 2329
Pinto, V. M. 443
Piper, K. 2453
Pipitgool, V. 2583
Pires, E. R. 3566
Pirillo, S. 569
Pis, A. 237
Pisaln Mairiang 716
Pisano, E. 2399-2400
Piscopo, S. E. 1783
Pişkin, Ç. 2082
Pitman, C. 2548
Pitt, S. R. 527, 2603, 3253
Pittella, J. E. H. 2786, 2789
Piusiński, W. 777
Piyanoot Prasitirat 1750
Plachá, I. 850
Plachý, P. 154, 252, 850
Plaisier, A. P. 1382, 1391
Plancarte, A. 2320
Plant, A. 2931
Platt, T. R. 1249
Plazaola, I. 3338
Plenge-Bönig, A. 1589
Plichart, C. 859
Plier, D. A. 377, 1617
Ploeg, C. P. B. van der 2205
Ploeger, H. W. 996, 1276, 2448
Plooksawasdi, W. 448, 2220
Plue, R. E. 501, 2613, 2903
Plumelle, Y. 2714
Poças, C. A. 1050
Poddubnaya, L. G. 650
Podushkin, V. Yu. 841
Podvyaznaya, I. M. 1250
Poglayen, G. 39, 79, 149, 160, 1408
Pointier, J. P. 1019
Poirot, J. L. 1516, 3018
Poirriez, J. 2666
Pojmańska, T. 329
Polderman, A. M. 1391, 1491
Pollastrini, M. T. 552
Pollitt, E. 1329
Pollono, F. 161
Polman, K. 2600
Polrat Wilairatana 448
Pomerai, D. de 2456
Pommier, P. 2904
Pomo, L. 2374
Pomroy, W. E. 1128, 1323, 2634, 2819, 3385-3386
Ponce de León, G. P. 1263
Ponce Gordo, F. 1870
Pong, H. C. 175
Pong HongChuan 175
Ponganant Nontasut 442
Pontes, J. M. 2368
Ponzoni, R. W. 84
Poole, C. B. 1023
Poot, J. 2602, 2846
Popovic, E. 321
Poppe, T. T. 1507
Porntep Chanthavanich 448
Pors, I. 98, 1105
Portela, F. 2368
Porter, S. L. 908
Posey, C. 3072
Postiglione, A. 1380
Postnikova, T. F. 3434
Potts, R. S. 779
Pouillot, R. 3013
Poujade, F. 2647
Poulin, R. 1251, 1361, 1372, 1499, 3052
Pouliot, J. F. 1124
Pourquier, P. 688
Poveda, L. 2028
Pozio, E. 1034, 1186, 1341, 2374, 3141
Pozo, M. D. del 2147, 3058
Prabhakar, A. 2639
Pradhan, R. K. 3187
Prado, M. S. 719
Pragya Khare 330, 2117
Prajapati, R. K. 1248
Pralomkarn, W. 2767
Pramanik, S. 113, 162, 1266, 2012, 2611
Pramuan Tapchaisri 2149
Prasad, B. N. 893
Prasert Sobhon 2114, 2303
Prasitirat, P. 71, 1454, 1750
Praslička, J. 515, 2612, 2890
Prat, M. I. 2233
Prayong Radomyos 448
Preez, L. H. du 2536, 2817
Preez, P. M. du 294
Premaratne, U. N. 1739
Prentice, M. 1722
Presgrave, O. A. F. 3296
Prestwood, A. K. 1195, 2518, 3142
Priammuenwai, M. 2149
Price, H. P. 1924
Price, S. 2192
Prichard, R. 255, 2807, 3269
Prichard, R. K. 218, 1124, 1473, 2894
Prieto, C. 2754
Prieto-Fernández, J. G. 1755
Prince Danso 467
Prisco, D. di 1395
Pritchard, D. 2456
Pritchard, D. I. 1335, 3283
Priya Kaushal 535, 2932
Proaño, R. 505, 1002, 3112
Prociv, P. 491, 2183
Prodan, I. 2010
Profili, M. C. 3392
Profumo, E. 940
Prokeš, M. 3123, 3480
Prokinová, E. 3266
Prokof'ev, V. V. 1362
Pronin, N. M. 2397
Pronina, S. V. 2397
Prophette, B. 46
Propokowicz, D. 1237
Prosl, H. 152
Prost, M. 1768
Proudman, C. J. 358, 948
Prouty, S. M. 464
Prouza, A. 1261, 2126, 2433
Prudente, D. V. 1950
Psomas, I. 1469
Psomas, I. E. 1775
Puente, G. L. 2237
Puga, S. 1229, 3375
Pugachev, O. N. 641
Pugacheva, M. I. 798
Pung, O. J. 1406, 2704
Pungpak, S. 2220
Purdon, C. D. 2349
Purewal, A. 1632
Purschke, G. 1179
Pusadee Sri-Aroon 2258
Pushpa Sodhani 1633
Pushpalatha Pai 2971
Pusterla, N. 3362
Pustovalova, V. Ya. 3390
Puttabyattappa, B. 34
Putterill, J. F. 2423
Pye, A. D. 2162
Qayyum, M. 1127
Qi, C. Y. 1965, 2330
Qi CuiYuan 2330
Qi CuiYun 1965
Qian, B. Z. 2263
Qian, C. G. 1314, 3625
Qian, D. X. 457, 1396-1397, 2238
Qian, M. Y. 2045
Qian, Y. 869
Qian, Y. C. 3367
Qian, Z. F. 1046, 3379
Qian, Z. M. 2825
Qian BaoZhen 2263
Qian ChengGui 1314, 3625
Qian DaXing 1396
Qian DeXing 457, 1397, 2238
Qian ManYing 2045
Qian YuChun 3367
Qian ZhaoFeng 1046, 3379
Qian ZongMing 2825
Qin, B. 3465
Qin, T. 12
Qin Bing 3465
Qin JianHua 3645
Qin Tai 12
Qiu, L. S. 731
Qiu, Y. X. 508, 3235, 3510
Qiu, Z. L. 768, 800, 2000, 3216
Qiu, Z. N. 88, 3085
Qiu LiShu 731
Qiu YingXi 508, 3235, 3510
Qiu ZhengNing 3085
Qiu ZhenNing 88
Qiu ZhongLing 3216
Qiu ZongLin 768, 800, 2000
Quan, F. S. 2577
Quan FuShi 2577
Quartararo, N. 473
Quatennens, B. 1272
Quereda, C. 2279
Quílez, J. 799, 1068
Quilter, J. 3340
Quin, J. H. 3645
Quintavalla, F. 626
Quirantes, C. 1401
Quiroga, M. 3521
Quiroz R., H. 3188
Quiroz Romero, H. 1109
Quiroz-Romero, H. 3251, 3431
Raadsma, H. W. 84
Rabarijaona, L. 3668

Rabel, B. 669
Rabello, A. 3164, 3301
Rabello, A. L. T. 1294, 1491, 1744, 2285
Rabelo, E. M. L. 3138
Rabenantoandro, R. 2369
Rabia, A. A. 814
Rabinovich, B. E. 3667
Rabinowitz, J. L. 581
Raccurt, M. 3444
Racz, P. 1197
Radchenko, N. M. 1232
Radev, V. 2722
Radha Natarajan 1633
Radice, A. D. 412
Radman, N. 3514
Radomyos, B. 448, 2220
Radomyos, P. 448
Radulović, G. 1730
Raes, S. 2486
Raga, J. A. 2384, 3150
Ragab, H. M. 1053
Raghavan, N. 122
Raghuveer, C. V. 2682, 2971, 3348
Raharisolo, C. 3456
Raharivelina, C. 2369
Rahbar, M. H. 604
Rahif, R. H. 3545
Rahman, H. M. A. 108
Rahman, M. H. 1326, 1412
Rai, A. K. 2499
Rai, R. B. 1407
Rai, S. K. 2221
Raina, O. K. 682
Raj, S. M. 1634
Rajamanickam, M. G. 1812
Rajan, T. V. 2175
Rajaratnam, H. N. 1739
Rajashekar, C. 210
Rajeev Kapoor 1837
Rajemiarimoelisoa, C. 3456
Rajendra Kumar 1746
Rajesh, K. 1812
Rajesh Chahota 3002
Rajinder Singh 2627
Rajkhowa, C. 657, 723, 3088
Rajonson, R. 3515
Rajput, S. J. 2639
Rajyalakshmi, I. 3049-3050
Rakha, N. K. 714, 2537
Rakoto, B. 3515
Rakotomalala, R. 3515
Rakotomalala, W. 97
Rakotondravao 2409
Ralaifonenana, J. 2369
Raleigh, J. M. 949
Rallo Gruss, A. 2098
Ralston, S. L. 1073
Ramachandran, C. P. 2346
Ramachandran, H. 2510
Ramachandran, K. N. 1157
Ramachandran, S. 123, 2195
Ramadan, E. I. 3610
Ramadan, M. E. 2713
Ramadan, N. I. I. 994
Ramadinha, R. H. 184
Ramaiah, K. D. 180, 1541, 1673, 1985
Ramajo, V. 2481
Ramalingaswami, V. 3015
Ramallo, G. 2128
Raman, M. 654, 3546
Ramanathan, S. 560
Ramarokoto, C. E. 720, 2491
Ramaswamy, K. 2321
Ramaswamy Chandrashekar 676
Rambo, P. R. 3567
Ramdath, D. D. 1911
Ramesha, K. P. 378
Ramirez, B. 1306
Ramirez, B. D. L. 509
Ramirez, B. L. 1283
Ramirez, G. 3513
Ramírez, J. A. R. 2
Ramírez, J. L. de T. 2
Ramírez, R. M. 1618
Ramírez Fernández, E. 2328
Ramisz, A. 1493
Ramos, E. A. G. 1309
Ramos, M. 1952
Ramos, S. 2110
Ramsay, A. J. 706
Ramu, K. 180, 1541, 1673
Ramzy, R. 1161
Ramzy, R. M. R. 676, 963
Randles, J. L. 2618
Randolph, J. F. 2942
Rani Bansal 2682
Ranjan, S. 2894
Ranjitsingh, A. J. A. 3568
Ranque, P. 2871
Ranque, S. 816
Ranst, M. van 2521
Rao, A. S. N. 1205
Rao, A. T. 1409
Rao, B. R. 2367
Rao, G. D. 2298
Rao, H. S. P. 2628
Rao, J. R. 3067
Rao, K. H. 1463, 1467, 3637
Rao, M. D. 3009
Rao, S. M. 3479
Rao, U. R. 1910
Rao, V. R. 3479
Rao, Z. M. 607
Rao, Z. X. 3589
Rao ZhiMu 607
Rao ZhongXui 3589
Raoufi, A. 3358
Rapicetta, M. 3392
Rapp, J. 705, 2739
Rapuntean, G. 3452
Rasamindrakotroka, J. 2369
Rasendramino, M. H. 3668
Rashed, A. A. 1158, 2743, 2813
Rashid, K. A. 2503
Rashid, M. S. H. 1481
Rasoloarijaona, L. 2369
Rasul, K. 2354
Ratajac, R. 2402
Rath, S. S. 3275
Rath Sophoip 3181
Rathod, I. S. 2043
Rathore, D. S. 2371
Ratner, G. M. 3434
Rattaanachon, L. 2767
Ravaoalimalala, V. E. 720, 3516-3517, 3668
Ravaoarimalala, M. C. 3516
Ravelojaona, H. 3456
Ravera, M. 1906, 2970
Ravi, V. 1859
Ravi Mehrotra 2075, 3347
Ravichandran, M. 1583
Ravikumar, B. V. 1859
Ravindran, B. 629, 2011
Ravoniarimbinina, P. 3516, 3668
Rawat, H. 553
Rawi, S. M. 2949
Rawlins, S. C. 1771
Rayes, A. A. M. 3113
Raymond, J. M. 885
Raymond, M. 1705
Razumov, I. A. 3426
Razvalyaeva, L. I. 3508
Rea, M. J. F. 1377, 3557
Read, A. F. 347
Read, R. A. 294
Reba Varghese 2682
Rebelo, I. 1446
Rebhun, W. C. 295
Rebuffi, G. E. 27
Recacoechea, M. 1203
Recco, P. 2358
Reche, B. 1681
Reddy, A. 425, 1154, 1363, 1706, 2049, 2508, 2525, 3023, 3124, 3155, 3304
Reddy, G. S. 496
Reddy, K. P. 3252
Reddy, K. S. 2628
Reddy, M. V. R. 969, 2161, 2280
Redman, C. A. 3292
Redondo-Cardeña, P. 1755
Reed, P. 2946
Refahy, L. A. 544, 547
Refai, W. 3392
Rege, J. E. O. 2563
Regel', K. V. 3415
Reggiori, A. 1906, 2970
Regis, A. 3548
Regis, L. 2031, 3663
Rego, A. A. 1559, 3010
Reguera Feo, A. 2098
Regunathan, J. 3074
Rehbein, S. 458, 1103, 1959, 2006, 2376, 2905, 3253
Rehman, F. 2607
Reid, G. D. F. 147
Reid, J. F. S. 1103
Reid, M. L. 1427
Reid, S. W. J. 1160, 3442
Reimer, L. W. 322
Reimold-Jehle, U. 1197
Rein, R. 1521
Reina, D. 3141
Reinemeyer, C. R. 3587
Reis, A. 2964
Reis, D. O. 1960
Reis, E. A. G. 1309
Reis, M. G. 719
Reis, M. G. dos 1309
Reiter, M. 1175
Rekesh Dua 883
Remigio, E. A. 3213
Rémond, M. 895
Remoortere, A. van 3143
Ren, C. X. 3216
Ren, J. Y. 1983
Ren, R. X. 766
Ren, X. T. 3645
Ren, Z. X. 2205
Ren CuiXian 3216
Ren JiaYan 1983
Ren RuiXia 766
Ren XiuTao 3645
Renaud, F. 751, 1044, 1328, 2761, 3485
Renganathan, E. 3259, 3392
Rensburg, L. J. van 2496
Renz, A. 1589, 2922
Resende, D. F. de 1441
Reshma Agarwal 592
Reuter, M. 647, 1032
Revue Neurologique 1
Rey, J. L. 3499
Rey, L. 1953
Reynal, P. H. 3541
Reynolds, G. W. 1323
Reynolds, J. C. 1450
Reynouard, F. 885
Rezende, S. A. 3075
Rhaymah, M. S. 3366
Rheinberg, C. E. 1010
Rhoads, M. L. 725, 2504, 3129
Rhodes, C. J. 1586
Ribas, S. C. 1694
Ribbeck, R. 2376
Ribeau, G. 2967
Ribeiro, M. E. 1298
Ribeiro, P. R. B. 1984
Ribeiro, R. M. P. 2873, 3176
Ribeiro de Jesus, A. 1271
Ricci, C. 338
Ricci, M. 1041
Riccioni, G. 1906, 2970
Richard-Lenoble, D. 885, 1299
Richards, C. S. 3206
Richards, S. J. 1536
Richardson, B. A. 1603
Richardson, D. J. 1406
Richman, A. 1086
Richner, H. 2204
Richtzenhain, L. J. 679
Rickard, M. D. 374
Ricke, S. C. 164
Ricketts, R. 483, 502
Ridai, M. 1624
Rider, S. 2013
Rietveld, F. W. 996, 1276, 2448
Riffenburgh, R. H. 3399
Riffkin, M. 1606
Riga, E. 127
Rigano, R. 411, 940
Rigby, M. C. 3051, 3418
Riggs, M. R. 2845
Righi, M. 1500
Rim, H. J. 1498
Rim HanJong 1498
Rimikis, M. 2048
Riminton, S. 3601
Rink, T. 2925
Rintamäki-Kinnunen, P. 787
Riordan, A. 1439
Rios, C. 1287
Ripert, C. 1388-1389
Rippey, N. S. 148
Riquelme, J. 446
Rishendra Verma 2371
Risso, M. A. 3302
Ristow, S. 3328
Ritar, A. J. 497
Ritchie, G. C. 148
Ritter, D. M. 950
Rivas, L. 2064
Rivas, M. 3521
Riveau, G. 1313
Rivera, J. 2745
Riviere, J. E. 2919
Rizk, H. 1591
Rizk, M. 1087, 1144
Robalinho, T. I. 386
Robb, T. 1427
Roberson, E. L. 1394
Robert, F. 1597, 1811
Roberts, H. C. 1784, 3633
Roberts, J. A. 85, 806, 2768-2769
Roberts, M. C. 1043, 3144
Roberts, M. G. 2388
Robertson, A. P. 1351, 3294
Robertson, H. 2951
Robertson, J. A. 497
Robinette, J. R. 2704
Robinson, A. T. 2564
Robinson, M. 951
Robinson, P. 2141, 2744
Robinson, R. D. 1448, 1596
Robisnon, C. M. 374
Robles, C. 3604
Roca, V. 579, 1171
Rocchi, G. 3392
Rocha, A. 187, 1298
Rocha, C. F. D. 1694
Rocha, G. C. da 461
Rocha, N. S. 3109-3110
Rocha, R. S. 1441, 2285, 3278
Rocka, A. 2401
Röcken, M. 1208
Ročkienė, A. 1061, 1188
Roda, R. 160, 1408
Rodenas, A. 454
Roderick, S. 778
Rodhain, F. 492
Rodi, C. 2942
Rodrigues, A. A. 130
Rodrigues, H. de O. 3373
Rodrigues, J. J. S. 3425
Rodrigues, M. de L. de A. 3670
Rodrigues, M. L. A. 1523, 2036
Rodrigues, N. A. 3138
Rodrigues, V. 1813, 3135
Rodríguez, D. 2483
Rodríguez, E. 413
Rodríguez, J. 1782
Rodríguez, J. A. J. 459
Rodriguez, P. H. 408
Rodriguez, R. 1401
Rodríguez-Ponce, E. 2840
Roelke, M. E. 1683
Roepstorff, A. 1371, 1490, 2044, 2087, 2380, 2580-2581
Rogan, M. T. 77, 2552, 3295, 3334
Rogero, J. R 94
Rognlie, M. C. 779
Rohde, K. 749, 2979-2980, 2991
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 717, 2131, 3532
Rokicki, J. 2259, 2385, 2532, 3554
Rolfe, P. F. 504, 2294
Rolfe, R. 3104
Røli, J. 1879
Rollinson, D. 477-478, 765, 789, 1088, 1987, 2056, 2513, 2855, 3331
Rolph, T. P. 2166, 3445
Roman, G. C. 3387
Romand, S. 912

Romanenko, N. A. 3508, 3657, 3667
Romani, S. A. M. 3165
Romano, M. C. 1324
Romanova, E. A. 1928
Romanova, E. V. 485
Romanowski, R. D. 2749
Romão, Z. 2368
Rombert, P. C. 2216
Romig, T. 2595
Romjali, E. 975-976, 1804, 2770
Romulo, R. 509, 1306
Roncalli, R. A. 501
Ronday, M. J. H. 2495
Rondelaud, D. 1083, 1143, 1167, 1423, 1717, 1721, 2253, 2334, 2409, 2582, 2585, 2632
Rondi, M. L. 1299
Rong, G. R. 2759
Rong, X. X. 1599
Rong GuoRong 2759
Rong XianXing 1599
Roos, M. H. 218, 2511
Rosa, G. la 1034, 1341, 3141
Rosa, J. R. 1377
Rose, M. D. 2021
Rose, P. 293
Rosenfeld, E. A. 1062
Rosenfield, R. N. 3193
Rosić, G. 2913
Rosinski, J. L. 1696
Rosli, R. 470
Ross, A. G. P. 2404, 3229
Rossazza, C. 885
Rossi, G. 2278
Rossi, L. 161, 1034
Rossi, R. 2780
Rossin, I. R. 1238
Rosskopf, W. J. 904
Rosskopf, W. J., Jr. 1226
Rost, C. M. 2965
Rota, M. 2889
Roth, J. 1802
Rothel, J. S. 369, 1612, 2162, 2482
Rothova, A. 2495
Rothwell, J. 2616
Rotman, H. L. 1308
Rotmans, J. P. 932, 1875
Rotmans, P. 2132
Roubal, F. R. 473, 1035
Roubin, C. 46
Roué, R. 3499
Roul, S. 1196
Roure, C. 318
Roussakis, A. C. 285
Rousselot, J. 2647
Roux, J. 97, 720
Roux, J. F. 3516-3517
Roxas, N. P. 1006, 1320
Roy, B. 324, 1844, 2312, 2628
Roy, E. A. 997
Roy, R. 1919
Roy, S. 3650
Royal, B. 26
Roye, O. 2142
Royero, R. 1261, 2126, 2433
Rózsa, K. S. 485
Ruan, Z. X. 2238
Ruan ZhengXiang 2238
Rubakhin, S. S. 485
Rubilar, L. 3371
Rubini, A. R. 2374
Ruckmani, A. 1812
Ruddell, R. 3147
Rude, R. A. 556
Rudolph, P. H. 2856
Ruebush, T. K. 2593
Rueda, M. C. 1901
Rufas, J. S. 577
Ruff, M. 2747
Rugg, D. 2895, 3244-3245
Rugiero, E. 359, 2151
Rugutt, M. K. 2018
Ruhnke, T. R. 1260
Ruíz, A. 1997
Ruiz, A. 2212
Ruiz, X. 1707
Ruiz Hernández, A. 2267
Ruiz-Olmo, J. 1846
Ruiz-Palacios, G. 432
Ruiz Perez, A. 3605
Runge, M. 1521
Rungson Phraevanich 448
Rupp, J. C. 796
Ruppel, A. 1010, 1189, 1296, 1795, 2306, 2502
Rush-Moore, B. 913
Russel, A. J. F. 1307
Russo, Z. H. 19
Ruth, J. H. 2129
Ryan, E. T. 2712
Ryan, S. 1961
Ryan, W. 355
Ryan, W. G. 460, 522, 574, 2006, 2294, 3242
Rycke, P. de 3599
Rycke, P. H. de 1901
Rydlo, M. 3685
Ryšavý, B. 1256
Ryskov, A. P. 1928
Ryudiger, H. 2906
Sa, L. M. 3082
Sa LuMing 3082
Saad, A. I. 3029
Saad, A. I. A 53
Saad, A. M. 547
Sabesan, S. 3493, 3590
Sabin, E. 1271
Sabin, E. A. 670, 3073
Sabry, A. A. 2813
Sabry, A. H. A. 2743
Sacco, B. di 453
Sacko, M. 2855
Sadek, Y. 3170
Sadzikowski, A. B. 791, 1054
Saeed, M. O. 2708
Saers, K. J. 1217
Safalı, M. 2964
Safar, E. H. 142, 915
Saffar, S. A. 142
Safiullin, R. 528
Sagartz, J. E. 913
Saha, D. R. 1674
Saha, N. C. 1674
Saha, S. B. 162, 2611
Sahib, M. K. 946
Sahilloğlu, H. 2176
Şahin, Y. 886
Sahlab, A. A. M. 2707
Sahoo, P. 1409
Sahoo, P. K. 3187
Sahu, K. K. 2971, 3348
Said, M. M. 1145
Saidul Islam 3189
Sailler, L. 1236
Saini, P. K. 3214
Sainsbury, A. W. 25
Saithanoo, S. 1803, 2767
Saito, A. 664
Saito, H. 933, 2323
Saito, S. 1341
Saito, Y. 3344
Saitoh, M. 3640
Saitoh, Y. 2260, 2579
Sakai, H. 689, 1390
Sako, T. 354
Sakr, M. F. 2277
Sakui, M. 1527
Sakul, H. 975
Salafsky, B. 2321
Salama, M. M. I. 1723
Salama, Z. A. 106
Salazar, S. 446
Salazar-Vallejo, S. I. 3682
Salazar Weil, E. 3349
Salcedo Elisea, R. 1109
Saleem, A 1957
Saleem, M. 1110
Salem, M. 108
Salgado, N. C. 3569
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 2198, 3011, 3027, 3048
Saliba, E. K. 1866
Salinas, P. 359, 2151
Salinas-López, N. 627
Salingardes, F. 688
Sallal, A. K. J. 1698
Salles, P. S. C. 3337
Salviano, N. V. 1050
Salvo, S. 2547
Salzet, M. 1177, 2342
Sam-Wobo, S. 3182
Samaha, I. A. 2850
Samaila, E. 1379
Sámano G., R. F. 3188
Samanta, S. 398
Sambou, B. 765
Samet, J. H. 3169
Samhan, Y. 95
Sami, A. 3350
Samii, S. I. 418
Samir Majumdar 2932
Sampaio, I. B. M. 173
Sams, R. A. 1470
Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. V. 2520
Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. von 1024, 1026, 2809
Şan, M. 1512
San Román, L. 2028
Sanabria Espinoza, M. de los Á. 3417
Sanaka Sarada 331, 3416
Sanan Yaemput 442
Sánchez, A. L. 2549
Sanchez, E. 455
Sánchez, J. 1426
Sanchez, J. 3570
Sanchez, R. 3570
Sánchez, S. 237, 2308
Sanchez, S. 3264, 3271
Sánchez, S. F. 1785, 2619
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 799, 1068
Sánchez-Andrade, R. 2610
Sánchez-Andrade Fernández, R. 3542
Sánchez-Borges, M. 2936
Sánchez-Campos, S. 998
Sanchez-Chapado, M. 2540
Sánchez San Martín, R. 1109
Sánchez-Vindas, P. 2028
Sandeman, R. M. 366
Sanders, R. 565
Sándor, G. V. 231
Sandor, M. 943, 2139
Sandoval, L. 359, 2151
Sandström, B. 1442
Sanghi, P. S. 2129
Sangster, N. 1464, 2616
Sangster, N. C. 2511
Sanguankiat, S. 442
Sani, R. A. 1733, 3462
Sanjay Dhar 952
Sannier, C. 2574
Sanon, A. 726
Santalla, F. 1328
Santamaria, B. 2233
Santamariáa, B. 178
Santana Ane, M. 3605
Santana Santos, N. 3605
Santis, A. de 3392
Santos, A. 573
Santos, C. de P. 1727
Santos, C. P. 2036-2037
Santos, F. T. dos 443
Santos, G. L. 1050
Santos, J. A. A. dos 3280
Santos, J. I. dos 259
Santos, M. A. 2035
Santos, M. A. dos 1147
Santos, M. J. 167
Santos, T. M. 3138
Santos, W. F. dos 3337
Santos, W. L. M. 2873
Santos Filho, J. P. 94
Santos-Reis, M. 1847
Santra, A. 959
Sanusi, I. D. 2332
Sanyal, P. K. 238, 539, 828, 1072, 1117-1118, 1734, 2933
São Clemente, S. C. de 305
Sarač, M. 1730
Sarada, S. 331, 3416
Saraiva, A. 130, 2705
Sarangarajan, R. 1240
Sarcă, M. 1888
Sarciron, E. M. 1598
Sarciron, M. E. 2295, 2794, 2908
Sardella, N. H. 2436, 3012
Sarg, T. 545-546
Sarımehmetoğlu, O. 2083
Sarkar, N. K. 2447
Sarkar, S. 1072
Saro Gutiérrez, G. 1517
Sarquis, O. 3280
Sarti, E. 2320
Sartono, E. 43
Sasaki, F. 2972
Sasaki, Y. 3616
Sasano, S. 1222
Sasmal, N. K. 113, 1266
Sassetti, M. 156
Sastry, K. N. V. 540, 1892
Sastry, N. S. R. 2562
Saswso, I. I. D. 1050
Satarug, S. 2792
Satish Kumar 378
Sato, H. 1390, 2476
Sato, K. 2319
Sato, N. 2361, 2972
Sato, Y. 2281, 3001
Satoh, M. 987, 2163
Sátorhelyi, T. 29
Satrija, F. 1765
Satriono 2003
Sattelle, D. B. 419, 1347
Satti, M. Z. 970
Saucy, F. 1963
Sauer, J. R. 1428
Sauer, S. 1119
Saul, G. R. 1075
Saumell, C. 3264
Saunders, G. K. 2387
Saunders, L. 123
Savanur, N. H. 540
Savel, J. 1776
Savidis-Dacho, H. 1175
Saville, D. H. 1864, 2416
Savino, W. 372
Savioli, L. 1000, 1449, 1636, 1798, 3254, 3259, 3458
Sawada, I. 924, 2118, 2702
Sawyer, R. T. 3676
Saxena, J. K. 1031
Sayed, H. A. 1675
Sayer, M. D. J. 2992
Sayer, P. D. 2696
Sayers, J. R. 1924
Saz, H. J. 1336, 2188
Sbaffo, A. 3534
Scala, A. 1962
Scarratt, W. K. 2387
Schabuss, M. 2567
Schacht, A. M. 1313
Schachter, H. 484
Schad, G. A. 1308, 2090, 3079
Schäfer, U. 733
Schalk, G. 2818
Schall, V. T. 3278
Schallig, H. D. F. H. 671, 1613, 1878
Schantz, P. M. 2320
Scharberth, D. 322
Scharff, A. 1532
Schechter, I. 1644
Schelling, U. 2595
Scher, H. I. 3398
Scherer, P. O. 3658
Scherkenbeck, J. 2925
Schettino, P. M. S. 459
Schiavo, A. 493
Schiemer, F. 2567
Schierz, G. 1534
Schill, H. 3649
Schillhorn, T. W. van Veen 2872
Schirp, J. 2676
Schlaak, M. 661
Schlegel, L. 3502
Schlokat, U. 1175
Schlotthauer, J. C. 464, 2907
Schmid, J. L. 631
Schmid, K. 2288
Schmid, T. 2005
Schmidt, K. A. 1714, 1941
Schmidt, V. 807
Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 927, 1574, 2429, 2438
Schmitt, D. 364
Schmitt, M. 1963

Schnieder, T. 212, 1024, 1026, 1097, 2520, 2809
Schnyder-Candrian, S. 1308
Schoen, J. 727
Schoeneich, G. 3351
Schöl, H. 2372
Scholz, T. 1261-1262, 2119, 2417, 2521, 2724, 2853, 3030, 3305
Schoone, G. J. 171
Schopf, L. R. 1587
Schors, R. C. van der 1978
Schrempf-Eppstein, B. 1316
Schulte-Hillen, J. 2674
Schultz, D. J. 909
Schulz, K. S. 23
Schulz-Key, H. 705, 1883
Schulze, K. 1000
Schulze, K. J. 1636
Schüssler, P. 588, 1649
Schuster, R. 1219, 2558
Schwacha, H. 1838
Schwartz, J. 392
Schwartz, M. L. 2668
Schwartzkoff, C. L. 529
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift 1820
Schwelberger, H. G. 2005
Schwochow, K. 2515
Sciavicco, C. J. S. 3467
Scimeca, J. M. 2645
Scoles, G. A. 486
Scott, A. L. 69, 122, 578
Scott, B. 465, 1690, 1964
Scott, B. J. 1742
Scott, C. A. 672
Scott, J. C. 1030, 2194, 2774
Scott, M. E. 2617, 2650, 2894, 3076
Scott, P. 1308
Scott, P. R. 2555
Scott, T. P. 3006
Scrimgeour, E. M. 1722
Scudamore, C. L. 2500
Seale, L. 3676
Seaman, M. T. 2817
Searson, J. E. 504
Secor, W. E. 1309, 1885, 2543, 2741, 3105-3106
Sedano, A. M. 3604
Seed, P. 1102
Seegers, G. 2847
Segovia, J. M. 1846, 1857
Sehgal, S. C. 2222
Seidel, K. B. 2701
Seidinger, S. 2133
Sein, K. T. 1634
Seino, S. 1779
Seketeli, A. 2591
Sekin, S. 1460
Sekina, A. M. 3611
Sekretaryuk, K. V. 721
Selkirk, M. E. 656, 2746
Sellin, B. 2523, 3315
Selman, B. J. 2030
Semenas, L. 2122
Semeniuk, S. 534
Semenova, S. K. 1928
Semjén, G. 230-231, 243
Sen, B. R. 2758
Senai, S. 1407
Sène, M. 1604, 2523, 2855
Sener, R. N. 1494
Seneriz, R. 455
Sengphommachanh, K. 1577
Sengupta, P. G. 1674
Šenk, L. 1211
Senna, F. M. A. 2743
Senthilvel, K. 1524
Senutaitė, J. 621, 910
Senutaĭte, Ya. 621
Seo, E. K. 3647
Seo, I. B. 383-384
Seo, J. H. 1291
Seo EunKyoung 3647
Seo JangHoon 1291
Seow, H. F. 1606, 1612, 2482
Seow HengFong 1606
Sepkowitz, K. A. 188
Sepúlveda, M. S. 1535
Sequeira, J. L. 3109-3110
Şerdean, C. 820, 1106
Sergiev, V. P. 1451, 3390
Sergievskiĭ, S. O. 3378
Sergovskaya, N. L. 3621
Serieye, J. 720
Serjeant, B. E. 1911
Serra, E. 735, 2516
Serra, G. C. 1839
Serra, I. 3489
Serra, V. 3489
Serra-Freire, N. 372
Serra-Freire, N. M. 461, 3658
Serrano, F. J. 1034, 3141
Serrano P., J. D. 3457
Seshadri, S. J. 34
Seshadri Suresh 1812
Seth, R. K. 2635
Setty, D. R. L. 1892
Sevbo, D. P. 841
Sevilla, C. C. 1006, 1320
Sevinç, F. 2833
Seward, R. L. 1763
Sewell, H. F. 386
Sexton, J. L. 1611
Sey, O. 50, 323, 1552
Shaban, I. A. 244
Shabb, B. 2286
Shady, O. M. A. 915
Shafi, Y. 407
Shafik, M. 3291
Shah, D. D. 1327
Shah, K. 2193
Shah, R. K. 2681
Shah, S. S. 1327
Shahat, S. A. 1608
Shaikh, N. 2745
Shailja Misra 2322
Shaker, Z. A. 72, 80, 191, 2159
Shakir, S. A. 21
Shalev, I. 192
Shameem, U. 1252
Shameem Shariff 2648
Shamlaye, C. 1798
Shamlaye, N. 1798
Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 1212
Shan, D. R. 2966
Shan DaiRou 2966
Shane, S. M. 1095
Shang, M. T. 3232
Shang, Z. H. 3468
Shang ManTang 3232
Shang ZhenHua 3468
Shangguan, C. L. 3167
Shangguan ChunLin 3167
Shankar, B. 2367
Shankar, S. K. 1859
Shao, D. 3582
Shao, J. O. 817
Shao, Y. C. 691, 2271
Shao, Y. K. 1599
Shao Dan 3582
Shao JingOu 817
Shao YenChueng 2271
Shao YingChun 691
Shao YongKang 1599
Sharaf, E. D. 181
Shariff, S. 2648
Shariq, S. 186
Sharma, A. K. 1213
Sharma, B. 2531, 3115, 3306
Sharma, B. C. 723
Sharma, G. D. 452
Sharma, M. 1213
Sharma, S. D. 1752
Sharma, S. N. 896
Sharma, S. P. 829, 1233
Sharma, V. P. 2346, 2550
Sharmy, R. 2159
Sharpilo, L. D. 876
Sharpilo, V. P. 750, 784, 876
Sharrif, L. 3369
Shashi Gupta 3270
Shaw, C. 416, 744, 1354, 1653, 1932-1933, 2197, 2524, 3145, 3475
Shaw, D. J. 1366, 2486, 2596, 2760
Shaw, R. J. 669, 3427
Shea-Donohue, T. 2450, 2747
Shearer, G. 2021
Shebl, H. 2277
Sheela Thakur 1036
Shehata, K. K. 1158
Shekhar, K. C. 1992
Shelley, A. J. 3215
Shen, B. G. 3644
Shen, B. R. 3573
Shen, D. K. 686
Shen, D. W. 2264
Shen, G. J. 3606
Shen, J. J. 449
Shen, L. P. 3224
Shen, W. 1314
Shen, Y. P. 449, 659, 3065
Shen, Z. W. 685
Shen BingGui 3644
Shen BingRong 2758, 3573
Shen DaKang 686
Shen DingWen 2264
Shen GuangJin 3606
Shen JiJia 449
Shen LuPing 3224
Shen Wei 1314
Shen YiPing 449, 659, 3065
Shen ZhongWei 685
Shenefelt, P. D. 13
Sheng, L. 3086
Sheng, Q. 2224
Sheng, Q. H. 821, 833
Sheng, X. L. 3216
Sheng, Z. M. 3274
Sheng Lan 3086
Sheng Qi 2224
Sheng QinHua 821, 833
Sheng XiangLing 3216
Sheng ZhongMei 3274
Shenoy, S. G. 2681
Sheoran, A. S. 948
Sheppard, C. 111
Sher, A. 90, 1301, 1610, 2779, 3439
Sherif, N. A. 1053
Sheriff, M. H. R. 1739
Sherma, J. 2508, 3124
Sherman, P. W. 2093
Sheweita, S. A. 1543
Shi, A. 2522
Shi, F. H. 559, 1314, 1900
Shi, F. M. 2182, 3090
Shi, G. F. 73
Shi, H. 1344
Shi, H. H. 40
Shi, H. N. 3076
Shi, J. F. 3238
Shi, L. 1277, 1614, 2461
Shi, M. Z. 1856, 3277
Shi, X. H. 91, 1277, 1614, 1887, 2461, 2757
Shi, Y. 1295, 1889, 2152
Shi, Y. E. 370, 3204
Shi, Y. J. 1900
Shi, Y. L. 1136
Shi, Y. T. 1314
Shi, Z. G. 196
Shi, Z. J. 40
Shi, Z. M. 449
Shi Ang 2522
Shi FaMao 2182, 3090
Shi FuHui 980, 1314, 1900
Shi GuangFeng 73
Shi HaiNing 3076
Shi HengHua 40
Shi Hong 1344
Shi JunFan 3238
Shi Lei 1277, 1614, 2461
Shi MengZhi 3277
Shi MenZi 1856
Shi X. H. 2154
Shi XiaoHong 91, 1277, 1614, 1887, 2461
Shi XiaoHua 2154, 2757
Shi YaoJun 980, 1314, 1900
Shi YouEn 370
Shi You'en 1295
Shi Youen 1889, 2152
Shi YouEn 3204
Shi YuLiang 1136
Shi ZhongGu 196
Shi ZhuMing 449
Shi ZongJun 40
Shibahara, T. 1497
Shibata, K. 14
Shibuya, T. 674, 2321
Shichijo, M. 933
Shih, C. C. 889
Shih ChenChung 889
Shilpi Agrawal 2531, 3115, 3306
Shim, J. S. K. 1153
Shimada, M. 1365, 2319
Shimazu, T. 60
Shimizu, K. 1630
Shimoda, H. 933
Shimoda, K. 1434
Shin, M. H. 74, 2457
Shin, S. S. 1399
Shin MyeongHeon 74, 2457
Shin SungShik 1399
Shinn, A. P. 2719
Shirasaka, D. 2072
Shirer, C. L. 669
Shirokova, E. P. 3634
Shiroma, Y. 2281
Shishir Narain 3505
Shishoo, C. J. 2043
Shivalkar, P. 1632
Shiver, J. W. 2475
Shklyar, D. G. 3464
Shoeb, H. A. 547
Shoeb, S. 41
Shoemaker, C. B. 2510
Shoma, A. M. 2403
Shong, G. C. 3091
Shong GuangCheng 3091
Shonin, A. L. 3453
Shoop, W. L. 1763, 1786
Short, N. 778
Shotts, E. B., Jr. 1537
Shou, G. C. 3238
Shou GanCheng 3238
Shoukry, N. M. 2857
Shrestha, H. G. 2221
Shriram, A. N. 2222
Shu, J. 854
Shu, L. H. 2283
Shu Jing 854
Shu LiHua 2283
Shukla, O. P. 1031
Shulman, C. E. 999
Shulman, S. T. 1062
Shun, M. X. 2868
Shun MingXiang 2868
Si, J. 2808
Si Jin 2808
Siam, M. A. 687
Siddall, M. E. 1178, 2100
Siddall, R. 1942
Siddhartha Mahanty 1583
Siddiqui, A. A. 829, 1233, 3077
Sidorova, L. D. 1325
Sidorovich, V. E. 2530
Siebert, P. 1913
Siebert, U. 33
Siegismund, H. R. 170, 795
Siegmund, I. 2398
Sierra, M. 2924
Sierra, M. A. 1542
Sigfússon, A. P. 2096, 2181
Sigurðarson, S. 2096, 2181
Sikdar, A. 3655
Sikder, S. N. 1674
Sikó Barabási, S. 462
Silan, P. 1654, 1769
Siles, M. 1929
Siller, S. 1639
Silva, A. A. 1619
Silva, A. C. da 208
Silva, A. V. M. 2239
Silva, C. L. P. A. C. da 3571
Silva, H. J. de 444, 1101
Silva, I. P. da 489
Silva, J. D. B. 3053
Silva, J. F. da 372
Silva, L. M. 3119
Silva, L. R. F. da 2031
Silva, M. C. P. 838
Silva, N. R. de 444, 1101, 1635
Silva, R. 2047
Silva, R. A. P. da 2285
Silva, S. B. 2031
Silva-Filha, M. H. 2031
Silva Júnior, M. R. da 311
Silveira, T. G. V. 1952

Silver, S. A. 2683
Sim, R. B. 2772, 3132
Simarro, P. 439
Simcik, S. R. 3006
Simic, O. 2684
Šimic, S. 321
Simkins, K. 219
Simões, M. 2265
Simões, S. B. E. 3296
Simón, F. 178, 2481, 2754, 2756
Simon, F. 1577
Simon, R. 3013
Simonart, J. M. 878
Simonič, A. 1819
Simonsen, P. E. 189, 815, 1063, 1658, 1667
Simpson, A. J. G. 372, 1437, 1645, 2056, 3062, 3566
Simpson, H. V. 1323
Simpson, V. R. 1076
Sindic, C. J. M. 2642
Sinensky, M. 3077
Singer, S. 2314, 2317
Singh, A. 1788
Singh, B. P. 682, 3057
Singh, D. 1122, 3156
Singh, D. K. 1118, 1788
Singh, D. P. 3275
Singh, H. 2997, 3275
Singh, H. S. 2531, 3115, 3306
Singh, J. 2997
Singh, K. 535, 1134, 2932
Singh, M. P. 2562
Singh, N. 2641
Singh, P. A. 287
Singh, P. D. A. 2626
Singh, R. 2627
Singh, R. A. 2562
Singh, R. P. 1031
Singh, S. 185, 883, 883, 2635, 3100, 3262
Singh, S. K. 2963
Singh, S. N. 3130
Singh, S. P. 260, 896, 1213
Singh, S. P. N. 919
Singhal, K. C. 2627
Sinha, A. K. 893
Sinha, A. N. 1205
Sinha, B. K. 893
Siński, E. 348
Siqueira, V. L. D. 1952
Siracusano, A. 411, 940
Sircar, B. K. 1674
Siriporn Sriurairatana 385
Sirisinha, S. 385
Sisodia, S. L. 2296
Sithithaworn, P. 716, 2583, 2792
Siva, R. 2298
Sivakumaran, P. 3352
Sivovolova, I. A. 729
Siyasiya, A. 2548
Sizelove, W. 1748
Skandalis, N. 2048
Skarphédinsson, K. H. 1850
Skeeles, J. K. 164, 3459
Skelly, B. J. 1763, 1786
Skelly, P. J. 2510
Skerrett, H. 3307
Skewes, O. 3371
Skírnisson, K. 2065, 2096, 2181, 2251
Skjøth, F. 2087
Skorping, A. 1358, 1943, 2065, 2974
Skov, P. S. 970
Skripova, L. V. 3657
Slacek, B. 1756
Slastenko, N. N. 1431
Slayton, L. 1763
Sleigh, A. C. 3229
Slimane, B. B. 337, 926, 1268
Slocombe, J. O. D. 463, 562, 2887
Slotved, H. C. 2044
Sluys, R. 1539
Smales, L. R. 334, 655, 1563, 2437, 3419
Smit, A. B. 481, 1978
Smith, A. B. 3556
Smith, D. 26
Smith, D. E. C. 582, 2344-2345
Smith, D. F. 403
Smith, D. R. 1513
Smith, F. C. 2773
Smith, G. 218, 1492, 2090
Smith, H. 2773
Smith, H. F. 1914
Smith, H. V. 445, 1722, 3656
Smith, J. M. 3243, 3258
Smith, P. 136, 1603
Smith, R. D. 360, 567
Smith, R. M. 136
Smith, T. S. 1914, 2773
Smith, V. P. 656
Smith, W. D. 89
Smogorzhevskaya, L. A. 752
Smyej, F. 1051
Smyth, J. D. 1776
Šnábel, V. 414, 1039, 2724
Snezhkov, E. 1818
Snow, R. W. 999
Snowden, K. F. 23
Soares, A. M. 184
Soares, M. S. 3571
Soave, R. 3014
Sobh, M. 2775
Sobhon, P. 2114, 2303
Soboslay, P. T. 1883
Soccol, V. T. 838
Sodhani, P. 1633
Sohn, W. M. 61-62, 1415
Sohn WoonMok 61-62, 1415
Sokol, J. 154, 252
Sokół, R. 1077
Sokolova, I. M. 3378
Søland, J. 1482
Solano, S. 2483
Solbach, W. 3072
Soliman, A. A. 1543
Soliman, A. M. 1145
Soliman, F. M. 1145
Soll, M. D. 355, 522, 561, 574, 591, 2294
Sólmundsson, J. 2250
Solomon, A. 1429
Solomon, W. B. 1014
Solovei, I. V. 1557
Solov'eva, G. F. 1269
Šoltys, J. 375
Soluman, G. N. 2857
Somkiat Saithanoo 1803
Sommer, C. 1569, 1571
Sommerfelt, I. E. 3591
Sommerville, C. 917, 2410, 2719, 2728
Sommerville, R. I. 2988
Son, H. J. 2689
Son HyunJoo 2689
Song, C. C. 3238
Song, G. C. 2479
Song, H. T. 2257, 2858, 3207
Song, M. H. 843, 3626
Song, M. Y. 1895
Song, P. Q. 804
Song ChangCun 3238
Song GuangChen 2479
Song HongTao 2257, 2858, 3207
Song MingHua 843, 3626
Song MinYi 1895
Song PeiQin 804
Song YaQin 1319
Sonnenburg, F. von 3166
Sońta-Jakimczyk, D. 884
Sood, M. L. 2623
Soraci, A. L. 232, 2624
Sörensen, B. 1219
Sorensen, E. 3518, 3607
Sorensen, R. E. 3217
Soriano, F. 2099
Sornchai Looareesuwan 448
Sotelo, J. 193, 1287, 2279, 3387, 3608
Soto, A. 1997
Soto, H. 1474
Soto, R. 2483
Soto de Alfaro, H. 760
Soto-Hernández, J. L. 193
Sotomaior, C. 838
Souissi, J. 3339
Soulé, C. 2865
Soule, C. 306, 911
Soupison, T. 2489
Sousa, J. S. de 3364
Southgate, V. R. 765, 2340, 2523, 2551, 2855, 3199
Southworth, J. 213
Souto-Maior, M. P. 1523, 3670
Souza, C. de. 221
Souza, C. P. de 173, 1089, 1984, 3561
Souza, F. P. 838
Souza, M. A. de 1984
Souza, M. M. de 3119
Souza, M. V. 1619
Souza, R. M. 2873, 3176
Souza, W. de 728, 1570, 2432
Souza, W. V. 3165
Souza-Júnior, F. L. de 1572
Sovani, S. 2563
Sozonova, T. A. 3648
Spagnesi, M. 3692
Špakulová, M. 865, 1039, 1220, 2415, 2527, 2654, 2724
Spalding, M. G. 1535
Spannbrucker, N. 2491
Spargo, R. M. 136
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 651, 866-867, 922
Speare, R. 406
Spellmeyer, O. 3363, 3697
Spence, S. A. 2014
Spiliadis, C. 2048
Spiliadou, C. 612
Spithill, T. W. 366, 1611, 2768
Spolsky, C. M. 1715
Sponenberg, D. P. 2387
Sporer, F. 1795
Spratt, D. M. 1528, 2022
Spronk, B. A. 484
Squire, D. R. 973
Squire, S. B. 2548
Sreelatha, B. N. S. 316-317
Sreelatha, B. S. 1974, 2408
Sreenath, M. 378
Sreenivas, D. V. 2718
Sréter, T. 29
Sri Aroon, P. 2258
Sridhar, R. 21, 1526
Srihakim, S. 266
Srimal, S. 673
Srinivasan Ramachandran 123, 2195
Srisawangwong, T. 2583
Sriurairatana, S. 385
Srivastav, A. K. 330, 1560, 2117
Srivastava, A. 2948
Srivastava, A. K. 3130
Srivastava, B. 463
Srivastava, B. K. 330
Srivastava, B. S. 982
Srivastava, C. P. 1122, 3156
Srivastava, J. K. 260
Srivastava, K. K. 982
Srivastava, N. 76
Srivastava, R. N. 2120
Srivastava, V. C. 1561, 2120
Srivastava, V. K. 368, 1519, 2215
Srivastava, V. M. L. 260
Srividya, A. 1985
Sruoga, A. 1029
Stacey, B. R. 214
Stadecker, M. J. 2736
Stadler, A. 1883
Stadnichenko, A. P. 1430-1431
Stadt, J. van de 2601
Stamp, G. W. H. 2403
Stamper, S. 774, 824
Staněk, M. 2199
Stankiewicz, M. 365, 983, 985, 1013, 1410, 1609, 2388, 3125
Stanwell-Smith, R. 371
Stark, K. R. 1716
Starke, W. A. 1432
Starkov, T. V. 3341
Starovoĭtov, V. K. 748
Stay, B. 2856
Stead, R. H. 2745
Stear, M. 2469
Stear, M. J. 83, 361, 700, 972, 1160, 1894, 2138, 2467, 2471, 3442
Steel, C. 977
Steel, J. 803
Steel, J. W. 1778, 2763
Stéen, M. 2974
Stefaniak, J. 1030
Steffan, P. E. 3230
Steffensen, I. 1986
Steible, C. K. 1683
Stelma, F. F. 2600
Stelzer, R. 132
Stentiford, E. I. 3228
Stenzel, D. J. 1018, 2798
Stepanova, T. F. 3434, 3453, 3648
Stephen, F. B. 451
Stephenson, L. 2379
Stephenson, L. S. 812, 2003
Stern, D. 1390
Sternberg, J. M. 1784
Sterud, E. 1851, 1945
Stevenson, L. A. 1342
Stevenson, L. M. 1307, 2764
Stevenson, M. M. 3076
Stewart, G. R. 1289
Stewart, L. E. 406
Stewart, M. J. 953
Stewart, T. B. 830-831
Stibel', V. V. 721
Stilma, J. S. 2495
Stingl, P. 3519
Stitaya Sirisinha 385
Stobbe, N. S. 153
Stokol, T. 2942
Stolinski, M. 1918
Stoltzfus, R. J. 1000, 1636, 3458
Stone, D. R. 1440
Storey, D. M. 1676
Stothard, J. R. 1987, 3693
Stott, R. 432
Stoye, M. 132, 212, 1026, 3363
Strahm, P. 2276
Strain, S. 3442
Strand, M. 1610, 1646
Strathausen, S. 2684
Streit, T. G. 3627
Stretton, A. O. W. 1346
Strickland, G. T. 761
Strieter, R. M. 2777
Strobel, M. 1196
Stromberg, B. E. 464, 2907
Strömberg, J. 3554
Strote, G. 2625
Strubel, I. 26
Strubitskiĭ, I. V. 721
Struchkova, S. V. 3434
Strugnell, R. A. 1612
Stuedemann, J. A. 2613
Stuen, S. 2301
Stunžėnas, V. 1186
Sturhan, D. 1221
Sturrock, R. F. 373, 756, 1302, 1603, 2544
Su, B. H. 3065
Su, G. B. 3524
Su, J. C. 1808
Su, J. G. J. 393
Su, L. H. 508, 793, 848, 3582
Su, T. C. 833, 2318, 3117
Su, Z. 2470, 2771
Su BangHua 3065
Su GaoBai 3524
Su JinCai 1808
Su LiHua 508, 793, 848, 3582
Su TianCheng 833, 2318, 3117
Su Zhong 2470, 2771
Suárez, M. 3490
Suarez, V. H. 3101
Suastegui Roman, R. A. 193
Subandriyo 1804
Subedar Singh 883
Subita Srimal 673
Subramanian, S. 1985
Subramonia Thangam, T. 3281
Suchá, E. 1384
Sucharita Nanivadekar 2076
Suda, K. 2323
Sudati, J. E. 425

Sudesh Chandra 3270
Sudesh Kumar 1746
Sudhansu Das 2584
Suedmeyer, W. K. 2097
Suehiro, I. 2072
Suenaga, O. 526
Sugane, K. 1339, 1884
Sugár, L. 56
Sugaya, H. 954, 1898, 2458
Suguna, G. 1812
Sugunan, A. P. 2222
Suguri, S. 2579
Suhagia, B. N. 2043
Suhardono 806
Suja, J. A. 577
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 1073, 2981
Sukhdeo, S. C. 2981
Sulaiman, A. 1992
Sulaiman, S. 970
Sulgostowska, T. 1556
Sullivan, B. K. 1227
Sullivan, C. 2747
Sullivan, C. A. 2450
Sullivan, J. J. 789, 1948
Sullivan, J. T. 1433
Sultan, M. M. 1625
Sultan, Y. 2667
Suman Gupta 185
Sumiarto, B. 3486, 3547
Sun, D. J. 40
Sun, G. J. 1046, 3379
Sun, G. X. 690
Sun, J. L. 2715
Sun, L. P. 2271, 2759, 3089, 3205, 3221, 3223
Sun, M. F. 4
Sun, S. H. 737
Sun, T. 1046, 3379
Sun, W. Y. 608
Sun, X. Q. 1887
Sun, Z. J. 194
Sun, Z. L. 3274
Sun DeJian 40
Sun GuangJiu 3379
Sun GuanJiu 1046
Sun GuoXiang 690
Sun JinLan 2715
Sun LePing 2271, 2759, 3089, 3221, 3223
Sun LuPing 3205
Sun MingFang 4
Sun ShuHan 737
Sun Tong 1046, 3379
Sun WeiYuan 608
Sun XueQin 1887
Sun ZhiJie 194
Sun ZhiLiang 3274
Sunani, B. 3187
Sundaram, C. 2718
Sundararaj, A. 21, 1526
Sundararaman, M. N. 3255
Sundeep Chandra 3355
Sundlof, S. F. 587
Sungur, C. 1829
Sunita Gupta 487, 1146
Supakorndej, N. 352, 355-356, 483, 502
Suprahman, H. 3003
Supranee Changbumrung 442
Surapol Sanguankiat 442
Suree Thammasart 1750
Sures, B. 2532, 3685
Suresh, I. 1812
Suresh, S. 1812
Surgeoner, G. A. 463
Suriano, D. M. 2125
Şuteu, E. 211, 622, 1159
Sutherland, I. A. 2615, 3234
Sutra, J. F. 1133, 2308
Suttle, N. F. 2787
Sutton, E. T. 1910
Suwannee Nithiuthai 1750
Suzuki, H. 1719
Suzuki, J. 1057
Suzuki, M. 2529
Suzuki, N. 275, 279, 2287, 2629
Suzuki, Y. 2793
Suzumiya, J. 1907
Sverdlov, E. D. 1818
Svidzinski, T. I. E. 1952
Svitel'skiĭ, N. N. 1431
Swan, A. A. 84
Swarnkar, C. P. 1122-1123, 2499, 3156
Swayne, D. E. 913
Sweet, M. H., III 631
Swerczek, T. W. 110, 618, 774, 824
Swiderski, Z. 2425-2426, 2725, 3031-3033, 3041-3043, 3133-3134
Swiderski, Z. P. 1270
Swift, P. 897
Syafruddin 3047
Sychevskiĭ, A. S. 1431
Syed, N. I. 1978, 1986
Sykes, A. R. 1305, 3388
Sylla, M. 534, 2599
Sypek, J. P. 1587
Syu, W. J. 2805
Syu WanJr 2805
Syvanen, M. 897
Szabadosová, V. 1384
Szczepanski, T. 884
Székely, C. 349, 472, 1501
Szelągiewicz, M. 1077
Szmidt-Adjidé, V. 1717, 2585
Szymborski, J. 1493
Tabei, S. M. B. 395
Tada, I. 2660
Tada, Y. 2943
Tadakuma, T. 2804
Taege, M. 1141
Taft, S. J. 3193
Tafty, A. K. 2998
Tagboto, S. K. 842
Taguchi, T. 3344
Taha, A. M. 181, 2286
Taha, H. A. 124
Tahara, H. 526
Taïeb, A. 1392
Taira, A. 95
Taira, N. 63-64, 71, 1150, 1454, 1750
Tajima, T. 2678
Tajimi, S. 609
Takács, A. 1214
Takahashi, N. 674
Takahashi, S. 2361
Takahashi, Y. 1925, 2092, 3078
Takamiya, S. 2801
Takamoto, M. 1884
Takamura, N. 258
Takaoka, H. 609
Takara, M. 2281
Takatou, Y. 1414
Takatsu, K. 2458
Take-Watanabe, A. 117
Takeba, K. 541
Takemoto, R. M. 420-421, 1259, 1364, 1867
Takemura, N. 354
Takeshita, I. 265
Takeyama, Y. 1907
Takimoto, N. 3640
Takvorian, P. M. 115
Talaat, M. 191, 575, 802
Talaat, M. M. 1675
Talcott, P. A. 2032
Taleb, A. 3639
Talebian, P. 2184
Talla, I. 2600
Talvik, H. 2380, 2612
Tam, F. C. H. 2738
Tamaki, N. 1281
Tamayo, J. C. 2540
Tamura, N. 987
Tan, L. X. 271, 1120
Tan, P. P. 248, 2315, 3220
Tan, R. F. 271, 1120
Tan, S. K. 675
Tan LiXin 271
Tan PeiPing 248, 2315, 3220
Tan RongFang 271
Tan SiewKian 675
Tanabe, K. 2455
Tanabe, S. 541
Tanaka, H. 2272
Tanaka, M. 580, 2056
Tanaka, S. 2077
Tandon, V. 324, 1258, 1844, 2312, 2628
Tang, B. 3429
Tang, C. 2316, 3204
Tang, C. E. 3397
Tang, L. X. 276
Tang, R. L. 608
Tang, Y. 2153-2155, 2757-2758
Tang Bin 3429
Tang Chao 2316, 3204
Tang CuiE 3397
Tang LiangXiu 276
Tang RuiLing 608
Tang Yi 2153-2155, 2757-2758
Tanihata, T. 1201, 2517
Tanner, M. 133, 572, 989, 1443
Tanner, P. 565
Tanner, P. A. 517, 521, 524
Tanowitz, H. B. 115
Tao, C. G. 3524
Tao, L. F. 834
Tao, Z. H. 2165
Tao ChengGuo 3524
Tao LiangFeng 834
Tao ZhengHou 2165
Tapchaisri, P. 2149
Tapia, G. 579, 1171
Taraschewski, H. 2121, 2532, 3685
Taratuto, A. L. 2788, 2790
Tariel, G. 1069
Tarimo, D. S. 1545
Tarish, J. H. 512
Tarlow, M. 1439
Tarman, K. 1819
Tarore, D. 1567
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 114
Tartar, A. 1278, 1876
Tasaki, T. 2281
Taşan, E. 2249
Tasanee Chompoochan 1750
Tasanee Tengchaisri 385
Tatarczuch, L. 997
Tataruch, F. 22
Tateishi, M. 2755
Tato, P. 2483
Tauchi, P. 10
Taupin, P. 308
Tavassoli, A. 3358
Tawill, S. A. 1588
Tay Zavala, J. 2267
Tayeh, A. 105, 851, 3323
Taylor, D. W. 1002, 2739, 3112
Taylor, M. A. 3445
Taylor, M. G. 1284
Taylor, M. J. 222, 2735, 3330
Taylor, M. R. H. 445
Tchertkoff, V. 1240
Tchoumboué, J. 2937
Tchuem Tchuenté, L. A. 2340, 2382
Tebbit, G. L. 513
Teelucksingh, S. 1771
Teesdale-Spittle, P. 2514
Teggi, A. 569
Tegoshi, T. 1290
Teixeira, K. M. 3096
Teixeira, M. M. 2796
Teixeira, R. 3113
Teixeira-Filho, P. F. 1694
Teles, H. M. S. 3566
Tella, J. L. 3372
Tellam, R. L. 394
Tembely, S. 1689, 2563
Tembo, K. 1375
Tendler, M. 372
Teng, D. Y. 2033, 2947
Teng DeYi 2033, 2947
Tengchaisri, T. 385
Tennican, P. O. 879
Tenora, F. 1532, 2199, 3123
Ter Maat, A. 1975-1976
Terada, M. 2323, 2620
Terán, M. T. 2924
Terenina, N. B. 647, 1032
Tesón, M. 3548
Tessier, P. 2240
Testereci, H. 1460
Tetering, A. van 3556
Textor, G. 1316
Teyssou, R. 3649
Thakeb, F. I. 106
Thakore, S. S. 2043
Thakur, A. 392
Thakur, S. 1036
Thakuri, K. C. 2241
Thammasart, S. 71, 1454, 1750
Thamsborg, S. M. 825-826, 835, 1078, 2302, 3282
Thangam, T. S. 3281
Tharme, R. E. 54
Tharwat, A. 1579
Thatcher, V. E. 325-326, 2434, 3497
Theis, J. H. 465, 897, 1690, 1964
Thejomoorthy, P. 3255
Theodorides, V. J. 239
Theodossiadis, G. P. 3336
Therizol-Ferly, M. 885
Théron, A. 1019, 1936, 2266
Thiam, E. 925, 1071
Thibault, M. 1939
Thiongo, F. W. 2544
Thitai, W. N. 3656
Thobois, S. 288
Thomas, C. L. 634
Thomas, D. C. 2242
Thomas, F. 751, 1044, 1328
Thomas, G. R. 2746
Thomas, L. 2714
Thomas, R. E. 1718
Thomas, S. W. 3196
Thomas, W. 1102
Thommen, A. 2276
Thompson, D. P. 416, 744-745, 1009, 1352, 1475, 1933, 2197
Thompson, D. R. 2603, 2910
Thompson, F. 3079
Thompson, F. J. 404, 736
Thompson, N. L. 1340
Thompson, R. C. A. 921, 2978, 3679
Thompson, S. N. 1973
Thorndyke, M. C. 417
Thorne, E. T. 899
Thornton, E. M. 2500
Thorogood, M. S. E. 2059
Thors, C. 1890
Thrall, P. H. 1085
Thul, J. E. 2704
Tian, E. 559, 980, 1900
Tian, X. J. 2460
Tian E. 971, 1314
Tian XiaoJun 2460
Tichá, M. 2506
Tielens, A. G. M. 1337, 1915, 3143
Tielsch, J. 1000
Tielsch, J. M. 1636, 3458
Tiewchaloren, S. 1954
Tijanu, J. 1489
Tilleul, P. 3018
Tilluckdharry, C. C. 1771
Timanova, A. 1641
Timanova, A. M. 2509
Timi, J. T. 2436, 3012
Timofeeva, T. A. 313, 315, 641
Timothy, L. M. 955
Tinling, S. P. 3021
Tinsley, R. C. 312, 1653, 2112, 2337, 2637, 3475
Tiruneh, R. 2236
Tischendorf, F. W. 1007
Titoy, G. A. P. 853, 855
Tiu, E. 509
Tiu, W. 1306
Tiu, W. U. 732
Tjälve, H. 534, 2313
Tkach, V. 2425-2426, 2725
Tkach, V. V. 328, 630, 636, 750, 876, 1270, 2726, 3042-3043
Tobata, H. 1365
Tobias, A. C. T. 3265
Tobin, E. H. 3353
Todorova, T. 283
Toé, L. 1647
Tokuda, Y. 2678
Tolba, M. A. 134
Tolliver, S. C. 618, 774, 824, 2839, 3039, 3248-3249
Toma, H. 2281

Tomašovičová, O. 203, 375, 515, 701, 1461, 2890
Tomczuk, K. 791, 1054
Tomita, M. 14
Ton That, H. 2358
Tondello, L. 3533
Tongu, Y. 138, 1434
Toparlak, M. 1411
Toppa, N. H. 1615
Toppino, M. 1839
Topsakal, C. 886
Torgerson, P. R. 2381
Tornero, M. T. T. 2634
Tornøe, C. 419
Torre, A. della 1163
Torres, J. 780, 1573, 1677, 1846-1847, 1857
Torres, P. 446, 1229, 2398, 3555
Torres-Alvarez, R. 760
Tóth, F. 252
Touratier, L. 306
Toure, F. S. 2331
Towers, N. R. 2766
Townson, H. 1081
Townson, S. 842
Traev, T. 192
Traina, E. 389
Traldi, G. 2889
Tran Ngoc Muc 2837
Tran Thi Loi 3466
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 873, 1185
Traoré, M. 2855
Traore, M. O. 2599
Trauth, S. E. 633
Trawford, A. F. 215
Treasurer, J. W. 2709, 2992
Tree, T. I. M. 1289
Trees, A. J. 358, 948, 1505, 2922
Trejo, A. 2122
Tremlett, J. G. 215
Trenholme, K. 403
Trezeguet, M. A. 3549
Tribouley, J. 1385, 1388-1389, 2442
Tribouley-Duret, J. 1385, 1388-1389, 2442
Trigwell, J. A. 1988
Trim, N. 3147
Trinidad, J. J. 3591
Tripathi, H. C. 2196, 3148
Tripathy, S. B. 3187
Trippner, M. 1237
Trishnananda, M. 3520
Trolet, J. 2516
Trosclair, S. R. 103
Trouvé, B. 1388-1389
Truong, Q. A. 1227
Truong Xuan Dung 3466
Trupkiewitz, J. 26
Tsai, E. C. 2668
Tsang, V. C. 1948
Tsang, V. C. W. 2168, 2223
Tselentis, Y. 2554
Tsubouchi, H. 2863
Tsuchiya, K. 2755
Tsuda, Y. 2287, 2629, 3640
Tsuji, M. 138, 1434
Tsuji, N. 1017, 3673
Tsukidate, S. 987, 1861
Tsvetkov, A. I. 798
Tu, L. M. 2046, 2154-2155, 2757-2758
Tu, X. 2326
Tu LeMing 2046, 2154-2155, 2757-2758
Tu Xian 2326
Tuccari, G. 2973
Tucker, C. 2614
Tucker, C. A. 2015
Tucker, J. K. 1435
Tully, T. N. 1095
Tunisia, Institut Pasteur de Tunis 3324
Tuñón, M. J. 998
Turberg, A. 2187
Turčeková, L'. 1343
Turgut, M. 3171
Turilli, C. 79
Turley, O. 1996
Turmel, R. 688
Turner, J. 380
Turner, M. J. 1763, 1786
Turner, P. F. 3330
Turner, R. J. 1317
Túry, E. 3364
Tüzer, E. 1411
Tyler, M. S. 2982
Tyler, S. 2982
Tysén, E. 533
Uche, U. E. 1632
Uchida, K. 1216
Uchida, T. 1222
Uchino, J. 2972
Uciba, J. L. U. 1525
Udalov, A. A. 3558
Uemura, H. 1719
Ueno, F. 2678
Uga, S. 2221
Uggla, A. 1458, 2834
Ugnia, L. 3534
Uilenberg, G. 2038, 3592
UK, Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain 3691
Ukeje, M. A. S. 141
Ul Haque, I. 2357
Uldal, A. 2393
Ulmer, J. B. 2475
Umadevi, K. 2533, 3405
Umeh, R. E. 447
Umemura, S. 1199
Umesh Kalra 883
Umur, Ş. 2244-2245
Umur, S. 2243
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 2874
Ung, A. 1705
Uni, S. 2793
Unnasch, T. 1647
Upadhye, A. S. 1892
Uparanukraw, P. 1025
Upatomm, N. 266
Uppal, A. 3353
Uppal, R. P. 224
Upton, S. J. 301
Urabe, M. 1422, 2578
Urakawa, N. 1630
Urawa, S. 2127
Urban, J. F. 3060
Urban, J. F., Jr. 2450, 2747, 2749
Urešová, J. 1761
Uriarte, J. 1064
Uruguay, Secretariado Uruguayo de la Lana 2663
USA, Veterinary Practice Publishing Company 2875
Usal, A. 1512
Usha Kini 2648
Ushiyama, C. 945
Ustainowski, A. P. 428
Utiyama, S. R. 488
Uvarova, N. A. 3621, 3624
Uysalel, A. 195
Va-Viseth 3181
Vachiery, F. 2489
Vadivelu Vijayasekaran 1812
Vadolas, J. 1612
Vagheggini, M. 3533
Vaillant, C. 1632
Vajna, Z. 1462
Vakalis, N. C. 3336
Vakarenko, E. G. 863
Valcarcel-Sancho, F. 3532
Valdez, R. 1115
Valentin, A. 2701
Valenzuela, M. A. 728
Valgaeren, G. 887
Valkanov, M. A. 1351
Valladares, B. 2211
Vallance, B. A. 2158
Vallop Loapaiboon 716
Valovaya, M. A. 3410
Valter, D. 785
Valtonen, E. T. 787, 1576, 1942, 2534
Van Aken, D. 619, 769, 2486
Van Amelsfoort, A. F. 2423
Van Amerongen, J. J. 3227
Van As, J. G. 2050
Van Beek, G. 3177
Van Creveld, C. 227
Van Dam, G. J. 932, 1875
Van de Peer, Y. 2521
Van de Stadt, J. 2601
Van den Eijnden, D. H. 3556, 3564
Van der Aar, W. M. 514
Van der Lelij, A. 2495
Van der Lugt, J. 1565
Van der Ploeg, C. P. B. 2205
Van der Schors, R. C. 1978
Van Die, I. 3556
Van Diemen, P. M. 1276, 2448
Van Dongen, W. 2503
Van Eeden, J. A. 1180
Van Fleet, A. L. 2317
Van Hellemond, J. J. 1915, 3143
Van Hoof, D. 3190
Van Houtert, M. F. J. 1305, 2763, 3438
Van Keulen, A. C. I. 932
Van Khanh, N. 3017
Van Knapen, F. 1186, 3576
Van Kooten, P. J. S. 1878
Van Kruiningen, H. J. 2488
Van Leeuwen, M. A. W. 1613
Van Lieshout, L. 680, 1491
Van Marck, E. 2452, 2776
Van Milligen, F. J. 2462
Van Minnen, J. 1978
Van Onckelen, H. A. 2503
Van Oortmarssen, G. J. 1382, 1391, 1491
Van Ranst, M. 2521
Van Remoortere, A. 3143
Van Rensburg, L. J. 2496
Van Tetering, A. 3556
Van Veen Schillhorn, T. W. 2872
Van Wyk, J. A. 855, 2496, 2618, 2869, 2909, 3231
Van Zeyl, R. J. M. 1875
Vandemeulebroucke, E. 1405, 2647
Vanini, G. 3533
Vanselow, B. A. 1120
Van't Klooster, G. 1132
Ványné Sándor, G. 230
Várady, M. 203, 515, 839, 1116, 2017, 2612, 2890, 3263
Varga, I. 1462
Vargas-Ocampo, F. 3354
Vargas-Tentori, N. 3604
Vargas Tirado, J. A. 3349
Vargas-Vázquez, J. 1262, 2417, 2853, 3030
Varghese, R. 2682
Varma, T. K. 620
Varo, H. 3013
Vasanthapuram Kumaraswami 1812
Vasconcellos, L. E. M. 1845
Vasconcellos, M. 489
Vasconcellos, M. C. 3278
Vasconcelos, E. G. 728
Vasconcelos, H. 2368
Vasconcelos, J. P. 3073
Vasconcelos, O. T. 204
Vaserin, Yu. I. 729
Vasileva, G. P. 57
Vasilková, Z. 154
Vásquez Tsuji, O. 2267
Vásquez-Yeomans, R. 1539
Vassilatis, D. K. 1345
Vasta, G. 3328
Vasudev, M. K. 2367
Vasudevan, S. 2074
Vatsala Misra 287
Vatthauer, R. J. 2907
Vaucher, C. 643, 2729, 3038
Vaughan, J. L. 148, 513
Vaz, A. J. 1600
Vaz, R. 1515
Vazquez, A. E. 455
Vázquez P., C. 3431
Vázquez-Prats, V. 1156
Veatch, J. K. 2392
Veena Bhopale 2090
Veena Tandon 2312
Velebný, S. 1461, 2007
Velupillai, P. 934, 1885
Venable, D. D. 2332
Venco, L. 453, 566, 2699, 2754, 3242
Venegas, A. 118, 399
Venglovský, J. 850
Venkateswaralu, N. 496
Venkatrama, S. K. 2367
Vennervald, B. 970
Vennervald, B. J. 756, 858, 1442
Venturiello, S. M. 2788, 2790
Venzal, J. M. 19
Véra, C. 3315
Vera M., Y. 3431
Verastegui, M. 2168, 2753
Vercruysse, J. 619, 680, 765, 769, 978, 1098, 1764, 2340, 2465, 2486, 2553, 2596, 2760, 2855, 2901, 3068, 3190, 3526
Verde, P. T. lo 392
Veretennikova, N. L. 841, 1457
Vergara, M. 3521
Verger, C. 2070
Verger-Bocquet, M. 1177
Verghese, M. 1837
Verhoef, H. 2268
Verhulst, A. 975-976, 2767
Verjovski-Almeida, S. 728
Verma, K. 2646
Verma, R. 2371
Vermunt, J. J. 1128
Verneau, O. 751, 1328
Vervoort, T. 2642
Verwaerde, C. 930
Vessal, M. 395
Veyra, F. de 509
Vezzoni, A. 453
Viana, F. A. B. 1139
Viana, H. L. 2047
Viana, L. de G. 1744
Viana, L. G. 1294
Viana, R. L. 2047
Vianey-Liaud, M. 1436, 1988-1989
Vianna, S. 3337
Viard, F. 1704, 1977, 2586
Vibha 2531
Vicek, T. J. 103
Vicente, J. J. 1694, 3373
Vichnewski, W. 2311
Vickers, L. 500
Vickery, A. C. 1910
Vidal-Martínez, V. M. 2417, 3011, 3030
Vidigal, T. H. D. A. 1437, 3566
Vieira, C. 2756
Vieira, I. B. de F. 173, 1089
Viel, J. J. 2317
Viera, J. A. 2840
Vierbuchen, M. 1197
Vierfond, J. M. 1472
Vignau, M. L. 3302
Vignoles, P. 1143, 2632
Vijayakumar, K. N. 3493
Vijayalakshmi, C. 331, 3416
Vijayasekaran, V. 1621, 1812
Vijayshekaran, V. 3066
Vijjan, V. K. 3270
Vikman, P. 747
Vilafranca, M. 900
Vilar, M. M. 372
Villacres-Eriksson, M. 2160
Villain, M. 308
Villalobos, A. N. M. 3457
Villamizar, N. J. 1081
Villar, E. 178
Villaverde Ane, B. 3605
Villejoubert, C. 362
Villeneuve, A. 1939
Villiers, I. L. de 1678
Vinayak, R. 1648
Vincent, C. 364
Vincent, E. 2356
Viney, M. E. 347, 405
Vink, J. M. 481

Vior, E. 1888
Vipin Katoch 1213
Viravan, C. 448, 2220
Virkel, G. 237, 2308, 2928, 3271
Visentainer, J. E. L. 1952
Vishaka, M. 1202
Visser, A. 2511
Visser, M. 458, 1959, 2905
Visy, J. M. 3299
Vitor, R. W. A. 960
Víu, M. 799
Vivas-Gonzalez, B. E. 2223
Vizjak, M. 1754
Vlahos, L. 285
Vlas, S. J. de 1382, 1391, 1491, 2636
Vlassoff, A. 2468, 2615, 2828
Vliegenthart, J. F. G. 484
Vo Ngan Giang 2752
Vo Tan Duc 2837
Vo Thanh Hai 2837
Voces-Alonso, J. A. 1755
Volk, S. 2090
Völpel, H. 273
Volvovitz, F. 367
Von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. 1024, 1026, 2809
Von Sonnenburg, F. 3166
Vondřejc, M. 1761, 2009
Vos, V. de 2869
Vottero, D. A. 3613
Voyvoda, H. 1460
Vrijenhoek, R. C. 2981
Vu Tien Kang, J. 1896
Vu Tien Khang, J. 3437
Vu Tu My 3550
Vudhivai, N. 442
Vuitton, D. A. 1598
Vuong, P. N. 289, 1169
Vuong Dúc Chât 1459
Vuong Đuc Chat 3593
Vyarenich, S. I. 1590
Vyas, H. G. 1205
Vyšniauskas, A. 1170
Vythilingam, I. 554
Wachira, T. M. 1492, 1671-1672
Wachter, H. 935
Wagland, B. M. 1310
Wahl, G. 2331, 2922
Waine, G. J. 2164, 2774, 3080
Waiyaki, P. G. 2319
Wakabayashi, H. 1538
Wakaki, K. 67
Wakelin, D. 66, 386, 677, 1828, 2444, 2477
Walbaum, S. 2295, 2794
Walchshofer, N. 2295, 2908
Waldsmith, J. 182, 216, 498
Walker, A. R. P. 3391
Walker, J. 3131
Walker, M. A. 23
Walker, R. J. 415, 743, 2066, 3147
Walker-Deemin, A. 1299
Wallace, D. H. 501, 2006
Wallace, M. A. 2387
Wallace, R. L. 338
Wallace, T. M. 1626
Waller, P. J. 251, 846, 1078, 1797, 2876, 3630, 3654
Wallis, R. B. 3676
Walsh, G. 3365
Walski, M. 2420
Walstrom, D. J. 2015
Walter, R. D. 410, 1022, 2509, 2514, 3471
Walter, U. 322
Walters, L. L. 466
Walters, T. M. H. 2605
Wamwayi, H. M. 2353
Wan, G. Q. 2224
Wan, G. Y. 4
Wan, L. X. 691, 2271
Wan, X. H. 75
Wan, Z. Y. 370
Wan GongQun 2224
Wan GuanYue 4
Wan LiXin 691
Wan LiXing 2271
Wan XiaoHan 75
Wan ZhongYuan 370
Wanas, M. Q. S. 1973
Wanchai Maleewong 2149
Wandee Apinhasmit 2114, 2303
Wandurska-Nowak, E. 340, 1787
Wang, A. 3367
Wang, A. H. 2960
Wang, C. 3204
Wang, C. Y. 675, 2182, 3090
Wang, C. Z. 196, 808
Wang, D. D. 898, 1396-1397
Wang, E. M. 3524
Wang, G. D. 510
Wang, G. L. 271
Wang, G. R. 350
Wang, G. T. 832
Wang, H. 741, 1344, 2750, 3433, 3617
Wang, H. C. 3203
Wang, H. D. 2577
Wang, H. F. 2224
Wang, H. L. 3082
Wang, H. R. 1201, 2517
Wang, H. Y. 1691, 3367
Wang, J. 3584
Wang, J. C. 1120
Wang, J. J. 450
Wang, J. L. 611, 808
Wang, J. Q. 183
Wang, J. R. 685
Wang, J. S. 169
Wang, J. X. 737, 2325
Wang, L. 610
Wang, L. F. 804
Wang, L. M. 793
Wang, L. Q. 112
Wang, M. J. 261
Wang, M. L. 1400
Wang, M. X. 843
Wang, P. H. 2034, 2945
Wang, P. Y. 2224
Wang, Q. L. 1478
Wang, Q. M. 261
Wang, Q. P. 804
Wang, Q. X. 1468
Wang, R. 234, 2033-2034, 2945
Wang, R. W. 2024
Wang, S. 1340
Wang, S. H. 2165
Wang, S. J. 2182
Wang, S. L. 818
Wang, S. M. 2868
Wang, S. P. 2140, 3102
Wang, S. R. 143
Wang, S. Z. 290, 2078
Wang, T. H. 3677
Wang, T. P. 175, 1998, 3389, 3524
Wang, T. S. 797
Wang, W. C. 3589
Wang, W. S. 165, 1629
Wang, W. Y. 3428
Wang, X. F. 800, 2284, 3172-3173
Wang, X. G. 1595
Wang, X. H. 1887
Wang, X. J. 1599
Wang, X. M. 3584
Wang, X. Y. 510
Wang, Y. 704, 2079-2080, 2316, 2736, 2750, 3468
Wang, Y. A. 800, 2225
Wang, Y. C. 3081
Wang, Y. H. 559, 1314, 3465
Wang, Y. K. 146
Wang, Y. M. 2316
Wang, Y. N. 350
Wang, Y. Q. 2046
Wang, Y. S. 2297
Wang, Z. H. 2235, 2750, 3203
Wang, Z. Q. 2824
Wang, Z. X. 449, 659
Wang AiHua 2960
Wang An 3367
Wang Chang 3204
Wang ChangYuan 675, 2182, 3090
Wang CunZhi 196, 808
Wang DaoDi 898, 1396-1397
Wang EnMu 3524
Wang F. X. 691
Wang FengXiang 691
Wang GangRong 350
Wang GuangLei 271
Wang GuoDu 510
Wang HaiYing 3367
Wang Hao 2750, 3433, 3617
Wang HaoRan 1201, 2517
Wang HonCheng 3203
Wang Hong 741, 1344
Wang HongFa 2224
Wang HongYi 1691
Wang HouLian 3082
Wang HuiDong 2577
Wang Jia 3584
Wang JiaLong 808
Wang JianJun 450
Wang JingLi 611
Wang JingQuan 183
Wang JingXiang 2325
Wang JinRong 685
Wang JunXia 737
Wang JuSheng 169
Wang KaiGong 956
Wang LaMei 793
Wang Li 610
Wang LiFang 804
Wang LiQuan 112
Wang MaoLin 1400
Wang MingJie 261
Wang MingXuan 843
Wang PeiYi 2224
Wang PuHai 2945
Wang QianLan 1478
Wang QingMei 261
Wang QingPo 804
Wang QingXi 1468
Wang Rui 2033, 2945
Wang ShaoRong 143
Wang ShaoZhi 290
Wang ShiHai 2165
Wang ShiJun 2182
Wang ShiPing 2140, 3102
Wang ShuLing 818
Wang ShuMuo 2868
Wang ShuZhen 2078
Wang ShuZhi 1319
Wang TianPing 175, 1998, 3389, 3524
Wang TianShun 797
Wang TieHui 3677
Wang WayShyan 165, 1629
Wang WenChao 3589
Wang WenYu 3428
Wang XianFeng 800, 3172-3173
Wang XianJie 1599
Wang XiaoGen 1595
Wang XiaoHua 1887
Wang XiFan 2284
Wang XiMei 3584
Wang XiYu 510
Wang Yan 704, 2316
Wang YanAn 800, 2225
Wang YanMing 2316
Wang YanNan 350
Wang YiCheng 3081
Wang Ying 2079-2080, 3468
Wang YingHua 1314
Wang YingSong 2297
Wang Yong 2736, 2750
Wang YouHuai 3465
Wang YunKun 146
Wang YuQing 2046
Wang ZaiHua 3203
Wang ZengXian 449, 659
Wang ZhiHuai 2750
Wang ZhinHua 2235
Wang ZhongQuan 2824
Wang ZuoMin 781
Wanna Plooksawasdi 448
Wanpen Chaicumpa 2149
Wanyangu, S. W. 700, 2018, 2467, 2471, 2993
Ward, P. I. 2587
Wardlaw, A. 2456
Wardrop, S. M. 1982
Warmington, K. 2777
Warmington, K. S. 2129
Warner, A. E. 388
Warren, A. K. 530
Waruiru, R. M. 223
Wasadikar, P. P. 1522
Washizu, M. 1630
Wasilewska, E. 1237
Wasilewski, M. M. 396
Wastavino, G. R. 459
Wastling, J. M. 2500
Watanabe, K. 1176, 1648
Watanabe, Y. I. 1648
Watanobe, T. 1651
Waterkeyn, J. G. 369, 1612, 2162
Watermeyer, R. 1678
Watkins, W. E. 1329
Watkinson, A. 1632
Watson, A. 1660
Watson, D. L. 697
Watson, N. A. 1242, 1557, 2407, 3309
Watson, T. G. 967, 2766
Watson-Jones, D. L. 2552
Watt, G. 1166, 1166
Wayland, M. T. 2728
Weatherley, A. J. 823
Webb, R. A. 418, 1332
Webb, S. C. 54
Webb, T. J. 1369, 2269
Webbe, G. 2675
Weber, W. M. 1177, 2656
Webert, D. W. 3214
Webster, M. 373, 1603, 1886
Webster, M. C. 2819
Weda, E. H. 223
Weddle, G. K. 1549
Wędrychowicz, H. 1129
Wedrychowicz, H. 351
Wee, S. H. 174
Wee SungHwan 174
Weekly Epidemiological Record 2539
Weeks, S. C. 1045
Wei, J. G. 3241
Wei, L. G. 15
Wei, R. S. 2297
Wei, X. S. 611
Wei, Y. S. 3589
Wei JianGuo 3241
Wei LiGong 15
Wei RunSheng 2297
Wei XiaoSen 611
Wei YinSong 3589
Weil, B. 1597
Weil, G. J. 676, 958, 1739
Weinstein, P. 1742
Weinstock, J. V. 943, 2139
Weiser, J. 1796
Weiss, A. S. 2511
Weiss, L. M. 115
Weiss, N. 1883, 2806
Weissberg, D. 1518
Weissenbach, J. 2157
Weitz, J. I. 2008
Wen, H. 2552
Wen, J. S. 854
Wen, W. M. 804
Wen JingShan 854
Wen. S. 2000
Wen Song 2000
Wen WeiMing 804
Weng, J. K. 144
Weng, X. H. 73
Weng JingKun 144
Weng XinHua 73
Wenning, A. 583, 2657, 3678
Wenzel, R. 182, 216, 498
Werner, L. 26
Wernstedt, C. 1279
Wéry, M. 2776
West, A. 473
West, C. J. 365, 2828
West, D. M. 1128
Westheide, W. 1179
Weyers, A. 3534
Wheeler, M. 2766
Whelan, H. A. 1990
Whelan, H. E. 2459
White, A. C., Jr. 1858, 2141, 2744
White, M. G. 2401
White, R. A. S. 2029
Whitehead, R. R. 1048

Whitfield, D. R. 1273
Whitfield, P. J. 1791
Whitlaw, H. A. 2859
Whittington, I. D. 640, 1241-1242, 1356-1357, 2405, 2983, 3019
Whitworth, J. A. G. 1100, 1102, 1452
WHO Drug Information 2019
WHO Food Additives Series 548
Whyte-Alleng, C. 1911
Wicker, J. 1611
Widjayanti, S. 85, 2768-2769
Wiedosari, E. 2768
Wienesen, M. 2495
Wiest, J. M. 807
Wiest, J. R. 1350
Wiest, P. 1306
Wiest, P. M. 509, 1166, 1166, 1283
Wijesundera, W. S. S. 576
Wijeyaratne, P. 2320
Wiktelius, S. 1476
Wilairatana, P. 448
Wildenberg, G. 2514
Wildenburg, G. 410, 1589
Wildering, W. C. 1978
Wildeus, S. 2472
Wiles, S. E. 830-831
Wiley, L. J. 2511
Wilhelm, W. E. 3180
Wilhelmus, K. R. 2886
Wilkinson, H. 1345
Will, R. 1456, 2595
Willeberg, P. 2957
William, B. J. 2298
Williams, C. K. 2392
Williams, D. J. 304
Williams, E. H., Jr. 3007
Williams, E. S. 899
Williams, J. B. 1786
Williams, J. C. 832, 2613
Williams, J. F. 1640, 2493, 2606
Williams, J. R. 1081
Williams, L. A. D. 2626
Williams, P. B. 2332
Williams, S. A. 122-123, 859, 1161, 2968, 3139
Williams, T. J. 2796
Willingham, A. L. 1148
Willingham, A. L., III 2953
Willis, A. C. 3132
Wilsher, M. L. 3352
Wilson, A. 975
Wilson, A. K. 3374
Wilson, D. S. 422
Wilson, K. 1366, 3297
Wilson, L. 366
Wilson, M. 1948
Wilson, R. A. 1303, 1578, 1602, 1645
Windon, R. G. 698, 2918
Windsor, D. A. 1367, 3686
Winget, M. D. 69
Wink, M. 1795
Winlow, W. 1699
Winter, M. D. 677, 1311, 2473
Winter, R. 458, 1959
Wittner, M. 115
Woda, J. M. 2024
Woerpel, R. W. 904, 1226
Wohlfahrt, I. 2658
Wohlsein, P. 900
Woidtke, S. 2809
Wolf, D. A. 1340
Wolff, P. L. 1096
Wolfrom, E. 1392
Wolowczuk, I. 345, 930, 2142
Wolstrup, J. 250, 553, 555, 2952
Wong, P. L. 1662, 2246
Wong SheneSong 773
Wongkham, C. 2042, 2149
Woo, H. C. 61, 1836
Woo HoChoon 61, 1836
Wood, B. P. 678
Wood, P. 1606
Wood, P. R. 1612, 2162, 2482
Wood-Huels, N. 2614
Woodard, L. F. 775
Wooding, J. B. 628
Woodrow, D. 1514
Woodruff, D. S. 2270
Woodward, R. A. 1113
Woolaston, R. R. 84, 702, 1605, 2474
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 270, 1393, 2742, 3443
Wootten, R. 1770
World Health 2590
World Health Organization 2023, 2068, 2597, 3016, 3594
World Health Organization, WHO/FIL 3578
Worley, D. E. 2604
Worthen, W. B. 749
Wotschikowski, U. 1819
Wout, J. W. van't 1831
Wrangham, R. W. 241
Wranicz, M. J. 132
Wratten, S. D. 1477
Wray, C. 1505
Wrigglesworth, A. L. 967
Wright, C. 677, 1311, 2473
Wright, D. J. 1918
Wright, J. C. 148
Wright, S. G. 68, 564, 1511, 2675
Wright, W. G. 1908
Wróblewski, J. 2385
Wroth, R. 3595
Wu, C. C. 2860
Wu, C. H. 165, 1629
Wu, D. H. 660
Wu, F. 2759, 2824, 2945
Wu, F. D. 1999
Wu, F. P. 2868
Wu, G. H. 2333
Wu, G. L. 703, 1306, 1999, 2146
Wu, H. G. 1048
Wu, H. W. 703
Wu, J. X. 1805
Wu, J. Y. 920, 1247
Wu, L. J. 1800, 2283, 2299, 2310, 2896, 3235-3236
Wu, L. S. 3235
Wu, P. D. 3584
Wu, S. R. 3602
Wu, S. Y. 2947
Wu, S. Z. 3222
Wu, W. D. 175, 1998, 3524
Wu, W. P. 2225, 3222
Wu, W. X. 1048
Wu, X. 800, 2861, 3218
Wu, X. Q. 2033-2034
Wu, X. Y. 277
Wu, Y. C. 1680, 3559
Wu, Y. D. 3091
Wu, Y. H. 889
Wu, Y. M. 3034
Wu, Y. Q. 88
Wu, Y. X. 3090
Wu, Y. Z. 145, 690
Wu, Z. 2092
Wu, Z. D. 3116, 3167, 3174
Wu, Z. D 3241
Wu, Z. L. 1925
Wu, Z. W. 3087
Wu, Z. X. 146, 2271, 2640, 2751, 2759, 2945, 3089, 3205, 3221, 3223-3224
Wu, Z. Y. 1344
Wu, Z. Z. 2169
Wu ChingCheng 2860
Wu ChwenHerng 165, 1629
Wu DeHeng 660
Wu Feng 2759, 2824
Wu Fong 2945
Wu FuDong 1999
Wu FuPing 2868
Wu GuanLin 703
Wu GuanLing 1306, 1999, 2146
Wu GuoHua 2333
Wu HaiGeng 1048
Wu HaiWei 703
Wu JinYing 920, 1247
Wu LingJuan 1800, 2299, 2310, 3235-3236
Wu LinJuan 2283, 2896
Wu LinSheng 3235
Wu PeiDe 3584
Wu ShongYun 2947
Wu ShuiZhu 3222
Wu SongRun 3602
Wu WeiDuo 175, 1998, 3524
Wu WeiPing 2225
Wu WeiXing 1048
Wu WenPu 3222
Wu XianYu 277
Wu Xin 800
Wu Xing 2861, 3218
Wu XiuQin 2033
Wu YeongHuey 889
Wu YingXin 3090
Wu YingZe 145, 690
Wu YiQin 88
Wu YongDe 3091
Wu YouCai 1680, 3559
Wu YunMing 3034
Wu Z. L. 2153
Wu ZhaoWu 3087
Wu ZhaoYong 1344
Wu ZhengZi 2169
Wu ZhiLiang 1925, 2153
Wu ZhongDao 3116, 3167, 3174, 3241
Wu ZhongXin 3224
Wu ZhongXing 146, 2271, 2640, 2751, 2759, 2945, 3089, 3205, 3221, 3223
Wunder, P. R. 488
Wunderlich, G. 1024
Wyborn, S. 1963
Wyk, J. A. van 855, 2496, 2618, 2869, 2909, 3231
Wyler, D. J. 2184
Wynn, T. A. 90, 1001, 3439
Xa, C. M. 3091
Xa ChaoMing 3091
Xavier, E. M. 3053
Xia, C. M. 666, 3061
Xia, M. Y. 856
Xia, Q. B. 3220
Xia, X. Q. 3674
Xia ChaoMing 666, 3061
Xia GuoZhong 781
Xia MingYi 856
Xia QuanBin 3220
Xia XiaoQin 3674
Xiang, D. H. 457
Xiang DingHui 457
Xiao, H. B. 3274
Xiao, R. W. 2257, 3220
Xiao, S. H. 196, 217, 367, 808, 1479, 3644
Xiao, X. 175
Xiao, X. A. 1998
Xiao, Y. N. 1396-1397
Xiao HongBo 3274
Xiao RongWei 2257, 3220
Xiao ShuHua 196, 217, 367, 808, 1479, 3644
Xiao Xiang 175
Xiao XiAng 1998
Xiao YaoNan 1396-1397
Xie, K. M. 666, 3091
Xie, Q. W. 2454
Xie, S. B. 1891
Xie, X. Y. 3523
Xie, Y. P. 457
Xie, Y. X. 691
Xie, Z. Y. 764
Xie KeMing 666, 3091
Xie QiaoWen 2454
Xie ShuiBin 1891
Xie XiaoYan 3523
Xie YouXiang 691
Xie YunPing 457
Xie ZuYing 764
Xion, X. K. 3207
Xion XiKai 3207
Xiong, J. F. 1749
Xiong, J. Q. 1048
Xiong, Y. L. 848, 1999, 2283
Xiong, Z. G. 1991, 2862
Xiong JiangQin 1048
Xiong JunFeng 1749
Xiong YuLong 848, 1999, 2283
Xiong ZhenGan 1991, 2862
Xu, A. P. 3238
Xu, B. L. 767
Xu, D. 1925, 2092
Xu, D. H. 685-686
Xu, D. Y. 2715
Xu, D. Z. 691
Xu, F. I. 1998
Xu, F. N. 175, 183, 3524
Xu, F. S. 2000
Xu, G. G. 3116, 3241
Xu, G. Y. 2033
Xu, J. 2033-2034
Xu, J. C. 3617
Xu, J. F. 2205
Xu, J. J. 482
Xu, J. M. 2108
Xu, J. T. 146
Xu, K. W. 1048
Xu, L. G. 3238
Xu, L. Q. 146, 183
Xu, M. R. 175
Xu, M. X. 2316
Xu, P. S. 1800, 2299, 2310, 3235-3236
Xu, P. Z. 2896
Xu, Q. 3205, 3221, 3223-3224
Xu, S. H. 146, 183
Xu, W. G. 738
Xu, X. C. 3444
Xu, X. J. 1991, 2862
Xu, X. L. 2238, 3082
Xu, X. P. 3470
Xu, X. Y. 3645
Xu, X. Z. 1965
Xu, Y. L. 2134, 3085, 3093
Xu, Y. X. 2025, 2310, 2479
Xu, Z. J. 692-693, 3428
Xu, Z. M. 542
Xu, Z. Q. 2144
Xu, Z. X. 3367
Xu, Z. Y. 73
Xu AiPing 3238
Xu BianLi 767
Xu DaoYing 2715
Xu DeZhu 691
Xu Dong 1925
Xu DongHong 685-686
Xu FaSen 2000
Xu FuNiu 175, 183
Xu Funlu 1998
Xu FuNiu 3524
Xu GuanGuo 3116, 3241
Xu GuoYu 2033
Xu JianChao 3617
Xu JingTian 146
Xu JinJiang 482
Xu Jun 2033
Xu JunMe 2108
Xu KaiWu 1048
Xu LeRen 956
Xu LingGen 3238
Xu LongQi 146, 183
Xu MingRong 175
Xu MingXing 2316
Xu PanSheg 2310
Xu PanSheng 1800, 2299, 3235-3236
Xu PanZheng 2896
Xu Qiu 3205, 3221, 3223-3224
Xu ShuHui 146, 183
Xu WeiGuang 738
Xu XianZeng 1965
Xu XiaoChuan 3444
Xu XingJian 1991, 2862
Xu XingLi 3082
Xu XingLin 2238
Xu XingYi 3645
Xu XuePing 3470
Xu YaoXian 2310
Xu YaXiong 2025
Xu YongLiang 2134, 3085, 3093
Xu YuXin 2479
Xu Z. G. 139
Xu ZhaoYue 73
Xu ZhenGang 139
Xu ZhengMin 542
Xu ZhengQing 2144
Xu ZhiJie 692-693, 3428
Xu ZhongXia 3367
Xuan, Y. X. 1800, 2299, 2896, 3235-3236

Xuan YaoXian 1800, 2299, 3235-3236
Xuan YaoXie 2896
Xue, C. L. 686
Xue, H. C. 731
Xue, J. J. 593
Xue, S. Y. 3645
Xue, W. F. 88
Xue, Y. P. 2460
Xue ChunLiang 686
Xue HaiChou 731
Xue JinJing 593
Xue ShiYing 3645
Xue WanFen 88
Xue YanPing 2460
Yacoubi, B. 1721
Yadav, C. L. 224, 1746, 3100, 3262
Yadav, J. P. 1248
Yadav, S. C. 937
Yaemput, S. 442
Yagi, K. 1297, 2361
Yagil, R. 227
Yagmur, Ö. 1736
Yahaya, H. 1379
Yakuboiski, M. V. 1590
Yalçinlar, Y. 1510
Yamada, T. 354, 1312
Yamaguchi, M. 2737
Yamaguchi, R. 14
Yamaguchi, T. 258, 1341
Yamaji, K. 2209
Yamakami, K. 2804
Yamamoto, H. 1300, 2361
Yamamoto, K. 987
Yamamoto, M. 1815
Yamamoto, N. 2863
Yamamoto, T. 265, 1719
Yamamoto, Y. 2793
Yamashita, N. 2863
Yamashita, T. 658, 1595
Yameogo, L. 2591
Yan, B. S. 2805
Yan, G. Y. 1661, 2538
Yan, J. S. 3219
Yan, R. W. 16
Yan, S. H. 2226
Yan, T. 864, 3448, 3675
Yan, X. 1999
Yan, Y. 1861
Yan, Y. H. 738
Yan, Y. X. 1048
Yan BoShiun 2805
Yan GuiYun 1661, 2538
Yan JiaSheng 3219
Yan RuiWen 16
Yan SuHua 2226
Yan Tao 864, 3448, 3675
Yan Xiao 1999
Yan YongXing 1048
Yan YuHe 738
Yanagida, Y. 2678
Yanagisawa, T. 117
Yang, A. S. 2238
Yang, B. J. 479
Yang, D. Y. 3537
Yang, F. F. 2238
Yang, F. Z. 704, 3522
Yang, H. 808, 3218
Yang, H. L. 2631
Yang, J. L. 2861, 3218
Yang, J. Z. 3081
Yang, L. F. 1680
Yang, L. H. 1855
Yang, L. J. 248, 2315
Yang, M. J. 2299
Yang, M. Y. 2040
Yang, MinJin 2299
Yang, P. C. 2033
Yang, Q. J. 3116, 3174, 3241
Yang, Q. L. 3420-3421
Yang, Q. Z. 843
Yang, S. D. 2000
Yang, S. J. 686, 3086
Yang, T. 3677
Yang, T. B. 1037, 2814
Yang, W. 2194, 2774
Yang, W. J. 198
Yang, W. P. 659
Yang, X. C. 764, 1749
Yang, X. L. 2297
Yang, X. X. 1991, 2862
Yang, X. Y. 1765
Yang, Y. 1048
Yang, Y. G. 2169
Yang, Y. M. 2649
Yang, Y. Q. 217
Yang, Y. R. 197
Yang, Z. 808, 3201
Yang, Z. C. 2178, 3397
Yang ASha 2238
Yang BaoJin 479
Yang DaoYue 3537
Yang FaZhu 3522
Yang FuFen 2238
Yang FuZun 704
Yang HengLeng 773, 2631
Yang Hui 808, 3218
Yang JingLiang 3218
Yang JinLiang 2861
Yang JiZong 3081
Yang LiHong 1855
Yang LinFeng 1680
Yang LouJing 248, 2315
Yang MingYi 2040
Yang PeiCai 2033
Yang QiuJie 3116, 3174, 3241
Yang QiuLin 3420-3421
Yang QuanZhi 843
Yang ShiJing 686, 3086
Yang ShouDing 2000
Yang TingBao 1037, 2814
Yang Tong 3677
Yang WeiJin 198
Yang WeiPing 659
Yang Wen 2194, 2774
Yang XianXiang 2862
Yang XianXing 1991
Yang XiaoChun 764
Yang XiaoYe 1765
Yang XiCheng 1749
Yang XueLin 2297
Yang Yang 1048
Yang YiMei 2649
Yang YiRao 197
Yang YuanQing 217
Yang YunGao 2169
Yang Zhong 808, 3201
Yang ZiCheng 2178, 3397
Yany, Z. C. 2179
Yany ZiCheng 2179
Yao, B. A. 1478
Yao, C. Q. 2518, 3142
Yao, C. S. 1856, 3277
Yao, M. Y. 1479
Yao, S. J. 1599
Yao, W. J. 3674
Yao, Y. C. 1599
Yao, Y. X. 737
Yao, Z. P. 2025
Yao, ZhuPei 2025
Yao BaoAn 1478
Yao ChaoQun 2518, 3142
Yao ChaoSu 3277
Yao ChoSu 1856
Yao HongYan 956
Yao MinYi 1479
Yao ShangJiu 1599
Yao WeiJian 3674
Yao YuCai 1599
Yao YuXia 737
Yap, G. 2779
Yap, G. S. 2170
Yarsan, E. 2939
Yarzábal, L. 776
Yasawy, M. I. 186
Yasmin Shafi 407
Yasukawa, A. 1697
Yasuma, S. 924
Yasumoto, S. 2052
Yasuraoka, K. 2272, 3498
Yavorskaya, Z. M. 1430
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 43, 932, 1280, 2132
Yazwinski, T. A. 2015, 2614, 2910
Ye, L. 3204
Ye, P. 1314, 1900
Ye, X. P. 2640
Ye Lian 3204
Ye Ping 971, 980, 1314, 1900
Ye XiaoPing 2640
Yelifari, L. 2864
Yemput, C. 2220
Yen, C. M. 2145
Yen ChuanMin 2145
Yensen, E. 2093
Yépez-Mulia, L. 890, 901
Yesufu, H. M. 2823
Yeung, C. K. 1720
Yeung, R. 3662
Yfanti, G. 612
Yi, M. Z. 1966
Yi, X. Y. 112, 3102
Yi, Y. 291
Yi, Z. 1715
Yi, Z. H. 3203
Yi, Z. S. 860, 2966
Yi MingZhou 1966
Yi XinYuan 112, 3102
Yi Yang 291
Yi ZeShen 2966
Yi Zhang 1715
Yi ZheSheng 860
Yi ZhiHui 3203
Yie, J. F. 2257
Yie JiaFu 2257
Yıldırgan, M. İ. 2964
Yilma, Z. 1766
Yin, C. M. 3219
Yin, G. L. 2000, 2861, 3218
Yin, L. X. 3092
Yin, S. 2224, 3092
Yin, X. M. 2750
Yin, X. R. 2808, 3093, 3095
Yin, Z. H. 1956
Yin ChangMin 3219
Yin GuanLin 2000, 2861, 3218
Yin LiXin 3092
Yin Shun 2224, 3092
Yin XiaoMei 2750
Yin XiuRen 3093
Yin XuRen 2808, 3095
Yin ZhongHeng 1956
Ying, D. 1995
Ying Dong 1995
Yip, R. 1000
Yokogawa, M. 138
Yokohata, Y. 2529
Yokoi, H. 1300, 2143, 2272, 3498
Yokouchi, J. I. 24
Yoneyama, M. 2943
Yong, J. M. 428
Yong, M. 1426
Yong, T. S. 1291
Yong Cong, M. 3572
Yong TaiSoon 1291
Yongvanit, P. 2792
Yoshida, T. 2458
Yoshikawa, H. 1404
Yoshikawa, T. 24, 32, 166, 269, 1404
Yoshima, M. 2696
Yoshimura, E. 2209
Yoshimura, K. 954, 1898, 2458
Yoshino, T. P. 1701
You, C. X. 613
You, J. Q. 217, 1479
You, L. F. 659
You ChuanXin 613
You JiQing 217, 1479
You LiFen 659
Younes, T. A. 888
Young, G. 3656
Young, I. G. 1884
Young, I. S. 991
Young, J. A. 2712
Younis, T. A. 1544
Yousif, F. 2667
Youssef, F. G. 1544, 1745, 2275
Ysebaert, M. T. 680
Yu, A. K. 557
Yu, A. Z. 685-686
Yu, C. X. 2808, 3093, 3095
Yu, D. B. 2404, 3220
Yu, H. 2273
Yu, H. S. 2355
Yu, J. 793
Yu, J. H. 2046, 2154-2155, 2757
Yu, M. M. 2046, 2326
Yu, S. H. 146, 183
Yu, X. B. 2961
Yu, X. L. 1891, 3061
Yu, Y. F. 1759
Yu, Z. N. 1478
Yu AnKe 557
Yu AnZhou 685-686
Yu ChuanXin 2808, 3093, 3095
Yu DongBao 3220
Yu HakSun 2355
Yu Hao 2273
Yu Jia 793
Yu JunHao 2046, 2154-2155, 2757
Yu MaoMao 2046, 2326
Yu SenHai 146, 183
Yu XinBing 2961
Yu XingLing 3061
Yu XinLing 1891
Yu YongFu 1759
Yu ZiNiu 1478
Yuan, D. P. 2750
Yuan, F. S. 2226
Yuan, H. C. 1951, 2156, 2273, 2284, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3241
Yuan, J. H. 1306, 1999
Yuan, S. J. 3584
Yuan, T. G. 1680, 3559
Yuan, Z. K. 2169
Yuan, Z. X. 1396-1397
Yuan DaoPing 2750
Yuan FangShu 2226
Yuan HongChang 1951, 2156, 2273, 2284, 3116, 3167, 3174
Yuan HongCheng 3241
Yuan JianHua 1306, 1999
Yuan SiJiao 3584
Yuan TaoGen 1680, 3559
Yuan ZhaoKai 2169
Yuan ZhengXiang 1396-1397
Yue, J. 2182
Yue, X. 2226
Yue Jie 2182
Yue Xin 2226
Yuen, K. Y. 3400
Yurakhno, M. V. 868
Yurrita, P. 760
Yushkov, B. F. 3696
Yvoré, P. 2877
Zafar Iqbal 467
Zafeires, P. 1413
Zafiris, P. 1413
Zaghloul, M. S. 107
Zagrobelny, J. 2621
Zaha, A. 3425
Zahed, N. Z. 179
Zahedi, M. 1992
Zahn, R. 2806
Zaiman, H. 1206
Zajac, A. 2645
Zakahary, M. M. 3455
Zakari, M. 1379
Zakaria, E. 44, 92
Zakaria, S. 44, 92, 939
Zaki, S. S. A. 1579
Zaman, Z. 1971
Zamith, H. P. S. 2944
Zander, C. D. 474
Zanini, G. M. 3597
Zarlenga, D. S. 662, 879, 1930, 3056
Zavalova, L. 1818
Žďárská, Z. 2727
Zdzitowiecki, K. 1564, 2399-2401, 2418, 3035-3036
Zekhnini, A. 1721
Zemzoumi, K. 735, 2516
Zeng, X. F. 112, 2140
Zeng, X. J. 1999
Zeng, Y. G. 3395
Zeng, Z. P. 2024
Zeng XianFang 112, 2140
Zeng XiaoJun 1999
Zeng YuanGen 3395
Zeng ZhaoPie 2024
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie 2989
Zerbst-Boroffka, I. 2658, 3678
Zerimech, F. 3444
Zerouali, N. O. 1624
Zeyhle, E. 1671-1672

Zeyhle, E. E. 1492
Zeyl, R. J. M. van 1875
Zhan, Z. W. 2316
Zhan FanShi 2274
Zhan ZhongWei 2316
Zhang, B. 146
Zhang, B. J. 175
Zhang, B. X. 268
Zhang, C. R. 2102, 2178
Zhang, C. X. 3232
Zhang, C. Y. 1808
Zhang, D. B. 2224
Zhang, D. C. 183
Zhang, D. L. 692-693, 3552
Zhang, D. Z. 611
Zhang, E. Y. 686
Zhang, F. 2235
Zhang, F. N. 3589
Zhang, F. X. 3537
Zhang, G. H. 704, 1899, 3524
Zhang, G. S. 3552
Zhang, H. 3523
Zhang, H. H. 2182, 3090
Zhang, H. Q. 738, 864, 3675
Zhang, J. 276, 3083
Zhang, J. G. 3082
Zhang, J. J. 1680, 3090, 3559, 3609
Zhang, J. M. 2825
Zhang, J. P. 3084
Zhang, J. Z. 2045
Zhang, L. H. 1292, 3132
Zhang, L. K. 2033
Zhang, M. 2227
Zhang, M. R. 75
Zhang, Q. 1759, 3645
Zhang, Q. L. 3669
Zhang, Q. M. 2206
Zhang, R. G. 2081
Zhang, R. J. 2060
Zhang, R. L. 2318
Zhang, S. 2046, 2154, 2757-2758
Zhang, S. J. 848, 1306, 1951, 1995, 1999, 2156, 2273, 2284, 3116, 3174, 3222, 3241, 3510
Zhang, S. Q. 852, 1780, 3524
Zhang, S. S. 1599
Zhang, T. F. 2825
Zhang, W. 1599, 1991, 2179, 2862, 3094
Zhang, W. C. 2153
Zhang, W. Z. 3428
Zhang, X. C. 2206
Zhang, X. J. 146, 3081
Zhang, Y. B. 570
Zhang, Y. F. 3465
Zhang, Y. H. 75, 3203
Zhang, Y. J. 449, 659, 2146
Zhang, Y. L. 767
Zhang, Y. P. 2759, 2945
Zhang, Y. Q. 198, 741, 1344
Zhang, Y. R. 614
Zhang, Y. S. 2577
Zhang, Z. D. 1314
Zhang, Z. F. 3398
Zhang, Z. G. 196
Zhang, Z. H. 449, 2146, 3065, 3092
Zhang, Z. J. 3167
Zhang, Z. M. 2235
Zhang BangJu 175
Zhang BaoXiu 268
Zhang Bin 146
Zhang ChangRan 2102, 2178
Zhang ChengYun 1808
Zhang ChongXin 3232
Zhang DaLin 692-693
Zhang DaoZhong 611
Zhang DeLing 3552
Zhang DianBo 2224
Zhang DongChang 183
Zhang EnYing 686
Zhang Fang 2235
Zhang FengXiang 3537
Zhang FuNan 3589
Zhang GongHua 3524
Zhang GuoHua 704, 1899
Zhang GuoSheng 3552
Zhang Hong 3523
Zhang HongHua 2182, 3090
Zhang HongQuan 738
Zhang HuiQun 864, 3675
Zhang JiangPing 3084
Zhang JianGu 3082
Zhang JianZhong 2045
Zhang JiMing 2825
Zhang Jin 3083
Zhang Jing 276
Zhang JingJi 3090
Zhang JingJu 3609
Zhang JueJi 1680, 3559
Zhang LiHua 1292
Zhang LiKang 2033
Zhang Min 2227
Zhang MinRu 75
Zhang Qi 1759
Zhang QiMing 2206
Zhang Qin 3645
Zhang QingLian 3669
Zhang RenGang 2081
Zhang RenJi 2060
Zhang RenLi 2318
Zhang ShaoJi 848, 1306, 1951, 1995, 1999, 2156, 2273, 2284, 3116, 3174, 3222, 3241, 3510
Zhang ShaoShun 1599
Zhang ShiQin 1780
Zhang ShiQing 852, 3524
Zhang Shue 2046
Zhang Sue 2154, 2757
Zhang Suo 2758
Zhang TingFei 2825
Zhang Wei 1991, 2179, 2862
Zhang WeiZhe 3428
Zhang Wen 1599, 3094
Zhang WuCheng 2153
Zhang XianChang 2206
Zhang XiangJun 146
Zhang XueJuan 3081
Zhang YanPing 2759, 2945
Zhang YaoJuan 449, 659, 2146
Zhang YingHao 3203
Zhang YongHao 75
Zhang YueQing 741, 1344
Zhang YuLin 767
Zhang YunBo 570
Zhang YunFeng 3465
Zhang YunShu 2577
Zhang YuQi 198
Zhang YuRun 614
Zhang ZhaoJi 3167
Zhang ZhengDa 1314
Zhang ZhiGang 196
Zhang ZhiHao 3065
Zhang ZhiHua 3092
Zhang ZhiMing 2235
Zhang ZiHao 449, 2146
Zhang ZuoFeng 3398
Zhao, B. Z. 3422
Zhao, C. L. 608
Zhao, C. X. 1483
Zhao, G. M. 2284, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3241
Zhao, J. K. 2325
Zhao, J. L. 1478
Zhao, Q. F. 767
Zhao, Q. H. 3582
Zhao, W. X. 88, 2140
Zhao, X. D. 3433
Zhao, X. G. 2271
Zhao, X. L. 570
Zhao, X. Y. 821, 833, 3117
Zhao, Y. J. 449
Zhao, Y. R. 1983
Zhao, Y. S. 3219
Zhao, Y. Y. 3428
Zhao, Z. P. 2224, 2228
Zhao, Z. X. 3524
Zhao BaoZhen 3422
Zhao CanXi 1483
Zhao ChengLiang 608
Zhao GenMing 2284, 3116, 3167, 3174, 3241
Zhao JunKang 2325
Zhao JunLong 1478
Zhao QingFa 767
Zhao QingHai 3582
Zhao WeiXian 88, 2140
Zhao XiangLi 570
Zhao XianGui 2271
Zhao XuDong 3433
Zhao XueYun 821, 833, 3117
Zhao YaoSheng 3219
Zhao YaRong 1983
Zhao YongJin 449
Zhao YuYing 3428
Zhao ZhiXian 3524
Zhao ZhongPing 2224, 2228
Zheleznov-Chukotsky, N. K. 2688
Zhen, F. S. 2274
Zhen, X. F. 3102
Zhen, X. W. 754
Zhen XianFang 3102
Zhen XiangWei 754
Zheng, C. M. 570
Zheng, H. J. 2165
Zheng, J. 196, 768, 800, 808, 2000, 2000, 2060, 2225, 2861, 3172-3173, 3216, 3218
Zheng, L. B. 1438
Zheng, X. D. 1314
Zheng, X. Q. 450
Zheng, X. Y. 690
Zheng, Y. L. 2825
Zheng, Z. G. 2154-2155, 2758, 3573
Zheng CanMing 570
Zheng HuiJun 2165
Zheng Jiang 196, 768, 800, 808, 2225, 2861, 3172-3173, 3216, 3218
Zheng Jie 2060
Zheng LiangBiao 1438
Zheng XianQiu 450
Zheng XiaoDong 1314
Zheng XiaoYu 690
Zheng YuLing 2825
Zheng ZhiGou 3573
Zheng ZhiGuo 2154-2155, 2758
Zhi, L. 1124
Zhi, W. Y. 2577
Zhi Liu 1124
Zhi WenYan 2577
Zhokhov, A. E. 798
Zhon, X. N. 3221
Zhon XiaoNong 3221
Zhong, C. S. 1759
Zhong, J. H. 3167, 3222
Zhong, M. 271, 2968
Zhong CiSheng 1759
Zhong JiuHe 3167, 3222
Zhong Min 2968
ZhongMin 271
Zhou, C. 2046, 2325-2326
Zhou, C. L. 143
Zhou, C. W. 1136
Zhou, D. H. 3238
Zhou, G. 2300
Zhou, G. Y. 3325
Zhou, H. L. 2316
Zhou, J. C. 112
Zhou, J. J. 88
Zhou, K. M. 17
Zhou, M. 741, 1344
Zhou, M. B. 2140
Zhou, M. J. 3222
Zhou, Q. 2025
Zhou, R. X. 3082
Zhou, S. L. 2040
Zhou, S. Y. 292, 2283, 3235, 3584
Zhou, X. D. 3060
Zhou, X. M. 1048
Zhou, X. N. 2033, 2271, 2759, 2945, 3089, 3205, 3223-3224
Zhou, Y. C. 1895
Zhou, Y. Q. 615
Zhou, Z. B. 3216
Zhou Chen 2326
Zhou Cheng 2046, 2325
Zhou ChengWen 1136
Zhou CongLi 143
Zhou DeHong 3238
Zhou Gui 2300
Zhou GuiYin 3325
Zhou HaiLin 2316
Zhou JinChun 112
Zhou JingJing 88
Zhou KaiMin 17
Zhou MiBo 2140
Zhou Mo 741, 1344
Zhou MuJun 3222
Zhou Quan 2025
Zhou RenXin 3082
Zhou ShiYing 292
Zhou ShiYun 2283, 3235, 3584
Zhou ShuLong 2040
Zhou XiaDi 3060
Zhou XianMin 1048
Zhou XianNong 2271
Zhou XiaoNong 2033, 2759, 2945, 3089, 3205, 3223-3224
Zhou YongQing 615
Zhou YuanChang 1895
Zhou ZhengBing 3216
Zhu, B. H. 1314
Zhu, B. L. 1749
Zhu, C. G. 175, 1998
Zhu, D. H. 3465
Zhu, D. P. 845
Zhu, F. G. 2745
Zhu, G. H. 268
Zhu, G. X. 616
Zhu, H. Q. 800, 2861, 3218
Zhu, J. S. 2257
Zhu, J. X. 3081
Zhu, J. Y. 3429
Zhu, L. D. 3582
Zhu, L. X. 2238
Zhu, M. S. 843, 3626
Zhu, N. P. 2274
Zhu, Q. X. 350
Zhu, T. W. 920
Zhu, W. Y. 3082
Zhu, X. H. 856
Zhu, X. M. 686
Zhu, X. Q. 91, 1277, 1614, 1808, 1887, 2461
Zhu, Y. C. 2134, 2759, 2808, 3085, 3093, 3095
Zhu, Y. G. 617, 2257
Zhu, Y. H. 1289
Zhu, Y. X. 738
Zhu, Z. H. 3238
Zhu, Z. Q. 3083
Zhu BingHui 1314
Zhu BoLin 1749
Zhu ChuanGang 175
Zhu DaHe 3465
Zhu DaPei 845
Zhu FuGang 2745
Zhu GuangXue 616
Zhu GuoHang 268
Zhu HongQing 800, 2861, 3218
Zhu JiaSheng 2257
Zhu JiaXin 3081
Zhu JiaYong 3429
Zhu LiDe 3582
Zhu LingXing 2238
Zhu MingSheng 843, 3626
Zhu NanPing 2274
Zhu QingXian 350
Zhu TianWu 920
Zhu WeiYuan 3082
Zhu XingQuan 91, 1277, 1614, 1808, 1887, 2461
Zhu XueHua 856
Zhu XuMing 686
Zhu YanHui 1289
Zhu YaoGuo 617
Zhu YinChang 2134, 2759, 2808, 3085, 3093, 3095
Zhu YuanXiao 738
Zhu YüGuang 2257
Zhu ZhengQiu 3083
Zhu ZhiHang 3238
Zhuang, W. H. 350
Zhuang WenHua 350
Zhumabekova, B. K. 630
Zhuo, S. J. 196
Zhuo ShangJiong 196
Zhy ChaungGang 1998
Ziauddin, K. S. 34
Zidek, Z. 202
Zilberg, D. 114
Zimmerman, G. L. 2910
Zimon, A. E. 1309
Zinsstag, J. 2911, 3525
Zipfel, P. F. 734
Žižlavská, S. 3529

Zocoller, M. C. 1432
Zollner, T. M. 273
Zometa, C. S. 1910
Zong ZeJun 781
Zou, D. J. 2060
Zou, Z. 450
Zou DongJing 2060
Zou Zheng 450
Zouain, C. S. 2762
Zu, Q. B. 2178
Zu QingBo 2178
Zubrický, P. 701
Zuchowska, E. 302
Zuk, M. 426, 1368, 1373, 3159
Zwart, P. 1094

SUBJECT INDEX

Abalistes stellatus, *Hypocreadium cavum,* new species, Australia 918
Abamectin
Arthrobotrys, biological control agents, toxicity 1147
cattle dung, nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
helminths, buffaloes 1455
metabolism 2024
Nematoda
cattle 2889
goats 2006
rats, metabolism 2024
Setaria equina, donkeys 1110
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2294
Abbreviata terrapenis, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* USA, new host records 632
Abomasal pH, *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep 1323
Abramis ballerus, *Opisthorchis felineus,* Germany 2558
Abramis brama
Dactylogyrus auriculatus, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus wunderi, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus zandti, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Gyrodactylus elegans, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Ligula intestinalis, pathology 1321
Monogenea, Hungary 50
Opisthorchis felineus, Germany 2558
parasites, Norway 1945
Acanthobdella peledina, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1179
Acanthocephala (*see also* named genera)
Azerbaijan, books 3695
bibliographies, S.J. Edmonds 2988
evolution 338, 2121
fishes, Ukraine 636
Haemulon steindachneri, Brazil, ecology 420
morphology 338
Ompok bimaculatus, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Ompok pabda, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Orthopristis ruber, Brazil, ecology 420
Trematomus scotti, Antarctic Ocean 1564
Acanthocephalus, *Lutra canadensis,* USA, new geographic records 3180
Acanthocephalus acutulus
morphology 1562
nomenclature 1562
Acanthocephalus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla,* Belgium, epidemiology 2567
Acanthocephalus falcatus, *Rana rugulosa,* Vietnam 1228
Acanthocephalus lucii
Anguilla anguilla, Belgium, epidemiology 2567
chromosomes 3308
Oreochromis niloticus
Egypt, epidemiology 1969
pathology 1969
Perca fluviatilis, Austria, biological indicators 3685
Acanthocephalus ranae, North America, misidentification 1562
Acanthocephalus tumescens
Galaxias maculatus, Argentina, redescriptions 2122
morphology 2122
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides
dogs, Madeira, new geographic records 3530
foxes, Italy 156
Acanthocheilonema procyonis, *Procyon lotor,* USA, epidemiology 1406
Acanthocheilonema reconditum
dogs
Cuba, epidemiology 455
Curaçao, epidemiology 455
Acanthocheilonema reconditum *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
Italy, epidemiology 2844
Madeira, new geographic records 3530
New Zealand 2819
Acanthocheilonema viteae
antigens 2133
binding proteins 1012
complementary DNA 3137
excretory secretory products, phosphorylcholine 1585
glutathione 3130
glutathione peroxidase 3130
glutathione reductase 3130
glycoproteins 2507
Lemniscomys striatus, immunization 705
Meriones unguiculatus, immunization 2133
Monanema martini, cross immunity 705
phosphorylcholine 2507
rodents, immunization 1316
techniques, testing, viability 2322
Acanthocyclops vernalis, *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* experimental infections 269
Acanthostomidae, metacercariae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Acanthostomum balthicum, new species, *Syngnathus typhle,* Baltic Sea 322
Acanthostomum coronarium, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Acanthostomum gneri
Rhamdia sapo
Brazil
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Acanthostomum loossi, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Acanthostomum pavidum, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Acanthotaeniinae, taxonomy 1559
Acanthurus achilles, *Spirocamallanus colei,* new species, French Polynesia 3418
Acanthurus guttatus, *Spirocamallanus colei,* new species, French Polynesia 3418
Acanthurus lineatus, *Spirocamallanus colei,* new species, French Polynesia 3418
Acanthurus olivaceous, *Spirocamallanus chaima,* new species, French Polynesia 3418
Acanthurus triostegus, *Spirocamallanus colei,* new species, French Polynesia 3418
Acetic acid, *Fasciola,* metacercariae 1799
Acetyl-CoA hydrolase, *Ascaris suum* 2188
Acetylcholine receptor, *Haemonchus contortus* 2511
Acetylcholinesterase
Schistosoma mansoni 114
Trichostrongylidae 2802
***N*-acetylglucosaminidase,** *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 726
Acid phosphatase, *Oochoristica agamae* 3134
Acridotheres tristis, *Dicranotaenia alcippina,* India 1560
Acriflavine
helminths, *Poecilia reticulata* 1767
toxicity, *Clarias* 1141
Acuaria hamulosa, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Acuarioidea
Charadriiformes
America
geographical distribution, reviews 1662
host range, reviews 1662
sea birds
North America 2246
South America 2246
Acyl-CoA transferase, *Fasciola hepatica* 1336
Adamantylamide dipeptide, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 202
Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1022
Adhesion, *Monocotyle spiremae* 3019
Adhesion molecules, *Schistosoma mansoni* 950, 1579, 2452, 2776
Adjuvants, *Schistosoma* 90
Adriatic Sea, *Bacciger israelensis, Boops boops* 1244
Aedes
control 2028
India, control 2948
Aedes aegypti
Brugia, development 794
Brugia pahangi, host parasite relationships 2568
control 2026
defensins, *Brugia pahangi* 2568
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission, cats 483
Molinema dessetae, susceptibility, growth regulators 2574
Aedes albopictus
Dirofilaria immitis, USA 2860
USA 486
Aedes polynesiensis
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 1419
French Polynesia, transmission 1705
Aedes sierrensis, USA 486
Aedes taeniorhynchus, *Dirofilaria,* USA 1406
Aegolius acadicus, microfilariae, USA 3193
Aephnidiogenes major, *Diagramma labiosum,* Australia, redescriptions 2105
Aephnidiogeninae, taxonomy 2105
Aestivation, *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* development 1700
Aetiology
anaemia, hookworms, pregnancy 999
helminths, fishes, black spot disease 635
Aflatoxins, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, interactions 1543
Africa
Dactylogyroides, fishes, checklists 641
Dactylogyrus, fishes, checklists 641
Dirofilaria repens, man 2073
Dogielius, fishes, checklists 641
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control, books 1826
helminths
Anatidae, checklists 2389
goats, resistance, reviews 1893
livestock, zoonoses 1090
sheep, resistance, reviews 1893
Loa loa, man 68
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control programmes 2874
Schistosoma
Gastropoda, bibliographies, J.A. Van Eeden 1180
man 2675
control, reviews 1729
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1742
Stephanofilaria 1565
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, reviews 3494
Agrionemys horsfieldi, Nematoda, Hungary 29
Agriostomum vryburgi, morphology, head 3420
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Aix sponsa, microfilariae, USA 2704
Akodon cursor, *Litomosoides chagasfilhoi,* new species, Brazil 1570
Alaria arisaemoides, dogs, USA, case reports 2691
Alaska
helminths
Enhydra lutris
disease prevalence 3183
zoogeography 3183

Albendazole
Arthrobotrys, biological control agents, toxicity 1147
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 813, 2003
Trichuris trichiura, hookworms, man 3607
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1457
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 2933
cattle
pharmacokinetics 1783, 2933, 3271
diet 3264
fasting 1785
controlled release 1105
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 820, 1106
Dioctophyme renale, man 197
drug residues
ewe milk 229
goat milk 229
milk, metabolites 236
drug resistance 838
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2019
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 192, 1510, 2278, 2672, 2885, 3338
mice 2290
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes 1762
Meriones unguiculatus 2295
Fasciola
cattle 3232
livestock 1966
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1453
fowls, pharmacokinetics 230-231
Haemonchus contortus
goats 1105
in vitro 2623
sheep 2619, 3581
helminths
buffaloes 2230
man 1449
India 1738
sheep 1106
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro, mode of action 542
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, lactate dehydrogenase 2927
mode of action 542, 843
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius 2902
Equus przewalskii 1965
goats 1105
man 3602
sheep 504, 1119, 2001
tortoises 29
pharmacokinetics 230-231, 1783, 1785, 2619, 2928, 2933, 3264, 3271
pigs, pharmacokinetics, diet 3264
Protostrongylus, sheep 1106
sheep
pharmacokinetics 2619, 3271
fasting 2928
spargana, dogs 3617
Strongylidae, horses 1752
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3601
man 1198, 1447, 1449, 2281
Syphacia obvelata, mice 1457
Taenia, metacestodes, man 75
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1904, 2019, 2279, 2878, 3600
sheep 2888
techniques
determination
milk 229
titration 3659
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 3234
sheep 3234
toxicity
cats 2942
dogs 2942
fowls 243
Toxocara canis, mice 1461
Trichinella
man 1451
mode of action, larvae 843

Albendazole *cont.*
Trichinella cont.
rabbits 843
Trichinella spiralis
pigs 2010
rabbits 3626
Trichostrongylidae
coccidia, sheep 2292
sheep 1120, 1152, 2899
Romania, drug resistance 1152
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 1105
sheep 3581
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 2623
Trichuris trichiura, man 2003
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3627
Alburnus alburnus
Anguillicola crassus
development 1501
immune response 349
pathogenesis 349
Monogenea, Hungary 50
Opisthorchis felineus, Germany 2558
Alca torda, Nematoda, Iceland 2250
Alces alces
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
development 2974
morphology 2974
helminths, Russia 2688
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, USA, epidemiology 2832
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Russia 2688
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, Russia 2378
Taenia parenchymatosa, metacestodes, Russia 2378
Alcippe morrisonia, *Paruterina,* China 2390
Alectoris graeca, helminths, Turkey, epidemiology 2249
Algeria, *Schistosoma haematobium,* geographical variation 1936
Alkaline phosphatase
Echinococcus multilocularis 2794
metacestodes 1598
Schistosoma haematobium 108
Schistosoma mansoni 108
Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis, ultrastructure, males, reproductive system 1250
Allergens
Brugia malayi 2806
Schistosoma japonicum 3071
Allergic reactions, *Anisakis simplex,* man 3058
Allergies, parasites, medicinal plants 2936
Alligator mississippiensis, helminths, USA, epidemiology 3006
Allodapa suctoria, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Alloenzymes, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1172
Alpacas, parasites, New Zealand 2687
Alveolar hydatids (*see Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes*)
Amanses scopas, *Lepotrema clavatum,* redescriptions 644
Amarocotyle, nomenclature 323
Ambystoma annulatum
Cosmocercoides variabilis, USA, new host records 633
Rhabdias ranae, USA, new host records 633
Spiruridae, USA, new host records 633
Ambystoma laterale, *Cosmocercoides dukae,* USA, epidemiology 3195
Ambystoma maculatum, *Erpobdella punctata,* USA, ecology 1817
America
Bothriocephalus, freshwater fishes, revisions 2119
hookworms, origin 427
Hysterothylacium, freshwater fishes, keys 2127
Nematoda
Charadriiformes
geographical distribution, reviews 1662
host range, reviews 1662
Amidostomum anseris, *Branta sandvicensis,* Hawaii, epidemiology 468

Amino acid sequences
Ancylostoma caninum 401
Ascaris suum 400, 408, 1021, 1922, 2514
Brugia malayi 122, 399, 2192, 2806
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 736
Caenorhabditis elegans 412
Dirofilaria immitis 122, 1023
Echinococcus granulosus 3132
metacestodes 1030, 1274, 1292
Fasciola hepatica 2803
Haemonchus contortus 1473, 2511
Onchocerca volvulus 122, 412, 1022, 1289, 3471
Schistosoma haematobium 409
Schistosoma japonicum 732, 1921, 2194
Schistosoma mansoni 409, 1340, 1646, 2191, 2453
Strongylida 2981
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 119, 1020
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2515
Teladorsagia circumcincta 407
Trichinella 3142
Trichinella spiralis 403, 3142
Amino acids
Brugia malayi, strain differences 3468
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoids 3123
Aminopropionitrile, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3243
Ammotrophus arachnoides, *Syndesmis cannoni,* new species, Australia 3423
Amocarzine
Onchocerca volvulus, man 505, 2598
toxicity, man 2598
Amoebotaenia agrawali, new species, *Gallus gallus,* India 330
Amoebotaenia lini, new species, *Scolopax rusticola,* China 2424
Amoebotaenia scolopax, new species, *Scolopax rusticola,* China 2424
Amphibia
Gyrinicola chabaudi, Brazil 1572
parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 1094
Trichostrongylina, reviews 926
Amphimerus caudalitestis, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Amphithecium, redescriptions 1547
Amphithecium brachycirrum, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium calycinum, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium camelum, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium catalaoensis, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium diclonophallum, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium microphallum, new species, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium minutum, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium muricatum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium pretiosum, new species, *Serrasalmus gouldingi,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium prodotum, new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium speirocamarotum, new species, *Serrasalmus elongatus,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium unguiculum, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura,* Brazil 1547
Amphithecium verecundum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni,* Brazil 1547
Amplicaecum
antigens 687
Tilapia, immunodiagnosis 687
Amplification, *Schistosoma mansoni* 733
Amyclina corniculum, *Lepocreadium pegorchis,* France 3303
Anaemia
Ancylostoma duodenale, children 1000
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Tanzania 1636
hookworms, man, Tanzania 1636
Necator americanus, children 1000
Trichuris trichiura, man, Tanzania 1636
Anaesthesia, *Schistosoma,* man 95
Analytical methods, drug residues, anthelmintics 235
Anaphylaxis, *Anisakis simplex,* man 986

Anas fulvigula maculosa, helminths, USA 631
Anas platyrhynchos
helminths, Lithuania 1225
Levinseniella, genetic variation 1225
Notocotylus, genetic variation 1225
Anas querquedula, *Hardayali anasi,* new genus, new species, India 2117
Anatidae, helminths, Africa, checklists 2389
Anatinella kazachstanica, new combination 329
Anatinella strepterae, new combination 329
Anatinella tenuirostris, new combination 329
Anatrichosoma cutaneum, *Macaca mulatta,* diagnosis 568
Anavilhanatrema robusta, new genus, new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus,* Brazil 326
Ancylostoma
Argentina, zoonoses, control 3226
cats
Brazil, epidemiology 153
diagnosis 2645
dogs
Argentina, faeces, contamination 3562
Brazil, epidemiology 153
diagnosis 2645
drug therapy 184
laboratory animals, diagnosis 2645
man, Jamaica, case reports 880
Ancylostoma braziliense
dogs, Uruguay, epidemiology 776
man
drug therapy 3353
USA, imported infections 3353
Ancylostoma caninum
anticoagulant peptide 401
cysteine proteinases 2795
dogs
China, epidemiology 898
drug therapy 203, 513
pregnancy 212
Korea Republic 299
South Africa, case reports 1529
Tanzania, epidemiology 1684
Uruguay, epidemiology 776
USA 148
man
Australia, zoonoses 491
diagnosis 491
drug therapy 3353
reviews 2886
immunodiagnosis 491
pathology 491
South Africa, zoonoses 1801
USA, imported infections 3353
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Korea Republic 2689
ribosomal DNA, genetic markers 406
techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 853
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
culture techniques 260
hamsters
drug therapy 185
immunization 368
metabolism, *in vitro* 260
ribosomal DNA, genetic markers 406
Ancylostoma duodenale
man
China 264
epidemiology 758
diagnosis 264
Egypt, epidemiology 3170
immunization, reviews 367
immunodiagnosis, saliva 968
pathology 1000
molecular taxonomy 1927
Ancylostoma tubaeforme
cats, drug therapy 516
ribosomal DNA, genetic markers 406
techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 853
Ancylostomatidae
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 675
Ascaris suum, antigens, cross reaction 675
dogs, Poland, epidemiology 1077
man, China, social aspects 438
Ancyrocephalus mogurndae
hatching 3674
Henneguya weishanensis, Siniperca chuatsi, China, interactions 1359
Siniperca chuatsi, China, seasonal variations 1359
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus
Stizostedion lucioperca
Norway, new geographic records 1945
Russia, epidemiology 748
Andracantha gravida, *Phalacrocorax,* USA, epidemiology 3153
Andrya cuniculi, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Angiostrongylus, dogs, UK, case reports 2698
Angiostrongylus cantonensis (*see Parastrongylus cantonensis)*
Angiostrongylus costaricensis (*see Parastrongylus costaricensis)*
Angiostrongylus michiganensis, *Sorex,* USA 2383
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs
drug therapy 1482
immunodiagnosis 960, 3430
pathology 624
Vulpes vulpes
UK
epidemiology 1076
new records 1076
Angiotensin-converting enzyme, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2495
Anguilla, *Anguillicola crassus,* USA, fish farms 304
Anguilla anguilla
Anguillicola crassus
Europe, population dynamics 3476
infectivity, larvae 1501
Deropristis inflata
histopathology 2780
Italy 2780
Helicometra fasciata
histopathology 2780
Italy 2780
helminths
Belgium, epidemiology 2567
Italy, ecology 1937
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, Czech Republic 2724
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Portugal, epidemiology 130
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Portugal, epidemiology 130
Spinitectus inermis, Czech Republic, morphology 653
Anguilla rostrata
Anguillicola crassus
pathology 1629
Taiwan, epidemiology 165
USA 304
helminths, Canada, ecology 1355
Anguillicola crassus
Alburnus alburnus, development 1501
Anguilla, USA, fish farms 304
Anguilla anguilla
Belgium, epidemiology 2567
Europe, population dynamics 3476
infectivity, larvae 1501
Anguilla rostrata
pathology 1629
Taiwan, epidemiology 165
USA 304
Copepoda, development 1501
freshwater fishes
immune response 349
pathogenesis 349
Galba corvus, paratenic hosts, experimental infections 1168
Gymnocephalus cernua, development 1501
life history 1168
Neogobius fluviatilis, development 1501
Anguillicolidae, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Angullicola crassus, freshwater fishes, Hungary, transmission 349
Angusticaecum holopterum
tortoises
Hungary 29
Angusticaecum holopterum *cont.*
tortoises *cont.*
pathology 29
Animal health, research, information technology, Nigeria, reviews 36
Animal models, filariids, mice, immune response, reviews 2451
Animal production, ruminants, Nematoda, reviews 3388
Animal testing alternatives, parasitology, reviews 2986
Animals
helminths
diagnosis 3667
coproantigens 2644
immune evasion, reviews 1606
immunopathology, reviews 2172
liver diseases 1237
resistance, reviews 2172
techniques, detection, ova 3667
lungworms, general account 35
parasites, sex differences, reviews 1373
sexually transmitted diseases, reviews 1085
toxicity
anthelmintics
reviews 1140
Sweden, reports 2313
Trichinella, reviews 910
Anisakidae
fish, cold storage, survival 305
fishes, control, reviews 303
Anisakis
larvae, man, Korea Republic 2364
Lutra canadensis, USA, new host records 3179
man
Japan 2072
case reports 3344
prophylaxis 2072
Spain, case reports 2
zoonoses, reviews 799
Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil 305
Anisakis simplex
larvae
marine fishes, China, epidemiology 2577
squids, China, epidemiology 2577
man
allergic reactions 3058
anaphylaxis 986
hypersensitivity, antigens 1509
immunodiagnosis 436
allergies 2147
Spain, epidemiology 436
marine fishes, Northeast Atlantic, genetic variation 1929
Merluccius merluccius, Spain 986
Phocoena phocoena, Denmark 2384
Anisotremus interruptus, *Koronacantha mexicana,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1263
Ankyrins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1011
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Annulotrema biaensis, new species, *Hepsetus odoe,* Côte d'Ivoire 2406
Annulotrema hepseti, redescriptions 2406
Annulotrema macropenis, new species, *Hepsetus odoe,* Côte d'Ivoire 2406
Anolis, helminths, Lesser Antilles, new host records 3005
Anolis nebulosus
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Mexico
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Anonchotaenia caudatai, new species, *Turdoides caudatus,* India 330
Anonchotaenia dendrocitta
Leiothrix lutea
China
new geographic records 2390
new host records 2390
morphology 2390
Anopheles anthropophagus
Brugia malayi, China, transmission 450
filariids, China, transmission 764, 767
Wuchereria bancrofti, China, transmission 450
Anopheles funestus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Ghana 1667

Anopheles gambiae, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Ghana 1667
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Brugia malayi
host parasite relationships 1981
melanization 1712
Anopheles sinensis
Brugia malayi
China, transmission 450
pathology 169, 482
filariids, China, transmission 764, 767
Anoplocephala
horses
general account 3357
Iraq 1841
reviews 2685
Anoplocephala gorillae, *Gorilla gorilla,* Uganda, epidemiology 147
Anoplocephala magna, horses, Germany 2373
Anoplocephala perfoliata
excretory secretory products 948
horses
drug therapy 2602, 3039, 3248-3249
Germany 2373
immune response, age differences 948
immunodiagnosis 358
Netherlands 3177
USA, epidemiology 2839
morphology, atypical specimens 3039
techniques, determination, worm burden 358
Anoplocephalidae
Cryptostigmata, India, transmission 1065
sheep
haematology 1065
pathology 1065
Anoplocephaloides mamillana
horses
Germany 2373
Netherlands 3177
Anoplocephaloides rauschi, nomenclature 1255
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, *Pagrus auratus,* Australia, epidemiology 473
Anous minutus, *Contracaecum magnipapillatum,* Australia 1264
Antacids, *Anisakis,* man 2072
Antarctic Ocean
Acanthocephala
marine fishes, new records 1564
Trematomus scotti 1564
Lepidapedon balgueriasi, new species, *Trematomus loennbergi* 3036
Lepidapedon garrardi
Artedidraco loennbergi
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Bathydraco marri
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Trematomus
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Macvicaria georgiana
Cryodraco antarcticus, new host records 3035
Trematomus, new host records 3035
Macvicaria longibursata, new species, *Ophthalmolycus bothriocephalus* 3035
Macvicaria microtestis, new species, *Trematomus loennbergi* 3035
Neolepidapedon trematomi
Pogonophryne permitini
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Trematomus
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Antarctica
Diphyllobothriidae, Phocidae, phylogeny 868
Diphyllobothrium, Phocidae, phylogeny 868
Gonocerca phycidis, Macrourus whitsoni, new host records 2418
Anthelmintics (*see also* named drugs; novel anthelmintics)
Acorus calamus, extracts 1480
Anthelmintics *cont.*
Agrimonia, extracts 240
Ananas comosus, extracts 1481
antimony compounds, *Schistosoma* 3638
Areca, extracts 240
Artemisia cina, extracts 1135
Ascaris suum, reviews, mode of action 1351
Asclepias sinaica, extracts 545-546
Asparagus adscendens, extracts 2627
Bassia muricata, extracts 1485
Cannabis sativa, extracts 2312
Carpesium abrotanoides, extracts 240
cats 3615
Combretum, extracts 2937
controlled release 205, 527, 1105-1106, 2001, 2029, 2288, 2895, 2899, 3234, 3244-3245, 3632
Cornulaca monocantha, extracts 1485
Crataegus, extracts 240
Cucurbita, extracts 240
Cyathostominae, horses 824
dogs 3615
Argentina 3591
drug development, reviews 2309
drug residues
analytical methods 235
milk 2920
drug resistance 218
reviews 1464
Embelia ribes, extracts 2629
Eucalyptus, extracts 844
Flemingia vestita, extracts 2628
gene expression, rats 1471
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi, in vitro 3115
helminths
drug resistance 1772
reviews 3630
reviews 3642
sheep 826
man
nutritional state 507
UK 2930
medicated feeds
molasses 1111
urea 1111
Melia azedarach, extracts 240
Melia toosendan, extracts 1136
metabolism 1132, 2024
mode of action 395, 535, 538, 542, 843, 1134, 1136, 1467, 1473, 1479, 1774, 1779, 1781, 1784, 1787, 2306, 2310, 2620, 2625, 2925, 2932, 3267-3269, 3634, 3637, 3644
reviews 3635
tegument 2303
Nematoda
goats 825, 1758
Pakistan, drug resistance, reviews 1127
Nicotiana tabacum, extracts 1766
nontarget effects 2022
Omphalia, extracts 240
Peganum harmala, extracts 240
pharmacokinetics 225-227, 230-233, 237-238, 534, 536-537, 539, 560, 828, 1117, 1131, 1466, 1470, 1773, 1778, 1783, 1785-1786, 2308, 2619, 2624, 2924, 2928, 2933, 3264, 3270-3271, 3632, 3641
nodules 2922
pharmacology 3631
Phyllocladus aspleniifolius var. *alpinus,* extracts 2027
Plagiochila stephensoniana, extracts 2027
plant extracts 1791, 2912, 2935
Pleiocarpa bicarpellata, extracts 543
Populus tremula, extracts 3648
Pseudowintera colorata, extracts 2027
Quisqualis, extracts 240
research, reviews 1475
reviews 2020, 3612
mode of action 1776
Rubia cordifolia, extracts 241
ruminants, techniques, evaluation 2909
Streptomyces griseus, tetranactin 3266
Sweden, animals 533
synthesis, piperamides 3640
Anthelmintics *cont.*
techniques
assays, drug resistance 2634
determination, milk 2963
testing 2322
testing, guidelines 239
topical application 2898
Torreya, extracts 240
toxicity, animals, Sweden, reports 2313
Tripterygium wilfordii, extracts 2025
UK 2013
Anthiolimine, *Schistosoma nasale,* cattle 210
Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)
Brugia malayi 946
diethylcarbamazine, interactions 2011
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 343, 682
Fasciola gigantica 937
Loa loa 68
Rhipidocotyle fennica, cercariae 1576
Schistosoma bovis 663
Schistosoma haematobium 2742
Schistosoma japonicum 1314, 1886, 3061
Schistosoma mansoni 1886, 2285
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2138
Trichinella 3142
Trichinella spiralis 348, 3142, 3626
Anticoagulant peptide, *Ancylostoma caninum* 401
Antidorcas marsupialis, *Strongyloides papillosus,* susceptibility 20
Antigen 5, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1292
Antigen-antibody complexes (*see* immune complexes)
Antigen B, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1279
Antigenaemia, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 676
Antigens
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2133
Amplicaecum 687
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 368
Ascaris lumbricoides 959
Ascaris suum, hypersensitivity, cats 3070
Biomphalaria alexandrina 979, 1608
Brugia malayi 946, 2161, 2192
Clonorchis sinensis 1291
Cooperia oncophora 1276, 2448, 2846
Cryptocotyle lingua, larvae 678
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 351
Dirofilaria immitis 565, 1023
Echinococcus, metacestodes 3057
Echinococcus granulosus 3132
adults 961
metacestodes 343, 940, 944, 952, 1274, 1279, 1292, 2160
Echinococcus multilocularis
faeces 689
metacestodes 1598
Fasciola gigantica 2148, 2464
Fasciola hepatica 2481
Haemonchus contortus 941, 1275, 2773
larvae 949
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2470
helminths 873
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae, sheaths 2445
Nematoda, reviews 2480
Onchocerca volvulus 2466
clinical state 1588
geographical variation 1581, 1588
Opisthorchis felineus 3426
Ostertagia ostertagi 2846
parasites, techniques, measurement 2045
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2150
Schistosoma bovis 663
Schistosoma haematobium 658, 1582, 1584, 2449
Schistosoma japonicum 686, 1004, 1283, 1900, 2152, 3081, 3102
epitopes 3080
ova 2134, 2140, 2143
Schistosoma mansoni 667, 932, 1278, 1578, 1582, 1584, 1591, 1603, 1610, 1874-1876, 3062, 3096, 3135
ova 1286
schistosomula 2453, 2733
Setaria cervi 76

Antigens *cont.*
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1643
Strongyloides 1590
Strongyloides stercoralis 3077
Taenia saginata 1020
oncospheres 119
Taenia solium
gene expression, developmental stages 737
metacestodes 341, 2515
oncospheres 341
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2138
Toxocara vitulorum 683
Trichinella 2518
Trichinella spiralis 1277, 2461, 2518
analogues 2738
reviews 3078
Trichuris suis 2749
Wuchereria bancrofti 2161, 3074
cross reaction
Ascaris lumbricoides, Nematoda 675
Ascaris suum, Nematoda 675
Echinococcus granulosus
Ascaris lumbricoides 357
Taenia saginata 357
Fasciola hepatica 957
Schistosoma mansoni 372
Paramphistomum epiclitum, Gastrothylax crumenifer, Gigantocotyle explanatum 3067
Schistosoma mansoni 957
cholera toxin 3054
Taenia solium, Echinococcus multilocularis 2515
Trichinella, Trichinella spiralis 3142
Antiinflammatory agents, *Trichinella,* man 1451
Antilope cervicapra
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, USA, epidemiology 103
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, India 620
Anura, *Polystoma,* host specificity 2817
Apatemon gracilis
chaetotaxy, miracidia 2410
morphology, miracidia 2410
Apatemon minor, biological control 1796
Aphodius, Gongylonema pulchrum, Japan, new records 168
Aploparaksis tinamoui, disease prevalence, *Nothoprocta perdicaria,* Chile 3371
Apodemus argenteus, Moniliformis moniliformis, experimental infection 2091
Apodemus flavicollis, Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus, France, life history 1169
Apodemus speciosus ainu, Moniliformis moniliformis, experimental infection 2091
Apodemus sylvaticus
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus
fecundity, population density 2811
infectivity, population density 2811
helminths, Irish Republic, epidemiology 1961
Aponorus pyriformis
Paralabrax loro, Mexico, new host records 2396
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus, Mexico, new host records 2396
Paralabrax nebulifer, Mexico, new host records 2396
Apophallus muehlingi
fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Somateria mollissima, Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Aporhynchidae, validity 3040
Apororhynchus silesiacus
Erithacus rubecula, Hungary, new geographic records 332
redescriptions 332
Application methods, albendazole, medicated feed blocks 1120
Apus apus
Notopentorchis iduncula, Hungary, new geographic records 55
Pseudangularia europaea, new species, Hungary 55
Apus melba, filariids, Spain 3372
Aquaculture, Labridae, books 2992
Aquatic birds, Hymenolepididae, Slovenia 3407
Archaeodiplostomum acetabulatum, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Archaeological material
helminths, France 3680
Schistosoma, man 3312
Archigetes sieboldi, ultrastructure, microtriches 650
Arctic regions
helminths
sea birds
geographical distribution 1944
life history 1944
Arctodiaptomus spinosus, *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata,* Yugoslavia, new records 2402
Ardeidae, Digenea, Hungary, epidemiology, seasonal variation 469
Arenaria interpres
Maritrema urayasensis, Australia 1550
Microphallus pearsoni, new species, Australia 2721
Argentina
Acanthocephalus tumescens, Galaxias maculatus, redescriptions 2122
Ancylostoma, zoonoses, control 3226
Camallanus, Hydrodynastes gigas, new records 2128
Contracaecum philomultipapillatum, new species, *Bubulcus ibis ibis* 2125
Cucullanus genypteri, new species, *Genypterus blacodes* 2436
Echinococcus, dogs, epidemiology 3534
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2213
metacestodes
man
case reports 877
epidemiology 2213
Fasciola hepatica
goats, epidemiology 3549
Vicugna vicugna, epidemiology 27
helminths
dogs
control 3591
epidemiology 2233
epidemiology, man 3501
man, epidemiology 1377, 3514, 3521
Hysterothylacium patagonense, new species, *Percichthys trucha* 2127
Microtetrameres canadensis argentinensis, new subspecies, *Bubulcus ibis ibis* 2125
Nematoda
cattle, control 3230, 3613
dogs, faeces, contamination 3562
goats, epidemiology 3549
Rugogaster callorhinchi, new species, *Callorhynchus callorhynchus* 51
Stephanoprora podicipei, new species, *Podiceps major* 3022
Toxocara, zoonoses, control 3226
Toxocara canis, soil 3514
Trichinella, Sus scrofa, epidemiology 3548
zoonoses
cats, control 3226
dogs, control 3226
Arginase, *Moniezia benedeni,* enzyme inhibitors 1015
Arion, Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Canada, transmission 2859
Armadillidium vulgare, Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, Ukraine, transmission 784
Armadoskrjabinia pandei, new species, *Tachybaptus ruficollis,* India 2117
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia, development 794
Dirofilaria immitis, melanization 3208
Arrested development, Nematoda, cattle 1064
Artedidraco loennbergi
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Artemether
mode of action 2306, 3644
Artemether *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs 217
laboratory animals 3236
man 196, 808, 3606
mice 217
mode of action 2306, 3644
rabbits 217
Schistosoma mansoni, mode of action 3644
Artesunate
mode of action 2310
Schistosoma, mice 2310
Schistosoma japonicum
laboratory animals 1800, 3236
man 508, 1800, 2283, 3235
mice 2896
rabbits 2299
Arthrobotrys, biological control agents, anthelmintics, toxicity 1147
Arthrobotrys oligospora, biological control, Nematoda, livestock 555
Arthropods (*see also* insects, Crustacea, Arachnida, Myriapoda and named genera)
Steinernema carpocapsae, host-seeking behaviour 1041
Arvicanthis niloticus
Hymenolepis straminea, Senegal 646
Schistosoma intercalatum, experimental infections 2382
Schistosoma mansoni
Senegal, isoenzymes 2523
susceptibility, experimental infections 1604
Arvicola terrestris
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
pathology 1963
Switzerland, epidemiology 1963
Parandrya feodorovi, new genus, new species, Russia 648
Arythmorhynchus petrochenkoi, ultrastructure, acanthor membranes 652
Ascariasis, history 3319
Ascaridia
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii, epidemiology 468
Ducula goliath, New Caledonia, new host records 1692
fowls, drug therapy 2937
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons, Egypt 1693
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys, USA, epidemiology 164
Ascaridia galli
composts
development, ova 3228
viability, ova 3228
fowls
drug therapy 185, 2912
experimental infections 2391
Greece, epidemiology 1413
India 1533
Gallus gallus, host parasite relationships 1368
glycogen, *in vitro* 2189
histochemistry, cuticle 398
jungle fowls
mating preferences 3159
mating success 3159
neuropeptides 3147
phosphatases, *in vitro* 2189
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2628
techniques, embryonation, ova 3293
vegetables, irrigation, waste water 432
waterborne diseases, guidelines 432
Ascarididae
dogs
Argentina, faeces, contamination 3562
drug therapy 184
Ascaris
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
environment, Russia, ova 3508
Kenya, control, waste water treatment 3656
man
China, case reports 17
Japan, epidemiology 140
Lithuania, epidemiology 1061
reviews 1517

Ascaris *cont.*
man *cont.*
Sri Lanka
control 1101
epidemiology 1101
Vietnam 2365
reviews 2366
sewage, Belarus, ova 3657
soil, Poland 2218
Ascaris lumbricoides
Echinococcus granulosus, antigens, cross reaction 357
epidemiology, Argentina, man 3501
excretory secretory products 959
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1377, 3514, 3521
Australia, imported infections 2995
Belgium, case reports 887
Brazil, epidemiology 757, 1050, 1953, 3497
Chile, epidemiology 446
China
case reports 596
control 135
epidemiology 133, 135, 1048
suffocation 15
diagnosis 1165, 1522, 1809, 2640
drug therapy 812-813, 1449, 1996, 2003, 3607
Egypt 888
epidemiology 3170
Ghana, epidemiology 2748
Guatemala
control 1329
epidemiology 138
immune response 933
immunodiagnosis 959
saliva 968
India 1522
epidemiology 1674, 2215
Indonesia, control 812, 2003
Jamaica 1809
Malaysia, intestinal permeability 1634
Mexico
control 1997
epidemiology 1997
Morocco 2070
Nigeria, control, cost benefit analysis 1996
Pakistan
epidemiology 2219
intestinal obstruction 1200
pathology 1329, 1635, 2995
Philippines, epidemiology 3498
Poland, epidemiology 3168
Portugal, case reports, stomach 2368
reviews 3014
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, imported infections 1665
Seychelles, control 1798
South Africa, epidemiology 1383
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 444, 3518
surgery 1522
small intestinal volvulus 503
Tanzania
anaemia 1636
growth retardation 3458
treatment 2995
Turkey, case reports 2069
Zaire, case reports, eyes 2362
Nematoda, antigens, cross reaction 675
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2628
sewage, Jordan 1698
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 2640
vegetables, irrigation, waste water 432
waterborne diseases, guidelines 432
Ascaris suum
acetyl-CoA hydrolase 2188
anthelmintics, reviews, mode of action 1351
antigens
hypersensitivity, cats 3070
mice, sensitization 67
ascarosides 724
culture techniques, germ cells 3286
cuticlin 400

Ascaris suum *cont.*
development, *in vitro* 742
energy metabolism 2800
geographical variation, genetics 2055
glutathione *S*-transferase 2514
guineapigs, immune response, cadmium 2484
intermediate filament protein 1021
man
Austria, veterinarians 2588
infections 882
Japan 1907
pathology 1907
mice
haematology 113
pathology 3454
monoclonal antibodies 1281
mutagenicity, *Salmonella typhimurium* 721
Nematoda, antigens, cross reaction 675
neuropeptides 1009, 1350, 1933, 3147
mode of action 743
neurophysiology, reviews 1346, 1351
nicotinic acetylcholine receptors 419
peptides, antibacterial agents 1922
PF1022A, *in vitro* 2925, 2929
phosphofructokinase 2797
pig slurry, survival, anaerobic digestion 252
pigs
Belgium, control 3190
Chile 446
China, epidemiology 1048
Denmark, transmission 2580
drug therapy 2614, 2906
experimental infection 1490
fasting 2379
host parasite relationships, diet 1371
immune response 2734
immunization 2734
susceptibility, diets 2087
techniques
recovering
larvae
liver 2044
lungs 2044
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2628
protein kinase 408
proteins 2509
rats, immune response 1281
sewage, disinfection, ova 850
sewage sludge, inactivation, ova 128
techniques, synthesis, transfer RNA 1648
Ascarophis, Gammarus, Canada, precocious development 2652
Ascarophis girellae, Kyphosus elegans, Mexico, new records 1548
Ascarops strongylina
pigs, drug therapy 2614
sheep, China, epidemiology 1400
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
Ascarosides, *Ascaris suum* 724
Aschelminthes
evolution 338
morphology 338
Ascocotyle
freshwater fishes, Mexico, keys, metacercariae 2417
Phalacrocorax, USA, epidemiology 3153
Ascocotyle ascolonga
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Tilapia, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Ascocotyle chandleri
freshwater fishes, Mexico, new geographic records 2417
morphology 2417
Ascocotyle diminuta
Casmerodius albus, Mexico, new host records 2417
freshwater fishes, Mexico, new geographic records 2417
morphology 2417
Ascocotyle macrostoma
Casmerodius albus, Mexico, new host records 2417
freshwater fishes, Mexico, new geographic records 2417
morphology 2417

Ascocotyle megalocephala
Casmerodius albus, Mexico, new host records 2417
freshwater fishes, Mexico, new geographic records 2417
morphology 2417
Ascocotyle nana
Casmerodius albus, Mexico, new host records 2417
freshwater fishes, Mexico, new geographic records 2417
morphology 2417
Ascocotyle nunezae
Casmerodius albus, Mexico, new host records 2417
freshwater fishes, Mexico, new geographic records 2417
life history 3030
metacercariae, *Cichlasoma,* Mexico 3030
morphology 2417
new species, *Casmerodius albus,* Mexico 3030
Ascocotyle tenuicollis
Casmerodius albus, Mexico, new host records 2417
morphology 2417
Ascorbic acid, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1087
Asia, *Taenia,* man 3382
Asio otus, Centrorhynchus aluconis, Hungary 333
Asparagine-tRNA ligase, *Brugia malayi* 2192
Aspersentis zanchlorhynchi, redescriptions 1563
Aspiculuris tetraptera
Apodemus sylvaticus, Irish Republic, epidemiology 1961
mice
drug therapy 1457, 3614
resistance 2761
Aspius aspius
Dactylogyrus tuba, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Paradiplozoon pavlovskii, Norway, new geographic records 1945
parasites, Norway 1945
Philometra kotlani, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Asthma, helminths, man, Venezuela 3240
Astropecten preissi, *Pterastericola rottnestensis,* new species, Australia 3423
Astyanax scabripennis, Senga, Brazil 3010
Asymphylodora, Oncomelania, China 1856
Ateles, Dipetalonema gracile, USA, imported infections 1840
ATP diphosphohydrolase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 728
Atractis, tortoises, Hungary 29
Atractis scelopori
Ctenosaura pectinata, Mexico, new host records 3048
Sceloporus, Mexico, new host records 3048
Aubria subsigillata, Haematoloechus aubriae, new species, Benin 318
Australia
Echinococcus granulosus, genetic variation 2978
Monogenea, *Pagrus auratus,* ecology 1035
Nematoda, sheep, drug resistance 2918
parasites, wild animals 909
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case reports, imported infections 1514
Australian Capital Territory
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Gambusia holbrooki, new geographic records 2394
Hypseleotris klunzingeri
new geographic records 2394
new host records 2394
New South Wales
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,
Cyprinus carpio, new geographic records 2394
Bucephalus
Chlamys asperrima, epidemiology 788
Pecten fumatus, epidemiology 788

Australia *cont.*
New South Wales *cont.*
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) turnbulli, new species, *Macropus parryi* 2437
Monogenea, *Pagrus auratus,* epidemiology 473
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis
Macropus fuliginosus, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus, hybridization 2386
Paramacropostrongylus typicus
Macropus fuliginosus, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus, hybridization 2386
Polylabris girellae, new species, *Girella tricuspidata* 314
Polylabris rhabdosargi, new species, *Rhabdosargus sarba* 314
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 3340
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, imported infections 380
Northern Territory, helminths, cats, epidemiology 1686
Queensland
Aephnidiogenes major, Diagramma labiosum, redescriptions 2105
Ancylostoma caninum, man, zoonoses 491
Benedenia lutjani, Lutjanus carponotatus 1356
Benedenia rohdei, Lutjanus carponotatus 1356
Contracaecum magnipapillatum, Anous minutus 1264
Dermadena spatiosa, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis* 918
Gibsonivermis berryi, new genus, new combination, *Sillago ciliata* 2107
helminths, *Litoria genimaculata* 1536
Heterakis fieldingi, new species, *Hydromys chrysogaster* 655
Heterocotyle capricornensis, new species, *Himantura fai* 1241
Hypocreadium cavum, new species, *Abalistes stellatus* 918
Hypocreadium grandisquamis, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis* 918
Labiostrongylus contiguus, new species, *Macropus parryi* 334
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) quasibancrofti, new species, *Macropus dorsalis* 2437
Lepidapedoides angustus, new species, *Epinephelus fasciatus* 52
Lepidapedoides dollfusi, new combination, *Epinephelus cyanopodus* 52
Lepidapedoides ovale
new combination
Caesio cuning 52
Pterocaesio marri 52
Lepotrema cantheschenі, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis* 644
Linstowinema maplestonei, new species, *Isoodon macrourus* 3419
Linstowinema warringtoni, new species, *Isoodon macrourus* 3419
Lobatocreadium exiguum
Balistapus undulatus 918
Sufflamen bursa 918
Maritrema, Calidris acuminata 1550
Maritrema rubeum, new species, *Charadrius mongolus* 1550
Merizocotyle australensis, Himantura fai, oncomiracidia 640
Merizocotyle icopae, Rhinobatos typus, oncomiracidia 640
Monocotyle helicophallus, Himantura fai, oncomiracidia 640
Monocotyle spiremae
Himantura fai 3019
oncomiracidia 640

Australia *cont.*
Queensland *cont.*
Monoplectanum youngi, new species, *Sillago analis* 1546
Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis, Rhinobatos typus, oncomiracidia 640
Neopreptetos, marine fishes 2106
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis
Macropus fuliginosus, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus, hybridization 2386
Paramacropostrongylus typicus
Macropus fuliginosus, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus, hybridization 2386
Polylabris queenslandensis, new species, *Sillago analis* 314
Postlepidapedon spissum, new species, *Choerodon venustus* 2107
Postlepidapedon uberis, new species, *Choerodon schoenleinii* 2107
Preptetos, marine fishes 2106
Preptetos impar, new species, *Lutjanus erythropterus* 2106
Preptetos laguncula, new species, *Naso unicornis* 2106
Preptetos rotto, new species, *Nelusetta ayraudi* 2106
Prodistomum keyam, new species, *Monodactylus argenteus* 319
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 1742
Simondsia paradoxa, pigs, new geographic records 1528
Troglocephalus rhinobatidis, Rhinobatos typus, oncomiracidia 640
South Australia, *Linstowinema peramelis,* new species, *Perameles bougainville* 3419
Tasmania
helminths, cats, epidemiology 3184
Linstowinema tasmaniense, new species, *Isoodon obesulus* 3419
Maritrema spinosulum, new species, *Charadrius ruficapillus* 1550
Maritrema urayasensis, Arenaria interpres 1550
Microphallus pearsoni, new species, *Arenaria interpres* 2721
Rhyncostophallus insularegii, new genus, new species, *Charadrius ruficapillus* 2721
Victoria
Echinococcus granulosus
Canis familiaris dingo, transmission 1398
Macropus giganteus, transmission 1398
metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 1398
Vombatus ursinus, transmission 1398
wild dogs, transmission 1398
Nematoda
sheep
epidemiology 1075
grassland improvement 1075
Western Australia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, imported infections 2995
Austroholorchis levis, new species, *Sillago bassensis* 2105
Cliveus acaenodera, new species, *Dactylophora nigricans* 2720
Cliveus peroni, new genus, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi* 2720
Dermadena stirlingi, new species, *Meuschenia hippocrepis* 918
Jericho chojeri, new genus, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi* 2720
Lepidapedon ostorhinchi, Oplegnathus woodwardi, redescriptions 2411
Linstowinema latens, new species, *Isoodon macrourus* 3419

Australia *cont.*
Western Australia *cont.*
Nematoda
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3628
levamisole 3628
sheep, control 3595, 3628
parasites, man 136
Polylabris australiensis, new species, *Sillago schomburgkii* 314
Polylabris williamsi, new species, *Sillago analis* 314
Pterastericola rottnestensis, new species, *Astropecten preissi* 3423
Rugocavum morwing, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi* 2720
Rugocavum nemadactyli, new genus, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi* 2720
Syndesmis cannoni, new species, *Ammotrophus arachnoides* 3423
Wahlia westbladi, new species, *Stichopus mollis* 3423
Austraplectana, *Litoria genimaculata,* Australia 1536
Austria
Acanthocephalus lucii, Perca fluviatilis, biological indicators 3685
Ascaris suum, man, veterinarians 2588
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, veterinarians 2588
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, veterinarians 2588
Fasciola hepatica, man, veterinarians 2588
Taenia solium, man, veterinarians 2588
Toxocara canis, man, veterinarians 2588
Trichinella spiralis
man, veterinarians 2588
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 152
zoonoses, veterinarians 2588
Austrodiplostomum mordax, *Phalacrocorax,* USA, epidemiology 3153
Austroholorchis levis, new species, *Sillago bassensis,* Australia 2105
Austroholorchis sprenti, new genus, new combination 2105
Avermectins
cattle dung, drug residues, reviews 1477
helminths, livestock 211
liquid chromatography 1468
nontarget effects 1477
techniques, detection, blood plasma 2621
Aviary birds
parasites, general account 1223
Pelecitus 1224
Syngamus, general account 1226
Avitellina
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
pathology 3118
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep, India, epidemiology 1065
Avitellina lahorea, sheep, India, epidemiology 1065
Avitellina sudanea, sheep, India, epidemiology 1065
Avitellina woodlandi, sheep, India, epidemiology 1065
Azerbaijan
Acanthocephala, books 3695
Hirudinea, books 3695
Nemathelminthes, books 3695
Platyhelminthes, books 3695
Azinox (*see* praziquantel)
Azores
Fasciola, man, epidemiology 2216
helminths
Erinaceus europaeus 1847
Mus musculus 1847
Oryctolagus cuniculus 1847
Rattus rattus 1847
Prosthorhynchus, Mus musculus 1847
Azov Sea, *Bacciger minutus,* new species, *Engraulis encrasicholus* 1244
B lymphocytes
Brugia malayi 3072
Paragonimus westermani 2457
Schistosoma japonicum 2455, 3080

B lymphocytes *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni 1278, 1885, 2736, 3072
Bacciger
marine fishes, host specificity 1244
Pellona castelnaeana, South America, new geographic records 325
Bacciger bacciger, redescriptions 1244
Bacciger israelensis, Boops boops, Adriatic Sea 1244
Bacciger minutus, new species, *Engraulis encrasicholus,* Azov Sea 1244
Bacciger pellonae, new species, *Pellona castelnaeana,* Brazil 325
Bacillus sphaericus, biological control, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2031
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, *Strongyloides papillosus, in vitro* 1478
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, biological control, cercariae 1796
Baerietta chilensis, Eupsophus calcaratus, Chile, new host records 3375
Bahamas
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
epidemiology 455
prophylaxis 499
Bakeria, new rank 926
Balistapus undulatus, Lobatocreadium exiguum, Australia 918
Baltic Sea
Acanthostomum balthicum, new species, *Syngnathus typhle* 322
Digenea, fishes, geographical distribution 322
helminths
marine fishes, epidemiology 474
Phocoena phocoena 2385
Levinseniella brachysoma
Hydrobia, transmission 2851
metacercariae, *Corophium volutator,* epidemiology 2851
Maritrema subdolum
Hydrobia, transmission 2851
metacercariae, *Corophium volutator,* epidemiology 2851
Bangladesh
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, buffaloes 1212
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1453
Haemonchus contortus, goats, epidemiology 2560
helminths
Ompok bimaculatus, epidemiology 1971
Ompok pabda, epidemiology 1971
ruminants
control 1685
epidemiology 1685
Oxyspirura mansoni, fowls, epidemiology 1412
parasites, ruminants, control 1725
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, economics 1326
Trichostrongylus, goats, epidemiology 2560
Barbatula barbatulus, Ligula intestinalis, UK, new host records 1852
Barbus barbus bocagei
Khawia baltica
Portugal
new geographic records 2705
new host records 2705
Barbus luteus, Philometra, Iran 336
Barbus sharpeyi, Philometra, Iran 336
Baschkirovitrema incrassatum
Lutra canadensis
USA
epidemiology 3180
new geographic records 3180
Basilichthys australis
Diplostomum mordax
metacercariae
Chile 2398
epidemiology 3555
Tylodelphys destructor
metacercariae
Chile 2398
epidemiology 3555
Basophils
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1882
Basophils *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni 970
soluble egg antigen, *in vitro* 661
Strongyloides venezuelensis 2737
Bathydraco marri
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Bathyraja eatonii, Otodistomum cestoides, Kerguelen Archipelago, new geographic records 2400
Bathyraja murrayi
Otodistomum cestoides
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2400
new host records 2400
Bay of Bengal
Porrocaecum dasyatum, new species, *Dasyatis uarnak* 3050
Procamallanus kalingapatnamensis, new species, *Chiloscyllium indicum* 3049
Scolex bilocularis, Parachaeturichthys polynema, larvae 3009
Scolex pleuronectis, Parachaeturichthys polynema, larvae 3009
Scolex trilocularis, Parachaeturichthys polynema, larvae 3009
Baylisascaris
Colinus virginianus, USA, new host records 2392
Dromaius novaehollandiae
prophylaxis 2097
USA 2097
man, Canada, zoonoses, reviews 490
Baylisascaris procyonis
man, drug therapy, reviews 2886
mice, pathogenicity 111
Microtus pennsylvannicus, pathogenicity 111
Peromyscus leucopus, pathogenicity 111
Baylisascaris transfuga, rabbits, life history 2653
BCG vaccine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1744
Bdelloura candida
Limulus polyphemus, immune response 673
serine proteinases 673
Behaviour
Benedenia lutjani, circadian rhythm, ova, hatching 1356
Benedenia rohdei, circadian rhythm, ova, hatching 1356
Biomphalaria glabrata, mating 796
Echinostoma caproni, rediae 3155
Echinostoma trivolvis
Helisoma trivolvis, cercariae 1941
rediae 3155
Euhaplorchis californiensis, Fundulus parvipinnis 1628
Haplorchis pumilio, Melanoides tuberculata, cercarial shedding 2533
Nephelopsis obscura, swimming 2984
Podocotyle atomon, Littorina saxatilis, circadian rhythm 1362
Renicola buchanani, Fundulus parvipinnis 1628
Ribeiroia, rediae 3155
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters, mating behaviour 2813
Strongyloides ratti, larvae 1365
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, microfilariae 1658
Zygocotyle lunata, rediae 3155
Belamyia bengalensis, morphology, digestive tract 2584
Belarus
Ascaris, sewage, ova 3657
helminths, *Mustela vison,* biodiversity, pollution 2530
Opisthorchis, sewage, ova 3657
Toxocara, sewage, ova 3657
Trichuris, sewage, ova 3657
Belgium
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case reports 887
Ascaris suum, pigs, control 3190
Dirofilaria repens, man, imported infections 878
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, dogs, case reports 2999
Belgium *cont.*
Gyrodactylus, Perca fluviatilis, fish farms 1230
helminths
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 2567
Phocoena phocoena, epidemiology 33
Uria aalge, epidemiology 33
Nematoda
cattle
control 2596
epidemiology 2553, 2596
Torynurus convolutus, Phocoena phocoena, mortality 33
Toxocara canis, man, case reports, spinal cord 2642
Belocaulus angustipes, Parastrongylus costaricensis, Brazil 3567
Benedenia lutjani
behaviour, circadian rhythm, ova, hatching 1356
Lutjanus carponotatus, Australia 1356
Benedenia rohdei
behaviour, circadian rhythm, ova, hatching 1356
Lutjanus carponotatus, Australia 1356
Benin
Haematoloechus aubriae, new species, *Aubria subsigillata* 318
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, control 3581
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 2599
Progonimodiscus doyeri
Xenopus tropicalis
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 429, 494
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, control 3581
Benzamides, helminths, sheep 3624
Benzimidazoles
cattle, pharmacokinetics 237
Cyathostominae
drug resistance 824
Norway, drug resistance 1155
Slovakia, drug resistance 3263
drug residues, milk 229, 1469
Fasciola
buffaloes 1459
cattle 1459
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1114
Haemonchus contortus
France, drug resistance 1105
in vitro, mode of action 1473
India, drug resistance 1122
Kenya, drug resistance 2018
Malaysia, drug resistance 1733
UK, drug resistance 220
helminths
buffaloes 1459
cattle 1459, 3593
sheep, New Zealand, drug resistance 2016
mode of action 1473
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 3628
Denmark, drug resistance 835
France, drug resistance 1105
horses 519
India, drug resistance 1122
New Zealand, drug resistance 222
sheep 222
Ostertagia, France, drug resistance 221
pharmacokinetics 233, 237
reviews 2921
sheep, drug metabolism 233
techniques, detection, milk 1469
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 121
UK, drug resistance 220
Trichostrongylidae, France, drug resistance 1465
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, France, drug resistance 1105
Benzoquinones, *Strongyloides stercoralis, Orthoporus antillanus,* secretions 2626
Benzothiadiazole
gene expression, rats 1471
rats
epoxide hydrolase 1471
glutathione *S*-transferase 1471

Benzothiazole
gene expression, rats 1471
rats
epoxide hydrolase 1471
glutathione *S*-transferase 1471
Benzothiazoles
mode of action 1787
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro 1787
Bering Sea, *Echinobothrium raschii,* new species, *Rhinoraja longi* 3037
Bertiella studeri
man, Japan 282
morphology, proglottids 282
Biacantha desmoda, Chiroptera, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Bianium
Lagocephalus lunaris, Kuwait, new geographic records 323
redescriptions 323
synonyms 323
Bianium arabicum, new species, *Lagocephalus lunaris,* Kuwait 323
Bianium bombayensis, nomenclature 323
Bibliographies
Acanthocephala, S.J. Edmonds 2988
Schistosoma, Gastropoda, Africa, J.A. Van Eeden 1180
Bifurcohaptor indicus
morphology 2528
Mystus vittatus, host parasite relationships 2528
Binding proteins
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1012
Schistosoma japonicum 1283
Schistosoma mansoni 735
Biochemical pathways, parasites, research 3122
Biochemical taxonomy
Labiostrongylus bancrofti
Macropus dorsalis 2437
Macropus parryi 2437
Biochemistry
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 3121, 3469
plasma membranes 1008
Biodiversity
helminths
freshwater fishes
Czech Republic 2527
Slovakia 2527
Hawaii 3684
Mustela vison, Belarus, pollution 2530
sea birds, reviews 1935
parasites 3686
host parasite relationships, reviews 3482, 3484-3485
Biogeography, Trichostrongylina 926
Biographies, George Busk 2063
Biological control
Biomphalaria glabrata 2317
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3653
Bulinus globosus 2633, 3653
Bulinus tropicus 2633, 3653
cercariae 1796
Culex quinquefasciatus 2031
Culicidae 2030
Malaysia 554
Cyathostominae 2036
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2952
Fasciola gigantica, Mesocyclops leuckarti 2950
Haemonchus contortus 2037
helminths
livestock, technology transfer 255
reviews 250
ruminants 3654
Lymnaea, India 1407
Melanoides tuberculata 2633
Nematoda 251, 1797
livestock 555
reviews 846
sheep, nematophagous fungi 2951
Oncomelania hupensis 2318
Ostertagia ostertagi 553
rodents 1221
Schistosoma incognitum, Mesocyclops leuckarti 2950
Toxocara canis 2035
Trichostrongylidae 3282
sheep 1487
Biological control agents
Arthrobotrys conoides 2035
Arthrobotrys oligospora 555, 2036
Arthrobotrys robusta 2035
Bacillus alvei 2314, 2317
Bacillus sphaericus 2031
Bacillus thuringiensis 2314
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis 1796
Drechmeria coniospora 2037
ducks 1407
Duddingtonia flagrans 553, 555, 1487, 2952, 3282
Exorchis dongting hunensis 2318
Mesocyclops leuckarti 2950
Nematoda 1221
nematophagous fungi 251, 846, 1797, 2951
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2035
Sargochromis codringtoni 2633, 3653
Streptomyces diatatochromogenes 3277
Tilapia rendalli 3653
Biological indicators
Acanthocephalus lucii, Perca fluviatilis, Austria 3685
parasites, pollution 3683
Biometry
Bulinus africanus, Zambia 478
Bulinus globosus, Zambia 478
Biomphalaria
control 1788
Ghana, ecology 2569
molecular taxonomy 1088
Biomphalaria alexandrina
antigens 979, 1608
ascorbic acid 1087
control 242, 544, 547, 1145, 1485, 2949
enzyme inhibitors 1142, 1144
monocrotophos 246
in vitro 247
nucleoproteins 981
pirimiphos-methyl 246
in vitro 247
plant extracts 3276
pyrazolidinones, *in vitro* 249
Schistosoma
drug therapy 1710
irradiation 1710
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt, susceptibility 2857
thiazolidinone-amides, *in vitro* 249
triazophos 246
in vitro 247
Biomphalaria choanomphala, Schistosoma mansoni, Uganda, transmission 1802
Biomphalaria glabrata
behaviour, mating 796
biological control 2317
complementary DNA 3210
control 1795, 2026, 3278
Echinostoma, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
enzymes 1701
genetic polymorphism 3210
lectins 488
molecular taxonomy 1437
phylogeny 2270
plant extracts 1483, 1789, 2311
proteins 1417
reproduction 1989
sperm, competition 1436
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil, susceptibility 173
genetic markers 3206
heavy metals 1973
host parasite relationships 2266, 3206
pathology 796
resistance 3206, 3210, 3561
susceptibility, strain differences 1089
techniques, radiolabelling, cercariae 2321
sexual behaviour 1988
Biomphalaria havanensis, taxonomy 3572
Biomphalaria obstructa
Echinostoma paraensei, susceptibility, experimental infections 1433
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility, experimental infections 1433
Biomphalaria occidentalis, molecular taxonomy 3566
Biomphalaria orbignyi, taxonomy 3572
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
biological control 3653
plant extracts 3652
Schistosoma, Nigeria, transmission 1052
Schistosoma mansoni
development, aestivation 1700
Senegal, transmission 765
Uganda, transmission 1802
Senegal 2208
Biomphalaria stanleyi, Schistosoma mansoni, Uganda, transmission 1670
Biomphalaria straminea
control 3280
reproduction 1704
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil
susceptibility 173
transmission 1984, 3571
susceptibility 3560
strain differences 1089
Biomphalaria sudanica
Central African Republic, geographical distribution 1434
Schistosoma mansoni, Uganda, transmission 1670
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Brazil, geographical distribution 489
molecular taxonomy 1437, 3566
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil
susceptibility 173
transmission 3571
Paraguay, susceptibility 3557
susceptibility 3560
strain differences 1089
Uruguay, susceptibility 3557
Biophysics, Nematoda, surface 3144
Biopsy, *Fasciola hepatica* 3300
Biovarium xiamenense, new species, *Lateolabrax japonicus,* China 1246
Bipalium, man, China, case reports 597
Birds
Diplostomum, Lithuania, epidemiology 1084
diseases, general account 904
Nematoda
Brazil
checklists 3373
keys 3373
morphology 3373
parasites
host parasite relationships 1659
zoological gardens, reviews 1096
Bison
Dictyocaulus, Poland, epidemiology 777
Fasciola, Poland, epidemiology 777
Bison, helminths, control, disease transmission 1093
Bithionol
drug residues, milk 541
Fasciola, rabbits 1753
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1454
Fasciola hepatica, man 1446
Paragonimus, man 3238
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, pigs 3538
toxicity, sheep 1138
Bithionol sulfoxide, *Fasciola gigantica,* sheep 1750
Bithynia leachi, rediae, Germany 2558
Bithynia tentaculata
feeding, enzymes 2570
Sphaerostomum, metacercariae, Russia 798
Bivagina pagrosomi, Pagrus auratus, Australia, epidemiology 473
Black Sea
Bacciger minutus, new species, *Engraulis encrasicholus* 1244
Digenea, sea birds, life history 2336
helminths, *Somateria mollissima* 752
Black spot disease
helminths
fishes
aetiology 635
reviews 635
Blarinolepis blarinae, new genus, new combination 2726
Blattaria, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* host parasite relationships 1370

Blattella germanica
Gongylonema, Germany, transmission 1903
Moniliformis moniliformis, experimental infections 2091
Blicca bjoerkna
Monogenea, Hungary 50
Opisthorchis felineus, Germany 2558
Blindness, books, prevention 2068
Bolbosoma
man, Japan 2361
Phocoena phocoena, Denmark 2384
Bolivia, *Lagochilascaris minor,* man, new geographic records 1203
Boluses, cattle, trauma, oesophagus 2029
Bone marrow transplant, *Schistosoma,* man, pathogenicity 101
Books
Acanthocephala, Azerbaijan 3695
Analytical Parasitology 3128, 3283-3284, 3288-3290, 3295, 3334
Applied Parasitology 3145, 3292
blindness, prevention 2068
diagnosis, parasites, man 3694
disease vectors 1825
diseases
fishes 1507
zoo animals 1193
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Africa, control 1826
drugs, International Nonproprietary Names 1190
health, children 1192
helminths
immunopathology 2137, 2141, 2170-2175, 2183, 2352
mammals, Russia 3696
Hirudinea, Azerbaijan 3695
host specificity, zoonoses 3333
Illustrated history of tropical diseases 3313-3314, 3318-3323, 3332
invertebrates, nervous system 280
Labridae, aquaculture 2992
Nemathelminthes, Azerbaijan 3695
parasites
fishes 1191
horses 2067
immunology 1828
man, diagnosis 1827
Platyhelminthes, Azerbaijan 3695
Boops boops, *Bacciger israelensis,* Adriatic Sea 1244
Bos buffelus, *Schistosoma japonicum,* immunization 2479
Bosnia-Hercegovina, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 2672
Bothriocephalus, freshwater fishes, America, revisions 2119
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Ctenopharyngodon idella, Mexico 3409
Cyprinus carpio, Australia, new geographic records 2394
freshwater fishes, USA, epidemiology 2564, 3197
Fundulus zebrinus, USA, new host records 3197
Gambusia holbrooki, Australia, new geographic records 2394
Gila cypha, USA, new host records 3197
Hypseleotris klunzingeri
Australia
new geographic records 2394
new host records 2394
morphology 2119
ultrastructure, integument 3409
Bothriocephalus cestus, *species inquirenda* 2119
Bothriocephalus clavibothrium, ultrastructure, coracidia 3041
Bothriocephalus claviceps
Anguilla anguilla, Belgium, epidemiology 2567
life history 3305
morphology 2119, 3305
ultrastructure, scolex, gland cells 2727
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus
morphology 2119
synonyms 2119
Bothriocephalus formosus, morphology 2119
Bothriocephalus pearsei
morphology 2119
new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 1262
Bothriocephalus schilbeodis, *species inquirenda* 2119
Bothriocephalus scorpii, *Scophthalmus maximus,* Poland, heavy metals 2532
Bothriocephalus speciosus, *species inquirenda* 2119
Bothromesostoma essenii
Sphaerostomum bramae
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Sphaerostomum globiporum
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Bothus mancus, *Spirocamallanus istiblenni,* French Polynesia, new geographic records 3051
Bothus pantherinus
Spirocamallanus istiblenni
Fiji, new geographic records 3051
French Polynesia, new geographic records 3051
Brachylaima, *Rhynochetos jubatus,* New Caledonia 28
Brachylaimus recurvum, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Irish Republic, epidemiology 1961
Brachylecithum transversogenitalis silvestris
Caprimulgus europeus, Slovakia, new geographic records 320
morphology 320
Brachyphallus crenatus, *Sebastes fasciatus,* Canada, new host records 1231
Bradybaena similaris, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Brazil 3567
Branta sandvicensis
Echinuria uncinata, Hawaii, new geographic records 468
helminths, Hawaii, epidemiology 468
Brazil
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, case reports 3364
Draschia megastoma, Equidae, epidemiology 2239
Habronema microstoma, Equidae, epidemiology 2239
Habronema muscae, Equidae, epidemiology 2239
Nematoda
birds
checklists 3373
keys 3373
morphology 3373
Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium, epidemiology 3215
Schistosoma mansoni
man
epidemiology 3560
pulmonary hypertension 1619
Simulium, taxonomy 3215
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, case reports 3364
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, meat inspection 2873
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 430
Acre, *Toxocara canis,* man 3337
Amazonas
Amphithecium brachycirrum, Pygocentrus nattereri 1547
Amphithecium calycinum, Pygocentrus nattereri 1547
Amphithecium camelum, Pygocentrus nattereri 1547
Amphithecium catalaoensis, Pygocentrus nattereri 1547
Amphithecium diclonophallum, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 1547
Amphithecium microphallum, new species, *Pygocentrus nattereri* 1547
Amphithecium minutum, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura* 1547
Brazil *cont.*
Amazonas *cont.*
Amphithecium muricatum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni* 1547
Amphithecium pretiosum, new species, *Serrasalmus gouldingi* 1547
Amphithecium prodotum, new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus* 1547
Amphithecium speirocamarotum, new species, *Serrasalmus elongatus* 1547
Amphithecium unguiculum, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura* 1547
Amphithecium verecundum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni* 1547
Anavilhanatrema robusta, new genus, new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus* 326
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 3497
Calpidothecioides pygopristi, new species, *Pygopristis denticulata* 3020
Dactylogyridae, Serrasalmidae 1547, 3020
Heterothecium dicrophallum, new species, *Catoprion mento* 1547
Heterothecium globatum, new genus, new species, *Serrasalmus gouldingi* 1547
Odothecium raphidiophallum, new genus, new species, *Catoprion mento* 3020
Pithanothecium piranhus, new genus, new combination, *Pygocentrus nattereri* 1547
Bahia
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3342
major histocompatibility complex 1309
pathology 719
Espírito Santo
helminths
cattle, control 1104
man, epidemiology 3511
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 3511
Goiás
Diphyllobothrium, metacestodes, man 2679
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 1960
Mato Grosso, *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 1960
Minas Gerais
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle 3176
helminths, cattle, control 1104
hookworms, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1238
Nematoda, cattle 208
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, susceptibility 173
Biomphalaria straminea, transmission 1984
man 3113
control 1441
epidemiology 1984, 3164
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1238
man, epidemiology 1950
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 1960
Pará
Klossinemella iheringi, Mylesinus paraschomburgkii, new host records 2434
Notothecioides llewellyni, new genus, new species, *Myleus torquatus* 3020
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 104
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 1960

Brazil *cont.*
Paraná
Cacatuocotyle paranaensis, new genus, new species, *Characidium lanei* 2104
helminths, man, epidemiology 1050
Nematoda, sheep, drug resistance 838
Parastrongylus costaricensis, man, epidemiology 2542
Spasskyellina mandi, new species, *Pimelodus ornatus* 1259
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1952
Pernambuco
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 3165
Trypanorhyncha, marine fishes, new host records 3376
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 3316
man 1623
control 2031
history 3316
epidemiology, history 3316
immune response 2732
Rio de Janeiro
Anisakidae, *Trichiurus lepturus* 305
Bucephalus varicus, Oligoplites, new host records 1867
Contracaecum
marine fishes, epidemiology 1970
Pagrus pagrus, epidemiology 1970
Cooperia, cattle, epidemiology 461
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 3535
Haemonchus, cattle, epidemiology 461
helminths
cattle, control 1104
Haemulon steindachneri, ecology 420-421
Mugil platanus, ecology 3154
Oligoplites, ecology 1364
Orthopristis ruber, ecology 420-421
Lecithochirium microstomum
Oligoplites palometa, new host records 1867
Oligoplites saliens, new host records 1867
Litomosoides chagasfilhoi, new species, *Akodon cursor* 1570
Mabiarama prevesiculata, Prionotus punctatus, new host records 1854
Manteria brachyderus, Oligoplites saliens, new host records 1867
Myosaccium opisthonemae, Sardinella brasiliensis 1854
Nematoda, *Cnemidophorus ocellifer,* epidemiology 1694
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 1523
Parahemiurus merus
Oligoplites palometa, new host records 1867
Oligoplites saliens, new host records 1867
parasites, man, epidemiology 1953
Phagicola longus, metacercariae, *Mugil platanus* 93
Physaloptera retusa, Cnemidophorus ocellifer, new host records 1694
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, transmission 3571
man, epidemiology 3571
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle, epidemiology 1958
Tergestia pectinata
Oligoplites palometa
new geographic records 1867
new host records 1867
Thaumastus, morphology 3569
Rio Grande do Sul
Acanthostomum gneri
Rhamdia sapo
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Clinostomum marginatum
Hypostomus commersoni, new host records 2395

Brazil *cont.*
Rio Grande do Sul *cont.*
Clinostomum marginatum cont.
Rhamdia sapo, new host records 2395
Eocreadium intermedium
Leporinus obtusidens
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Genarchella parva
Oligosarcus robustus
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
helminths, freshwater fishes 2395
Parastrongylus costaricensis
Gastropoda 3567
man, epidemiology 443, 2542, 3567
Parspina argentinensis, Pimelodes maculatus, new geographic records 2395
Rondônia
Bacciger pellonae, new species, *Pellona castelnaeana* 325
Pacudistoma turgida, new genus, new species, *Myleus pacu* 326
Santa Catarina, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 259
São Paulo
Biomphalaria tenagophila, geographical distribution 489
doramectin, cattle dung, nontarget effects 3265
Eurytrema coelomaticum, Conocephalus, transmission 2101
Gyrinicola chabaudi, Amphibia 1572
Haemonchus, pastures 3175
helminths
cats, epidemiology 153
cattle, control 1104
dogs, epidemiology 153
man, epidemiology 757
ivermectin, cattle dung, nontarget effects 3265
levamisole, cattle dung, nontarget effects 3265
Mermithidae, *Conocephalus* 2101
Nematoda, cattle 204
Senga, Astyanax scabripennis 3010
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 311
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, epidemiology 3109-3110
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 1960
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, epidemiology 3175
Trichostrongylus, pastures 3175
Tocantins, *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 1960
Brevimulticaecum
freshwater fishes
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
Brevimulticaecum baylisi, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Brevimulticaecum tenuicolle, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Bromoacetamide, toxicity, *Daphnia magna* 845
Bromofenofos, drug residues, milk 541
Brucella, Schistosoma, man, Egypt, interactions 41
Brugia
Culicidae
chitinase 1420
host parasite relationships, reviews 1438
gene expression, reviews 404
man, USA, case reports 3
Brugia malayi
allergens 2806
amino acids, strain differences 3468
Anopheles anthropophagus, China, transmission 450
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
host parasite relationships 1981
melanization 1712
Anopheles sinensis
China, transmission 450

Brugia malayi *cont.*
Anopheles sinensis cont.
pathology 169, 482
antigens 946, 2161, 2192
asparagine-tRNA ligase 2192
chitinase, microfilariae 118, 399
Culex pipiens pallens, susceptibility 792
Culicidae
development 794
DNA probes 479
Malaysia, transmission 1992
cyclophilins, larvae 122
macrophages, cytotoxicity, *in vitro* 2746
man
China
control 450, 3509, 3583, 3589
epidemiology 450, 3509, 3583
surveillance 3522
control, cost benefit analysis 40
diagnosis 2641
laboratory manuals 2664
drug therapy 450
reviews 3239
immunopathology, reviews 2175
India
control 3590
epidemiology 431, 3492, 3590
Malaysia, epidemiology 1992
pathogenesis 2806
treatment, elephantiasis 3609
Mastomys coucha, drug therapy 2011
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response 659
immunization 2161, 2165
mice
immune response 3072
immunology, disease models, reviews 339
pathogenesis 1910
morphology
cuticle 656
ova 3422
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man, immune response 43
Praomys coucha, immune response 946
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti, host parasite relationships 2568
Culicidae, development 794
excretory secretory products, phosphorylcholine 1585
heat shock proteins, microfilariae 736
mice, immune response 346
Plasmodium berghei, mice, interactions 1861
rats, immunosuppression 987
Brugia timori, man, diagnosis, laboratory manuals 2664
Bubulcus ibis, *Echinoparyphium elegans,* South Africa 2050
Bubulcus ibis ibis
Contracaecum philomultipapillatum, new species, Argentina 2125
Microtetrameres canadensis argentinensis, new subspecies, Argentina 2125
Bucephalus
Chlamys asperrima, Australia, epidemiology 788
Pecten fumatus, Australia, epidemiology 788
Bucephalus baeri, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Bucephalus varicus, *Oligoplites,* Brazil, new host records 1867
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 2933
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Bangladesh 1212
Fasciola
drug therapy 1459, 3539
Vietnam, epidemiology 3539
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 828, 1117, 2837
haematology 3466
immune response 71
immunodiagnosis 71
Vietnam
control 1092, 2854
epidemiology 1403, 2837, 2854
Gastrothylax crumenifer
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556

Buffaloes *cont.*
Gastrothylax crumenifer cont.
pathology 2556
Gigantocotyle explanatum
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
pathology 2556
Haemonchus
India
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
helminths
China, epidemiology 1397
drug therapy 1455, 1459, 2230
India 771
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
Nematoda
India
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
parasites, India, mortality 378
Schistosoma, drug therapy 3625
Schistosoma japonicum, China, epidemiology 768
Schistosoma spindale, China, epidemiology 3201
Setaria digitata, India, epidemiology 1233
Setaria labiatopapillosa, milk, larvae 2997
Strongylida, India 654
Strongyloides papillosus, transmammary transmission 1432
Toxocara vitulorum
drug therapy 2607, 2783
immunodiagnosis 683
India 1526
pathology 2783
Vietnam
control 2829
epidemiology 2829, 2835
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 539, 828, 1117
Bufo americanus, *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* USA, epidemiology 1695
Bufo bufo, helminths, Spain 2099
Bufo camerounensis, *Oswaldocruzia ohlerae,* new species, Cameroon 337
Bufo marinus, *Oswaldocruzia venezuelensis,* new species, Venezuela 1268
Bufo togoensis
Maederia eburnense
Togo
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Buginetta alouattae, new genus, new combination 922
Bulgaria
larva migrans, man 283
Mackoja podirufi
Podiceps nigricollis, new geographic records 57
Tachybaptus ruficollis, new geographic records 57
Petasiger, Planorbis planorbis 3026
Toxocara, man 283
Bulinus, molecular taxonomy 1088
Bulinus africanus
control 1793, 2934, 3651
plant extracts 1790
Zambia
biometry 478
enzyme polymorphism 478
Bulinus forskali
East Africa, molecular taxonomy 1088
West Africa, molecular taxonomy 1088
Bulinus globosus
biological control 2633, 3653
control 1795
molecular taxonomy 1987
neuropeptides 2856
reproduction 1704
Schistosoma, Nigeria, transmission 1052
Schistosoma haematobium
Malawi, transmission 1948
Schistosoma mattheei, hybrids 2340
Senegal, transmission 765
Senegal 2208
Zambia
biometry 478
enzyme polymorphism 478
Bulinus globosus cont.
Zimbabwe
population genetics 170
reproduction 795
Bulinus indicus, misidentification 2571
Bulinus nasutus, molecular taxonomy 1987
Bulinus senegalensis, *Schistosoma haematobium,* Senegal, transmission 765
Bulinus tentaculata, control 3275
Bulinus tropicus
biological control 2633, 3653
Echinoparyphium elegans, South Africa, transmission 2050
Namibia
morphology 477
population genetics 477
Schistosoma mansoni, Uganda, transmission 1802
Bulinus truncatus
Cercaria bulini I, new species, Jordan 1866
control 544, 547, 1485, 2949, 3272
Niger
population genetics 480, 2586
size, phally 1977
population genetics, phally 2573
reproduction 1704
Schistosoma haematobium
Malawi, transmission 789
Mali, transmission 2855
Senegal, transmission 2855
Bulinus umbilicatus, *Schistosoma haematobium,* Senegal, transmission 765
Bulinus wrighti, *Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma mattheei,* hybrids 2340
Bunostomum
buffaloes, India 654
cattle
drug therapy 3251
haematology 3467
India 654
goats
India 1409
pathology 1409
sheep, drug therapy 2296, 3624
Bunostomum phlebotomum
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
cattle
Brazil 204
drug therapy 204, 527, 832, 2613
n'dama
drug therapy 2911
Gambia, control 2911
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 3697
cattle 2085
Burhinus oedicnemus, *Sphaerirostris lancea,* Hungary 333
Burkina Faso
Camallanus polypteri, new species, *Polypterus bichir* 2430
Onchocerca volvulus
antigens 1588
epilepsy, man 753
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2782
Burundi
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2546
parasites, man 1162
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 3652
c-AMP
Explanatum explanatum 2503
Gastrothylax crumenifer 2503
Trichinella spiralis, penetration, intestines 1043
Cacatuocotyle paranaensis, new genus, new species, *Characidium lanei,* Brazil 2104
Caccobius, *Gongylonema pulchrum,* Japan, new records 168
Cadmium, guineapigs, immunosuppression 2484
Caenorhabditis elegans
6,7-diaryl-pteridines, *in vitro* 1782
disease models, immunology, cuticle 2456
glutamate transporters 412
Caenorhabditis elegans *cont.*
phylogeny 407
Caesio cuning, *Lepidapedoides ovale,* new combination, Australia 52
Caffeine, toxicity, ivermectin 2939
Cagourakis dorsalata, *Rhynochetos jubatus,* New Caledonia 28
Cainocreadium labracis, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Calicophoron, cattle, Italy, epidemiology 1395
Calicophoron calicophorum
cattle, drug therapy 2014
ruminants, New Zealand 3381
Calidris acuminata
Maritrema, Australia 1550
Maritrema rubeum, new species, Australia 1550
Callinectes sapidus, *Urosporidium crescens, Megalophallus,* hyperparasitism 2100
Callithrix jacchus
Gongylonema
Germany 1903
pathology 1903
Callorhynchus callorhynchus
Rugogaster callorhinchi
new species
Argentina 51
Uruguay 51
Calotes versicolor
Oochoristica indica
drug therapy 1463, 1467
India 3637
Paradistomum orientalis, drug therapy 1463
Thelandros thelandros, drug therapy 1463
Calpidothecioides orthus, new combination 3020
Calpidothecioides pygopristi, new species, *Pygopristis denticulata,* Brazil 3020
Calpidothecium crescentis, new genus, new combination 3020
Calpidothecium serrasalmus, new combination 3020
Camallanus
Hydrodynastes gigas, Argentina, new records 2128
morphology 2128
Camallanus lacustris, *Anguilla anguilla,* Belgium, epidemiology 2567
Camallanus oxycephalus, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 1696
Camallanus polypteri, new species, *Polypterus bichir,* Burkina Faso 2430
Camallanus truncatus
Perca fluviatilis, Russia, population ecology 746
Stizostedion lucioperca, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Cambaroides, *Paragonimus westermani ichunensis,* Russia 1495
Cambendazole
Cyathostominae
horses 2916
Ukraine, drug resistance 2916
Cambodia
Schistosoma mekongi, man, epidemiology 3199
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 3181
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs, epidemiology 3181
Camelidae, parasites, reviews 903
Camelostrongylus, *Tragelaphus angasii,* South Africa, new host records 1678
Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
Giraffa camelopardalis, Japan, zoological gardens, new host records 1222
goats, Canary Islands, epidemiology 2840
Camelus
fenbendazole 1123
helminths
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
pathology 3118
Nematoda, haematology 2499
tetramisole 1123

Camelus dromedarius
Dipetalonema evansi, Pakistan, epidemiology 2232
Echinococcus, metacestodes, pathogenesis 2497
Fasciola hepatica, Jordan, new records 3369
febantel, bioavailability 227
helminths, Jordan 3369
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 1133
Nematoda, drug therapy 2902
Cameroon
Haemonchus contortus
goats, epidemiology 129
pastures, ecology, larvae 129
Loa loa, man, control 816
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 1081, 2545, 2822
Simulium, transmission 1081
Oochoristica jonnesi, new species, *Hemidactylus mabouia* 1553
Oswaldocruzia ineichi, new species, *Rana (Amnirana) amnicola* 337
Oswaldocruzia ohlerae, new species, *Bufo camerounensis* 337
Trichostrongylus
goats, epidemiology 129
pastures, ecology, larvae 129
Campechetrema herrerai, new genus, new species, *Petenia splendida,* Mexico 3027
Campula oblonga, *Phocoena phocoena,* Baltic Sea 2385
Campula rochebruni, nomenclature 2111
Canada
Cooperia oncophora, livestock, epidemiology 1688
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
chemoprophylaxis 463
epidemiology 463
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, reindeer, epidemiology 2242
Filaroides gymnurus, Phocidae, morphology 1871
helminths, man, zoonoses, reviews 490
Ostertagia ostertagi, livestock, epidemiology 1688
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, reindeer, epidemiology 2242
Alberta, *Nephelopsis obscura,* genetic variation 869
British Columbia
Philonema oncorhynchi, Onchorhynchus kisutch, fish farms, mortality 786
Strongyloides, horses, case reports 1209
Manitoba
helminths, *Lepus americanus* 525
mesocercariae, man, case reports 881
Nematoda, *Lepus americanus,* ecology 2561
New Brunswick
Brachyphallus crenatus, Sebastes fasciatus, new host records 1231
Crepidostomum, Sebastes mentella, new host records 1231
Gonocera, Sebastes fasciatus, new host records 1231
helminths
Sebastes fasciatus 1231
Sebastes mentella 1231
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Sebastes mentella, new host records 1231
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Gastropoda, transmission 2859
Odocoileus virginianus, epidemiology 2859
Nova Scotia
Contracaecum rudolphii, Phalacrocorax auritus 1566
helminths, *Anguilla rostrata,* ecology 1355
Hemiurus levinseni
Mysis stenolepis, metacercariae, precocious development 2652
Neomysis americana, metacercariae, precocious development 2652
Canada *cont.*
Quebec
Ascarophis, Gammarus, precocious development 2652
Echinorhynchus lateralis, Salvelinus alpinus 424
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus 424
Canary Islands
Nematoda, goats, epidemiology 2840
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 2211
Canidae, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 895
Canis aureus
helminths, Greece 3186
Rictularia, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Canis familiaris dingo, *Echinococcus granulosus,* Australia, transmission 1398
Canis lupus
helminths, Greece 3186
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Rictularia, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Canis lupus chanco, *Toxocara canis,* India, zoological gardens 1530
Cantheschenia grandisquamis
Dermadena spatiosa, new species, Australia 918
Hypocreadium cavum, new species, Australia 918
Hypocreadium grandisquamis, new species, Australia 918
Lepotrema cantheschenі, new species, Australia 644
Cape Verde
Fasciola hepatica, man, case reports 1446
Toxocara canis, man, case reports 1446
Capillaria
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii, epidemiology 468
Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
Cryptomys, Zambia 1532
dogs, Argentina, epidemiology 2233
Felis bengalensis
India 896
pathology 896
fowls
drug therapy 2937
Greece, epidemiology 1413
Haematopus ostralegus, UK 2247
man, France, palaeoparasitology 585
Phasianus, Germany 163
predatory birds, USA, epidemiology 782
Rhynochetos jubatus, New Caledonia 28
Capillaria aerophila
cats, Australia, epidemiology 3184
Felis iriomotensis, Japan, case reports 1531
Capillaria anatis, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Capillaria annulata, *Columba livia,* Yugoslavia, new records 2703
Capillaria bovis
cattle
Brazil 204
drug therapy 204
sheep, Turkey, new records 2243
Capillaria caudinflata, disease prevalence, *Nothoprocta perdicaria,* Chile 3371
Capillaria hepatica
man, Greece, case reports 612
Ondatra zibethicus, pathology 2488
Rattus rattus
histopathology 3002
India 3002
Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus, *Marmota monax,* interactions 639
Capillaria mustelorum, *Mustela erminea,* Germany, new geographic records 3544
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons, Egypt 1693
Capillaria putorii
Mustela erminea, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Mustela nivalis, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Capillaria spiculata, *Phalacrocorax,* USA, epidemiology 3153
Capra ibex
Marshallagia marshalli, Switzerland 22
Teladorsagia circumcincta, Switzerland 22
Capra ibex sibirica, *Taenia kotlani,* new species, metacestodes, Mongolia 56
Capreolus capreolus
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Romania, epidemiology 462
helminths, Slovenia 2084
Nematoda, Germany 3697
Capreolus pygargus, *Taenia parenchymatosa,* metacestodes, Siberia, new host records 56
Capricornis crispus
Onchocerca skrjabini
Japan 2793
pathology 2793
Caprimulgus europeus, *Brachylecithum transversogenitalis silvestris,* Slovakia, new geographic records 320
Carbendazim
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1457
Syphacia obvelata, mice 1457
Carbohydrate metabolism, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* metacestodes 727
Carbohydrates, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 944
Carboxanilides
Nematoda
dogs 2931
in vitro 2931
sheep 2931
synthesis 2931
Caribbean
Ancylostoma braziliense, man 3353
Ancylostoma caninum, man 3353
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, rheumatism 1196
Carnivores
helminths
Russia, zoonoses 3575
Spain, epidemiology 1846
parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 899
Trichinella nativa, Mexico, zoological gardens 901
Carp
Diplostomum spathaceum
Iraq 1902
pathology 1902
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, ultrastructure, microtriches 650
Case definitions, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 3450
Case detection, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, Nigeria, ethnic groups 1489
Casmerodius albus
Ascocotyle, Mexico, new host records 2417
Ascocotyle nunezae, new species, Mexico 3030
Catalogues
Cestoda, type specimens, USA 928
Dactylogyrus 313
Digenea, type specimens, USA 928
Monogenea, type specimens, USA 928
Catatropis indicus
fowls, India 324
morphology, integument 324
Catatropis verrucosa, *Somateria mollissima,* Iceland 2096
Catenotaenia pusilla, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Irish Republic, epidemiology 1961
Cathepsin proteinases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 732
Cathepsins
Fasciola hepatica, blood coagulation factors 391
Schistosoma, vomitus 1010
Schistosoma japonicum 2502
Schistosoma mansoni 2132, 2502
Catoprion mento
Heterothecium dicrophallum, new species, Brazil 1547
Odothecium raphidiophallum, new genus, new species, Brazil 3020
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus
Endocotyle bushi, new species, USA 2723

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus cont.
Testiculoporus cedarkeyensis, new genus, new species, USA 2723
Cats
Cestoda
case reports 3365
China, epidemiology 898
diagnosis 2645
Dipylidium, case reports, urethra 623
Dipylidium caninum, Italy, epidemiology 1408
Dirofilaria 2088
Italy 625
Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis 2887
guidelines 562
reviews 574, 3664
drug therapy 518, 2887
reviews 501
general account 2690
immunodiagnosis 355, 2754
Italy 2699, 3242
epidemiology 460
Japan, epidemiology 460
parasite migration, experimental infections 1496
pathology 2887
lungs 388
surgery 3242
transmission, experimental infections 483
treatment
guidelines 562
reviews 3618
USA 1955
epidemiology 460
Echinococcus multilocularis, Europe, reviews 1047
helminths
Australia, epidemiology 1686, 3184
Brazil, epidemiology 153
control 3298
diagnosis 3298
drug therapy 516
reviews 3615
France, epidemiology 2089
Taiwan, zoonoses 2692
Heterophyidae, pathology 1972
Mesocestoides lineatus, Italy 626
Metorchis bilis, Germany 2558
Nematoda, diagnosis 2645
Opisthorchis felineus, Germany 2558
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, experimental infections 1495
Phagicola longus, experimental infection 3461
Platynosomum
drug therapy 1219
Germany, case reports, imported infections 1219
Schistosoma japonicum, pathogenesis 112
Spirometra
drug therapy 1219
Germany, case reports, imported infections 1219
Toxascaris, Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
toxicity
albendazole 2942
ivermectin 501
Toxocara, Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
Toxocara cati
Chile 446
France, epidemiology 1405
Italy, epidemiology 1408
zoonoses, Argentina, control 3226
Cattle (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
albendazole
pharmacokinetics 1783, 2933, 3271
diet 3264
fasting 1785
benzimidazoles, pharmacokinetics 237
boluses, trauma, oesophagus 2029
Bunostomum phlebotomum, drug therapy 832
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2085
Cooperia
Brazil, epidemiology 461
control, immunity 996
drug therapy 2901
Cattle *cont.*
Cooperia cont.
Netherlands, control 3227
pathology 996
Zambia, control 2901
Cooperia oncophora
immune response 1276
immunity 2465
immunodiagnosis 2846
Netherlands, epidemiology 2846
resistance 2448
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
drug therapy 2229
France, epidemiology 2229
immune response 351
Switzerland, epidemiology 1067
Dictyocaulus, host specificity, cross infection 2376
Dictyocaulus viviparus
diagnosis 2643
drug therapy 205-206, 832, 1764, 2898
immune response 672
immunization 206
immunodiagnosis 2462
Netherlands, control 3227
New Zealand 2086
Switzerland
epidemiology 205
prophylaxis 1097
UK, control 206
doramectin 1128
Nematoda 2904
pharmacokinetics 2308
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Chile, epidemiology 3489
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Brazil 3176
case reports, heart 1211
China, control 2297
immune evasion 2772
immunodiagnosis 682, 952, 1892
India 952
Italy, epidemiology 3531
pathology 381
Romania, epidemiology 462
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Romania, new records 462
eprinomectin
climatic factors, topical application 2603
haircoat, topical application 2603
pharmacokinetics 1786
Eurytrema, immunodiagnosis 1293
Fasciola
China, control 3232
drug therapy 1459, 3232, 3539
immunodiagnosis 3084
Vietnam, epidemiology 3539
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 828, 2837
immune response 71
immunodiagnosis 71, 2464, 2752
India
control 1407
epidemiology 1407
Nigeria, epidemiology 2234
pathology 2234
Vietnam
control 1092, 1402, 2854
epidemiology 1402-1403, 2837, 2854
Fasciola hepatica
Bangladesh 1453
drug therapy 1453, 3619
France, epidemiology 1051, 1378, 3541
immune response, bile ducts 956
immunization 1611, 2166
immunodiagnosis 688, 1592, 2752, 3431
Italy, imported infections 1210, 3533
pathology 381
Spain, epidemiology 2838, 3542
fenbendazole
milk yield 3639
oxidative metabolism 1132
pharmacokinetics 1778
Gastrothylax crumenifer
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
Cattle *cont.*
Gastrothylax crumenifer cont.
pathology 2556
Gigantocotyle explanatum
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
pathology 2556
Gongylonema pulchrum, Japan, epidemiology 168
Haemonchus
Brazil, epidemiology 461
drug therapy 2901
India
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
Zambia, control 2901
Haemonchus placei
Cooperia punctata, pathology, mixed infections 94
immune response 671
helminths
Brazil, control 1104
China, epidemiology 1397
control 2866
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3529
diagnosis 2955
drug therapy 211, 1459, 2014, 3593
Germany, losses 638
India 771
Italy, epidemiology 1395
Poland, drug resistance 1129
USA, epidemiology 772, 775
Vietnam, control 3593
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1687
ivermectin 1128
erythromycin, interactions 228
metabolism, rumen 226
milk yield 3639
pharmacokinetics 232, 1470, 2308
nodules 2922
phenazone, interactions 228
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, Philippines, epidemiology 769
Mecistocirrus digitatus, pathology 2486
moxidectin 1128
pharmacokinetics 2308
Nematoda
Argentina, control 3230, 3613
Belgium
control 2596
epidemiology 2553, 2596
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204-205, 208, 214, 527, 827, 832, 1118, 1748, 1756, 1763, 2015, 2603, 2613, 2889, 2903-2904, 2907, 2910, 3101, 3230, 3247, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3610, 3613
forecasting 2596
France, epidemiology 2240, 3541
Ghana, epidemiology 2526
haematology 3467
India
control 1072, 1118
epidemiology 1072, 2562, 3546
New Zealand
control 3380
reviews 3380
prophylaxis 1098, 2596, 3233
resistance 3101
Spain, epidemiology 1064
Switzerland, epidemiology 205
treatment 1115
Turkey, epidemiology 2244
USA, control 2907
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1074
Nematodirus, drug therapy 1754
Nematodirus helvetianus, drug therapy 2291
nitroxinil, milk yield 3639
Onchocerca, immune response 1589
Onchocerca gutturosa
Russia, epidemiology 2826
Vietnam 3550
Onchocerca lienalis, Russia, epidemiology 2826
Onchocerca ochengi, drug therapy 2922
Orthocoelium dinniki, India, new geographic records 1844
Orthocoelium parvipapillatum, India, new host records 1844

Cattle *cont.*
Ostertagia
control, immunity 996
drug therapy 3101
Netherlands, control 3227
pathology 996
resistance 3101
Ostertagia ostertagi
Cooperia oncophora, cross immunity 2465
drug therapy 1764, 2898
epidemiology
computer techniques 151
mathematical models 151
immune response 3068
abomasum 3056
immunity 2465, 2760
immunization 978
oxfendazole 1609
immunodiagnosis 2846
immunological deficiency 3068
Netherlands, epidemiology 2846
pathology 1632
treatment
computer techniques 151
mathematical models 151
USA, epidemiology 772
Parafilaria bovicola, Turkey, case reports 2686
pyrantel, milk yield 3639
ricobendazole, pharmacokinetics 237
Schistosoma
China
control 1998
epidemiology 1680
control, reviews 3526
epidemiology, reviews 3526
immunodiagnosis 3084
Schistosoma indicum
haematology 723
immunodiagnosis 3088
Schistosoma japonicum
China
control 793
epidemiology 768, 1599, 3203
immunodiagnosis 1599, 3094
Schistosoma mattheei
immunodiagnosis 680
pathogenicity 2496
pathology 2496
Schistosoma nasale, drug therapy 210
Schistosoma spindale
China, epidemiology 3201
diagnosis 266
Setaria marshalli, Korea Republic, transmission 174
Strongylida, India 654
Strongyloides, drug therapy 3250
Strongyloides papillosus
Brazil, epidemiology 1958
transmission, colostrum 1958
suramin, pharmacokinetics, nodules 2922
Taenia saginata
Cuba, epidemiology 3490
metacestodes
Brazil
epidemiology 1960
meat inspection 2873
Cambodia, epidemiology 3181
food safety 3214
immunization 3104
Japan, epidemiology 157
zoonoses 2865
tetramisole, milk yield 3639
Thelazia rhodesii, Philippines, epidemiology 619
Toxocara vitulorum
drug therapy 3250
Turkey, epidemiology 1411, 2245
Vietnam, epidemiology 2835
Trichostrongylidae, Bangladesh, economics 1326
trichostrongylidae, drug therapy 1326
Trichostrongylidae
drug therapy 1765, 2288, 2294, 3250
Germany, control 2288
Switzerland, prophylaxis 1097
Trichuris, drug therapy 1754
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 539, 828

Cattle dung
abamectin, nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
avermectins, drug residues, reviews 1477
doramectin
Brazil, nontarget effects 3265
nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
ivermectin
Brazil, nontarget effects 3265
nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
levamisole, Brazil, nontarget effects 3265
moxidectin, nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
Cattle slurry, helminths, Slovakia 154
CD-ROM, parasites, horses, North America 1195
CDRI 82/437, techniques, determination, drug formulations 2635
Cell differentiation, *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 861
Centperazine, filariids, man 1121
Central African Republic, Gastropoda, geographical distribution 1434
Central nervous system, *Schistosoma,* man, reviews 2789
Centrocestus unequiorchalis
ducks, development, experimental infection 3029
morphology
cercariae 3029
metacercariae 3029
new species, *Melania tuberculata,* Egypt 3029
Oreochromis niloticus, development, experimental infection 3029
rats, development, experimental infection 3029
Centrorhynchus
Eupsophus, Chile, new host records 1229
morphology, cystacanths 1229
Centrorhynchus aluconis
Asio otus, Hungary 333
redescriptions 333
Strix aluco, Hungary 333
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus
Falco cherrug
Hungary
new geographic records 333
new host records 333
redescriptions 333
Cephalopholis miniata, *Lepidapedoides angustus,* new species, Australia 52
Cerastoderma glaucum, *Lepocreadium pegorchis,* France 3303
Ceratopogonidae, disease transmission 1708
Cercaria abyssicola
morphology 2414
Valvata piscinalis, Lithuania, redescriptions 2414
***Cercaria bulini* I,** new species, *Bulinus truncatus,* Jordan 1866
Cercaria chilkaensis, *Stenothyra blanfordiana,* India 1252
Cercaria jaunpurensis, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India 1248
Cercaria kuwaitae VII
morphology 316
new species, *Clypeomorus bifasciata,* Kuwait 316
ultrastructure, integument 316
Cercaria serrae
Donax serra, South Africa, epidemiology 54
new species, *Donax serra,* South Africa 54
Cercaria varanasiensis V, new species, *Lymnaea acuminata,* India 919
Cercaria varanasiensis VI, new species, *Lymnaea luteola,* India 919
Cercariae
Echinostomatidae, identification 2722
Gastropoda, Mexico 2853
Oncomelania hupensis, infectivity 2264
Semisulcospira libertina
Japan 1422
ecology 2578
Semisulcospira reiniana, Japan 1422
Cercarienhüllenreaktion, *Schistosoma indicum* 3088
Cercomeromorphae, validity 2521

Cerithium mediterraneum, *Maritrema misenensis,* France 3303
Cernuella virgata, *Neostrongylus linearis,* Spain, transmission 3209
Certification
Dracunculus medinensis
control 2594
man, control 3578
Cervidae, helminths, control, disease transmission 1093
Cervus calamianensis
Oesophagostomum curvatum
Philippines
new geographic records 296
new host records 296
Strongyloides papillosus, Philippines, new host records 296
Cervus elaphus
Dictyocaulus viviparus, drug therapy 2905
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Romania, epidemiology 462
Nematoda, UK, epidemiology 150
Trichostrongylidae
drug therapy 1679
UK, epidemiology 1679
Cervus nippon
helminths, Japan 2529
Rinadia andreevae, Japan, ecology 2529
Setaria labiatopapillosa, pathology 1319
Spiculopteragia houdemeri, Japan, ecology 2529
Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii, epidemiology 468
carnivores, Spain, epidemiology 1846
catalogues, type specimens, USA 928
cats, case reports 3365
Chiroptera, checklists 2702
deer, New Zealand, reviews 3360
dogs, drug therapy 1957
ducks, New Zealand 2095
Erinaceus europaeus, Azores 1847
evolution
adaptation 866-867
hexacanths 3414
larvae, tail 3412
ontogeny 3413
Gasterosteus aculeatus, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2200
Haemulon steindachneri, Brazil, ecology 420
life history, host parasite relationships 3672
morphogenesis, larvae, tail 3412
morphology, hexacanths 3414
Mus musculus, Azores 1847
Orthopristis ruber, Brazil, ecology 420
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Azores 1847
phylogeny 3411
Poecilia reticulata, treatment, larvae 1767
poultry, general account 300
Rattus rattus, Azores 1847
ruminants, New Zealand 3386
scolex, development 3411
sheep, Iraq, epidemiology 3545
taxonomy, conferences 3689
Chabertia
sheep
drug therapy 3624
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
resistance 2828
Chabertia ovina
Capreolus capreolus
Germany 3697
Slovenia 2084
mouflon, drug therapy 1761
sheep
drug therapy 1135
Poland, epidemiology 2831
Turkey, epidemiology 2833
Chaenocephalus aceratus, helminths, South Orkney Islands 2401
Chaetotaxy
Apatemon gracilis, miracidia 2410
Gyrodactylus 2719
Ichthyocotylurus erraticus
cercariae 917
miracidia 2410

Chaetotaxy *cont.*
Ichthyocotylurus variegatus
cercariae 917
miracidia 2410
Chalcides ocellatus, *Moaciria icosiensis,* Egypt 923
Chameleons, *Foleyella,* case reports, eyelids 634
Channa, helminths, India 1421
Channichthys rhinoceratus
Corynosoma arctocephali
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2399
new host records 2399
Corynosoma bullosum, Kerguelen Archipelago, new host records 2399
Lecithaster micropsi
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2400
new host records 2400
Characidium lanei, *Cacatuocotyle paranaensis,* new genus, new species, Brazil 2104
Characidium pterostictum, *Cacatuocotyle paranaensis,* new genus, new species, Brazil 2104
Charadriiformes
Eulimdana, life history 2335
Nematoda
America
geographical distribution, reviews 1662
host range, reviews 1662
Charadrius mongolus, *Maritrema rubeum,* new species, Australia 1550
Charadrius pecuarius, *Neolacunisoma geraldschmidti,* new genus, new species, South Africa 3044
Charadrius ruficapillus
Maritrema spinosulum, new species, Australia 1550
Microphallus pearsoni, new species, Australia 2721
Rhyncostophallus insularegii, new genus, new species, Australia 2721
Checklists
Cestoda, Chiroptera 2702
Dactylogyroides, fishes, Africa 641
Dactylogyrus 313
fishes, Africa 641
Dermadena, marine fishes 918
Digenea, vertebrates, Ukraine 876
Dogielius, fishes, Africa 641
helminths
Anatidae, Africa 2389
fishes, Mexico 3377
Hymenolepididae, Slovakia 1256
Hypocreadium, marine fishes 918
Lepidapedoides 52
Lepocreadiidae, marine fishes, Northeast Atlantic 2412
Lobatocreadium, marine fishes 918
Nematoda, birds, Brazil 3373
Oxyuroidea, fishes 58
parasites, Cichlidae, Mexico 3011
Pseudocreadium, marine fishes 918
Cheilinus chlorourus
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Chelon labrosus, *Cryptocotyle lingua,* immune response 678
Chemoattractants
Echinostoma caproni, cercariae 2525
Echinostoma trivolvis, cercariae 2525
Chemoattraction
Echinostoma
Biomphalaria glabrata, cercariae 1706
Helisoma trivolvis, cercariae 1706
Lymnaea elodes, cercariae 1706
Echinostoma caproni, rediae 1363
Echinostoma trivolvis, rediae 1363
Chemokines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2776-2777
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* Prophylaxis)
Schistosoma japonicum
laboratory animals 3236
man 3235
Chemotaxonomy
Cloacina 2519
Labiostrongylus uncinatus 334
Nematoda 124
Oncomelania hupensis, China 2263
Proteocephalus macrocephalus 2724
Schistosoma mansoni, isolates 2523
Trichinella 741
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
Cherax quadricarinatus, *Diceratocephala boschmai,* population dynamics 1033
Chiasma frequency
Paragonimus ohirai 580
Schistosoma japonicum 580
Schistosoma mansoni 580
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Children
Ancylostoma caninum, South Africa, primary health care 1801
anthelmintics, nutritional state 507
Ascaris lumbricoides
China 15, 1048
Guatemala 1329
India 1674
Indonesia 812, 2003
Jamaica 1809
Mexico 1997
Pakistan 1200
South Africa 1383
Tanzania
anaemia 1636
growth retardation 3458
Zaire, eyes 2362
books, health 1192
Diphyllobothrium latum, Russia 3507
Dracunculus medinensis, Sudan 105
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
India, case reports 2074
man 1204
Spain 2994
surgery 195
Turkey 195
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, diagnosis 2972
Enterobius, Russia 3507
Enterobius vermicularis
Chile, epidemiology 2217
China 2227
Cuba 1060
India 1674
Fasciola hepatica
Cape Verde 1446
Egypt 3300
helminths
Argentina 1377, 3501, 3521
Brazil 1050
China 3491
control 818
India, control 1738
Lithuania 1061
reviews 1517
South Africa 3391
Sri Lanka 444
Tanzania 1449, 1740
hookworms
anaemia, Zanzibar 1000
Tanzania, anaemia 1636
Thailand 442
larva migrans
Bulgaria 283
Slovakia 1384
Nematoda
control 3602
intestinal permeability 1634
Onchocerca volvulus
Ecuador 2130
IgE 69
IgG 69
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, China, pericarditis 606
parasites, China 766
Parastrongylus cantonensis, Egypt 2667
Schistosoma
Egypt, control 802
Tanzania, growth retardation 3458
Schistosoma haematobium
diagnosis 572
Egypt 1675, 1723, 2449
Madagascar 3517
Nigeria 141
Children *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
praziquantel 191
Zimbabwe, morbidity 858
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil 719
drug therapy 2600
Egypt 939
Ethiopia 2820
Kenya 1792
praziquantel 191
Uganda 2821
Zimbabwe, morbidity 858
Strongyloides stercoralis, Brazil 1950
Taenia solium
metacestodes 2879
Madagascar 97
North America 2677
USA 1062
Thelazia callipaeda, China, case reports 601
Toxocara
Bulgaria 283
Egypt 1058, 1713
lymphadenopathy 884
Slovakia 1384
Spain, socioeconomics 2207
Toxocara canis
Cape Verde 1446
man 1947
USA 1059
Trichuris trichiura
Guatemala 1329
Indonesia 2003
Jamaica 1911
South Africa 1383
Tanzania, anaemia 1636
Thailand 442
Wuchereria bancrofti
drug therapy 3627
Haiti 3627
India 1985
Chile
Ascaris suum, pigs 446
Baerietta chilensis, Eupsophus calcaratus, new host records 3375
Centrorhynchus, Eupsophus, new host records 1229
Diplostomum mordax
metacercariae
Basilichthys australis 2398
epidemiology 3555
Echinococcus
dogs, epidemiology 3489
metacestodes
livestock, epidemiology 3489
man, epidemiology 3489
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 2217
helminths
disease prevalence, *Nothoprocta perdicaria* 3371
man, epidemiology 441, 446
Toxocara canis, dogs 446
Toxocara cati, cats 446
Trichinella, man, epidemiology 3513
Trichuris suis, pigs 446
Tylodelphys destructor
metacercariae
Basilichthys australis 2398
epidemiology 3555
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 446
Chiloscyllium indicum, *Procamallanus kalingapatnamensis,* new species, Bay of Bengal 3049
Chimarrogale himalayica, *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* Japan, new host records 1404
China
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 264
Ancylostomatidae, man 438
Ascaris, man, case reports 17
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 15
case reports 596
Bipalium, man, case reports 597
Brugia malayi
man
control 3509, 3583
epidemiology 3509, 3583

China *cont.*
Clonorchis sinensis
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 3394
man 194
case reports 6
epidemiology 616, 3504
neoplasms, man, case reports 593
Digenea
Parvuspotamon yuxiensis 1080
Potamox hispidum 1080
Tenuipotamon huaningense 1080
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, case reports 614
Echinochasmus perfoliatus, man, case reports 602
Echinococcus, epidemiology, reviews 3503
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man
case reports 594, 607
eyes 292
Enterobius vermicularis
man 16, 290
epidemiology 2227
filariids, man, epidemiology 139
Gnathostoma hispidum, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus 62
Gongylonema, man, case reports 608
Gordius, man 7
helminths
man
control 818
epidemiology 146
journals 276-277
larva migrans, man, case reports 17
Microphalloides japonicus
Helice tridens tientsinensis 3379
new geographic records 1046
Nematoda
man 438
control 817
epidemiology 3512
hospitals, psychoses 3523
Oncomelania
ecology 2257
environmental management 2858
population genetics 3223
snails 3221
Oncomelania hupensis, population genetics 1715
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, man, pericarditis 606
Paragonimus
man 286
case reports 599
parasites, man, control 183
parasitology, literature 871
Schistosoma
cattle, control 1998
control 804
man 603
case reports, appendix 595
epidemiology 762
Schistosoma japonicum
antigenic variation 2194
genetic variation 1921
Hepatitis B 2715
man
control 852, 1991, 1995, 2282, 2284, 2868, 3241
epidemiology 1951, 2257, 2326, 3204-3205, 3220-3221, 3224, 3524
immunodiagnosis 2759
morbidity 3116
spinal cord 291
surveillance 3083
spargana, man, case reports 598, 615
Taenia
metacestodes
man 12
brain 284
case reports 8
Taenia solium
man, epidemiology 759
metacestodes
man 1199, 3343
case reports 613, 2071, 2079-2080

China *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
misdiagnosis, lungs 600
Thelazia callipaeda, man, case reports 601
Trichinella, diabetes, man, interactions 617
Trichinella spiralis, molecular taxonomy 1344
Anhui
Brugia malayi
Anopheles anthropophagus, transmission 450
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 450
man
control 450
epidemiology 450
Echinochasmus liliputanus
drinking water, transmission 175
man, epidemiology 175
filariids, man, epidemiology 449
Schistosoma japonicum, cattle, epidemiology 1599
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles anthropophagus, transmission 450
Culex pipiens pallens, transmission 450
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 450
man
control 450
epidemiology 450
Beijing, parasites, pigs, epidemiology 2235
Fujian
Amoebotaenia lini, new species, *Scolopax rusticola* 2424
Amoebotaenia scolopax, new species, *Scolopax rusticola* 2424
Anonchotaenia dendrocitta
Leiothrix lutea
new geographic records 2390
new host records 2390
Biovarium xiamenense, new species, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1246
Brugia malayi, man, surveillance 3522
filariids
man
control 144
epidemiology 144
Hymenolepis rectacantha
Seioerous albogularis
new geographic records 2390
new host records 2390
Paracryptogonimus xiamenensis, new species, *Lutjanus russelli* 1246
Paruterina, Alcippe morrisonia 2390
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi
pigs
control 3538
epidemiology 3538
Strongyloides, epidemiology 3536
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, surveillance 3522
Gansu
Ascarops strongylina, sheep, epidemiology 1400
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, control 2297
metacestodes, livestock, control 2297
Fasciola, cattle, control 3232
parasites, fowls, epidemiology 3552
Guangdong
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology, cholangitis 2206
Elliptobursa singlorchis, new genus, new species, *Mugil affinis* 920
helminths, man, epidemiology 3491
Lenolopa huizhouensis, new genus, new species, *Scatophagus argus* 1247
Nematoda, man, control 3602
Paracrepidostomum scatophagusi, new genus, new species, *Scatophagus argus* 1247

China *cont.*
Guangxi
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 435, 3325
filariids
Culicidae, transmission 764
man, epidemiology 764
Trichinella spiralis
man, epidemiology 1691
pigs, epidemiology 1691
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 2210
Guizhou
Cestoda
cats, epidemiology 898
dogs, epidemiology 898
helminths
buffaloes, epidemiology 1397
cattle, epidemiology 1397
pigs, epidemiology 1396
sheep
control 457
epidemiology 457
Nematoda, dogs, epidemiology 898
parasites
livestock 2238
poultry 2238
Heilongjiang
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, case reports 4
helminths, freshwater fishes 1855
Henan
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports 611
filariids
Culicidae, transmission 767
man
epidemiology 754, 767
transmission 754
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 2824
Hong Kong, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, fatal infections 3400
Hubei
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 758
Ancyrocephalus mogurndae
Henneguya weishanensis, Siniperca chuatsi, interactions 1359
Siniperca chuatsi, seasonal variations 1359
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 758
Oncomelania, ecology 3203
Schistosoma japonicum
cattle, epidemiology 3203
hepatitis B virus, man 2178
hepatitis C virus, man 2178
man
epidemiology 143, 3203
immunodiagnosis 1296
Hunan
Asymphylodora, Oncomelania 1856
helminths, man, epidemiology 133
Schistosoma japonicum
hepatitis B virus, man, epidemiology 2404
man
control 2274
reviews 3229
epidemiology 989
treatment 133
Jiangsu
Schistosoma
man
control 2271
epidemiology 137
Schistosoma japonicum, man, epidemiology 145
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 2214
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 2825
Jiangxi
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1048
Ascaris suum, pigs, epidemiology 1048

China *cont.*
Jiangxi *cont.*
Oncomelania
control 3174
ecology 3222
Schistosoma, cattle, epidemiology 1680
Schistosoma japonicum
cattle, control 793
Gastropoda, transmission 793
man
control 508, 793, 848, 1999, 3174, 3582, 3584
epidemiology 1999, 3167, 3174, 3222, 3510, 3559
Oncomelania 3559
Liaoning
Anisakis simplex
larvae
marine fishes, epidemiology 2577
squids, epidemiology 2577
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports 610
Hysterothylacium, larvae, marine fishes, epidemiology 2577
Pseudoterranova decipiens, larvae, marine fishes, epidemiology 2577
Raphidascaris, larvae, marine fishes, epidemiology 2577
Taenia skrjabini, metacestodes, sheep, new records 3359
Thynnascaris, larvae, marine fishes, epidemiology 2577
Nei Menggu, *Fibricola crater*, *Ondatra zibethicus*, new host records 3367
Qinghai
Ligula, *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii*, ecology 2814
Neoechinorhynchus qinghaiensis
Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii
Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Nemacheilus scleropterus, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Shandong
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 763
Paragonimus westermani, man, epidemiology 2228
parasites, man, epidemiology 766
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2205
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex pipiens pallens 2224
man
control 2224
epidemiology 2224
quality of life 2226
Shanghai
helminths
man
control 135
epidemiology 135
Shanxi
Macracanthrorhynchus hirudinaceus
Coleoptera, new host records 1983
pigs, epidemiology 1983
Sichuan
Brugia malayi, man, control 3589
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes, epidemiology 768
cattle, epidemiology 768
man
control 2000
epidemiology 768
Oncomelania, transmission 768
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, man 2081
Trichobilharzia, Gastropoda 797
Tianjin, parasites, pigs, epidemiology 2235
Xinjiang
Nematoda, *Equus przewalskii*, epidemiology 1965
Orientobilharzia, sheep, epidemiology 3537
China *cont.*
Xinjiang *cont.*
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, control 1120
Yunnan
Fasciola
livestock
control 1966
epidemiology 1966
Oncomelania
control 2861
population dynamics 2861
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes, epidemiology 768
cattle, epidemiology 768
livestock, epidemiology 3172
man
control 2000
epidemiology 768, 800, 3172-3173, 3216, 3218
socioeconomics 800
transmission 800
Oncomelania 2861, 3218
susceptibility 3216
transmission 768
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes, epidemiology 3201
cattle, epidemiology 3201
Indoplanorbis exustus 3201
Spirometra mansoni, pigs, epidemiology 1956
Zhejiang, *Oncomelania hupensis*, chemotaxonomy 2263
Chionomys nivalis, *Rhabditis (Pelodera) orbitalis*, Spain, new records 1220
Chiropodomys gliroides, *Nippostrongylus*, Indonesia, new host records 924
Chiroptera
Biacantha desmoda, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Cestoda, checklists 2702
helminths, Mexico 3368
Limatulum gastroides, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Linustrongylus pteronoti, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Websternema parnelli, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Chitin, Nemathelminthes 2435
Chitinase
Brugia 1420
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 118, 399
filariids 394
Haemonchus contortus 2187
Wuchereria 1420
Chlamys asperrima, *Bucephalus*, Australia, epidemiology 788
Chlorambucil
prodrugs
Molinema dessetae
in vitro 2622
Proechimys oris 2622
Choanotaenia infundibulum
fowls
Greece, epidemiology 1413
Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Choanotaenia rostrata, *Rhynochetos jubatus*, New Caledonia 28
Choerodon cyanodus, *Postlepidapedon spissum*, new species, Australia 2107
Choerodon fasciatus, *Postlepidapedon spissum*, new species, Australia 2107
Choerodon schoenleinii
Postlepidapedon spissum, new species, Australia 2107
Postlepidapedon uberis, new species, Australia 2107
Choerodon venustus
Postlepidapedon spissum, new species, Australia 2107
Postlepidapedon uberis, new species, Australia 2107
Cholangiocarcinoma, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man, Thailand 716
Cholera toxin, *Schistosoma mansoni*, antigens, cross reaction 3054
Choriocotyle australiensis, *Pagrus auratus*, Australia, epidemiology 473
Chromatin, *Parascaris univalens* 577
Chromosomes
Acanthocephalus lucii 3308
Opisthioglyphe ranae 1171
Szidatia joyeuxi 579
Taenia 271
Chronic infections, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, dogs, maintenance 2090
Chrysocyon brachyurus, helminths, reviews 1845
Cichlasoma, *Ascocotyle nunezae*, metacercariae, Mexico 3030
Cichlasoma urophthalmus
Bothriocephalus pearsei, new species, Mexico 1262
helminths, Mexico, ecology 2198
Cichlidae, parasites, Mexico, checklists 3011
Ciclosporin
reviews 3633
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 821, 833
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 209
Circadian rhythm
Benedenia lutjani, behaviour, ova, hatching 1356
Benedenia rohdei, behaviour, ova, hatching 1356
Circulating anodic antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *in vitro* 1875
Circulating antibodies
Schistosoma japonicum 278
Taenia, metacestodes 75
Circulating antigens
Fasciola gigantica 962
Schistosoma japonicum 685, 691, 2154, 3061
rabbits 666
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 1875
Schistosoma mattheei 680
Taenia, metacestodes 75
Taenia solium, metacestodes 692, 2182, 3090, 3092, 3433
Wuchereria bancrofti 1063
Circulating cathodic antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *in vitro* 1875
Circulating immune complexes
Paragonimus westermani 2146
Schistosoma japonicum 3061
Circumoval precipitin test
Schistosoma 1300
Schistosoma japonicum 684, 2144, 2759, 3082-3083
CIS (*see* individual Republics)
Cittotaenia denticulata, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, Spain, epidemiology 1677
Cladistics, reviews 929
Cladogynia fulicatrae, new combination 329
Cladogynia guberniana, new combination 329
Cladogynia longicirrosa, new combination 329
Cladogynia megalorchis, new combination 329
Cladogynia skrjabini, new combination 329
Cladogynia venusta, new combination 329
Clarias
toxicity
acriflavine 1141
malachite green 1141
mebendazole 1141
praziquantel 1141
Clarias anguillaris, *Camallanus polypteri*, new species, Burkina Faso 2430
Clarias lazera, metacercariae, Egypt, epidemiology 2850
Classification, *Echinococcus* 921
Cleidodiscus amazonensis, nomenclature 1547
Cleidodiscus piranhus, nomenclature 1547
Cleidodiscus serrasalmus, nomenclature 3020
Clestobothrium, redescriptions 2421
Clestobothrium crassiceps, morphology, ova, coracidia 2421
Clethrionomys glareolus
Heligmosomum mixtum
Finland, population dynamics 747
France, life history 1169
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
Moniliformis moniliformis
experimental infection 2091
Japan 2091

Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae *cont.*
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
development 1497
Japan, new host records 1497
Climate
Dirofilaria immitis, USA 440
Nematoda, pastures, Ghana 2526
Climatic change, public health, assessment 1387
Climatic factors, eprinomectin, cattle, topical application 2603
Clinostomatidae
Oreochromis nilotica, Egypt, new geographic records 2707
Tilapia galilae, Egypt, new geographic records 2707
Clinostomum, man, Japan, foodborne diseases 1201
Clinostomum marginatum
Hypostomus commersoni, Brazil, new host records 2395
Rhamdia sapo, Brazil, new host records 2395
Cliveus acaenodera, new species, *Dactylophora nigricans,* Australia 2720
Cliveus peroni, new genus, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi,* Australia 2720
Cloacina clarkae
chemotaxonomy 2519
nomenclature 2519
Cloacina communis, chemotaxonomy 2519
Cloacina petrogale, chemotaxonomy 2519
Cloacina similis
chemotaxonomy 2519
synonyms 2519
Clonorchis sinensis
antigens 1291
hamsters, pathology 383-384
hepatitis B virus, man, China, interactions 3394
man
China 194
case reports 6, 616
epidemiology 146, 435, 763, 3325, 3504
cholangitis 2206
history 3320
India, new geographic records 2215
liver transplant 1720
treatment, bile duct drainage 194
monoclonal antibodies 1291
neoplasms
man
China, case reports 593
waterborne diseases 2711
Clorsulon, helminths, sheep 515, 2890
Closantel
drug resistance 838
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 3619
goats 822
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance 2616
sheep 223-224
mode of action 1787
Nematoda, cattle 204
Paramphistomidae, sheep 2891
prodrugs
Molinema dessetae
in vitro 2622
Proechimys oris 2622
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro 1787
Clypeomorus bifasciata
Cercaria kuwaitae VII, new species, Kuwait 316
Digenea, Kuwait 1974
Paucivitellosus fragilis, Kuwait, new host records 317
Cnemidophorus ocellifer
Nematoda, Brazil, epidemiology 1694
Physaloptera retusa, Brazil, new host records 1694
Co-electrosyneresis, *Loa loa* 1299
Coagglutination tests, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man 691
Coccidia, Trichostrongylidae, sheep, drug therapy, interactions 2292
Cochliodon cochliodon, *Eocreadium intermedius,* Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Codiella inflata, *Sphaerostomum,* metacercariae, Russia 798
Codon usage, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 123
Coelops frithii
Vampirolepis coelopis, new species, Taiwan 2118
Vampirolepis hipposideri, Taiwan 2118
Coenurus cerebralis *(see Taenia multiceps, metacestodes)*
Colchicine
Opisthorchis viverrini, in vitro 2114
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1759
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 1747
Coleoptera, *Macracanthrorhynchus hirudinaceus,* China, new host records 1983
Colinus virginianus, *Baylisascaris,* USA, new host records 2392
Colitis, Cyathostominae, horses, reviews 2996
Collagen
Onchocerca volvulus 1289
Schistosoma japonicum 2791, 3117
Teladorsagia circumcincta, cuticle 407
Collisella, *Zygantroplana ups,* Mexico 3682
Colloidal dye dot immunoassay, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3093
Colobomatus labracis, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Colonoscopy, *Ancylostoma caninum* 491
Columba livia
Capillaria annulata, Yugoslavia, new records 2703
Davainea proglottina, Yugoslavia, new records 2703
helminths
drug therapy 2913
Yugoslavia 2703
Heterakis gallinarum, Yugoslavia, new records 2703
Combination therapy, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 1744
Community education, *Taenia solium* 2320
Community involvement, *Onchocerca volvulus,* Africa, control 2874
Complement
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2772
Schistosoma mansoni 2713
Complement fixation tests, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2151
Complementary DNA
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3137
Ascaris suum 1021
Biomphalaria glabrata 3210
Brugia malayi 399
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 736
Caenorhabditis elegans 412
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1024
Fasciola hepatica 2803
Onchocerca volvulus 412
Schistosoma japonicum 732, 1285, 2194
Schistosoma mansoni 1646, 2453, 3135
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 1339
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 119, 1020
Taenia solium, metacestodes 737
Teladorsagia circumcincta 121
Trichinella 3142
Trichinella spiralis 3142
Composts
Ascaridia galli
development, ova 3228
viability, ova 3228
Compound 81-470
drug residues, milk 2963
Haemonchus contortus, goats 3246
Nematoda
fowls 185
rodents 185
Computed tomography
Ascaris lumbricoides 1809
Echinococcus, metacestodes 563, 1810, 2684
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2540, 2994, 3171
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 2972
Schistosoma japonicum 3665
Computed tomography *cont.*
Taenia solium, metacestodes 570, 3090
Computer software
Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis 567
drug therapy 567
parasites, identification 657
Computer techniques
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
epidemiology 151
treatment 151
Concanavalin A, *Paragonimus westermani* 710
Concinnocotyla australensis, ultrastructure, gastrodermis 1242
Conferences
Asia-Pacific Conference on Electron Microscopy 3031-3033, 3041-3042, 3133-3134, 3327
Australian and New Zealand Societies for Parasitology 2348
Baltic-Scandinavian Symposium on Parasitic Zoonoses and Ecology of Parasites 1186
British pharmaceutical conference 1997 3691
cytokines, infectious diseases 2064
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 591
Eosinophils in Allergy and Related Diseases 664, 674
extensive livestock farming, Nigeria 2662
Food-borne Trematode Infections in the Americas 3329
German Society of Parasitology 2989
Global Meet on Parasitic Diseases 2346
Guineaworm eradication 3594
Heartworm Symposium '95 298, 352-353, 355-356, 360, 387-388, 440, 453-455, 460, 463-464, 466, 483, 486, 499-502, 506, 511-513, 517-518, 520-521, 523-524, 538, 561-562, 565, 567, 587, 591
helminths
Czech Republic 589
genes, membranes, antigens 873
wild animals, Italy 3692
host parasite relationships 1506
immune evasion 3693
International Society of Developmental and Comparative Immunology 3328
International Symposium on Hepatology 3325
International Symposium on Schistosomiasis 3028, 3053, 3055, 3062, 3075, 3096, 3107, 3113, 3119, 3135, 3138, 3165, 3206, 3243, 3278-3280, 3296, 3301, 3312, 3315, 3326
International workshop for tapeworm systematics 3689
invertebrate neurobiology 2066
Israel Society for Parasitology 1821
Japanese Society of Parasitology 2347, 2661
lymphatic filariasis, control 3330
Molecular Approaches to the Control of Infectious Diseases 2350
New Zealand Society of Animal Production 2351
North American Caribou Workshop 2242
Novel approaches to the control of helminth parasites of livestock 875
Origins of Parasitism in the Platyhelminthes 2976-2977, 2980, 2982-2983, 2991
parasites, ruminants, control 1601, 1605, 1682, 1685, 1689, 1725-1726, 1728, 1732-1734, 1750, 1760, 1772, 1797, 1803-1804, 1823
Parasites and ecology of marine and coastal birds, Iceland 1848, 1850, 1934-1935, 1939, 1943-1944, 1967, 2065, 2096, 2110, 2181, 2246-2248, 2250-2251, 2256, 2259, 2335-2336
Parasitological Problems of Large Towns 874
parasitology
Japan 590
USA 590

Conferences *cont.*
Parasitology in the Ukraine 630, 636, 651, 721, 750, 752, 755, 784, 862-863, 868, 872
prophylaxis and epidemiology of parasitoses, Lithuania 1188
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1185
Schistosoma 1187
control, mathematical models 1302, 1304, 1306, 1381-1382, 1386, 1391, 1393, 1416, 1443, 1445, 1504
epidemiology, mathematical models 1302, 1304, 1306, 1381-1382, 1386, 1391, 1393, 1416, 1443, 1445, 1504
Société Française de Parasitologie 3592
Sustainable control of internal parasites in ruminants 3360-3361, 3380-3381, 3385-3386, 3388, 3436, 3438, 3440-3441, 3579, 3586, 3588, 3630, 3632, 3642, 3654, 3666, 3671, 3688
Swiss Society for Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 1820
The molecular biochemistry and physiology of helminth neuromuscular systems 3690
Tropical Medicine Heidelberg 1189
Veterinary parasitology into the 21st century 2807, 2869, 2872, 2876, 2986-2987, 2990
water quality 2349
wildlife diseases 3481, 3576
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 18, 36, 38, 42, 87, 176, 218, 234-235, 239, 250-251, 253, 255, 274-275, 279
World Merino Conference 2663
Wroclaw Parasitological Conference 3687
zoonoses 1505
Confluaria furcifera, new combination 329
Confluaria multistriata, new combination 329
Confluaria podicipina, new combination 329
Congenital infection
Setaria marshalli, cattle 174
Toxocara canis, immune response 947
Conger conger, Anisakis simplex, Northeast Atlantic, genetic variation 1929
Conger myriaster, Heterophyopsis continua, metacercariae, Korea Republic, new host records 1498
Conocephalus
Eurytrema coelomaticum, Brazil, transmission 2101
Mermithidae, Brazil 2101
Conservation, parasites, sea birds 1943
Contectiana fennica, Sphaerostomum, metacercariae, Russia 798
Contracaecum
freshwater fishes
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
marine fishes, Brazil, epidemiology 1970
Pagrus pagrus, Brazil, epidemiology 1970
Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil 305
Contracaecum baicalensis, Phoca sibirica, Germany, zoological gardens 2701
Contracaecum bubakii, new species, *Phalacrocorax niger,* Pakistan 2123
Contracaecum magnicollare, nomenclature 1264
Contracaecum magnipapillatum
Anous minutus, Australia 1264
redescriptions 1264
synonyms 1264
Contracaecum philomultipapillatum, new species, *Bubulcus ibis ibis,* Argentina 2125
Contracaecum rudolphii
Fundulus heteroclitus, morphogenesis 1566
Gammarus, morphogenesis 1566
Phalacrocorax auritus, Canada 1566
Poecilia reticulata, morphogenesis 1566
Tigriopus, morphogenesis 1566
Contracaecum spiculigerum, Phalacrocorax, USA, epidemiology 3153
Contracaecum variegatum, morphology 1264
Control
Aedes 2028
India 2948
Aedes aegypti 2026
Ancylostoma, Argentina, zoonoses 3226
Anisakidae, fishes, reviews 303
Ascaris, Kenya, waste water treatment 3656
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
Guatemala 1329
Indonesia 812, 2003
Mexico 1997
Nigeria, cost benefit analysis 1996
Ascaris suum, pigs, Belgium 3190
Biomphalaria 1788
Biomphalaria alexandrina 242, 544, 547, 1145, 1485, 2949
Biomphalaria glabrata 1795, 2026, 3278
Biomphalaria straminea 3280
Brugia malayi
man
China 450, 3509, 3583, 3589
cost benefit analysis 40
India 3590
Bulinus africanus 1793, 2934, 3651
Bulinus globosus 1795
Bulinus truncatus 544, 547, 1485, 2949, 3272
Cooperia
cattle
immunity 996
Netherlands 3227
Zambia 2901
Cyathostominae
horses 1488
Sweden 1458
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
Netherlands 3227
UK 206
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
Japan 526
USA 3587
disease vectors 1486
Dracunculus medinensis
certification 2594
India 2592
man 1724, 2593, 3594
Africa, books 1826
case detection 1489
certification 3578
general account 2590
Ghana 851, 2867
reviews 1731, 2871
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, China 2297
metacestodes
livestock, China 2297
sheep, UK 2605
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes, Germany 2595
Enterobius, man, Russia 3585
Fasciola
cattle, China 3232
livestock, China 1966
man, Egypt 1799
ruminants, reviews 806
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes, Vietnam 1092, 2854
cattle
India 1407
Vietnam 1092, 1402, 2854
Fasciola hepatica 1143
Vietnam 3619
filariids, man, China 144
Gastropoda 248, 2944, 3275
USA 2946
Haemonchus
buffaloes, India 1072
cattle
India 1072
Zambia 2901
goats 807
Control *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, Benin 3581
helminths
cats 3298
cattle 2866
Brazil 1104
Vietnam 3593
dogs 3298
Argentina 3591
goats
Pakistan 1682
Philippines 1728
horses 182
information services 2875
livestock 1111, 2877
conferences 875
disease transmission 1093
reviews 847
technology transfer 255
man
China 135, 818
economic aspects 3391
India 1738
Seychelles 1798
Sri Lanka 1101
Tanzania 1740
ruminants 3588, 3688
Bangladesh 1685
developing countries, sustainability 2876
Fiji 1732
Indonesia 1804
reviews 3586
tropics 1689
sheep
China 457
Denmark 826
Pakistan 1682
Philippines 1728
hookworms, man, Thailand 1666
larva migrans
man
primary health care 1801
South Africa 3231
Loa loa, man, Cameroon 816
Lymnaea acuminata 1788
Lymnaea caillaudi 544, 547
Lymnaea glabra 1143
Lymnaea swinhoei, Vietnam 2854
Lymnaea viridis, Vietnam 2854
lymphatic filariasis, conferences 3330
Mansonella ozzardi, man, Trinidad and Tobago 1771
Nematoda
buffaloes, India 1072
cattle
Argentina 3230, 3613
Belgium 2596
India 1072, 1118
New Zealand 3380
USA 2907
goats 497
Denmark 825
India 1734
Kenya 2894
Thailand 1803
horses 216
livestock
environmental impact 2022
New Zealand 849
Pacific Islands, nutrition 803
South East Asia, nutrition 803
man 3254
China 817, 3602
n'dama, Gambia 2911
ruminants 699, 1726
UK, general account 2609
sheep
Australia 3595, 3628
Germany 1119
India 1734
Kenya 2894
Malaysia 1733
mathematical models 3579
New Zealand 3244-3245
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1116
Onchocerca volvulus
man
Nigeria 1102, 2870

Control *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
man *cont.*
Sierra Leone 495, 1100, 1102, 1452
West Africa 2599
reviews 2591
Oncomelania 2033, 3277
China 2861, 3174
Oncomelania hupensis 1795, 2034
irrigation systems 1991
Oncomelania quadrasi 2272
Ostertagia
cattle
immunity 996
Netherlands 3227
goats 807
parasites
history 2985
horses, economics 498
livestock
sustainability 2869
traditional medicine 2872
man, China 183
ruminants 1823
Bangladesh 1725
trout 1770
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, pigs, China 3538
Schistosoma 3651
cattle
China 1998
reviews 3526
China 804
man
Africa, reviews 1729
China 2271
cost effectiveness, mathematical models 1443
Egypt 802
immunization 3443
mathematical models 801, 1381-1382, 1391, 1393, 1994
Schistosoma haematobium
man
Kenya 1445, 2319
Nigeria 1091
Schistosoma japonicum
cattle, China 793
man
China 508, 793, 848, 852, 1991, 1995, 1999-2000, 2274, 2284, 2868, 3174, 3241, 3582, 3584
reviews 3229
cost effectiveness analysis 2273
Philippines 509, 2272
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Brazil 1441
Burundi 3652
Egypt 2275
Uganda 1802
Strongylidae, horses, Netherlands 514
Strongylus vulgaris
horses
animal behaviour 1073
Sweden 1458
Taenia saginata, man, Uzbekistan 3580
Taenia solium
man, Mexico 2320
metacestodes
man 2168
Mexico 2320
pigs, Mexico 2320, 2483
Toxocara
Argentina, zoonoses 3226
Netherlands, knowledge 805
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, Vietnam 2829
Trichinella spiralis 1730
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, Germany 2288
sheep 3282
China 1120
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, Benin 3581
Trichuris trichiura
man
Guatemala 1329
Indonesia 2003

Control *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1745
Brazil 2031
history 3316
China 450, 2224
French Polynesia 1743
Haiti 3627
India 496, 2280
Tanzania 815
zoonoses
cats, Argentina 3226
dogs, Argentina 3226
Control programmes
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, USA 500
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Africa 2874
Cook Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, immunity 977
Cooperia
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
India 654
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
cattle
Argentina, control 3230, 3613
Brazil, epidemiology 461
control, immunity 996
drug therapy 527, 1748, 2294, 2613, 2889, 2901, 2904, 3230, 3251, 3613
haematology 3467
India 654
Netherlands, control 3227
pathology 996
Zambia, control 2901
doramectin, cattle 2904
goats, drug therapy 2006
n'dama
drug therapy 2911
Gambia, control 2911
New Zealand
drug resistance
doramectin 1128
ivermectin 1128
moxidectin 1128
pastures, Ghana, larvae, seasonal variation 2526
sheep
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
prophylaxis 2001
resistance 2828
Spain 3532
Cooperia curticei
acetylcholinesterase 2802
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
Netherlands, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
sheep
Poland, epidemiology 2831
Togo, epidemiology 3525
techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 2041
Cooperia hungi, *Tragelaphus angasii,* South Africa, new host records 1678
Cooperia oncophora
antigens 1276, 2448, 2846
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
cattle
Belgium, epidemiology 2553
drug therapy 1763, 1765, 2603, 3247
immune response 1276
immunity 2465
immunodiagnosis 2846
Netherlands, epidemiology 2846
New Zealand
control 3380
reviews 3380
resistance 2448
livestock, Canada, epidemiology 1688
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, cross immunity 2465
Cooperia pectinata
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208
Cooperia punctata
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208, 1763, 3253
Cervus elaphus, UK, epidemiology 150
Haemonchus placei, cattle, pathology, mixed infections 94

Cooperia rotundispiculum, *Tragelaphus angasii,* South Africa, epidemiology 1678
Cooperia spatulata
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208
Copepoda, *Anguillicola crassus,* development 1501
Copris, *Gongylonema pulchrum,* Japan, new records 168
Corallobothriinae, taxonomy 1559
Coregonus lavaretus, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* Russia, epidemiology 3553
Corophium volutator
Levinseniella brachysoma, metacercariae, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 2851
Maritrema subdolum, metacercariae, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 2851
Corynosoma arctocephali
Channichthys rhinoceratus
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2399
new host records 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2399
new host records 2399
Corynosoma bullosum
Channichthys rhinoceratus, Kerguelen Archipelago, new host records 2399
Dissostichus eleginoides, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, new records 1564
Notothenia squamifrons, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer, Kerguelen Archipelago, new host records 2399
Corynosoma enhydri, *Enhydra lutris,* Alaska, disease prevalence 3183
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, new records 1564
Corynosoma strumosum, *Lutra canadensis,* USA, new geographic records 3179
Coryphaena hippurus, helminths, Puerto Rico 3007
Cosmocerca, *Litoria genimaculata,* Australia 1536
Cosmocercella haberi
Hyla arenicolor, USA 1227
Hyla wrightorum, USA 1227
Cosmocercoides dukae, *Ambystoma laterale,* USA, epidemiology 3195
Cosmocercoides variabilis
Ambystoma annulatum, USA, new host records 633
Bufo americanus, USA, epidemiology 1695
Cost benefit analysis
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Nigeria, control 1996
Brugia malayi, man, control 40
Schistosoma japonicum, China, control 3584
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, drug therapy, Tanzania 189
Cost effectiveness, *Schistosoma,* man, control, mathematical models 1443
Cost effectiveness analysis, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, control 2273
Côte d'Ivoire
Annulotrema biaensis, new species, *Hepsetus odoe* 2406
Annulotrema macropenis, new species, *Hepsetus odoe* 2406
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 2599
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus*)
Cotugnia digonopora, pigeons, Egypt 1693
Coturnix coturnix, helminths, Turkey, epidemiology 2249
Coturnix coturnix japonica, metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 534
Cotylocreadium, nomenclature 323
Cotylocreadium triacanthi, nomenclature 323
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
sheep
India 2785
pathology 2785

Cotylophoron jacksoni, *Tragelaphus angasii,* South Africa, epidemiology 1678
Coumarins, *Hymenolepis nana,* mice 1130
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis, filariids 76
Craspedella
evolution, pharynx 1557
ultrastructure, pharynx 1557
Crassicauda grampicola
Grampus griseus, Japan 2431
morphology 2431
Crassicutis intermedius, new combination 643
Crassiphiala bulboglossa, *Fundulus diaphanus,* host parasite relationships 1040
Craterostomum acuticaudatum, horses, Germany 2373
Crenosoma, dogs, pathology, case reports 3000
Crepidostomum, *Sebastes mentella,* Canada, new host records 1231
Crepidostomum metoecus, *Bufo bufo,* Spain 2099
Croatia, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, case reports 2672
Crocidura leucodon, *Pseudhymenolepis redonica,* Romania 3043
Crocidura suaveolens
helminths, Kazakhstan 630
Pseudhymenolepis nepalensis
Kazakhstan
new geographic records 630
new host records 630
Staphylocystis minusculus, new species, Turkmenistan 649
Staphylocystis sosninae, Kazakhstan, new geographic records 630
Crocodilicola pseudostoma, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Cross immunity
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Monanema martini 705
Fasciola hepatica, Oestridae 362
Haemonchus contortus, Oestridae 362
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2465
Cross infection, *Dictyocaulus,* ruminants 2376
Cross insemination, *Echinostoma caproni, Echinostoma trivolvis,* hamsters 1940
Crossobothrium dohrnii, new combination 1260
Crossobothrium filiforme, nomenclature 1260
Crossobothrium laciniatum, redescriptions 1260
Crossobothrium triacis, nomenclature 1260
Cruzia tentaculata, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Cryobiology, parasitology 1159
Cryodraco antarcticus, Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptocotyle concavum, fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Cryptocotyle jejuna, fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Cryptocotyle lingua
antigens, larvae 678
Chelon labrosus, immune response 678
fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Gadus morhua, Norway, ecology, metacercariae 1358
Labridae, UK 2709
Larus, Iceland 2248
Littorina, Norway 790
Cryptocyclops, Dracunculus medinensis, Ghana, transmission 2864
Cryptogoniminae, keys 3027
Cryptomys, helminths, Zambia 1532
Cryptostigmata, Anoplocephalidae, India, transmission 1065
Ctenochaetus striatus, Spirocamallanus chaimha, new species, French Polynesia 3418
Ctenopharyngodon idella, Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Mexico 3409
Ctenosaura pectinata
Atractis scelopori, Mexico, new host records 3048
Thubunaea ctenosauri, new species, Mexico 3048
Cuba
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 455
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 455
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 1060
Gastropoda, ecology 1426
parasites, diagnosis, evaluation 2328
Taenia saginata
cattle, epidemiology 3490
man, epidemiology 3490
Toxocara canis
man
epidemiology 3574
zoonoses 3574
soil 3574
Cucullanus genypteri, new species, *Genypterus blacodes,* Argentina 2436
Cucullanus palmeri, new species, *Ogcocephalus nasutus,* Gulf of Mexico 3046
Culex pipiens pallens
Brugia malayi, susceptibility 792
filariids, China, transmission 767
Wuchereria bancrofti
China 2224
transmission 450
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control 2031
Dirofilaria immitis, USA 2860
filariids, China, transmission 764, 767
plant extracts 3281
Wuchereria bancrofti
Brazil 3316
China, transmission 450
India 1663, 2222
transmission 1985
techniques, detection, larvae 3663
Culicidae
biological control 2030
Brugia
chitinase 1420
host parasite relationships, reviews 1438
Brugia malayi
DNA probes 479
Malaysia, transmission 1992
disease transmission 1711
helminths, immunity, reviews 1086
Malaysia, biological control 554
Wuchereria, chitinase 1420
Culture techniques
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 260
Ascaris suum 742
germ cells 3286
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2960
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 558
Gnathostoma spinigerum, larvae 2042
Gymnophalloides seoi 2638
helminths, reviews 2039
Onchocerca lienalis 1806
Oncomelania quadrasi 2260, 2579
Rhabditis pseudoelongata 2323
Schistosoma japonicum, cells 2040, 3285
Schistosoma mansoni
cell lines 2954
miracidia 1158
Strongyloides stercoralis 2969
Taenia, metacestodes 2958
Toxocara vitulorum, larvae 683
Curaçao
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 455
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 455
Cutaneous larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Cuticle
Haemonchus contortus, proteins, larvae 725
Nematoda, immunology 2456
Cuticlin, *Ascaris suum* 400
Cyathocephalus truncatus
karyotypes 1502
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, USA, epidemiology 3198
Cyathostominae
biological control 2036
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 531
horses 18
colitis, reviews 2996
control 1488
drug therapy 110, 199, 824, 1458, 2293, 2602, 2916
Germany 2373
pathogenicity 110
pathology 2494
Sweden, control 1458
USA 110
epidemiology 2839
Norway
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1155
thiabendazole 1155
Slovakia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3263
techniques, testing, drug resistance, *in vitro,* benzimidazoles 1155
Ukraine, drug resistance, cambendazole 2916
USA, drug resistance, pyrantel 1126
Cyathostomum catinatum
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 824
horses, population dynamics 774
Cyathostomum coronatum
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 824
horses, population dynamics 774
Cyathostomum tetracanthum, donkeys, Iraq 2375
Cyclocheilichthys armatus, *Opisthorchis viverrini,* Thailand, epidemiology 2583
Cyclophilins
Brugia malayi, larvae 122
Dirofilaria immitis, larvae 122
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae 122
Schistosoma haematobium 409
Schistosoma mansoni 409
Cyclosporin A
Hymenolepis, in vitro, mode of action 1784
mode of action 1784
Cylicocyclus, horses, identification 1569
Cylicocyclus ashworthi
morphology 1569
ribosomal DNA 2512
synonyms 1569
Cylicocyclus insigne, horses, France, epidemiology 1069
Cylicocyclus insignis, ribosomal DNA 2512
Cylicocyclus leptostomus, morphology 1569
Cylicocyclus matumurai, nomenclature 1569
Cylicocyclus minutus, horses, France, epidemiology 1069
Cylicocyclus nassatus
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 824
horses
France, epidemiology 1069
population dynamics 774
morphology 1569
ribosomal DNA 2512
Cylicocyclus radiatus, morphology 1569
Cylicocyclus triramosus
horses, Germany, new geographic records 2373
morphology 1569
Cylicocyclus ultrajectinus, horses, France, epidemiology 1069
Cylicospirura heydonii, cats, Australia, epidemiology 3184
Cylicostephanus bicoronatus, horses, France, epidemiology 1069
Cylicostephanus calicatus
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 824
horses
France, epidemiology 1069
population dynamics 774
Cylicostephanus goldi
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 824
horses, population dynamics 774
Cylicostephanus longibursatus
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 824

Cylicostephanus longibursatus *cont.*
horses
France, epidemiology 1069
population dynamics 774
Cylindrotaenia americana
Hyla arenicolor, USA 1227
Hyla wrightorum, USA 1227
Cynoscion striatus
Dichelyne (Dichelyne) spinicaudatus
Southwest Atlantic
new geographic records 3012
new host records 3012
Cyprinidae, Monogenea, host parasite relationships, polyploidy 1038
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Australia, new geographic records 2394
USA, epidemiology 2564
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, Norway 1851
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Egypt, epidemiology 1968
Khawia sinensis, immune response 1881
metacercariae, Egypt, epidemiology 1968
Monogenea, Hungary 50
Cysteine, *Fasciola hepatica,* metabolism 1641
Cysteine proteinases
Ancylostoma caninum 2795
Fasciola hepatica 3157
Haemonchus contortus 3129
Onchocerca volvulus 2193
Paragonimus westermani 2804
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 1331
inhibitors 396
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei, plerocercoids 117
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1643
Cysticercosis (*see* corresponding *Taenia species)*
Cysticercus bovis (*see Taenia saginata, metacestodes)*
Cysticercus cellulosae (*see Taenia solium, metacestodes)*
Cysticercus fasciolaris (*see Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes)*
Cysticercus longicollis (*see Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes)*
Cysticercus ovis (*see Taenia ovis, metacestodes)*
Cysticercus pisiformis (*see Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes)*
Cysticercus tenuicollis (*see Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes)*
Cystidicolidae
larvae
Dicentrarchus labrax
Portugal
new geographic records 167
new host records 167
Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, freshwater fishes, Russia, epidemiology 3553
Cystocaulus, sheep, pathology 1620
Cystocaulus ocreatus
goats
Morocco 1149
epidemiology 2231
techniques, counting, goats, lungs 1149
Cytochalasin B, *Opisthorchis viverrini, in vitro* 2114
Cytochemistry, *Oochoristica agamae,* oncospheres 3134
Cytochrome-c oxidase, Strongylida 2981
Cytochrome p450, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 2792
Cytochrome p450 monooxygenase, *Haemonchus contortus* 1916
Cytochromes
fenbendazole, induction, hepatocytes 551
helminths, reviews 2801
oxfendazole, induction, hepatocytes 551
Cytokines (*see also* interleukins; Interferon; Tumour necrosis factor)
helminths
intestines 2747
ruminants, reviews 708
infectious diseases, conferences 2064
Nematoda, rodents 2450
Cytokines *cont.*
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Schistosoma mansoni 3424
Onchocerca volvulus 2130
Schistosoma haematobium 2449
Schistosoma mansoni 930
granulomata, reviews 712
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1287
Wuchereria bancrofti 977, 2732, 3066
Cytotaxonomy, *Proteocephalus macrocephalus* 2724
Czech Republic
helminths
freshwater fishes, endangered species 2527
livestock, epidemiology 3529
rodents, ecology 2199
sheep, epidemiology 3528
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoids, *Rutilus rutilus,* host parasite relationships 3480
parasites, man, imported infections 437
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, Anguilla anguilla 2724
Raphidascaris acus, Gammarus fossarum, new host records 2051
Spinitectus inermis, Anguilla anguilla, morphology 653
Dactylogyridae, Serrasalmidae, Brazil 1547, 3020
Dactylogyroides, fishes, Africa, checklists 641
Dactylogyroides longicirrus
Puntius sophore, India 3401
redescriptions 3401
Dactylogyroides tripathii
Puntius sophore, India 3401
redescriptions 3401
Dactylogyrus
catalogues 313
checklists 313
evolution 3402
fishes, Africa, checklists 641
morphology
copulatory organ 3402
haptor 3402
Rutilus rutilus
Finland, water pollution 1942
Sweden, water pollution 1942
Dactylogyrus acrossocheili, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, *Cyprinus carpio,* Norway 1851
Dactylogyrus auriculatus, *Abramis brama,* Norway, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus birgii, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus cheni, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus falcatus, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus forcipatus, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus gracilis, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus hamatus, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus hui, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus limae, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus lineatus, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus magnum, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus mikailovi, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus mrigali, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus orientalis, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus pakistanensis, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus papernai, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus parviphallus, nomenclature 641
Dactylogyrus saurogobii, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus semifasciolatae, nomen novum 315
Dactylogyrus simplex, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus tuba, *Aspius aspius,* Norway, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus wunderi, *Abramis brama,* Norway, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus xenocypris, nomenclature 315
Dactylogyrus zandti, *Abramis brama,* Norway, new geographic records 1945
Dactylophora nigricans, Cliveus acaenodera, new species, Australia 2720
Dams
Schistosoma haematobium, Senegal 2208, 2551
Schistosoma mansoni, Senegal 2208, 2551
Daphnia magna, toxicity, bromoacetamide 845
Dasyatis (Himantura) uarnak, *Tylocephalum chiralensis,* new species, India 331
Dasyatis uarnak, *Porrocaecum dasyatum,* new species, Bay of Bengal 3050
Databases
helminths, ruminants, Kenya 2353
human health, manuals 1194
Davainea celebensis, nomenclature 922
Davainea formosana, nomenclature 922
Davainea proglottina
Columba livia, Yugoslavia, new records 2703
fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Deer (*see also* named genera)
helminths, New Zealand, reviews 3360
Onchocerca, immune response 1589
Dendrocygna autumnalis, helminths, USA, ecology 1656
Dendrocygna bicolor, helminths, USA, ecology 1656
Denmark
Ascaris suum, pigs, transmission 2580
Digenea
Gadus morhua, life history, reviews 2113
Limanda limanda, life history, reviews 2113
helminths
Phocoena phocoena 2384
sheep, control 826
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs, transmission 2581
Mermithidae, *Ixodes ricinus,* new host records 3563
Nematoda
drug resistance, anthelmintics 835
goats, control 825
sheep, epidemiology, stocking rate 1078
Oesophagostomum, drug resistance 2957
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, transmission 2581
Ostertagia
drug resistance
ivermectin 2302
levamisole 2302
thiabendazole 2302
parasites, fish, public health 1424
Trichostrongylus
drug resistance
ivermectin 2302
levamisole 2302
thiabendazole 2302
Trichuris suis, pigs, transmission 2580
Deontacylix ovalis, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Deoxyspergualin, *Hymenolepis nana,* mice 711
Dermadena
keys 918
marine fishes, checklists 918
redefined 918
Dermadena spatiosa, new species, *Canthaschenia grandisquamis,* Australia 918
Dermadena stirlingi, new species, *Meuschenia hippocrepis,* Australia 918
Dermatitis, *Onchocerca volvulus,* eosinophils 2174
Dermatoxys hispaniensis, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Deroceras laeve, Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Canada, transmission 2859
Depropristis inflata
Anguilla anguilla
histopathology 2780
Italy 2780
Desmidocercella skrjabini, *Phalacrocorax,* USA, epidemiology 3153
Detection, *Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium* 171
Detoxification mechanisms, helminths, reviews 2501
Developing countries, helminths, ruminants, control, sustainability 2876
Development
Anguillicola crassus
Alburnus alburnus 1501
Copepoda 1501

Development *cont.*
Anguillicola crassus cont.
Gymnocephalus cernua 1501
Neogobius fluviatilis 1501
Ascaridia galli, composts, ova 3228
Ascaris suum, in vitro 742
Brugia, Culicidae 794
Centrocestus unequiorchalis
ducks, experimental infection 3029
Oreochromis niloticus, experimental infection 3029
rats, experimental infection 3029
Discocotyle sagittata, in vitro, hatching 2337
Echinococcus multilocularis
hamsters 2794
metacestodes, mice 267
Echinostoma revolutum, fowls 2049
Echinostoma trivolvis, cercariae, *Rana pipiens* 3304
Elaphostrongylus alces, Rangifer tarandus 2974
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Alces alces 2974
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro, rediae 2334
sheep 1170
Genarchella astyanactis
Mesocyclops chaci 2853
Pyrgophorus coronatus 2853
Gnathostoma spinigerum, in vitro, larvae 2042
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi, Heteropneustes fossilis 3306
Levinseniella brachysoma, metacercariae 1864
Maritrema arenaria, metacercariae 1864
Maritrema subdolum, metacercariae 1864
Microphallus claviformis, metacercariae 1864
Microsomacanthus paraparvula, Grensia praeterita 3415
Nematoda
nervous system 2810
ruminants, reviews 3671
Oesophagostomum dentatum, cuticle 1267
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium vittatum, in vitro 1806
Onchocerca ochengi, Simulium damnosum 1979
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro 2193
Oncomelania, flooding 3220
Paragonimus heterotremus, laboratory animals 3675
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea truncatula, rediae 1167
Rhabdiasidae 862
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 268
Oncomelania hupensis, cloning 856
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, aestivation 1700
in vitro 1158
oviposition 1813
Steinernema scapterisci, in vitro 1860
Strongyloides venezuelensis, larvae 3673
Taenia crassiceps
hamsters, experimental infections 1500
metacestodes, mice, experimental infections 1500
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae 1497
mice 1497
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, immunocompromised hosts, mice 3001
Tetrabothrius erostris, Rissa tridactyla 3411
Trichinella spiralis, mice, ultraviolet radiation 126
Wuchereria bancrofti, Aedes polynesiensis 1419
Developmental stability, parasitism, reviews 1042
Dexamethasone
Echinostoma trivolvis, mice 3059
Dexamethasone *cont.*
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2473
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2279
Diabetes, *Trichinella,* man, China, interactions 617
Diagnosis
Anatrichosoma cutaneum, Macaca mulatta 568
Ancylostoma caninum, man 491
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 264
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1165, 1522, 1809, 2640
atlas, parasites, man 3694
Brugia malayi, man 2641
Cestoda
cats 2645
dogs 2645
laboratory animals 2645
Cuba, parasites, evaluation 2328
Cylicocyclus, horses 1569
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2643
Diphyllobothrium, metacestodes, man 2679
Dirofilaria
dogs 1163
man 1163
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2887
guidelines 562
reviews 574, 3664
dogs 79, 523, 565-566, 2965
decision analysis 360, 567
guidelines 561
reviews 3664
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 285, 563, 571, 1494, 1624, 1810, 2684
reviews 2005, 3351
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
goats 1492
man 569, 1390, 1512, 2048, 2278, 2540, 2973, 2994, 3171, 3661, 3669
sheep 1492
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 1164
metacestodes, man 2964, 2972
Echinococcus oligarthrus, metacestodes, man 2648
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2333
faeces, parasites 3662
Fasciola hepatica, man 2047, 3300
filariids
man
laboratory manuals 2664
reviews 2327
helminths
animals 3667
coproantigens 2644
cats 3298
cattle 2955
dogs 3298
man 2636, 3287, 3667
coproantigens 2644
Loa loa, man 2331
microfilariae, man 2682
Nematoda
cats 2645
dogs 2645
laboratory animals 2645
ruminants, reviews 3666
Onchocerca volvulus 1647
man, vision disorders 1805
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2220
parasites
man 1923
books 1827
faeces 1162
molecular genetics 263
Schistosoma
man 2675, 3660
Katayama fever 564
neoplasms, man 262
Schistosoma haematobium
man 191, 720, 2324
Egypt 575
microhaematuria 572
Diagnosis *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum
man 860, 1166, 2046, 2325-2326, 2966, 3665
pigs 1148
Schistosoma mansoni
man 191, 2782, 2967, 2970
reviews 3301
mice 78
Schistosoma spindale, cattle 266
Setaria digitata
goats 576
horses 576
sheep 576
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1198, 2969
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2646
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 5, 97, 570, 3090, 3299
neurocysticercosis 265
reviews 1236
Toxocara canis, man 2642
Trichinella 2649
pigs, biopsy 857
Trichinella spiralis
man, blood 1811
mice
blood 1811
circulating larvae 1025
pigs 1493
rats 3302
Sus scrofa 1493
Trichuris trichiura, man 2640
Visser filter technique, *Fasciola hepatica* 3658
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 859, 1812, 2641, 2646, 2681, 2968, 2971, 3347, 3663
funiculoepididymitis 2332
microfilariae 2329
pregnancy 10
sputum 1161
Diagramma labiosum, *Aephnidiogenes major,* Australia, redescriptions 2105
Dialysis patients, Nematoda, man 2358
Diarrhoea, Nematoda, sheep, Zaire 1525
6,7-Diaryl-pteridines
Caenorhabditis elegans, in vitro 1782
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, in vitro 1782
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1782
Dicentrarchus labrax
Acanthostomidae, metacercariae, Portugal, new geographic records 167
Cystidicolidae
larvae
Portugal
new geographic records 167
new host records 167
Diplectanum aequans, treatment 1769
helminths
Portugal
epidemiology 167
new geographic records 167
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, metacercariae, Portugal, new geographic records 167
Proteocephalidae, larvae, Portugal, new geographic records 167
Diceratocephala
evolution, pharynx 1557
ultrastructure, pharynx 1557
Diceratocephala boschmai, Cherax quadricarinatus, population dynamics 1033
Dicheilonema rheae
Lacerta agilis, experimental infections, paratenic hosts 863
life history 863
Orthoptera
experimental infections, paratenic hosts 863
Ukraine, larvae 863
Ukraine, transmission 863
Vipera ursini, experimental infections, paratenic hosts 863
Dichelyne cotylophora, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 1696

Dichelyne (Dichelyne) spinicaudatus
Cynoscion striatus
Southwest Atlantic
new geographic records 3012
new host records 3012
Diclidophora denticulata, *Pollachius virens,* Sweden, epidemiology 3554
Diclidophora merlangi
nervous system 1932
neuropeptides, immunocytochemistry 1932
Diclofolan
Fasciola
buffaloes 3539
cattle 3539
Dicranotaenia alcippina
Acridotheres tristis, India 1560
morphology, teratogenesis 1560
Dicrocoelium, cattle slurry, Slovakia 154
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
antigens 351
cattle
drug therapy 2229
France, epidemiology 2229
immune response 351
Italy, epidemiology 1395
Switzerland, epidemiology 1067
hamsters, pathology, drug metabolism 998
morphology, ova 2415
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Spain, epidemiology 1677
Dicrocoelium hospes
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
sheep, Togo, epidemiology 3525
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum *(see Dicrocoelium dendriticum)*
Dictyocaulidae, cattle, France, epidemiology 2240
Dictyocaulus, *Bison,* Poland, epidemiology 777
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys, Iraq 2375
horses, reviews 2685
molecular taxonomy 2520
ribosomal DNA, genetic variation 2520
Dictyocaulus eckerti
molecular taxonomy 1026, 2809
ruminants, host specificity, cross infection 2376
validity 1026
Dictyocaulus filaria
molecular taxonomy 2520
ribosomal DNA, genetic variation 2520
ruminants, host specificity, cross infection 2376
sheep
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
drug therapy 515, 820, 1106-1107, 2890
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2563
Dictyocaulus viviparus
biological control 2952
cattle
Brazil 208
diagnosis 2643
drug therapy 205-206, 208, 527, 832, 1763-1764, 2603, 2613, 2898, 3247, 3251, 3253
immune response 672
immunization 206
immunodiagnosis 2462
Netherlands, control 3227
New Zealand 2086
reviews 3380
Switzerland
epidemiology 205
prophylaxis 1097
UK, control 206
Cervus elaphus, drug therapy 2905
DNA libraries, larvae 1024
goats, drug therapy 2006
molecular taxonomy 1026, 2520, 2809
ribosomal DNA, genetic variation 2520
ruminants, host specificity, cross infection 2376
techniques, detection, faeces 2643
Didelphidae
helminths, Mexico 2094
Didelphidae *cont.*
Proteocephalidae, Mexico, new host records 2094
Didelphonema, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Didymorchis
evolution, pharynx 1557
ultrastructure, pharynx 1557
Dieldrin, toxicity, praziquantel, rabbits 3273
Diet, Nematoda, sheep, *Lotus corniculatus* 2836
Diethylcarbamazine
antibodies, interactions 2011
Onchocerca volvulus, man 811
plasma, gas chromatography 2959
Setaria digitata
Mastomys coucha 2011
Praomys coucha 629
sheep 829
techniques, determination, body fluids 258
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 189, 496, 815, 1099, 1450, 1739
Differential diagnosis, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 2683
Digenea *(see also* named genera)
Ardeidae, Hungary, epidemiology, seasonal variation 469
carnivores, Spain, epidemiology 1846
catalogues, type specimens, USA 928
Clypeomorus bifasciata, Kuwait 1974
diversity, estimates 1251
ducks, New Zealand 2095
fecundity 1499
fishes
Baltic Sea, geographical distribution 322
Mediterranean Sea, geographical distribution 322
Gadus morhua
Denmark, life history, reviews 2113
morphology, developmental stages 2113
Gastropoda, France 2575
Haemulon steindachneri, Brazil, ecology 420
host parasite relationships, body measurements 3052
hosts, host parasite relationships 1499
Ilyanassa obsoleta, USA, host parasite relationships 2815
Limanda limanda
Denmark, life history, reviews 2113
morphology, developmental stages 2113
Macoma balthica, host parasite relationships 3162
morphology, body measurements 3052
Mus musculus, Azores 1847
Ompok bimaculatus, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Ompok pabda, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Orthopristis ruber, Brazil, ecology 420
Parvuspotamon yuxiensis, China 1080
Potamox hispidum, China 1080
Rattus rattus, Azores 1847
sea birds, Black Sea, life history 2336
Tenuipotamon huaningense, China 1080
Tringa melanoleuca, Venezuela, oversummering 1939
vertebrates, Ukraine, checklists 876
Dihydroartemisinin, *Schistosoma japonicum,* laboratory animals 3236
Dinitrophenol, *Haemonchus contortus,* South Africa, drug resistance 2618
Dioctophyme renale
Chrysocyon brachyurus, reviews 1845
dogs, Brazil, São Paulo, epidemiology 2557
man, drug therapy 197
Diorchis parvogenitalis
ultrastructure
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Dioxipiperazine
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2908
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2908
Dipetalonema dracunculoides *(see Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides)*
Dipetalonema evansi, *Camelus dromedarius,* Pakistan, epidemiology 2232
Dipetalonema gracile, *Ateles,* USA, imported infections 1840
Dipetalonema grassii, dogs, Italy, epidemiology 2844
Dipetalonema laemmleri, *Petaurista magnificus,* immune response 2447
Dipetalonema reconditum *(see Acanthocheilonema reconditum)*
foxes, Italy 156
Dipetalonema viteae *(see Acanthocheilonema viteae)*
Diphtheria toxoid, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice, interactions 2478
Diphyllobothriidae
marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Phocidae, Antarctica, phylogeny 868
Diphyllobothrium
environment, Russia, ova 3508
Esox lucius, Russia, plerocercoids 3507
fish, Russia 3508
man
Chile, epidemiology 441
France, palaeoparasitology 585
Russia, epidemiology 3506
metacestodes
man
Brazil 2679
diagnosis 2679
morphology 3410
Perca fluviatilis, Russia, plerocercoids 3507
Phocidae, Antarctica, phylogeny 868
Phocoena phocoena, Denmark 2384
Diphyllobothrium giljacicum, nomenclature 3410
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii, nomenclature 3410
Diphyllobothrium latum
freshwater fishes, Russia, plerocercoids 3506
man
China, case reports 4, 614
reviews 1517
Russia, epidemiology 3507
Diphyllobothrium luxi, synonyms 3410
Diphyllobothrium nihonkainense, nomenclature 3410
Diplectanidae
geographical distribution 1546
morphology 1546
Diplectanum, *Sillago,* Pacific Ocean, revisions 1546
Diplectanum aequans
Dicentrarchus labrax, treatment 1769
nitroxinil, *in vitro* 1769
Diplectanum blairense, synonyms 1546
Diplectanum flagritubus, nomenclature 1546
Diplocreadium, nomenclature 323
Diplocreadium koreanum, nomenclature 323
Diplodiscus subclavatus, *Rana rugulosa,* Vietnam 1228
Diplodus sargus, *Holorchis pycnoporus,* Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Diplodus vulgaris, *Holorchis pycnoporus,* Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Diplogonoporus tetrapterus, *Enhydra lutris,* Alaska, disease prevalence 3183
Diplomesodon pulchellum, helminths, Kazakhstan 630
Diploprion bifasciatum, *Lepidapedoides angustus,* new species, Australia 52
Diploproctodaeoides chelodoni, new combination 323
Diploproctodaeum, synonyms 323
Diploproctodaeum bombayensis, new combination 323
Diploproctodaeum chelodoni, nomenclature 323
Diploproctodaeum koreanum, new combination 323
Diploproctodaeum triacanthi, new combination 323
Diplostomum
birds, Lithuania, epidemiology 1084
freshwater fishes, Lithuania, epidemiology 1084
Lymnaea, Lithuania, transmission 1084
metacercariae
Oncorhynchus clarki, USA, epidemiology 2565

***Diplostomum** cont.*
metacercariae *cont.*
Oncorhynchus nerka, USA, epidemiology 2565
rainbow trout
UK, epidemiology 2566
USA, epidemiology 2565
Richardsonius balteatus, USA, epidemiology 2565
Rutilus rutilus, UK, epidemiology 2566
Diplostomum mordax
metacercariae
Basilichthys australis
Chile 2398
epidemiology 3555
Diplostomum paracaudum, *Lymnaea,* Lithuania, new geographic records 1084
Diplostomum phoxini
Lymnaea, Switzerland, host parasite relationships 2587
metacercariae, *Phoxinus phoxinus,* UK, ecology 3151
Phoxinus phoxinus, distribution, brain 2487
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
biological control 1796
Lymnaea, Lithuania, new geographic records 1084
ultrastructure
cercariae, sensory endings 1243
excretory system
cercariae 1551
daughter sporocysts 1551
sporocysts 3025
Diplostomum spathaceum
carp
Iraq 1902
pathology 1902
Larus ridibundus, experimental infection 2259
Perca fluviatilis, Germany, population dynamics 2252
Diplozoon paradoxum, Cyprinidae, Hungary 50
Diplozoon scardinii
Cyprinidae, Hungary 50
morphology 50
Dipylidium
cats
Brazil, epidemiology 153
case reports, urethra 623
dogs
Brazil, epidemiology 153
pathology 3452
Dipylidium caninum
cats
China, epidemiology 898
diagnosis 2645
drug therapy 516
Italy, epidemiology 1408
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2233
China, epidemiology 898
diagnosis 2645
drug therapy 203
Poland, epidemiology 1077
laboratory animals, diagnosis 2645
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2115
Dirofilaria
Aedes taeniorhynchus, USA 1406
cats 2088
Italy 625
dogs
nitric oxide 2440
Spain, zoonoses 178
Leishmania, dogs, Italy, mixed infections 307
man
reviews 2712
Spain 178
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti, transmission, cats 483
Aedes albopictus, USA 2860
antigens 565
Armigeres subalbatus, melanization 3208
cats
diagnosis 2887
guidelines 562
reviews 574, 3664
drug therapy 518, 2887
***Dirofilaria immitis** cont.*
cats *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
reviews 501
general account 2690
immunodiagnosis 355, 2754
Italy 2699, 3242
epidemiology 460
Japan, epidemiology 460
parasite migration, experimental infections 1496
pathology 2887
lungs 388
surgery 3242
transmission, experimental infections 483
treatment
guidelines 562
reviews 3618
USA 1955
epidemiology 460
Culex quinquefasciatus, USA 2860
cyclophilins, larvae 122
diagnosis, computer software 567
Dirofilaria repens
dogs
Italy
epidemiology 453
interactions 453
dogs
Bahamas, prophylaxis 499
Brazil
case reports 3364
epidemiology 3535
Canada
chemoprophylaxis 463
epidemiology 463
Caribbean, epidemiology 455
China, epidemiology 898
conferences 591
diagnosis 79, 523, 565-566, 1163, 2965
decision analysis 360, 567
guidelines 561
reviews 3664
drug therapy 506, 511, 513, 517, 520-522, 524, 565, 587, 2606, 2631
decision analysis 567
reviews 538
general account 39
haematology 3616
immunodiagnosis 79, 352, 354, 356, 964
prepatent infections 353
immunohistochemistry 3435
Italy, epidemiology 149, 160-161, 2844
Japan, control 526
Korea Republic, epidemiology 1399
Mexico, epidemiology 3188
New Zealand 2819
parasite migration, experimental infections 1496
pathogenesis 1640
pathogenicity 387
pathology 565, 1630, 1637, 2493, 2695
lungs 388
Portugal, epidemiology 3530
prophylaxis 184, 502
control programmes 500
guidelines 561
radiography 99
Spain, epidemiology 454
surgery 2695, 3616
Taiwan, epidemiology 773
treatment 512, 523
guidelines 561
reviews 3618
USA 465
case reports 298
control 3587
epidemiology 440, 464, 466, 486, 1690, 1964
prophylaxis 440
drug therapy, computer software 567
excretory secretory products 3435
foxes, Italy 156
Leishmania, dogs, Germany, imported infections 900
***Dirofilaria immitis** cont.*
man
diagnosis 1163
Germany, imported infections 2674
immunodiagnosis 2756
Mustela itatsi, Japan, new records 24
peptides 2190
polyprotein antigen 1023
rabbits, parasite migration, experimental infections 1496
recombinant antigens 353, 2756
Dirofilaria repens
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
Italy
epidemiology 453
interactions 453
dogs
diagnosis 1163
Italy, epidemiology 2844
foxes, Italy 156
human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 308
man
Belgium, imported infections 878
diagnosis 1163
France 885
Germany, imported infections 2674
Greece 3336
Russia, case reports 3335
treatment 3336
USA, imported infections 2073
Dirofilaria scapiceps
Lepus americanus
Canada 525
ecology 2561
Dirofilaria striata
Felis concolor coryi, USA 1683
morphology, microfilariae 1683
Dirofilaria tenuis
man, USA 13
Procyon lotor, USA, epidemiology 1406
Discocotyle sagittata
development, *in vitro,* hatching 2337
nervous system 1653
neuropeptides 1653
rainbow trout, host parasite relationships 2337
Discus cronkhitei, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* Canada, transmission 2859
Disease models
Brugia malayi, mice, immunology, reviews 339
Caenorhabditis elegans, immunology, cuticle 2456
Onchocerca, laboratory animals, keratitis 376
Taenia, metacestodes, scid mice 902
Wuchereria bancrofti, mice, immunology, reviews 339
Disease vectors
books 1825
control 1486
techniques, collection 1709
Diseases
birds, general account 904
fishes
books 1507
drug therapy, reviews 1768
freshwater fishes, Netherlands 3008
population ecology, mathematical models 1657
wild animals, South America, captivity 905
wildlife, nature conservation 3178
zoo animals 908
books 1193
Disinfectants
Haemonchus, larvae 807
Ostertagia, larvae 807
Disinfection, *Ascaris suum,* sewage, ova 850
Disofenol, drug resistance 838
Disseminated infections, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 310
Dissostichus eleginoides, *Corynosoma bullosum,* Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Distemper virus, *Filaroides hirthi,* dogs, Spain, interactions 1542
Distribution, *Diplostomum phoxini, Phoxinus phoxinus,* brain 2487

Ditestolepis tripartita, ultrastructure, ova 2426
Diversity
Digenea, estimates 1251
parasites, man 1189
parasitic diseases, man 1189
Djibouti, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, livestock, epidemiology 3527
DNA fingerprinting, *Trichostrongylus* 1650
DNA libraries
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 1024
Strongyloides stercoralis 123
DNA probes
Brugia malayi, Culicidae 479
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 731
Gyrodactylus salaris 30
Proteocephalus 125
Schistosoma japonicum 1284-1285
Setaria digitata 576
Trichinella spiralis 1344
DNA sequencing, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 411
DNA vaccines (*see also* nucleic acid vaccines)
reviews 2475
Schistosoma japonicum 2475
Dogielius, fishes, Africa, checklists 641
Dogs
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, Madeira, new geographic records 3530
Acanthocheilonema reconditum
Cuba, epidemiology 455
Curaçao, epidemiology 455
Italy, epidemiology 2844
Madeira, new geographic records 3530
New Zealand 2819
Alaria arisaemoides, USA, case reports 2691
Ancylostoma braziliense, Uruguay, epidemiology 776
Ancylostoma caninum
drug therapy 513
pregnancy 212
Korea Republic 299
South Africa, case reports 1529
Uruguay, epidemiology 776
Angiostrongylus, UK, case reports 2698
Angiostrongylus vasorum
drug therapy 1482
immunodiagnosis 960, 3430
pathology 624
Cestoda
China, epidemiology 898
diagnosis 2645
drug therapy 1957
Crenosoma, pathology, case reports 3000
Dipetalonema grassii, Italy, epidemiology 2844
Dipylidium, pathology 3452
Dirofilaria
diagnosis 1163
Leishmania, Italy, mixed infections 307
nitric oxide 2440
Spain, zoonoses 178
Dirofilaria immitis
Bahamas, prophylaxis 499
Brazil
case reports 3364
epidemiology 3535
Canada
chemoprophylaxis 463
epidemiology 463
Caribbean, epidemiology 455
conferences 591
diagnosis 79, 523, 565-566, 2965
decision analysis 360, 567
guidelines 561
reviews 3664
Dirofilaria repens
Italy
epidemiology 453
interactions 453
drug therapy 506, 511, 513, 517, 520-522, 524, 565, 587, 2606, 2631
decision analysis 567
reviews 538
Dogs *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
general account 39
haematology 3616
immunodiagnosis 79, 352, 354, 356, 964
prepatent infections 353
immunohistochemistry 3435
Italy, epidemiology 149, 160-161, 2844
Japan, control 526
Korea Republic, epidemiology 1399
Leishmania, Germany, imported infections 900
Mexico, epidemiology 3188
New Zealand 2819
parasite migration, experimental infections 1496
pathogenesis 1640
pathogenicity 387
pathology 565, 1630, 1637, 2493, 2695
lungs 388
Portugal, epidemiology 3530
prophylaxis 184, 502
control programmes 500
guidelines 561
radiography 99
Spain, epidemiology 454
surgery 2695, 3616
Taiwan, epidemiology 773
treatment 512, 523
guidelines 561
reviews 3618
USA 465
case reports 298
control 3587
epidemiology 440, 464, 466, 486, 1690, 1964
prophylaxis 440
Dirofilaria repens, Italy, epidemiology 2844
Echinococcus
Argentina, epidemiology 3534
Chile, epidemiology 3489
Echinococcus granulosus
Argentina 2213
China, control 2297
drug therapy 2605
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2236
experimental infections 952
New Zealand, epidemiology 2262
Pakistan, epidemiology 467
Romania 462
Echinococcus multilocularis
Europe, reviews 1047
immunodiagnosis, coproantigens 2463
metacestodes, Belgium, case reports 2999
Filaroides hirthi
distemper virus, Spain, interactions 1542
drug therapy 819
Irish Republic, new geographic records 2381
helminths
Argentina
control 3591
epidemiology 2233
Brazil, epidemiology 153
control 3298
diagnosis 3298
drug therapy 203
reviews 3615
France, epidemiology 2089
India 34
Pakistan, epidemiology 1957
Poland, epidemiology 1077
Taiwan, zoonoses 2692
USA, epidemiology 148
Heterophyidae, pathology 1972
Nematoda
Argentina, faeces, contamination 3562
China, epidemiology 898
diagnosis 2645
drug therapy 184, 2931
Netherlands, epidemiology 3185
Vietnam, zoological gardens 1218
Oslerus osleri
drug therapy 207
Dogs *cont.*
Oslerus osleri cont.
Germany, case reports 1217
USA, case reports 207
Paragonimus heterotremus, experimental infection, transplantation 3675
Paragonimus kellicotti
Israel
case reports 2693-2694
new records 2693
Paragonimus westermani, immunodiagnosis 2146
parasites
Spain, epidemiology 1068
Tanzania, epidemiology 1684
Schistosoma japonicum
chemoprophylaxis 3236
drug therapy 217, 1800
neoplasms, pathogenesis, colon 3120
pathogenesis 112
spargana, drug therapy 3617
Spirocerca lupi
Brazil 104
case reports 3364
immune response 990
pathology 104, 990
Zambia, case reports 2696
Strongyloides stercoralis, chronic infections, maintenance 2090
Taenia ovis
drug therapy, immune response 938
immune response, praziquantel 938
Taenia solium, metacestodes, USA 23
Toxascaris, Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
Toxascaris leonina, Korea Republic 299
toxicity
albendazole 2942
ivermectin 245, 1137, 1139, 2630
levamisole 1482
melarsomine 2606, 2631
thiacetarsamide 2606
Toxocara
Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
pathology 3452
public health 3577
UK, epidemiology 1676
Toxocara canis
Chile 446
Korea Republic 299
UK, zoonoses 1722
Trichuris
general account 1215
Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
Trichuris vulpis
immunodiagnosis 2749
Israel 2697
Uncinaria stenocephala, Chile 446
zoonoses, Argentina, control 3226
Dollfuschella
Xenopus
geographical distribution 2112
host range 2112
taxonomy 2112
Dollfuschella rodhaini, synonyms 2112
Domestic animals
helminths, vaccines, reviews 87
parasites, integrated control 3592
Donax serra
Cercaria serrae
new species, South Africa 54
South Africa, epidemiology 54
Nematoda, South Africa 54
Donkeys
Fasciola gigantica, Egypt 1070
Fasciola hepatica, drug therapy 215
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, Egypt 1070
helminths
Germany, epidemiology 770
India 1524
Iraq 2375
Turkey, zoological gardens 2083
Setaria equina, drug therapy 1110
Strongylidae, drug therapy 1752
Doramectin
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 212
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 3614
cattle
Nematoda 2904
pharmacokinetics 2308

Doramectin *cont.*
cattle dung
Brazil, nontarget effects 3265
nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
Cooperia 2901
New Zealand, drug resistance 1128
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 206
drug residues
food 550
reviews, food 548
Haemonchus 2901
helminths, pigs 2614
livestock, pharmacology 3631
Nematoda
cattle 208, 827, 1098, 2015, 3233
pigs 823, 831
sheep 2296
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2291
pharmacokinetics 2308
pharmacology 3631
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 830
Syphacia obvelata, mice 3614
toxicity
food 550
livestock 3631
man, food 548
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 2294
sheep 1460
Dorylaimidae, *Bufo bufo,* Spain 2099
Dot-ELISA
Fasciola 3084
Fasciola hepatica 3431
Paragonimus westermani 2146
Schistosoma 3084
Schistosoma haematobium 80
Schistosoma japonicum 971, 3089
Schistosoma mansoni 80
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3092
Wuchereria bancrofti 2751
Dot-immunogold-silver staining
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3092
Wuchereria bancrofti 2751
Dovinella streptensis, new genus, new species, *Streptopelia senegalensis,* India 2120
Dracovermis occidentalis, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Dracunculiasis, history 3323
Dracunculus medinensis
control, certification 2594
Cyclopidae, Ghana, transmission 2864
man
Africa, control, books 1826
control 1724, 2593, 3594
certification 3578
general account 2590
reviews 1731, 2871
epidemiology, reviews 1234
eradication, certification 2597
Ghana
control 851, 2867
epidemiology 1055, 2864
global prevalence 2539
history 2659
immunization, reviews 371
India
control 2592
pathology 1327
Nigeria, case detection, ethnic groups 1489
Sudan, nutritional state 105
transmission 2864
Draschia megastoma
Equidae, Brazil, epidemiology 2239
horses, Iran, case reports 3358
Draught animals, helminths, drug therapy 1766
Drepanidotaenia, revisions 328
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, *Arctodiaptomus spinosus,* Yugoslavia, new records 2402
Drinking water, *Echinochasmus liliputanus,* China, transmission 175
Dromaius novaehollandiae
Baylisascaris
prophylaxis 2097
USA 2097
Dromedaries, *Haemonchus longistipes,* Mauritania, epidemiology, arid climate 1071
Drug abbreviated infections
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, immunization 983
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, immunization 983
Drug combinations
albendazole
isoptin 813
methyl L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalaninate hydrochloride 2295
aminopropionitrile, praziquantel 3243
amocarzine, ivermectin 2598
benzimidazoles, levamisole 222
clorsulon, ivermectin 515, 2890
febantel, pyrantel 2608
fenbendazole
netobimin 1755
piperonyl butoxide 1466
ivermectin
albendazole 3627
pyrantel 184
levamisole, praziquantel 213
piroxicam, praziquantel 2897
praziquantel 516
ciclosporin 821, 833
tiaprofenic acid 2897
pyrantel 516
tetramisole, oxyclozanide 2623
Drug delivery systems
feed supplements, fenbendazole 1118
oxamniquine 536
sweets 3602
Drug development
anthelmintics 745
reviews 2309
Drug formulations
boluses, ivermectin 3253
compound 81-470, solubilization 185
diethylcarbamazine, salt 496
fenbendazole 3251
salt 2604
ivermectin 1470
pyrantel 184
oxfendazole 2307
pour-on formulations, levamisole 3247
Drug metabolism, benzimidazoles, sheep 233
Drug residues
albendazole, milk, metabolites 236
anthelmintics
analytical methods 235
milk 2920
reviews, food 548
avermectins, cattle dung, reviews 1477
benzimidazoles
ewe milk 229
goat milk 229
milk 229, 1469
bithionol, milk 541
bromofenofos, milk 541
compound 81-470, milk 2963
doramectin, food 550
febantel, food 550
fenbendazole
calves 2304
colostrum 2304
food 550
milk 1775, 1777, 2305
food 2023
levamisole, sheep, blood plasma 840
milk 2926
moxidectin, food 550
oxfendazole, food 550, 2021
oxibendazole, pigs, bioavailability 234
oxyclozanide, milk 541
thiabendazole, milk 256
topical application 2919
tribromsalan, milk 541
Drug resistance 532
albendazole 838, 3234
anthelmintics 218, 1127
reviews 1464
benzimidazoles 220-222, 531, 824, 835, 1122, 1155, 1733, 2016, 2018, 2615, 3263, 3628
cambendazole 2916
closantel 838
Cooperia
New Zealand
doramectin 1128
ivermectin 1128
Drug resistance *cont.*
Cooperia cont.
New Zealand *cont.*
moxidectin 1128
Cooperia curticei, Netherlands, oxfendazole 1125
Cyathostominae
benzimidazoles 824
France, benzimidazoles 531
Norway
benzimidazoles 1155
thiabendazole 1155
Slovakia, benzimidazoles 3263
Ukraine, cambendazole 2916
USA, pyrantel 1126
dinitrophenol 2618
disofenol 838
doramectin 1128
fenbendazole 224, 530, 838, 1123, 2618, 2915, 3262
genetics, Nematoda, sheep 837
Haemonchus
Zimbabwe
fenbendazole 2915
levamisole 2915
rafoxanide 2915
Haemonchus contortus
closantel 2616
France, benzimidazoles 1105
India
benzimidazoles 1122
fenbendazole 224, 3262
ivermectin 3262
levamisole 3262
morantel 224, 3262
Kenya
benzimidazoles 2018
levamisole 2018
oxfendazole 223
thiabendazole 223
thiophanate 223
levamisole 2511
Malaysia, benzimidazoles 1733
Netherlands, oxfendazole 1125
South Africa
dinitrophenol 2618
fenbendazole 2618
levamisole 2618
nitroxinil 2618
oxfendazole 2618
trichlorfon 2618
UK, benzimidazoles 220
Haemonchus longistipes, India, tetramisole 1123
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, ivermectin 2617
helminths
anthelmintics 1772
reviews 3630
livestock
Europe, reviews 836
Poland 1129
man 3257, 3259
sheep
New Zealand
benzimidazoles 2016
levamisole 2016
morantel 2016
ivermectin 530, 835, 838, 1128, 2302, 2617, 2634, 3262
levamisole 219, 222, 835, 838-839, 2016, 2018, 2302, 2618, 2634, 2915, 2917, 3262, 3628
morantel 224, 530, 2016, 3262
moxidectin 1128, 3234
Nematoda
Australia
benzimidazoles 3628
levamisole 3628
Denmark, anthelmintics 835
France, benzimidazoles 1105
India, benzimidazoles 1122
New Zealand
benzimidazoles 222
levamisole 222
Pakistan, anthelmintics, reviews 1127
reviews 3629
sheep
Australia 2918
Brazil 838
New Zealand 2918

Drug resistance *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
reviews 837
UK 3261
ivermectin 3260
techniques, detection 2962
UK, levamisole 219
nitroxinil 2618
Oesophagostomum
Denmark 2957
Germany
levamisole 2917
thiabendazole 2917
Oesophagostomum dentatum
Finland
levamisole 839
pyrantel 839
ivermectin 2017
levamisole 2017
pyrantel 2017
techniques, detection 2017
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Finland
levamisole 839
pyrantel 839
Ostertagia
Denmark
ivermectin 2302
levamisole 2302
thiabendazole 2302
France, benzimidazoles 221
oxfendazole 223, 1125, 2615, 2618
parasites
horses 2301
livestock 2301
praziquantel 834
pyrantel 839, 1126
rafoxanide 2915
Schistosoma 3258
definition 3256
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt, praziquantel 834
Strongyloides papillosus, India, fenbendazole 1123
techniques
testing
Cyathostominae, *in vitro,* benzimidazoles 1155
in vitro 839
sheep 1152
Teladorsagia circumcincta
albendazole 3234
benzimidazoles 121
ivermectin 2634
levamisole 2634
moxidectin 3234
Netherlands, oxfendazole 1125
oxfendazole 2615
thiabendazole 2634
UK
benzimidazoles 220
fenbendazole 530
ivermectin 530
morantel 530
tetramisole 838, 1123
thiabendazole 223, 835, 1155, 2302, 2634, 2917
thiophanate 223
trichlorfon 2618
Trichostrongylidae
France, benzimidazoles 1465
sheep, Romania, albendazole 1152
Trichostrongylus
Denmark
ivermectin 2302
levamisole 2302
thiabendazole 2302
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
France, benzimidazoles 1105
Netherlands, oxfendazole 1125
oxfendazole 2615
Drug synergy
diethylcarbamazine, antibodies 2011
niclosamide, oximino phosphates 2945
Drug therapy
Ancylostoma braziliense, man 3353
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs 513
pregnancy 212
man 3353

Drug therapy *cont.*
Ancylostoma caninum cont.
man *cont.*
reviews 2886
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 185
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1482
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3039, 3248-3249
Ascaridia, fowls 2937
Ascaridia galli, fowls 185, 2912
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 812-813, 1996, 2003, 3607
Ascaris suum, pigs 2906
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1457, 3614
Baylisascaris procyonis, man, reviews 2886
Brugia malayi
man 450
reviews 3239
Mastomys coucha 2011
Bunostomum, sheep 3624
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 832
Capillaria, fowls 2937
Cestoda, dogs 1957
Chabertia, sheep 3624
Cooperia, cattle 2901
Cyathostominae, horses 110, 199, 824, 1458, 2293, 2916
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle 2229
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 820, 1106-1107
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 205-206, 832, 1764, 2898
Cervus elaphus 2905
Dioctophyme renale, man 197
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 518, 2887
reviews 501, 3618, 3664
dogs 506, 511, 513, 517, 520-522, 524, 565, 587, 2606, 2631
decision analysis 567
reviews 538, 3618, 3664
diseases, fishes, reviews 1768
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2605
metacestodes
man 192, 1510, 2278, 2672, 3171
heart 2885
Meriones unguiculatus 1755
mice 2290
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man, immune response 1598
Meriones unguiculatus 1762, 2295, 2908
Sigmodon hispidus 3643
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1060
Fasciola
buffaloes 1459, 3539
cattle 1459, 3232, 3539
man 190, 1625
assessment 2881
rabbits 1753
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 828, 1117, 2837
cattle 828, 2837
goats, immune response 942
rabbits 2893
sheep 1454, 1750
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1453, 3619
donkeys 215
goats 822, 2900
Lama pacos 2237
man 1446
rats 2610
sheep 1109, 1114, 3623
Fasciola jacksoni, Elephas maximus 3189
filariids, man 1121
Filaroides hirthi, dogs 819
Haemonchus
cattle 2901
sheep 3252
Haemonchus contortus
goats 1105, 3246
sheep 223, 225, 2619, 3581
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 543, 2929
helminths
buffaloes 1455, 1459, 2230

Drug therapy *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
cats 516
reviews 3615
cattle 1459, 2014, 3593
Columba livia 2913
dogs 203
reviews 3615
draught animals 1766
horses 1841, 2602
Lepus americanus 525
livestock 211, 2004, 2935
man 1101, 1449, 1740
partridges 2913
pheasants 2913
pigs 1749, 2614
ruminants, reviews 1108
sheep 515, 1106
zoo animals 1456
Heterakis, fowls 2937
Heterakis gallinarum, fowls 2912
Heterakis spumosa, mice 2608, 2929
hookworms, man 3607
Hymenolepis nana, mice 1130, 2908, 3621
Lagochilascaris minor, man 1203
larva migrans, man 283, 3353
Loa loa
man 816, 2940, 3649
reviews 3239
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1771
Mansonella streptocerca, man 1737
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 2007
Molinema dessetae, Proechimys oris 2622
Moniezia, sheep 3620, 3624
Moniezia benedeni, goats 2841
Moniezia expansa
goats 2841
sheep 213
Muellerius capillaris
goats 1131
mouflon 2009
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius 2902
cattle 204-205, 208, 214, 527, 827, 832, 1118, 1748, 1756, 1763, 2015, 2603, 2613, 2889, 2903-2904, 2907, 2910, 3101, 3230, 3247, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3610, 3613
dogs 184, 2931
Equus przewalskii 1965
goats 497, 1105, 1481, 1758, 2006, 2012, 2611, 2894
horses 201, 519
man 3254
mouflon 1761
n'dama 2911
pigs 528, 823, 831
sheep 219, 222, 529, 1107, 1112, 1119, 1135, 1466, 1746, 1786, 2296, 2890, 2894-2895, 2931, 3244-3245, 3610, 3622, 3628, 3645
immune response 2941
tortoises 29
Nematodirus
cattle 1754
sheep 3624
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2291
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 185
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2906
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1773, 2612
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 2612
Onchocerca, mice 842
Onchocerca lienalis, mice 2735
Onchocerca ochengi, cattle 2922
Onchocerca volvulus
man 495, 505, 811, 1100, 1102, 1452, 2598-2599
compliance 2870
nontarget effects 549
reviews 2886, 3239
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versicolor 1463, 1467
Opisthorchis, hamsters 3648
Opisthorchis felineus, hamsters 3621

Drug therapy *cont.*
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2220
Orientobilharzia, sheep 3537
Ornithobilharzia, sheep 2300
Oslerus osleri, dogs 207
Ostertagia
cattle 3101
sheep 504
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1764, 2898
Paradistomum orientalis, Calotes versicolor 1463
Paragonimus, man 3238
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 510
Paramphistomidae, sheep 2891
parasites
goats, reviews 2289
man 1923
editorials 3237
pets, general account 1751, 1822
Platynosomum, cats 1219
Protostrongylus
Ovis canadensis 2604
sheep 1106
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, pigs 3538
Rhabditis orbitalis, Muscardinus avellanarius 25
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1710
buffaloes 3625
man 564, 603
mice 2310
Schistosoma bovis, goats 663
Schistosoma haematobium
man 191, 244, 1742, 3598
immune response 72, 1280
neoplasms 814
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs 217, 1800
man 196, 198, 1999, 2282-2283, 3241, 3606
immune response 2152
mice 217, 821, 833, 1759, 1800, 2025, 2896, 3117
immune response 73
rabbits 217, 557, 1800, 2299
Schistosoma mansoni
man 191, 244, 1441, 1618, 1792, 2275, 2285, 2600, 2782
immune response 72
mice 78, 200, 396, 1747, 2159, 2897, 2908, 3243
immunity 202
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 210
Setaria digitata
Mastomys coucha 2011
Praomys coucha 629
sheep 829
Setaria equina, donkeys 1110
spargana, dogs 3617
Spirometra, cats 1219
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 830
Strongylidae
donkeys 1752
horses 514
Strongyloides
cattle 3250
man 49
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 1103
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3601
man 311, 1198, 1447, 2281
immune response 1448, 1596
Strongylus, horses 1113
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 1458
Syngamus trachea, fowls 1462
Syphacia muris
mice 2008
rats 2008
Syphacia obvelata
mice 185, 1457, 2008, 3614
rats 2008
Taenia, metacestodes, man, immune response 75
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2888
Taenia ovis, dogs, immune response 938
Taenia saginata, man 3605

Drug therapy *cont.*
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 2279, 2878, 2880, 3600, 3604
cerebral infarction 2938
surgery 2879
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep
immune response 983
immunization 985
Thelandros thelandros, Calotes versicolor 1463
Toxocara, man 283, 884
Toxocara canis
man 1392, 3337
reviews 2886
mice 1461
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes 2607, 2783
cattle 3250
Trichinella
man, reviews 1451
rabbits 843
Trichinella spiralis
mice 1782, 2892
pigs 2010
rabbits, immune response 3626
trichostrongylidae, cattle 1326
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 1765, 2288, 2294, 3250
Cervus elaphus 1679
coccidia, sheep, interactions 2292
goats 1131
sheep 1120, 1460, 2899
Trichostrongylus, sheep 504
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 1105
sheep 3581
immune response 983
immunization 985
Trichuris
cattle 1754
sheep 3624
Trichuris muris
mice 2629
steroids 2287
Trichuris suis, pigs 2906
Trichuris trichiura, man 2003, 3607
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 187, 450, 496, 815, 1099, 1450, 1743, 1745, 2280, 3627
macrofilaricidal activity 1739
reviews 3239
Tanzania, cost benefit analysis 189
Drugs, books, International Nonproprietary Names 1190
Dubininolepis furcifera, nomenclature 329
Dubininolepis multistriata, nomenclature 329
Dubininolepis podicipina, nomenclature 329
Dubininolepis rostellata, nomenclature 329
Ducks
biological control, *Lymnaea* 1407
Centrocestus unequiorchalis, development, experimental infection 3029
Cestoda, New Zealand 2095
Digenea, New Zealand 2095
Echinuria uncinata, New Zealand 2095
Nematoda, New Zealand 2095
Notocotylus attenuatus, infectivity 1029
Notocotylus ephemera, infectivity 1029
Ducula goliath, helminths, New Caledonia, new host records 1692
Duddingtonia flagrans
biological control
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2952
Nematoda, livestock 555
Ostertagia ostertagi 553
Trichostrongylidae 1487, 3282
Dujardinascaris waltoni, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Dynein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1646
East Africa, *Bulinus forskali,* molecular taxonomy 1088
East Asia
Taenia saginata asiatica
man
epidemiology 3500
losses 3500

Echeneibothrium canadensis, new species, *Raja radiata,* Northwest Atlantic 1257
Echinobothrium, morphology 3037
Echinobothrium raschii, new species, *Rhinoraja longi,* Bering Sea 3037
Echinochasmus liliputanus
drinking water, China, transmission 175
man, China, epidemiology 175
Echinochasmus perfoliatus, man, China, case reports 602
Echinococcus
cats, diagnosis 2645
classification 921
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 3534
Chile, epidemiology 3489
diagnosis 2645
immunization, reviews 707
laboratory animals, diagnosis 2645
metacestodes
antigens 3057
Camelus dromedarius, pathogenesis 2497
immunology, reviews 1873
livestock
Chile, epidemiology 3489
Djibouti, epidemiology 3527
man
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 490
Chile, epidemiology 3489
China, epidemiology 146
diagnosis 285, 563, 571, 1494, 1624, 1810, 2684
reviews 2005, 3351
Germany 2684
Greece 563
immunodiagnosis 1594
India, misdiagnosis 1837
Israel, case reports, trauma, rupture 1518
Jordan 1810
pathology 2180
reviews 3351
reviews 3014
Spain 1832, 2669
surgery 563, 810, 1624, 1736, 2684
reviews 2005
treatment 2180
reviews 3351, 3599
Turkey 1736, 2360
case reports, sacrum 1829
mice, immune response 3057
nomenclature 921
veterinary aspects 3383
Echinococcus granulosus
antigens 3132
adults 961
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 357
Canis familiaris dingo, Australia, transmission 1398
China, epidemiology, reviews 3503
dogs
Argentina 2213
China, control 2297
drug therapy 2605
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2236
experimental infections 952
New Zealand, epidemiology 2262
Pakistan, epidemiology 467
Romania 462
genetic variation, Australia 2978
jackals, Pakistan, epidemiology 467
livestock, Ethiopia, epidemiology 2236
Macropus giganteus, Australia, transmission 1398
metacestodes
antigen 5 1292
antigen B 1279
antigens 343, 940, 952, 2160
biochemistry 3121, 3469
plasma membranes 1008
buffaloes, Bangladesh 1212
cattle
Brazil 3176
case reports, heart 1211
immune evasion 2772
immunodiagnosis 682, 952, 1892
India 952
pathology 381

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
culture techniques 2960
DNA probes 731
DNA sequencing 411
excretory secretory products, protoscoleces 1887
goats, diagnosis 1492
heat shock proteins 1274
immunomodulation, *in vitro,* cyst fluid 1901
livestock
China, control 2297
Italy, epidemiology 3531
Romania, epidemiology 462
malate dehydrogenase 395
man
Argentina
case reports 877
epidemiology 2213
Austria, veterinarians 2588
case reports 2665
brain neoplasms 2668
China
case reports 594, 607, 610-611
eyes 292
Croatia, case reports 2672
diagnosis 569, 1390, 1512, 2048, 2278, 2540, 2973, 2994, 3171, 3661, 3669
drug therapy 192, 1510, 2278, 2672, 3171
heart 2885
Germany, case reports, heart 1521
Greece 3603
immune response 940, 1274
immunodiagnosis 343, 357, 961, 1390
immunopathology, reviews 2171
India 1633
case reports 287, 1205, 2074
heart 592
sacrum 2680
Iran
case reports, spine 1520
spontaneous anaphylaxis 604
Irish Republic, imported infections 3346
Italy 2883
case reports, adrenal glands 1839
Mongolia, epidemiology 2552
Morocco 3350
Pakistan, epidemiology 1957
pathology 1512, 1633, 3338, 3346, 3451
reviews 2790
Poland, strain differences 1030
Russia 3508
epidemiology 3341
Saudi Arabia, case reports 2671
South Africa, case reports 1204
Spain 2994, 3338
case reports 2670
epidemiology 2540
Sudan, epidemiology 1672
surgery 809, 1204, 1510, 1741, 2048, 2276, 2278, 2883, 3171, 3603
lungs 2286
Switzerland 2276
treatment 1512, 3338
Tunisia 3339
Turkey 1512, 3171
case reports 195, 1510
spine 1830
heart 2885
Uruguay, epidemiology 1390
mebendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 395
Meriones unguiculatus, drug therapy 1755
mice
drug therapy 2290
experimental infections 952
immune response 944, 1577
immunization 2160
immunomodulation 1901
mebendazole, mode of action 1479
praziquantel, mode of action 1479

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
molecular taxonomy 1030
morphology, rostellar hooks, strain differences 1869
pigs, Poland, strain differences 1030
plant extracts, *in vitro* 240
proteins 3126
recombinant antigens, reviews 3425
reindeer, Canada, epidemiology 2242
sheep
Australia, epidemiology 1398
diagnosis 1492
immune response 77, 1887
immunodiagnosis 77, 2753
Italy, zoonoses 493
New Zealand, transmission 2262
pathology 381, 3451
UK, control 2605
Spain, strain differences, vesicular development 1870
surface antigens 944
wild animals, Romania, epidemiology 462
polymerase chain reaction 1928
polypeptides 3470
serine proteinases 3132
Taenia saginata, antigens, cross reaction 357
Vombatus ursinus, Australia, transmission 1398
wild dogs, Australia, transmission 1398
Echinococcus multilocularis
alkaline phosphatase 2794
antigens, faeces 689
cats, Europe, reviews 1047
China, epidemiology, reviews 3503
dogs
Europe, reviews 1047
immunodiagnosis, coproantigens 2463
foxes
diagnosis 1164
immunodiagnosis
coproantigens 2463
faeces 1297
hamsters
development 2794
immunodiagnosis, faeces 1297
Hungary, geographical distribution 3487
metacestodes
alkaline phosphatase 1598
Arvicola terrestris
pathology 1963
Switzerland, epidemiology 1963
cattle, Romania, new records 462
culture techniques 558
dogs, Belgium, case reports 2999
hamsters, immunodiagnosis 689
immunopathology, reviews 2485
man 2972
Austria, veterinarians 2588
diagnosis 2964, 2972
drug therapy, immune response 1598
Europe, reviews 1047
immune response 1598
albendazole 1598
mebendazole 1598
immunodiagnosis 1595, 1598
immunopathology, reviews 2171
India 883
Japan 2972
liver transplant 2601
pathology, reviews 2790
Russia 3508
surgery 883
Turkey, case reports 886
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 1762, 2295, 2908
pathology 1762
mice
development 267
susceptibility, strain differences 1897
Microtus nivalis, Romania, new records 462
monocytes, immune response, *in vitro* 364
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany 2827
pigs, Japan 1527

Echinococcus multilocularis *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
Rattus norvegicus
immune response 342
Japan 342
Sigmodon hispidus, drug therapy 3643
Taenia solium, antigens, cross reaction 2515
Vulpes, Europe, reviews 1047
Vulpes vulpes
Germany
control 2595
epidemiology 159
Echinococcus oligarthrus
Lynx rufus texensis
Mexico
new geographic records 627
new host records 627
metacestodes
man
diagnosis 2648
India, case reports 2648
Echinocotyle brachycephala, new combination 329
Echinocotyle podirufi, nomenclature 57
Echinonema, nomenclature 3419
Echinoparyphium elegans
Bubulcus ibis, South Africa 2050
Bulinus tropicus, South Africa, transmission 2050
life history 2050
morphology, developmental stages 2050
Echinophthirius horridus baicalensis, Phoca sibirica, Germany, zoological gardens 2701
Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii
Neoechinorhynchus qinghaiensis
Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii, China, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Nemacheilus scleropterus, China, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Echinorhynchus lateralis
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada 424
host parasite relationships 424
Echinorhynchus malacocephali, new combination 2728
Echinorhynchus petrotschenkoi, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, new records 1564
Echinorhynchus salmonis, Myoxocephalus thompsoni, USA, epidemiology 3198
Echinorhynchus trachyrinci, new species, *Trachyrincus scabrus,* Northeast Atlantic 2728
Echinostoma
man
reviews 3389
Thailand, epidemiology 448
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany, epidemiology 2847
Planorbarius corneus, pathogenicity 1430
Echinostoma caproni
Biomphalaria glabrata, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
cercariae, chemoattractants 2525
chemoattraction, rediae 1363
Echinostoma trivolvis, hamsters, cross insemination 1940
excystation, metacercariae 3023
hatching factors, miracidia, light 1938
Helisoma trivolvis, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
Lymnaea elodes, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
mice
host parasite relationships, high fat diet 425
lipids, diet 3124
morphology, metacercariae 3023
rediae, behaviour 3155
spermatogenesis 1865
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1865
Echinostoma hortense, man, Korea Republic, case reports 1836
Echinostoma miyagawai
Lymnaea stagnalis, pathology 1431
ultrastructure
excretory system 2109

Echinostoma miyagawai cont.
ultrastructure *cont.*
vitellogenesis 2108
Echinostoma paraensei
Biomphalaria obstructa, susceptibility, experimental infections 1433
excystation, metacercariae 3023
morphology, metacercariae 3023
Echinostoma revolutum
biological control 1796
fowls
development 2049
India 1533
infectivity 2049
Helisoma trivolvis, chemotaxis, cercariae 397
histochemistry
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
histology
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
Lymnaea elodes, USA, new geographic records 3217
Echinostoma trivolvis
Biomphalaria glabrata, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
cercariae
chemoattractants 2525
morphology, sensilla 2722
Rana pipiens, development 3304
chemoattraction, rediae 1363
Echinostoma caproni, hamsters, cross insemination 1940
Helisoma trivolvis
behaviour, cercariae 1941
chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
experimental infections 1154
USA 1714
histochemistry
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
histology
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immune response 936, 3059
Lymnaea elodes, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
mice, experimental infections 1154
rediae
behaviour 3155
excretory secretory products 2508
techniques, maintenance, life history 1154
Echinostomatidae, cercariae, identification 2722
Echinuria uncinata
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii, new geographic records 468
ducks, New Zealand 2095
Ecological balance
helminths, game animals 1819
parasites, wildlife 2869
Ecology
Biomphalaria, Ghana 2569
cercariae, *Semisulcospira libertina,* Japan 2578
Cryptocotyle lingua, Gadus morhua, Norway, metacercariae 1358
Diplostomum phoxini, metacercariae, *Phoxinus phoxinus,* UK 3151
ectoparasites, marine fishes 749
Erpobdella punctata, Ambystoma maculatum, USA 1817
Gastropoda
Cuba 1426
rice fields, Spain 1707
Russia 3558
Gordius dimorphus, fresh water, New Zealand 1361
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi, Heteropneustes fossilis 2531
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar, Norway 3149
Hadwenius pontoporiae, Pontoporia blainvillei, habitat selection 3150
Haemonchus contortus
pastures
Cameroon, larvae 129
India, larvae 3156
Ecology *cont.*
helminths
Anguilla anguilla, Italy 1937
Anguilla rostrata, Canada 1355
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 2198
Dendrocygna autumnalis, USA 1656
Dendrocygna bicolor, USA 1656
Haemulon steindachneri, Brazil 420-421
Lepomis macrochirus, USA 422
Mugil platanus, Brazil 3154
Mystus seenghala, India 3479
Oligoplites, Brazil 1364
Orthopristis ruber, Brazil 420-421
rodents, Czech Republic 2199
sea birds, reviews 1934
Siganus sutor, Kenya 3477
Leptorhynchoides thecatus
Lepomis cyanellus 1360
Micropterus salmoides 1360
Ligula, Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii, China 2814
Lymnaea truncatula
France, altitude 1423
Ghana 2569
wetlands, France, vegetation 1083
Metagonimus yokogawai, cercariae, *Semisulcospira libertina,* Japan 2578
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Mugil cephalus, Peru 3478
Microcotyle mouwoi, Siganus sutor, Kenya 2812
Monogenea
Pagrus auratus
Australia 1035
New Zealand 1035
Nematoda
Lepus americanus 2559
Canada 2561
pastures, Ghana 2526
sheep, UK, mathematical models 1366
Neoechinorhynchus qinghaiensis
Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii
Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii, China, mixed infections 1037
Nemacheilus scleropterus, China, mixed infections 1037
Oncomelania, China 3203, 3222
parasites
Perca fluviatilis, Finland 2534
reviews 1367
Rutilus rutilus, Finland 2534
sea birds 1943
Physella integra, USA 1435
Podocotyle atomon, Littorina saxatilis, Russia 1362
Pseudohaliotrema, Siganus sutor, Kenya 2812
Rinadia andreevae, Cervus nippon, Japan 2529
Spiculopteragia houdemeri, Cervus nippon, Japan 2529
Tetrancistrum sigani, Siganus sutor, Kenya 2812
Trichinella
pigs, Western Europe 1034
wild animals, Western Europe 1034
Trichostrongylus, pastures, Cameroon, larvae 129
Economic aspects, helminths, man, control 3391
Economics
parasites, horses, control 498
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, Bangladesh 1326
Ecosystems, parasites 3686
Ectoparasites, marine fishes, ecology 749
Ectopic cutaneous schistosomiasis, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 1514
Ecuador
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology 2130
host parasite relationships 2816
Education, veterinary parasitology, Japan 275
Educational performance, children, India 1738
Egretta alba egretta, Contracaecum philomultipapillatum, new species, Argentina 2125
Egretta caerulea, helminths, USA, new host records 1535
Egretta thula thula, Contracaecum philomultipapillatum, new species, Argentina 2125
Egypt
Centrocestus unequiorchalis, new species, *Melania tuberculata* 3029
Clinostomatidae
Oreochromis nilotica, new geographic records 2707
Tilapia galilae, new geographic records 2707
Fasciola, man, control 1799
Fasciola gigantica, donkeys 1070
Fasciola hepatica, man 3300
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, donkeys 1070
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 1968
Gyrodactylus elegans
Oreochromis aureus, epidemiology 2849
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 2849
Hadjelia truncata, pigeons 1693
Haplorchis pumilio, Melanoides tuberculata 53
helminths
Camelus, epidemiology 3118
man 888
epidemiology 1544, 3170
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 1969
pigeons 1693
Heterophyidae
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 1972
Tilapia, epidemiology 1972
Hymenolepis nana, immunocompromised hosts, man 915
metacercariae
Clarias lazera, epidemiology 2850
Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 1968
Oreochromis, epidemiology 2850
Moaciria icosiensis, Chalcides ocellatus 923
Parastrongylus cantonensis
Lanistes carinatus, transmission 2667
man, epidemiology 2667
Posthodiplostomum cuticula
metacercariae
Oreochromis aureus, epidemiology 2849
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 2849
Schistosoma
Brucella, man, interactions 41
Gastropoda, geographical information systems 2852
hepatitis delta virus, man 44
man
control 802
epidemiology 1053, 1664
palaeoparasitology 434
Schistosoma haematobium
man 191
diagnosis 575
epidemiology 1675, 1723
neoplasms, man, pathogenesis 3398
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria alexandrina, susceptibility 2857
drug resistance, praziquantel 834
hepatitis C virus, man, interactions 3392
man 191
control 2275
epidemiology 134
mathematical models 761
morbidity 939
remote sensing 3291
Strongyloides, immunocompromised hosts, man 45
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 915

Egypt *cont.*
Toxocara
man, kidneys 1058
soil 1713
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 142
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, endemic normals 676
Elaphe guttata, *Ophiostrongylus,* USA 301
Elaphostrongylus alces
Rangifer tarandus
development 2974
morphology 2974
Elaphostrongylus cervi, goats, Switzerland 3362
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
Alces alces
development 2974
morphology 2974
Elastase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1016
Elastin, *Schistosoma,* granulomata 1322
Electron microscopy
helminths, conferences 3327
parasites, techniques 3289
Electrophoresis
Parascaris equorum 124
parasites 3284
Toxascaris leonina 124
Toxocara canis 124
Toxocara vitulorum 124
Elephas maximus
Fasciola jacksoni
drug therapy 3189
India, epidemiology 3189
Elephas maximus sumatranus
Hawkesius hawkesi, Indonesia, new geographic records 3003
Murshida falcifera, Indonesia 3003
Pfenderius papillatus, Indonesia, new geographic records 3003
Eliomys quercinus, *Physaloptera sibirica,* Spain 1857
ELISA
Amplicaecum 687
Ancylostoma caninum 491
Angiostrongylus vasorum 960, 3430
Anisakis simplex 436
Anoplocephala perfoliata 358
Ascaris lumbricoides 959
Ascaris suum 1281
Clonorchis sinensis 1291
Cooperia oncophora 2846
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2462
diethylcarbamazine 258
Dirofilaria immitis 79, 353, 355-356, 360, 2754, 2756
Echinococcus granulosus 357
metacestodes 77, 940, 952, 961, 1390
man 343
Echinococcus multilocularis 689, 2463
faeces 1297
metacestodes 1595, 1598
Fasciola 2881
Fasciola gigantica 71, 962, 2148, 2464, 2752
Fasciola hepatica 1592, 2752, 3542
filariids 969
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2755
Onchocerca volvulus 958
Ostertagia ostertagi 2846
Paragonimus 3238
Paragonimus heterotremus 2149
Paragonimus miyazakii 965
Paragonimus ohirai 965
Paragonimus westermani 965
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2145, 2150
Parastrongylus costaricensis 2542
Schistosoma 1300, 2155
Schistosoma japonicum 278, 666, 685-686, 1294-1296, 1599, 1891, 2152-2154, 2750, 2757-2758, 3082-3083, 3085-3086, 3094, 3573
Schistosoma mansoni 966, 1591, 2184
Strongyloides stercoralis 1198, 1596
Strongyloides venezuelensis 2755
Taenia solium 679
metacestodes 97, 1600, 2151
Toxocara vitulorum 683
Trichinella, pigs 1888
Trichinella spiralis 359, 1493, 1593
Trichuris suis, pigs 2749
Wuchereria bancrofti 963, 1298, 2280
Elliptobursa singlorchis, new genus, new species, *Mugil affinis,* China 920
Elongation factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1649
Embryogenesis, *Parascaris univalens, in vitro* 577
Embryonic development
Hemiuridae, sporocysts 645
Planorbarius corneus, temperature 3202
Planorbis planorbis, temperature 3202
Schistosoma mattheei 3032
Emus, parasites, reviews 1095
Endangered species
helminths
freshwater fishes
Czech Republic 2527
Slovakia 2527
parasites 3686
Endemic normals, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, Egypt 676
Endemicity, techniques, classification, filariasis 3492
Endocotyle bushi
morphology 2723
new species, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,* USA 2723
Endoscopic sphincterotomy, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man 1736
Endoscopy
Ancylostoma duodenale 264
Schistosoma mansoni 1906, 2884, 2970
Energy metabolism
Ascaris suum 2800
Schistosoma mansoni 3143
Engraulis encrasicholus, *Bacciger minutus,* new species, Azov Sea 1244
Enhenl 750, *Toxocara vitulorum* 2783
Enhydra lutris
helminths
Alaska
disease prevalence 3183
zoogeography 3183
Russia, zoogeography 3183
Enteric nervous system, helminths, resistance, reviews 3098
Enterobius
environment, Russia, ova 3508
man
Lithuania, epidemiology 1061
Russia
control 3585
epidemiology 3507
primates, evolution 131
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1377, 3514
Brazil, epidemiology 1050
Chile, epidemiology 2217
China 290
case reports 16
control 135
epidemiology 135, 2227
Cuba, epidemiology 1060
diagnosis 2333
drug therapy 1060
Egypt, epidemiology 3170
India, epidemiology 1674, 2215
Korea Republic 2355
Pakistan, epidemiology 2219
pathogenicity, reviews 3463
pathology 1508
reviews 1517, 3014
Thailand, epidemiology 448
treatment 2333
Entobdella soleae, feeding behaviour 1357
Environment
Ascaris, Russia, ova 3508
Diphyllobothrium, Russia, ova 3508
Enterobius, Russia, ova 3508
Toxocara, Russia, ova 3508
Environmental factors, tropical diseases, epidemiology, Thailand 3520
Environmental impact, Nematoda, livestock, control 2022
Environmental management
Oncomelania, China 2858
Schistosoma japonicum, man, China 3582
Enzyme immunoassay
Fasciola hepatica 688
Opisthorchis felineus 3434
Trichinella spiralis 1493, 1593
Enzyme immunoassay *cont.*
Trichostrongylus axei 3427
Enzyme inhibitors
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1142, 1144
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 396
Enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2753
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2150
Enzyme polymorphism
Bulinus africanus, Zambia 478
Bulinus globosus, Zambia 478
Cloacina 2519
Trichinella spiralis 1344
Trichuris ovis 739
Trichuris skrjabini 739
Enzymes
Biomphalaria glabrata 1701
Schistosoma haematobium 3268
Schistosoma mansoni 1645, 3268
Stephanurus dentatus, hexachlorophene 2932
Eocreadium intermedium
Leporinus obtusidens
Brazil
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Eocreadium intermedius
Cochliodon cochliodon, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hoplosternum littorale, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus boulengeri, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus commersoni, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus piratatu, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
nomenclature 643
Eosinophil chemotactic factor, *Schistosoma japonicum* 713
Eosinophilia, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* rats 1898
Eosinophils
Ascaris lumbricoides 933
Ascaris suum 113
Echinostoma trivolvis 936
Fasciola hepatica 931
Haemonchus contortus 1580
Litomosoides carinii 674
Nematodirus battus 1311
Onchocerca lienalis 1586
Onchocerca volvulus 811, 2174
Paragonimus westermani 660
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2458
Schistosoma japonicum 713
Schistosoma mansoni 2743
Strongyloides stercoralis
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 664
leukaemia, man 2714
Toxocara canis 1884
Trichostrongylus axei 669
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 82
Ephemera japonica
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi, Japan, new host records 60
Sterliadochona ephemeridarum, Japan, new host records 60
Epidemiology
Acanthocheilonema procyonis, Procyon lotor, USA 1406
Acanthocheilonema reconditum
dogs
Cuba 455
Curaçao 455
Italy 2844
Ancylostoma braziliense, dogs, Uruguay 776
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, Uruguay 776
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, China 758
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Stizostedion lucioperca, Russia 748
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Vulpes vulpes, UK 1076
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla rostrata, Taiwan 165
Anisakis simplex
larvae
marine fishes, China 2577

Epidemiology *cont.*
Anisakis simplex cont.
larvae *cont.*
squids, China 2577
man, Spain 436
Anoplocephalidae, sheep, India 1065
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys, USA 164
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
Brazil 3497
China 1048
India 1674
Mexico 1997
Poland 3168
São Tomé and Príncipe 1388
South Africa 1383
Ascaris suum, pigs, China 1048
Ascarops strongylina, sheep, China 1400
Baschkirovitrema incrassatum, Lutra canadensis, USA 3180
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, freshwater fishes, USA 2564, 3197
Brugia malayi
man
China 450, 3509, 3522, 3583
India 431, 3492, 3590
Malaysia 1992
Bucephalus
Chlamys asperrima, Australia 788
Pecten fumatus, Australia 788
Cercaria serrae, Donax serra, South Africa 54
Cestoda
cats, China 898
dogs, China 898
sheep, Iraq 3545
Clonorchis sinensis
man
China 435, 763, 3325, 3504
cholangitis 2206
Contracaecum
marine fishes, Brazil 1970
Pagrus pagrus, Brazil 1970
Cooperia, cattle, Brazil 461
Cooperia oncophora
cattle, Netherlands 2846
livestock, Canada 1688
Cosmocercoides dukae, Ambystoma laterale, USA 3195
Cosmocercoides variabilis, Bufo americanus, USA 1695
Cyathostominae, horses, France 1069
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, freshwater fishes, Russia 3553
Cystocaulus ocreatus, goats, Morocco 2231
Diclidophora denticulata, Pollachius virens, Sweden 3554
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
cattle
France 2229
Switzerland 1067
Dictyocaulus, Bison, Poland 777
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, Switzerland 205
Digenea
Ardeidae, Hungary, seasonal variation 469
Ilyanassa obsoleta, USA 1418
Dioctophyme renale, dogs, Brazil 2557
Dipetalonema evansi, Camelus dromedarius, Pakistan 2232
Dipetalonema grassii, dogs, Italy 2844
Diphyllobothrium, man, Russia 3506
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, Russia 3507
Diplostomum
birds, Lithuania 1084
freshwater fishes, Lithuania 1084
metacercariae
Oncorhynchus clarki, USA 2565
Oncorhynchus nerka, USA 2565
rainbow trout
UK 2566
USA 2565
Richardsonius balteatus, USA 2565
Rutilus rutilus, UK 2566
Diplostomum mordax, metacercariae, *Basilichthys australis,* Chile 3555
Dipylidium caninum, cats, Italy 1408

Epidemiology *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis
cats
Italy 460
Japan 460
USA 460
Dirofilaria repens, dogs, Italy 453
dogs
Brazil 3535
Caribbean 455
Italy 149, 160-161, 2844
Korea Republic 1399
Mexico 3188
Portugal 3530
Spain 454
Taiwan 773
USA 440, 464, 466, 486, 1690, 1964
Dirofilaria repens, dogs, Italy 2844
Dirofilaria tenuis, Procyon lotor, USA 1406
Dracunculus medinensis
man 2539
Ghana 1055, 2864
reviews 1234
Draschia megastoma, Equidae, Brazil 2239
Echinochasmus liliputanus, man, China 175
Echinococcus
China, reviews 3503
dogs
Argentina 3534
Chile 3489
metacestodes
livestock
Chile 3489
Djibouti 3527
man, Chile 3489
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
Ethiopia 2236
New Zealand 2262
Pakistan 467
jackals, Pakistan 467
livestock, Ethiopia 2236
metacestodes
livestock
Italy 3531
Romania 462
man
Argentina 2213
Mongolia 2552
Pakistan 1957
Russia 3341
Spain 2540
Sudan 1672
Uruguay 1390
reindeer, Canada 2242
sheep, Australia 1398
wild animals, Romania 462
Echinococcus multilocularis
Europe 1047
metacestodes, *Arvicola terrestris,* Switzerland 1963
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 159
Echinostoma, Ondatra zibethicus, Germany 2847
Enterobius, man, Russia 3507
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Chile 2217
Cuba 1060
India 1674
Fasciola
Bison, Poland 777
buffaloes, Vietnam 3539
cattle, Vietnam 3539
livestock, China 1966
man, Azores 2216
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes, Vietnam 1403, 2837, 2854
cattle
India 1407
Vietnam 1402-1403, 2837, 2854
livestock, Nigeria 2234
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
France 1051, 1378, 3541
Spain 2838, 3542

Epidemiology *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
goats
Argentina 3549
Spain 1401
USA 779
Lama pacos, Peru 2237
livestock, France 1083
Lymnaea truncatula, France 2582
man, France 1051, 1378, 1385
sheep
France 3541
Greece 2554
Spain 3540
UK 451
USA 779
Vicugna vicugna, Argentina 27
Fasciola jacksoni, Elephas maximus, India 3189
filariids
man
China 139, 144, 449, 754, 764, 767
São Tomé and Principe 1389
Gastrothylax crumenifer
buffaloes, Pakistan 2556
cattle, Pakistan 2556
Gigantocotyle explanatum
buffaloes, Pakistan 2556
cattle, Pakistan 2556
Gnathostoma nipponicum
man, Japan 32
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan 166
Gongylonema pulchrum, cattle, Japan 168
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Cyprinus carpio, Egypt 1968
Gyrodactylus elegans
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt 2849
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 2849
Habronema microstoma, Equidae, Brazil 2239
Habronema muscae, Equidae, Brazil 2239
Haemonchus
buffaloes, India 1072
cattle
Brazil 461
India 1072
goats, Nigeria 158
Haemonchus contortus
goats
Bangladesh 2560
Cameroon 129
sheep, Indonesia 2770
Haemonchus longistipes, dromedaries, Mauritania, arid climate 1071
helminths
Alectoris graeca, Turkey 2249
Alligator mississippiensis, USA 3006
Anguilla anguilla, Belgium 2567
Apodemus sylvaticus, Irish Republic 1961
Argentina, man 3501
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii 468
buffaloes
China 1397
Pakistan 2230
Camelus, Egypt 3118
carnivores, Spain 1846
cats
Australia 1686, 3184
Brazil 153
France 2089
cattle
China 1397
Italy 1395
USA 772, 775
Zimbabwe 1687
Coturnix coturnix, Turkey 2249
Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal 167
dogs
Argentina 2233
Brazil 153
France 2089
Pakistan 1957
Poland 1077
USA 148
donkeys, Germany 770

Epidemiology *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
fowls
Greece 1413
Tanzania 3192
Vietnam 3551
goats
Nigeria 456
Pakistan 1682
Togo 3525
USA 1394
Vietnam 2842
Gorilla gorilla, Uganda 147
horses, Germany 770
livestock, Czech Republic 3529
man
Argentina 1377, 3514, 3521
Brazil 757, 1050, 3511
Chile 441, 446
China 133, 135, 146, 3491
Egypt 1544, 3170
Ghana 2748
Guatemala 138
Guinea 3495
India 2215
Japan 140
Lithuania 1061
Martinique 3502
mathematical models 2212
Pakistan 2219
Russia 3508
Saudi Arabia, imported infections 1665
Sri Lanka 444, 1101
Thailand 448
marine fishes, Baltic Sea 474
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, USA 3198
Ompok bimaculatus, Bangladesh 1971
Ompok pabda, Bangladesh 1971
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 1969
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Spain 1677
Phalacrocorax, USA 3153
pheasants, Serbia 785
Phocoena phocoena
Belgium 33
Germany 33
pigs
China 1396
Nepal 2241
predatory birds, USA 782
Rattus rattus, Nigeria 3182
ruminants
Bangladesh 1685
tropics 1689
sheep
China 457
Czech Republic 3528
Germany 458, 1959
Pakistan 1682
Papua New Guinea 1066
Togo 3525
terminology 755
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 1678
Uria aalge
Belgium 33
Germany 33
Vipera berus, Poland 3194
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 159
wild birds, Taiwan 783
Heterophyidae
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 1972
Tilapia, Egypt 1972
hookworms
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil 1238
man, Thailand 1666
Hymenolepis nana, man, Italy 2547
Hysterothylacium, larvae, marine fishes, China 2577
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides, Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
larva migrans, man, Slovakia 1384
Levinseniella brachysoma, metacercariae, *Corophium volutator,* Baltic Sea 2851
Macracanthrorhynchus hirudinaceus, pigs, China 1983
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, cattle, Philippines 769
Epidemiology *cont.*
Mansonella llewellyni, Procyon lotor, USA 1406
Mansonella streptocerca, man, Uganda 1668
Maritrema subdolum, metacercariae, *Corophium volutator,* Baltic Sea 2851
Mesocestoides, Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
metacercariae
Clarias lazera, Egypt 2850
Cyprinus carpio, Egypt 1968
Oreochromis, Egypt 2850
Monogenea, *Pagrus auratus,* Australia 473
Muellerius capillaris, goats, Morocco 2231
Necator americanus
man
China 758
São Tomé and Príncipe 1388
Nematoda
buffaloes, India 1072
cattle
Belgium 2553, 2596
France 2240, 3541
Ghana 2526
India 1072, 2562, 3546
Spain 1064
Switzerland 205
Turkey 2244
Zimbabwe 1074
Cervus elaphus, UK 150
Cnemidophorus ocellifer, Brazil 1694
dogs
China 898
Netherlands 3185
Equus przewalskii, China 1965
goats
Argentina 3549
Canary Islands 2840
France 1681
India 162
Thailand 1803
Vietnam 3543
horses, USA 2839
man
China 3512
Sri Lanka 3518
Perca flavescens, USA 1696
pigs, Germany 2917
sheep
Australia 1075
Denmark, stocking rate 1078
Ethiopia 2563
France 3541
Ghana 2526
Indonesia 3486, 3547
Malaysia 1733
Netherlands 3185
New Zealand 2828
Poland 2831
Turkey 2243, 2833
Neostrongylus linearis, sheep, Spain 3209
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, Mongolia 781
Onchocerca, man, Nigeria 447
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, Russia 2826
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle, Russia 2826
Onchocerca volvulus
man
Burundi 2546
Cameroon 1081, 2545, 2822
Ecuador 2130
Guatemala 1081
Nigeria 1375, 1379
Sudan 1671, 3519
Venezuela 1081
West Africa, reviews 2591
Simulium 3215
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis, Rana perezi, Spain 2098
Opisthorchis felineus, man, Russia 3390
Opisthorchis viverrini
freshwater fishes, Thailand 2583
man, Thailand 2220
Orientobilharzia, sheep, China 3537
Ostertagia, sheep, UK 2830
Epidemiology *cont.*
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis
goats, Nepal 1872
sheep, Nepal 1872
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
computer techniques 151
mathematical models 151
Netherlands 2846
USA 772
livestock, Canada 1688
Oxyspirura mansoni, fowls, Bangladesh 1412
Paragonimus, man, Guatemala 138
Paragonimus westermani, man, China 2228
parasites
dogs
Spain 1068
Tanzania 1684
fowls, China 3552
freshwater fishes, Hungary 472
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Tanzania 1545
man
Brazil 1953
China 766
Italy 1380
Japan 1057
Malawi 2548
Philippines 3498
Thailand 1954
Neogobius melanostomus, USA 2397
pigs, China 2235
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA 2397
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand 2388
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man, Egypt 2667
Parastrongylus costaricensis, man, Brazil 443, 2542, 3567
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, USA 2832
Antilope cervicapra, USA 103
Odocoileus virginianus
Canada 2859
USA 2832, 2845
Parvatrema, metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum,* Korea Republic 1415
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
Sturnus, Ukraine 784
Turdus, Ukraine 784
Posthodiplostomum cuticula
metacercariae
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt 2849
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 2849
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats, Morocco 2231
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, pigs, China 3538
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, Portugal 130
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, Portugal 130
Pseudoterranova decipiens, larvae, marine fishes, China 2577
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Ondatra zibethicus, Germany 2847
Raphidascaris, larvae, marine fishes, China 2577
Schistosoma
cattle
China 1680
reviews 3526
man 2225
China 137, 762
Egypt 1053, 1664
Madagascar 1056
Malaysia 1669
mathematical models 1381-1382, 1386, 1391, 1393
Nigeria 1052
Schistosoma haematobium
man
Egypt 1675, 1723
Kenya 756, 1445, 2319
Madagascar 3517, 3668
Malawi 789, 1948
Mali 2855

Epidemiology *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
man *cont.*
Namibia 477
Nigeria 141, 2589, 2823
Senegal 765, 2208, 2551, 2855
Zimbabwe 170
Schistosoma indicum, goats, India 452
Schistosoma intercalatum
man
Equatorial Guinea 439
São Tomé and Príncipe 1388
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes, China 768
cattle, China 768, 1599, 3203
hepatitis B virus, man, China 2404
livestock, China 3172
man, China 143, 145, 768, 800, 989, 1951, 1999, 2257, 2326, 3116, 3167, 3172-3174, 3203-3205, 3216, 3218, 3220-3222, 3224, 3510, 3524, 3559
Schistosoma mansoni
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Kenya 2543
man
Brazil 1984, 3164-3165, 3511, 3560, 3571
Egypt 134
mathematical models 761
Ethiopia 2820
Kenya 756, 2544
Madagascar 3516
Malawi 2548
Puerto Rico 2223
Senegal 765, 1604, 2208, 2551, 2967
Tanzania 2491
Uganda 1670, 1802, 2821
Schistosoma mekongi
man
Cambodia 3199
Lao 3199
Thailand 475, 2258, 3199
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes, China 3201
cattle, China 3201
Setaria digitata, buffaloes, India 1233
Setaria equina, horses, India 1233
Spirometra, spargana, *Rana,* Malaysia 470
Spirometra mansoni, pigs, China 1956
Strongyloides, China 3536
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle, Brazil 1958
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil 1238
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, Japan 2209
man
Brazil 1950
Japan 2281
Strongylus vulgaris
horses
animal behaviour 1073
Brazil 3109-3110
Subulura brumpti, fowls, India 3191
Taenia, metacestodes, man, India 2646
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats, Togo 3525
reindeer, Canada 2242
sheep
Italy 1962
Togo 3525
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep, UK 2555
Taenia saginata
cattle, Cuba 3490
man, Cuba 3490
metacestodes
cattle
Brazil 1960
Cambodia 3181
Japan 157
zebu, Tanzania 155
Taenia saginata asiatica, man, East Asia 3500

Epidemiology *cont.*
Taenia solium
man
epidemiology 759
Guatemala 760
Honduras 2549
metacestodes
man
Benin 429, 494
Brazil 430, 1952
China 2205
Guatemala 760
Honduras 2549
pigs
Cambodia 3181
Mexico 459
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Rattus rattus,* Nigeria 3182
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, Philippines 619
Thynnascaris, larvae, marine fishes, China 2577
Toxascaris
cats, Netherlands 2843
dogs, Netherlands 2843
Toxocara
cats, Netherlands 2843
dogs
Netherlands 2843
UK 1676
man
Canary Islands 2211
Irish Republic 445
Italy 1946
Japan 1697
Mexico 2267
Nepal 2221
Slovakia 1384
Spain 1949, 2207
Toxocara canis
man
Cuba 3574
Egypt 142
Mexico 2261
Poland 1054
Turkey 1947
USA 1059
Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
Toxocara cati
cats
France 1405
Italy 1408
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes, Vietnam 2829, 2835
cattle
Turkey 1411, 2245
Vietnam 2835
Trichinella
man
Chile 3513
France 1049
Lithuania 621
Sus scrofa, Argentina 3548
Trichinella spiralis
horses, Poland 1493
man, China 1691, 2214, 2824
pigs
China 1691
Poland 1493
Sus scrofa, Austria 152
Trichostrongylidae
Cervus elaphus, UK 1679
sheep, Brazil 3175
Trichostrongylus
goats
Bangladesh 2560
Cameroon 129
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand 1410
Trichuris
dogs, Netherlands 2843
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany 2847
Trichuris trichiura
man
São Tomé and Príncipe 1388
South Africa 1383
tropical diseases, environmental factors, Thailand 3520
Tylodelphys destructor, metacercariae, *Basilichthys australis,* Chile 3555
Uncinaria stenocephala, Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186

Epidemiology *cont.*
vector-borne diseases, India 2550
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
Brazil, history 3316
China 450, 2210, 2224, 2825, 3522
Egypt 676
Ghana 1667
India 1663, 1673, 2222, 2646, 3492-3493, 3496
mathematical models 1985
Madagascar 3515
Tanzania 1063
Epidermal growth factor receptor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2510
Epilepsy
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Burkina Faso 753
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, Madagascar 97
Epinephelus cyanopodus
Lepidapedoides angustus, new species, Australia 52
Lepidapedoides dollfusi, new combination, Australia 52
Epinephelus fasciatus, *Lepidapedoides angustus,* new species, Australia 52
Epinephelus merra
Lepidapedoides angustus, new species, Australia 52
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Epinephelus ongus, *Lepidapedoides angustus,* new species, Australia 52
Epinephelus quoyanus, *Lepidapedoides angustus,* new species, Australia 52
Epitopes
Schistosoma japonicum, antigens 3080
Schistosoma mansoni 2442
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Epoxide hydrolase
rats
benzothiadiazole 1471
benzothiazole 1471
Eprinomectin
cattle
climatic factors, topical application 2603
haircoat, topical application 2603
pharmacokinetics 1786
Cooperia oncophora, topical application 2603
Dictyocaulus viviparus, topical application 2603
Haemonchus placei, topical application 2603
Nematoda
cattle 1756, 1763, 2613, 2903, 2910
sheep 1786
Nematodirus helvetianus, topical application 2603
Oesophagostomum radiatum, topical application 2603
Ostertagia ostertagi, topical application 2603
pharmacokinetics 1786
Trichostrongylus axei, topical application 2603
Epsiprantel, Cestoda, dogs 1957
Eptesicus serotinus, *Pterygodermatites bovieri,* Ukraine, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Equatorial Guinea, *Schistosoma intercalatum,* man, epidemiology 439
Equidae
Draschia megastoma, Brazil, epidemiology 2239
Habronema microstoma, Brazil, epidemiology 2239
Habronema muscae, Brazil, epidemiology 2239
Equus burchelli antiquorum, *Triodontophorus burchelli,* new species, South Africa 1568
Equus przewalskii
Nematoda
China, epidemiology 1965
drug therapy 1965

Equus zebra hartmannae, *Triodontophorus hartmannae,* new species, Namibia 1568
Eradication, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, certification 2597
Erchanella bakeri, new genus, new combination 922
Erinaceus europaeus, helminths, Azores 1847
Erithacus rubecula, *Apororhynchus silesiacus,* Hungary, new geographic records 332
Erpobdella octoculata
oxytocin 1177
Sphaerostomum bramae
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Sphaerostomum globiporum
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella punctata, *Ambystoma maculatum,* USA, ecology 1817
Erythrocytes, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2169
Erythromycin, ivermectin, cattle, interactions 228
Esox lucius
Diphyllobothrium, Russia, plerocercoids 3507
Proteocephalus exiguus, Russia 3406
Proteocephalus percae, Russia 3406
Etheostoma, *Gyrodactylus,* host specificity 1549
Etheostoma flavum, *Gyrodactylus rafinesqueii,* new species, USA 1549
Etheostoma rafinesquei, *Gyrodactylus rafinesqueii,* new species, USA 1549
Etheostoma simoterum, *Gyrodactylus rafinesqueii,* new species, USA 1549
Ethiopia
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 2236
livestock, epidemiology 2236
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 2563
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2820
Ethnic groups, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, Nigeria, case detection 1489
Eubothrium salvelini
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, USA, epidemiology 3198
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada 424
host parasite relationships 424
Eucyclops serrulatus, *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* experimental infections 269
Eugerres, *Koronacantha mexicana,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1263
Euhaplorchis californiensis, *Fundulus parvipinnis,* behaviour 1628
Eulimdana, Charadriiformes, life history 2335
Eulimdana clavata, *Ducula goliath,* New Caledonia, new host records 1692
Euparyphium inerme
Lutra canadensis
USA
new geographic records 3179
new host records 3179
Euparyphium melis
Mustela erminea, Germany 3544
Mustela nivalis, Germany 3544
Eupsophus calcaratus
Baerietta chilensis, Chile, new host records 3375
Centrorhynchus, Chile, new host records 1229
Eupsophus roseus, *Centrorhynchus,* Chile, new host records 1229
Europe
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, population dynamics 3476
Echinococcus multilocularis
cats, reviews 1047
dogs, reviews 1047
metacestodes, man, reviews 1047
Vulpes, reviews 1047
Europe *cont.*
helminths
livestock, drug resistance, reviews 836
Mustela erminea, keys 3544
Mustela nivalis, keys 3544
Eurytrema, cattle, immunodiagnosis 1293
Eurytrema coelomaticum, *Conocephalus,* Brazil, transmission 2101
Eurytrema pancreaticum
sheep
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
Eustrongylides
freshwater fishes
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Eustrongylides tubifex, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 1696
Eutetrarhynchidae, validity 3040
Evolution
Acanthocephala 2121
Aschelminthes 338
Cestoda
adaptation 866-867
hexacanths 3414
larvae, tail 3412
ontogeny 3413
Dactylogyrus 3402
Enterobius, primates 131
helminths, host parasite relationships 2202
Hirudinea 1178
host parasite relationships
mathematical models 2339
reviews 751
sexual selection 2203
Howardula aoronymphium 2054
Microphallus, Potamopyrgus antipodarum, New Zealand, coevolution 2338
Oxyurida 131
parasites
host parasite relationships 2053
reviews 3485
virulence 1639
Platyhelminthes
host parasite relationships, reviews 2983
integument, reviews 2982
nutrition, reviews 2976
parasitism, reviews 2980
reproduction, reviews 2983
Schistosoma, molecular genetics, reviews 2056
Strongylida, migration 2981
Temnocephalida, pharynx 1557
Turbellaria, parasitism, reviews 2977
Excretory secretory products
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2507
phosphorylcholine 1585
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 368
Anoplocephala perfoliata 948
Ascaris lumbricoides 959
Brugia pahangi, phosphorylcholine 1585
Dirofilaria immitis 3435
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, protoscoleces 1887
Echinostoma trivolvis, rediae 2508
Fasciola gigantica 2752
Fasciola hepatica 1317, 1592, 2443, 2752, 2803, 3069, 3157
Haemonchus contortus 109, 1275
Haemonchus placei 671
helminths, techniques 3283
Onchocerca gibsoni 1334
Schistosoma mansoni 3163
Setaria cervi 76
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 2517
Trichinella britovi 2477
Trichinella spiralis 738, 2461, 2477, 2492
Trichobilharzia ocellata 3163
larvae 1425
Trichuris suis 2749
Excystation
Echinostoma caproni, metacercariae 3023
Excystation *cont.*
Echinostoma paraensei, metacercariae 3023
Exorchis dongting hunensis, *Oncomelania hupensis,* pathology, ovaries 2318
Experimental design, *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep 1160
Experimental infection
Ascaris suum, pigs 1490
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1151
Paragonimus heterotremus, dogs, transplantation 3675
Phagicola longus, cats 3461
Taenia asiatica, metacestodes, scid mice 902
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, scid mice 902
Taenia solium, metacestodes, scid mice 902
Experimental infections
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2391
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 952
metacestodes, mice 952
Gnathostoma hispidum, mice 62
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Acanthocyclops vernalis 269
Eucyclops serrulatus 269
Macrocyclops fuscus 269
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus 269
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2380
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats 1843
Parastrongylus costaricensis, mice, strain differences 443
Schistosoma intercalatum
Arvicanthis niloticus 2382
Praomys huberti 2382
Setaria digitata, Praomys coucha 629
Taenia, metacestodes, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2958
Taenia crassiceps
hamsters, development 1500
metacestodes, mice, development 1500
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2615
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2615
Explanatum explanatum, c-AMP 2503
Expulsion, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 2158
Faecal egg counts, techniques, calculation, reduction 2957
Falcaustra catesbeianae, *Pseudacris triseriata,* USA 1227
Falcaustra wardi
Graptemys pseudogeographica
USA
new geographic records 3374
new host records 3374
Falco cherrug
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus
Hungary
new geographic records 333
new host records 333
Fallow deer, *Dictyocaulus,* host specificity, cross infection 2376
Fasciola
Bison, Poland, epidemiology 777
buffaloes
drug therapy 1459, 3539
Vietnam, epidemiology 3539
cattle
China, control 3232
drug therapy 1459, 3232, 3539
immunodiagnosis 3084
Vietnam, epidemiology 3539
cattle slurry, Slovakia 154
Japan, molecular taxonomy 1651
livestock
China
control 1966
epidemiology 1966
man
Azores, epidemiology 2216
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 490
conferences 3329
drug therapy 190, 1625
assessment 2881
Egypt, control 1799
immunodiagnosis 2881

Fasciola cont.
man cont.
Japan
case reports 11
epidemiology 140
misdiagnosis, carcinoma 2078
pathology 190, 1625
Philippines, epidemiology 3498
rabbits, drug therapy 1753
ruminants, control, reviews 806
sheep, UK, organic farming 778
techniques, preservation, ova, formalin 1150
Fasciola gigantica
antigens 2148, 2464
biological control, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 2950
buffaloes
drug therapy 828, 1117, 2837
haematology 3466
immune response 71
immunodiagnosis 71
Vietnam
control 1092, 2854
epidemiology 1403, 2837, 2854
cattle
drug therapy 828, 2837
immune response 71
immunodiagnosis 71, 2464, 2752
India
control 1407
epidemiology 1407
Vietnam
control 1092, 1402, 2854
epidemiology 1402-1403, 2837, 2854
donkeys, Egypt 1070
excretory secretory products 2752
goats
drug therapy, immune response 942
haematology 2498
immune response, oxyclozanide 942
pathology 2490
livestock
Nigeria, epidemiology 2234
pathology 2234
Lymnaea truncatula, France, transmission 2253
man
Germany, imported infections 1838
Saudi Arabia, case reports 2357
molecular taxonomy 1651
morphology, rediae, pharynx 2409
neurophysiology 3148
catecholamines 2196
Parafossarulus striatulus, Vietnam 1402
rabbits
drug therapy 2893
immune response 937
sheep
drug therapy 1454, 1750
immunodiagnosis 962, 2148
pharmacokinetics
phenazone 2923
sulfadimidine 2923
resistance 85
breed differences 2768-2769
Fasciola hepatica
acyl-CoA transferase 1336
antigens, cross reaction 957
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan, new records 3369
cathepsins, blood coagulation factors 391
cattle
Bangladesh 1453
drug therapy 1453, 2014, 3619
France, epidemiology 1051, 1378, 3541
immune response, bile ducts 956
immunization 1611, 2166
immunodiagnosis 688, 1592, 2752, 3431
Italy, imported infections 1210, 3533
pathology 381
Spain, epidemiology 2838, 3542
control 1143
cysteine, metabolism 1641
cysteine proteinases 3157
development, *in vitro*, rediae 2334
diagnosis, Visser filter technique 3658
donkeys, drug therapy 215
Fasciola hepatica cont.
excretory secretory products 1317, 1592, 2443, 2752, 3069, 3157
goats
Argentina, epidemiology 3549
drug therapy 822, 2900
immune response 3069
Spain, epidemiology 1401
USA, epidemiology 779
host parasite relationships, tissues, invasion 3157
irradiated vaccines 366
irradiation, metacercariae 366
α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex 390
Lama pacos
drug therapy 2237
Peru
epidemiology 2237
mortality 2237
livestock, France, epidemiology 1083
Lymnaea bulimoides, USA, transmission 779
Lymnaea modicella, USA, transmission 779
Lymnaea truncatula
France
epidemiology 2582
transmission 2253
Greece 2554
pathology 1717
reproduction 2585
lymphocytes, immunomodulation, excretory secretory products 1317
man
Austria, veterinarians 2588
Cape Verde, case reports 1446
diagnosis 2047, 3300
drug therapy 1446
Egypt 3300
France
epidemiology 1051, 1378, 1385
palaeoparasitology 585
Greece 2554
immunodiagnosis 957, 3300
reviews 3014
surgery 2047
methionine, metabolism 1641
mice
immune response 2459
immunization 372
pathology 1627
molecular taxonomy 1651
neuropeptides 2197
muscle contraction 1931
neurophysiology 744
Odocoileus bezoarticus, Uruguay 19
Oestridae, cross immunity 362
oxidoreductases 1642
peroxiredoxin 2803
polymerase chain reaction 1928
rabbits, immunization 2481
rats
drug therapy 2610
immune response 668, 2459
pathology 2610
rhodoquinone 1915
ruminants, New Zealand 3381
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 372
sheep
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
development 1170
drug therapy 515, 1109, 1114, 2890, 3623
France, epidemiology 3541
Greece, epidemiology 2554
immune response 931, 2131
immunodiagnosis 3542
pathology 100, 381, 717
resistance, breed differences 2768
Spain, epidemiology 3540
UK, epidemiology 451
USA, epidemiology 779
techniques, Visser filter technique, faeces 3658
Vicugna vicugna, Argentina, epidemiology 27
Vietnam, control 3619
Fasciola jacksoni
Elephas maximus
drug therapy 3189
India, epidemiology 3189
morphology, developmental stages 3189
Fasciolopsis buski
man
China
control 135
epidemiology 135, 146
India, case reports 1202
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2312
FAST-ELISA, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2144
Fasting
Ascaris suum, pigs 2379
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2379
Fatty acid-binding protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2798
Fatty acid-binding proteins, *Fasciola hepatica* 2481
Febantel
Camelus dromedarius, bioavailability 227
Cyathostominae
France, drug resistance 531
horses 2293
drug residues
food 550
reviews, food 548
goats, pharmacokinetics 1131
helminths, zoo animals 1456
Heterakis spumosa, mice 2608
Muellerius capillaris, goats 1131
pharmacokinetics 227, 1131
toxicity
food 550
man, food 548
Trichostrongylidae, goats 1131
Fecundity
Digenea 1499
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri, mice, population density 2811
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, population density 2811
Schistosoma haematobium 756
Schistosoma mansoni 756, 1014
in vitro 2651
Meriones unguiculatus 2651
mice 2651
Feeding behaviour, *Entobdella soleae* 1357
Felidae
Nematoda, Vietnam, zoological gardens 1218
parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 895
Felis bengalensis
Capillaria
India 896
pathology 896
Felis concolor, *Trichinella*, USA 879
Felis concolor coryi, *Dirofilaria striata*, USA 1683
Felis iriomotensis
Capillaria aerophila, Japan, case reports 1531
Spirometra erinacei, Japan, case reports 1531
Toxocara cati, Japan, case reports 1531
Felis silvestris, helminths, Greece 3186
Fenbendazole
Ascaris suum, pigs 2906
cattle
milk yield 3639
oxidative metabolism 1132
pharmacokinetics 1778
Cervus elaphus 1679
Cyathostominae
France, drug resistance 531
horses 110, 199, 2293
cytochromes, induction, hepatocytes 551
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 820
drug residues
calves 2304
colostrum 2304
food 550
milk 1775, 1777, 2305
reviews, food 548
drug resistance 838
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1755

Fenbendazole *cont.*
goats
oxidative metabolism 1132
pharmacokinetics 238, 1466
Haemonchus, Zimbabwe, drug resistance 2915
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 2623
India, drug resistance 224, 3262
sheep 224
South Africa, drug resistance 2618
metabolism 1132
mode of action 535, 1134
Muellerius capillaris, goats 1131
Nematoda
cattle 1118, 2907, 3251, 3255
n'dama 2911
sheep 504, 1466, 2296, 2941
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2612, 2906
pharmacokinetics 238, 1466, 1778
Protostrongylus, Ovis canadensis 2604
sheep
immunosuppression 2941
pharmacokinetics 238, 1466
Stephanurus dentatus, in vitro, mode of action 535, 1134
Strongyloides papillosus, India, drug resistance 1123
techniques, determination, drug formulations 2639
Teladorsagia circumcincta, UK, drug resistance 530
topical application, cattle, Mexico 3251
toxicity
food 550
man, food 548
Toxocara canis, mice 1461
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 2607
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 1326, 2288
goats 1131
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 2623
Trichuris suis, pigs 2906
Ferrets
Trichinella spiralis
intestinal motility 96
ion transport 96
Ferritin, *Taenia saginata,* oncospheres 1020
Fessisentis acutulus, new combination 1562
Fessisentis necturorum, *Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens,* USA 3196
Fibricola crater, *Ondatra zibethicus,* China, new host records 3367
Fibronectin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2791
Fibrosin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2184
Fibrosis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3119
Fiji
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2995
helminths, ruminants, control 1732
Spirocamallanus istiblenni, Bothus pantherinus, new geographic records 3051
Filariids
Apus melba, Spain 3372
chitinase 394
Culicidae, China, transmission 764, 767
man
China
control 144
epidemiology 139, 144, 449, 754, 764, 767
transmission 754
diagnosis, reviews 2327
drug therapy 1121
immunodiagnosis 76, 969
pathology 3345
São Tomé and Principe, epidemiology 1389
Switzerland, imported infections 3345
transmission 449
mice, immune response, animal models, reviews 2451
Filaroides arcticus, nomenclature 1871
Filaroides caspicus, species inquirenda 1871
Filaroides gymnurus
Phocidae, Canada, morphology 1871
redescriptions 1871
synonyms 1871
Filaroides hirthi
distemper virus, dogs, Spain, interactions 1542
Filaroides hirthi *cont.*
dogs
drug therapy 819
Irish Republic, new geographic records 2381
Filaroides krascheninnikovi, nomenclature 1871
Filaroides martis
Mustela erminea, New Zealand, new geographic records 1374
Mustela putorius, New Zealand, new geographic records 1374
Filaroides (Parafilaroides), revisions 1871
Filisoma bucerium, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Filtration, *Schistosoma haematobium,* ova 575
Fimbriaria czaplinskii
ultrastructure
oncospheres 1554
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
host specificity 1556
ultrastructure
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Fine needle aspiration
Brugia malayi 2641
Diphyllobothrium, metacestodes 2679
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2973
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2964
Echinococcus oligarthrus, metacestodes 2648
microfilariae 2682
Taenia, metacestodes 2646
Wuchereria bancrofti 2641, 2646, 2681, 2971, 3347
microfilariae 2329
Finland
Dactylogyrus, Rutilus rutilus, water pollution 1942
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmo salar, fish farms 787
Salmo trutta m. *lacustris,* fish farms 787
Salmo trutta m. *trutta,* fish farms 787
Heligmosomum mixtum, Clethrionomys glareolus, population dynamics 747
Oesophagostomum dentatum
drug resistance
levamisole 839
pyrantel 839
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
drug resistance
levamisole 839
pyrantel 839
parasites
Perca fluviatilis, ecology 2534
Rutilus rutilus, ecology 2534
Polymorphus minutus, Gammarus 2256
Fish
Diphyllobothrium, Russia 3508
parasites, Denmark, public health 1424
Fish farming, helminths, marine fishes, Japan, reviews 42
Fish farms
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla, USA 304
Gyrodactylus, Perca fluviatilis, Belgium 1230
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Cyprinus carpio, Egypt 1968
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmo salar, Finland 787
Salmo trutta m. *lacustris,* Finland 787
Salmo trutta m. *trutta,* Finland 787
helminths, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 1969
metacercariae, *Cyprinus carpio,* Egypt 1968
parasites
Japan, imported infections 1538
Percidae 1824
Philonema oncorhynchi, Onchorhynchus kisutch, Canada, mortality 786
Fishes
Acanthocephala, Ukraine 636
Anisakidae, control, reviews 303
Dactylogyroides, Africa, checklists 641
Fishes *cont.*
Dactylogyrus, Africa, checklists 641
Digenea
Baltic Sea, geographical distribution 322
Mediterranean Sea, geographical distribution 322
diseases
books 1507
drug therapy, reviews 1768
Dogielius, Africa, checklists 641
helminths
black spot disease
aetiology 635
reviews 635
Mexico, checklists 3377
Russia
black spot disease 635
zoonoses 3575
Monogenea, host parasite relationships 1654
Oxyuroidea
checklists 58
geographical distribution 58
parasites, books 1191
techniques, measurement, gills, biotopes 1654
Flooding, *Oncomelania,* development 3220
Flubendazole
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro, mode of action 542
mode of action 542
Muellerius capillaris, mouflon 2009
toxicity
animals, reviews 1140
man, reviews 1140
FMRFamide-related peptides, Nematoda, reviews 745
Foleyella, chameleons, case reports, eyelids 634
Food
drug residues 2023
parasites, techniques, detection 556
Food irradiation, foodborne diseases, reviews 253
Food safety
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 3214
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 3214
Foodborne diseases
Clinostomum, man, Japan 1201
food irradiation, reviews 253
metacercariae, freshwater fishes 2850
Parastrongylus costaricensis 3597
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1082
Trichinella, man, USA 879
Trichinella spiralis 2824
Forecasting, Nematoda, cattle 2596
Formalin, helminths, *Poecilia reticulata* 1767
Fossaria cubensis, culture techniques 3570
Fowls
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 230-231
Ascaridia, drug therapy 2937
Ascaridia galli
drug therapy 185, 2912
experimental infections 2391
Capillaria, drug therapy 2937
Catatropis indicus, India 324
Echinostoma revolutum
development 2049
infectivity 2049
Gongylonema ingluvicola, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
helminths
Greece, epidemiology 1413
India 1533
Tanzania
epidemiology 3192
new geographic records 3192
Vietnam, epidemiology 3551
Heterakis
drug therapy 2937
Histomonas, transmission 3395
Heterakis gallinarum, drug therapy 2912
Hymenolepididae, Slovenia 3407
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 534
Oxyspirura mansoni, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1412
parasites, China, epidemiology 3552

Fowls *cont.*
Raillietina magninumila, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Raillietina williamsi, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Strongyloides avium, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Subulura brumpti
India, epidemiology 3191
Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Subulura suctoria, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Syngamus trachea, drug therapy 1462
toxicity, albendazole 243
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, Italy 156
Dipetalonema reconditum, Italy 156
Dirofilaria immitis, Italy 156
Dirofilaria repens, Italy 156
Echinococcus multilocularis
diagnosis 1164
immunodiagnosis
coproantigens 2463
faeces 1297
France
Cyathostominae
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 531
horses, epidemiology 1069
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle, epidemiology 2229
Dirofilaria repens
human immunodeficiency virus, man 308
man 885
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 2253
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1210, 3533
epidemiology 1051, 1378, 3541
livestock, epidemiology 1083
Lymnaea truncatula
epidemiology 2582
transmission 2253
man, epidemiology 1051, 1378, 1385
sheep, epidemiology 3541
Gastropoda, Digenea 2575
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1105
Heligmosomoides laevis, Microtus arvalis, life history 1169
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus, Apodemus flavicollis, life history 1169
Heligmosomum mixtum, Clethrionomys glareolus, life history 1169
helminths
archaeological material 3680
cats, epidemiology 2089
dogs, epidemiology 2089
man, palaeoparasitology 585
Lepocreadium pegorchis, transmission 3303
Lymnaea truncatula
ecology, altitude 1423
wetlands, ecology, vegetation 1083
Maritrema misenensis, transmission 3303
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 2240, 3541
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1105
goats, epidemiology 1681
sheep, epidemiology 3541
Ostertagia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 221
parasites, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3018
parasitology, research, INRA 1181
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man, imported infections, meningitis 288
Salmonella, man, case reports, imported infections 912
Schistosoma, man, military personnel 3499
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case reports, imported infections 912
Schistosoma mansoni
man
case reports, colon 2356
imported infections 2782
France *cont.*
Spirometra, plerocercoids, man, new geographic records 1516
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, human immunodeficiency virus, man 46
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports 1834
Toxocara canis, man, urticaria 1392
Toxocara cati, cats, epidemiology 1405
Trichinella
man, epidemiology 1049
pigs, ecology 1034
reviews 911
wild animals, ecology 1034
Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1465
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1105
goats, population genetics 1172
Trichuris trichiura, man 2666
Fratercula arctica, Nematoda, Iceland 2250
French Polynesia
Spirocamallanus chaimha, new species, *Ctenochaetus striatus* 3418
Spirocamallanus colei, new species, *Acanthurus achilles* 3418
Spirocamallanus istiblenni, marine fishes, new geographic records 3051
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
marine fishes
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis, transmission 1705
man 859
control 1743
transmission 1705
Fresh water, *Gordius dimorphus,* New Zealand, ecology 1361
Freshwater fishes
Angullicola crassus, Hungary, transmission 349
Ascocotyle
Mexico
keys, metacercariae 2417
new geographic records 2417
Bothriocephalus, America, revisions 2119
Diphyllobothrium latum, Russia, plerocercoids 3506
Diplostomum, Lithuania, epidemiology 1084
diseases, Netherlands 3008
helminths
Brazil 2395
China 1855
Czech Republic, endangered species 2527
Slovakia, endangered species 2527
Hysterothylacium, America, keys 2127
Nematoda
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
parasites, Hungary, epidemiology 472
Fucosyllactose, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1917
Fulmarus glacialis, Nematoda, Iceland 2250
Fundulus diaphanus, *Crassiphiala bulboglossa,* host parasite relationships 1040
Fundulus heteroclitus, *Contracaecum rudolphii,* morphogenesis 1566
Fundulus parvipinnis
Euhaplorchis californiensis, behaviour 1628
Renicola buchanani, behaviour 1628
Fundulus zebrinus
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
USA
epidemiology 2564, 3197
new host records 3197
G-1439
Fasciola, sheep 3623
toxicity, mice 3623
G-1460
Bunostomum, sheep 3624
Chabertia, sheep 3624
Moniezia, sheep 3624
Nematodirus, sheep 3624
Trichuris, sheep 3624
G-1469 (*see* Triclonate)
G-1697, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, *Sigmodon hispidus* 3643
Gabon
Paragonimus westermani, man, new geographic records 289
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1450
Gadus morhua
Cryptocotyle lingua, Norway, ecology, metacercariae 1358
Digenea
Denmark, life history, reviews 2113
morphology, developmental stages 2113
Lepidapedon elongatum, Northwest Atlantic 3403
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Norway, transmission 2255
Gaigeria
goats
India 1409
pathology 1409
Gaigeria pachyscelis
goats
India, epidemiology 162
Togo, epidemiology 3525
sheep, Togo, epidemiology 3525
Galaxias maculatus, *Acanthocephalus tumescens,* Argentina, redescriptions 2122
Galba corvus, *Anguillicola crassus,* paratenic hosts, experimental infections 1168
Galeiceps, *Lutra canadensis,* USA 3179
Gallegoides, validity 1255
Galleria mellonella
Steinernema, infectivity, lipids 1918
Steinernema feltiae, population dynamics 3152
Steinernema scapterisci, Xenorhabdus, virulence 1860
Gallus gallus
Amoebotaenia agrawali, new species, India 330
Ascaridia galli, host parasite relationships 1368
Gambia, Nematoda, n'dama, control 2911
Gambusia affinis, *Haplorchis pumilio,* experimental infections 53
Gambusia holbrooki, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* Australia, new geographic records 2394
Game animals
helminths
ecological balance 1819
Poland, reviews 907
Gammarus, *Contracaecum rudolphii,* morphogenesis 1566
Gammarus duebeni, *Polymorphus minutus,* Finland 2256
Gammarus fossarum, *Raphidascaris acus,* Czech Republic, new host records 2051
Gammarus insensibilis
Microphallus papillorobustus
host parasite relationships 1044
pathology, host behaviour 1328
Gammarus lacustris, *Polymorphus paradoxus,* pathology 1908
Gammarus lawrencianus, *Ascarophis,* Canada, precocious development 2652
Gammarus oceanicus
Ascarophis, Canada, precocious development 2652
Polymorphus minutus, Finland 2256
Gammarus pulex, toxicity, molluscicides 2632
Gammarus salinus, *Polymorphus minutus,* Finland 2256
Gammarus zaddachi, *Polymorphus minutus,* Finland 2256
Gangesiinae, taxonomy 1559
Ganguleterakis spumosa, anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3634
Gas chromatography, diethylcarbamazine, plasma 2959
Gas exchange, Nematoda, sheep 1620
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses, haematology 1913
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Cestoda, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2200
Nematoda, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2200

Gastrin, *Ostertagia ostertagi,* cattle 1632
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, donkeys, Egypt 1070
Gastropoda
cercariae, Mexico 2853
control 248, 2944
Cuba, ecology 1426
Digenea, France 2575
plant extracts 2315
pollution, sensitivity 1980
rice fields, Spain, ecology 1707
Russia, ecology 3558
Schistosoma
Africa, bibliographies, J.A. Van Eeden 1180
Egypt, geographical information systems 2852
Schistosoma japonicum, China, transmission 793
Sphaerostomum bramae
Bothromesostoma essenii, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella octoculata, experimental infections 798
Sphaerostomum globiporum
Bothromesostoma essenii, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella octoculata, experimental infections 798
Trichobilharzia, China 797
USA, control 2946
water, velocity, settling 3219
Gastrothylax crumenifer
buffaloes
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
pathology 2556
c-AMP 2503
cattle
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
pathology 2556
irradiation, ova 3655
Paramphistomum epiclitum, Gigantocotyle explanatum, antigens, cross reaction 3067
sheep
India 2785
pathology 2785
Gavia immer, *Microphallus forresteri,* new species, USA 3024
Geese
Notocotylus attenuatus, infectivity 1029
Notocotylus ephemera, infectivity 1029
Genarchella astyanactis
Mesocyclops chaci, development 2853
Pyrgophorus coronatus, development 2853
Genarchella parva
Oligosarcus robustus
Brazil
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Gender, tropical diseases, reviews 3317
Gene expression
filariids, reviews 404
nitric oxide synthase, *Spirometra erinacei,* plerocercoids 2517
Schistosoma mansoni
developmental stages 1016
proteinases 1924
Taenia solium, antigens, developmental stages 737
Genes
acetylcholine receptor, *Haemonchus contortus* 2511
adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1022
allergens, *Brugia malayi* 2806
anticoagulant peptide, *Ancylostoma caninum* 401
antigens
Haemonchus contortus 941
Schistosoma japonicum 1284-1285
Schistosoma mansoni 2453
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 119
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2515
Trichinella 2518
Trichinella spiralis 738
asparagine-tRNA ligase, *Brugia malayi* 2192
binding proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1283

Genes *cont.*
carboxypeptidases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1645
cathepsin proteinases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 732
chitinase, *Brugia malayi* 399
collagen
Onchocerca volvulus 1289
Teladorsagia circumcincta 407
cuticlin, *Ascaris suum* 400
cytochrome-c oxidase, Strongylida 2981
drug resistance, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 121
elongation factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1649
epidermal growth factor receptor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2510
excretory secretory products, *Trichinella spiralis* 738
ferritin, *Taenia saginata,* oncospheres 1020
glutamate transporters
Caenorhabditis elegans 412
Onchocerca volvulus 412
glutathione reductase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3471
glutathione *S*-transferase
Onchocerca volvulus 410
Schistosoma mansoni, promoters 2516
Ascaris suum 2514
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2194
heat shock proteins, *Brugia pahangi,* microfilariae 736
helix-loop-helix protein, *Trichinella spiralis* 403
helminths 873
immunophilin p50, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2191
intermediate filament protein, *Ascaris suum* 1021
membrane protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2808
myogenic transcription factor, *Trichinella spiralis* 403
NADH dehydrogenase, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1030
peptides
antibacterial agents, *Ascaris suum* 1922
Schistosoma mansoni 1340
polyprotein antigen, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1023
protein kinase, *Ascaris suum* 408
proteinases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1924
proteins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 734
reverse transcriptase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1645
ribosomal DNA
Cylicocyclus 2512
Trichostrongylus 1650
Turbellaria 1815
ribosomal RNA
Nematoda 2522
Proteocephalus exiguus 2521
Schistosoma intercalatum 2513
Schistosoma malayensis 2513
Schistosoma margrebowiei 2513
Schistosoma mattheei 2513
Schistosoma rodhaini 2513
Schistosoma haematobium 409
Schistosoma mansoni 409
tegument membrane-associated antigen, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2194
triose phosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1921
tubulin, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 121
Genetic markers
helminths, sheep, resistance 695
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3140
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata 3206
Genetic polymorphism
Biomphalaria glabrata 3210
Notocotylus attenuatus 1028-1029
Notocotylus ephemera 1028-1029
Proteocephalus exiguus 414
Schistosoma mansoni 3472
Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe 1019

Genetic variation
Anisakis simplex
larvae 1929
marine fishes, Northeast Atlantic 1929
Bulinus globosus, Zimbabwe 170
Echinococcus granulosus, Australia 2978
Levinseniella, Anas platyrhynchos 1225
Nephelopsis obscura
Canada 869
USA 869
Notocotylus, Anas platyrhynchos 1225
Pseudoterranova decipiens 120
ribosomal RNA, *Schistosoma* 2513
Schistosoma japonicum
China 1921, 2194
Philippines 1921, 2194
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, resistance 83
Toxocara canis, Toxocara cati 1343
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, animal husbandry 1172
Genetics
Ascaris suum, geographical variation 2055
drug resistance, Nematoda, sheep 837
host parasite relationships 2975
parasites, reviews, zoonoses 66
Trichinella spiralis, reviews, zoonoses 66
Genolinea bowersi, marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Genomes
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1920
parasites
Internet 870
projects 3139
Schistosoma 3136
Schistosoma mansoni 1645, 3138
Steinernema carpocapsae 1920
Genomic rearrangements, *Schistosoma* 402
Genypterus blacodes, *Cucullanus genypteri,* new species, Argentina 2436
Genypterus brasiliensis, *Cucullanus genypteri,* new species, Argentina 2436
Geographical distribution
Digenea
fishes
Baltic Sea 322
Mediterranean Sea 322
Diplectanidae 1546
Dollfuschella, Xenopus 2112
Echinococcus multilocularis, Hungary 3487
Gastropoda, Central African Republic 1434
helminths 2202
sea birds
Arctic regions 1944
Subarctic regions 1944
Nematoda, Charadriiformes, America, reviews 1662
Oxyuroidea, fishes 58
Geographical information systems
Schistosoma
China, control 804
Gastropoda, Egypt 2852
Geographical variation
Ascaris suum, genetics 2055
Onchocerca volvulus, antigens 1581
Schistosoma haematobium, Algeria 1936
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1930
Georgian SSR (*see* Republic of Georgia)
Geothelphusa dehaani, *Paragonimus miyazakii,* cercariae, host parasite relationships 2254
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Germany
Capillaria, Phasianus 163
Capillaria mustelorum, Mustela erminea, new geographic records 3544
Capillaria putorii
Mustela erminea, new geographic records 3544
Mustela nivalis, new geographic records 3544
Contracaecum baicalensis, Phoca sibirica, zoological gardens 2701
Cylicocyclus triramosus, horses, new geographic records 2373

Germany *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis
Leishmania, dogs, imported infections 900
man, imported infections 2674
Dirofilaria repens, man, imported infections 2674
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2684
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports, heart 1521
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2827
Vulpes vulpes
control 2595
epidemiology 159
Echinophthirius horridus baicalensis, Phoca sibirica, zoological gardens 2701
Echinostoma, Ondatra zibethicus, epidemiology 2847
Euparyphium melis
Mustela erminea 3544
Mustela nivalis 3544
Fasciola gigantica, man, imported infections 1838
Gongylonema
Blattella germanica, transmission 1903
Callithrix jacchus 1903
helminths
cattle, losses 638
donkeys, epidemiology 770
horses 2373
epidemiology 770
Perca fluviatilis, population dynamics 2252
Phocoena phocoena, epidemiology 33
sheep, epidemiology 458, 1959
Sus scrofa 3363
Uria aalge, epidemiology 33
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 159
Heterakis gallinarum, Phasianus 163
larva migrans, man 9
Loa loa, man, imported infections 1197
Mackoja podirufi, Tachybaptus ruficollis, new geographic records 57
Metorchis bilis, cats 2558
Molineus patens, Mustela nivalis, new geographic records 3544
Monobothrium wageneri, Tinca tinca, heavy metals 2532
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 3697
pigs, epidemiology 2917
sheep, control 1119
Sus scrofa 3697
Oesophagostomum
drug resistance
levamisole 2917
thiabendazole 2917
Opisthorchis felineus
cats 2558
Cyprinidae 2558
Oslerus osleri, dogs, case reports 1217
Parascaris equorum, horses, case reports 1208
Platynosomum, cats, case reports, imported infections 1219
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Ondatra zibethicus, epidemiology 2847
rediae, *Bithynia leachi* 2558
Schistosoma, man, imported infections 3166
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections 2676
Spirometra, cats, case reports, imported infections 1219
Strongyloides mustelorum
Mustela erminea, new geographic records 3544
Mustela nivalis, new geographic records 3544
Syngamus trachea, Phasianus 163
Taenia, metacestodes, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2827
Taenia mustelae
Mustela erminea 3544
Mustela nivalis 3544
Thelazia, Psittacus erithacus 1534
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses 2372

Germany *cont.*
Torynurus convolutus, Phocoena phocoena, mortality 33
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, control 2288
Trichuris, Ondatra zibethicus, epidemiology 2847
Triodontophorus minor, horses, new geographic records 2373
Ghana
Biomphalaria, ecology 2569
Dracunculus medinensis
Cyclopidae, transmission 2864
man
control 851, 2867
epidemiology 1055, 2864
helminths, man, epidemiology 2748
Lymnaea truncatula, ecology 2569
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 2526
pastures, larvae, seasonal variation 2526
sheep, epidemiology 2526
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 2599
immune response 1581
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles 1667
man, epidemiology 1667
Gibsonivermis berryi
morphology 2107
new genus, new combination, *Sillago ciliata,* Australia 2107
Gigantocotyle explanatum
buffaloes
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
pathology 2556
cattle
Pakistan, epidemiology 2556
pathology 2556
irradiation, ova 3655
Paramphistomum epiclitum, Gastrothylax crumenifer, antigens, cross reaction 3067
Gila cypha
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
USA
epidemiology 2564, 3197
new host records 3197
Gilquiniidae, validity 3040
Giraffa camelopardalis, *Camelostrongylus mentulatus,* Japan, zoological gardens, new host records 1222
Girella tricuspidata, *Polylabris girellae,* new species, Australia 314
Global prevalence, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man 2539
Global warming
cutaneous larva migrans 9
public health 2061
Globocephalus urosubulatus, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 3697
Glomericirrus macrouri
Macrourus whitsoni
Weddell Sea
new geographic records 2418
new host records 2418
morphology 2418
Glucan, *Toxocara canis,* mice 1461
Glucose, *Strongyluris bengalensis,* uptake 1919
L-glutamate, *Schistosoma mansoni,* muscle contraction 3146
Glutamate transporters
Caenorhabditis elegans 412
Onchocerca volvulus 412
Glutathione
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3130
Litomosoides carinii 3130
Setaria cervi 3130
Glutathione peroxidase
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3130
Litomosoides carinii 3130
Schistosoma mansoni 392
Setaria cervi 3130
Glutathione reductase
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3130
Litomosoides carinii 3130
Onchocerca volvulus 3471
Setaria cervi 3130

Glutathione *S*-transferase
Onchocerca volvulus 410
rats
benzothiadiazole 1471
benzothiazole 1471
Schistosoma japonicum 2479
monoclonal antibodies 2805
Schistosoma mansoni 1278, 3444
promoters 2516
Taenia ovis, metacestodes 2482
Ascaris suum 2514
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2194
Glycogen
Ascaridia galli, in vitro 2189
Oochoristica agamae 3134
Glycoproteins
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2507
Haemonchus contortus 1914
Schistosoma mansoni 1917
Trichuris suis 2749
Glycosphingolipids, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 364
Glypthelmins, Rana rugulosa, Vietnam 1228
Glypthelmins staffordi, Rana rugulosa, Vietnam 1228
Gnathodentex aureolineatus
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Gnathostoma, man, Japan, epidemiology 140
Gnathostoma doloresi, ultrastructure, integument, ova 335
Gnathostoma hispidum
mice, experimental infections 62
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Korea Republic, imported infections 62
morphology 62
ultrastructure
integument 61
ova 335
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Acanthocyclops vernalis, experimental infections 269
Chimarrogale himalayica, Japan, new host records 1404
Eucyclops serrulatus, experimental infections 269
life history 269
Macrocyclops fuscus, experimental infections 269
man, Japan, epidemiology 32
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
experimental infections 269
Japan, epidemiology 166
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, new records 32
Rattus norvegicus, Japan, new host records 1404
Tribolodon hakonensis, Japan, new records 32
ultrastructure, integument, ova 335
Gnathostoma spinigerum
culture techniques, larvae 2042
development, *in vitro,* larvae 2042
man, India, uveitis 3505
ultrastructure, integument, ova 335
Goats
anthelmintics 1127
benzimidazoles 220, 835
Cystocaulus ocreatus, Morocco, epidemiology 2231
Echinococcus granulosus
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2236
metacestodes
diagnosis 1492
Italy, epidemiology 3531
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Switzerland 3362
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy, immune response 942
haematology 2498
immune response, oxyclozanide 942
Nigeria, epidemiology 2234
pathology 2234, 2490
Fasciola hepatica
Argentina, epidemiology 3549
drug therapy 822, 2900
immune response 3069
Spain, epidemiology 1401

Goats *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
USA, epidemiology 779
febantel, pharmacokinetics 1131
fenbendazole 530, 3262
oxidative metabolism 1132
pharmacokinetics 238, 1466
Haemonchus
control 807
Nigeria, epidemiology 158
Haemonchus contortus
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2560
Cameroon, epidemiology 129
drug therapy 1105, 3246
haematology 1006
pathogenicity, worm burden 3462
pathology 98, 1320
resistance 98, 1803, 2767
Haemonchus ovis, Nigeria, new geographic records 456
helminths
Africa, resistance, reviews 1893
Guadeloupe, reviews 3013
India 34, 771, 1409
Martinique, reviews 3013
Nigeria, epidemiology 456
Pakistan
control 1682
epidemiology 1682
pathology 1409
Philippines, control 1728
Togo, epidemiology 3525
USA, epidemiology 1394
Vietnam, epidemiology 2842
ivermectin 530, 835, 3262
levamisole 835, 3262
lungworms, Morocco 1149
Moniezia benedeni
drug therapy 2841
Vietnam 2841
Moniezia expansa
drug therapy 2841
Vietnam 2841
morantel 530, 3262
Muellerius capillaris
drug therapy 1131
Morocco, epidemiology 2231
Nematoda
Argentina, epidemiology 3549
Canary Islands, epidemiology 2840
control 497
Denmark, control 825
drug therapy 1105, 1481, 1758, 2006, 2012, 2611, 2894
France, epidemiology 1681
Guadeloupe, resistance 1896
India
control 1734
epidemiology 162
Kenya, control 2894
New Zealand, reviews 3361
pathology 1622
resistance 1307, 1601
Thailand
control 1803
epidemiology 1803
Vietnam, epidemiology 3543
Oesophagostomum columbianum
experimental infections 1843
pathology 1843, 2177
Ostertagia, control 807
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis
Nepal
epidemiology 1872
new geographic records 1872
oxfendazole 1125
parasites, drug therapy, reviews 2289
Protostrongylus rufescens, Morocco, epidemiology 2231
Schistosoma, Spain, case reports 297
Schistosoma bovis
drug therapy 663
immune response 663
Schistosoma indicum, India, epidemiology 452
Setaria digitata, diagnosis 576
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Togo, epidemiology 3525
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
India, case reports 3187

Goats *cont.*
Taenia multiceps cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Pakistan 892
thiabendazole 835
Trichostrongylidae, drug therapy 1131
Trichostrongylus
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2560
Cameroon, epidemiology 129
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug therapy 1105
pathogenicity, worm burden 3462
pathology 98
population genetics, France 1172
resistance 98
Trichuris skrjabini, Spain 739
Gobionototothen gibberifrons, helminths, South Orkney Islands 2401
Gobius niger, helminths, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 474
Gobiusculus flavescens, helminths, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 474
Goblet cells, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 936
Gongylonema
Blattella germanica, Germany, transmission 1903
Callithrix jacchus
Germany 1903
pathology 1903
man, China, case reports 608
Gongylonema ingluvicola, fowls, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Gongylonema mexicanum, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Gongylonema neoplasticum, neoplasms, rats 3393
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, Japan, epidemiology 168
Scarabaeidae, Japan, new records 168
Gonocera, Sebastes fasciatus, Canada, new host records 1231
Gonocerca phycidis
Macrourus whitsoni, Antarctica, new host records 2418
morphology 2418
Gordius, man, China, case reports 7
Gordius aquaticus
ultrastructure
male reproductive system 1574
spermatozoa 1574
Gordius dimorphus, fresh water, New Zealand, ecology 1361
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, Bufo bufo, Spain 2099
Gorilla gorilla, helminths, Uganda, epidemiology 147
Grampus griseus, Crassicauda grampicola, Japan 2431
Granulocytes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2136
Granulomata
Schistosoma japonicum 713, 2791, 3117, 3447
Schistosoma mansoni 2762
antiinflammatory agents 2897
cytokines, reviews 712
formation 930, 934, 950, 1880, 2776
hamsters, formation 2743
Graphidium strigosum
Lepus europaeus, nature conservation 3178
Oryctolagus cuniculus
nature conservation 3178
Spain, epidemiology 1677
Graptemys pseudogeographica
Falcaustra wardi
USA
new geographic records 3374
new host records 3374
Grassland improvement, Nematoda, sheep, Australia 1075
Grazing
helminths, livestock 847
Nematoda, livestock 849
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 1073
Grazing systems, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle 3227
Greece
Capillaria hepatica, man, case reports 612
Dirofilaria repens, man 3336

Greece *cont.*
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 285, 563
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3603
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula 2554
man 2554
sheep, epidemiology 2554
helminths
carnivores 3186
fowls, epidemiology 1413
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Canis lupus, new geographic records 3186
Vulpes vulpes
epidemiology 3186
new geographic records 3186
Mesocestoides, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3186
Oncicola canis, Vulpes vulpes, new geographic records 3186
Pachysentis, Vulpes vulpes, new geographic records 3186
Rictularia
Canis aureus, new geographic records 3186
Canis lupus, new geographic records 3186
Vulpes vulpes, new geographic records 3186
Spirometra, Vulpes vulpes, new geographic records 3186
Taenia crassiceps, Vulpes vulpes, new geographic records 3186
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 380
Toxocara canis, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3186
Uncinaria stenocephala, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3186
Greenland, *Trichinella spiralis,* man 605
Grensia praeterita, Microsomacanthus paraparvula, development 3415
Growth factors, *Spirometra erinacei,* plerocercoids 2799
Guadeloupe
helminths
goats, reviews 3013
sheep, reviews 3013
Nematoda, goats, resistance 1896
Schistosoma mansoni, Rattus rattus, genetic polymorphism 1019
Guatemala
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, control 1329
helminths, man, epidemiology 138
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology 1081
immune response 1581
Simulium, transmission 1081
Paragonimus, man, epidemiology 138
Taenia solium
man, epidemiology 760
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 760
Trichuris trichiura, man, control 1329
Guidelines, anthelmintics, testing 239
Guinea, helminths, man, epidemiology 3495
Guineafowls, metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 3270
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum, immune response, cadmium 2484
Paragonimus heterotremus, development 3675
Paragonimus westermani, immune response 660
Strongyloides, immunization 1590
Gulf of Mexico, *Cucullanus palmeri,* new species, *Ogcocephalus nasutus* 3046
Guyanema, keys 2126
Guyanema longispiculum
freshwater fishes
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
new species, *Loricariichthys brunneus,* Venezuela 2126
Gyliauchen papillatus, Siganus sutor, Kenya, ecology 3477

Gymnocephalus cernua
Anguillicola crassus
development 1501
immune response 349
pathogenesis 349
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, Russia, epidemiology 3553
Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii
Ligula, China, ecology 2814
Neoechinorhynchus qinghaiensis, Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii, China, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Gymnophalloides seoi, culture techniques 2638
Gymnophallus somateriae, *Somateria mollissima,* Iceland 2096
Gymnorhynchus gigas, sea bream 1853
Gymnothorax gracilicaudus
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Gynaecotyla longiintestinata, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Gyraulus chinensis, Portugal, new geographic records 2265
Gyraulus convexiusculus, control 3275
Gyrinicola chabaudi
Amphibia, Brazil 1572
redescriptions 1572
Gyrodactylus
Etheostoma, host specificity 1549
keys 1549
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium, fish farms 1230
Poecilia reticulata, treatment 1767
Pomatoschistus minutus, Norway, population dynamics 1079
techniques, fluorescence microscopy, spermatozoa 2637
ultrastructure, female genitalia 312
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis
morphology, spermatozoa, distribution 2637
ultrastructure, spermatozoa, distribution 2637
Gyrodactylus cyprini, *Cyprinus carpio,* Egypt, epidemiology 1968
Gyrodactylus derjavini
chaetotaxy 2719
Salmonidae, Scandinavia 2393
Gyrodactylus elegans
Abramis brama, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Oreochromis niloticus
Egypt, epidemiology 1969, 2849
pathology 1969
Gyrodactylus gasterostei
chaetotaxy 2719
morphology, spermatozoa, distribution 2637
ultrastructure, spermatozoa, distribution 2637
Gyrodactylus kobayashii, ultrastructure, reproductive organs 2405
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus, chaetotaxy 2719
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi
anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3115
Heteropneustes fossilis
development 3306
pathology 3115
site selection 2531
Gyrodactylus rafinesqueii, new species, *Etheostoma rafinesquei,* USA 1549
Gyrodactylus salaris
DNA probes 30
rainbow trout, Portugal, new geographic records 30
Salmo salar
Finland, fish farms 787
Norway, ecology 3149
resistance 787
Salmo trutta m. *lacustris,* Finland, fish farms 787
Salmo trutta m. *trutta,* Finland, fish farms 787
Salvelinus alpinus, susceptibility 81
Gyrodactylus turnbulli
chaetotaxy 2719
morphology, spermatozoa, distribution 2637
ultrastructure, spermatozoa, distribution 2637
Habronema
horses
general account 295
reviews 2685
UK, case reports 294
Habronema majus, horses, Germany 2373
Habronema microstoma, Equidae, Brazil, epidemiology 2239
Habronema muscae
Equidae, Brazil, epidemiology 2239
horses
Iran, case reports 3358
USA, epidemiology 2839
Habronematoidea
Charadriiformes
America
geographical distribution, reviews 1662
host range, reviews 1662
Hadjelia truncata
pigeons
Egypt 1693
pathology 1693
Hadwenius pontoporiae, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* ecology, habitat selection 3150
Haemagglutination tests
Dirofilaria immitis 354, 356
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1594
Echinococcus granulosus 357
metacestodes 1892
Fasciola 3084
Fasciola hepatica 957, 3300
Schistosoma 3084
Schistosoma japonicum 2750, 3082-3083, 3087
Schistosoma mansoni 957
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2151, 3090
Trichinella spiralis 359
Haematoloechus aubriae, new species, *Aubria subsigillata,* Benin 318
Haematoloechus carbonelli, *Bufo bufo,* Spain 2099
Haematoloechus medioplexus, neurotransmitters 2524
Haematology
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1065
Ascaris suum, mice 113
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3616
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3466
goats 2498
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1913
Haemonchus contortus
goats 1006
sheep 1005
Metastrongylus, pigs 722
Nematoda
Camelus 2499
cattle 3467
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1007
Parascaris equorum, horses 1913
Schistosoma indicum, cattle 723
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1007, 2676
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1005
Trichuris trichiura, man 1911
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1007
Haematophagous arthropods
anticoagulants 1716
salivary glands 1428
Haematopus ostralegus
Capillaria, UK 2247
Meiogymnophallus minutus, UK 2247
Psilostomum brevicolle, UK 2247
Haematopus palliatus, *Skrjabinovermis haematopi,* new species, Venezuela 2110
Haementeria ghilianii, tridegin 3676
Haemodynamics, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2489
Haemoglobin
Haemonchus contortus
incorporation, *in vitro* 2504
uptake, *in vitro* 2504
Haemoglobin *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni, degradation, *in vitro* 396
Haemoglobinase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2306
Haemonchus
buffaloes
India 654
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
cattle
Argentina, control 3613
Brazil 208
epidemiology 461
drug therapy 208, 1748, 2901, 3251, 3613
haematology 3467
India 654
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
Zambia, control 2901
disinfectants, larvae 807
goats
control 807
drug therapy 2006
pastures
Brazil 3175
Ghana, larvae, seasonal variation 2526
sheep
Brazil, epidemiology 3175
drug therapy 529, 1135, 2296, 3252
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
resistance 2828
Spain 3532
Zimbabwe
drug resistance
fenbendazole 2915
levamisole 2915
rafoxanide 2915
Haemonchus contortus
acetylcholine receptor 2511
acetylcholinesterase 2802
albendazole, *in vitro* 2623
antigens 941, 1275, 2773
larvae 949
benzimidazoles, *in vitro,* mode of action 1473
biological control 2037
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
Capreolus capreolus
Germany 3697
Slovenia 2084
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208, 527
chitinase 2187
cuticle, proteins, larvae 725
cysteine proteinases 3129
cytochrome p450 monooxygenase 1916
drug resistance
closantel 2616
levamisole 2511
excretory secretory products 109, 1275
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 2623
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1105
glycoproteins 1914
goats
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2560
Cameroon, epidemiology 129
Canary Islands, epidemiology 2840
drug therapy 1105, 3246
haematology 1006
India, epidemiology 162
Nigeria, epidemiology 158
pathogenicity, worm burden 3462
pathology 98, 1320
resistance 98, 1803, 2767
Togo, epidemiology 3525
haemoglobin
incorporation, *in vitro* 2504
uptake, *in vitro* 2504
identification, spicules 925
India
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1122
fenbendazole 224, 3262
ivermectin 3262

Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
India *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
levamisole 3262
morantel 224, 3262
Kenya
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2018
levamisole 2018
oxfendazole 223
thiabendazole 223
thiophanate 223
levamisole, *in vitro* 2623
Malaysia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1733
morphology 3421
n'dama
drug therapy 2911
Gambia, control 2911
Netherlands, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
Oestridae, cross immunity 362
Oestrus ovis, sheep, interactions 3017
oxyclozanide, *in vitro* 2623
pastures
Cameroon, ecology, larvae 129
India, ecology, larvae 3156
pathogenesis, abomasum 109
proteinases 1013
sheep
Benin, control 3581
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
drug therapy 223-225, 1466, 1746, 2619, 3581
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2563
haematology 1005
immune response 941, 1580, 1878, 2468, 2731
immunization 1613, 2773, 3445
Indonesia
epidemiology 2770
resistance 2770
New Zealand, nutrition 2763
Poland, epidemiology 2831
productivity 1005
prolactin 3160
prophylaxis 2001
prostaglandins 3160
resistance 84, 694, 976, 1804, 2468, 2763
breed differences 2467, 2471, 3100
stress 1912
susceptibility 694
breed differences 700
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Turkey, epidemiology 2833
South Africa
drug resistance
dinitrophenol 2618
fenbendazole 2618
levamisole 2618
nitroxinil 2618
oxfendazole 2618
trichlorfon 2618
techniques
cryopreservation
larvae 2041
survival 1156
labelling, larvae 855
tetramisole, *in vitro* 2623
thiophanate, *in vitro* 2623
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 220
Haemonchus longistipes
Camelus, haematology 2499
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
dromedaries, Mauritania, epidemiology, arid climate 1071
identification, spicules 925
India, drug resistance, tetramisole 1123
Haemonchus ovis
goats
Nigeria
epidemiology 158
new geographic records 456
Haemonchus placei
cattle
drug therapy 1763, 2294, 2603, 2613
immune response 671
Haemonchus placei *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1687
Cooperia punctata, cattle, pathology, mixed infections 94
identification, spicules 925
Haemonchus similis
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208
identification, spicules 925
morphology 3421
head 3420
Haemulon scudderi, *Koronacantha mexicana,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1263
Haemulon sexfasciatum, *Koronacantha mexicana,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1263
Haemulon steindachneri, helminths, Brazil, ecology 420-421
Haircoat, eprinomectin, cattle, topical application 2603
Haiti
helminths, man, military personnel, USA 2541
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 3627
Halichoerus grypus, *Filaroides gymnurus,* Canada, morphology 1871
Halipegus occidualis
Helisoma anceps, host parasite relationships 3161
Helisoma trivolvis, USA 1714
Halipegus rhodesiensis, nomenclature 2112
Halocercus invaginatus, *Phocoena phocoena,* Baltic Sea 2385
Halothane, *Schistosoma* 95
Hampala dispar, *Opisthorchis viverrini,* Thailand, epidemiology 2583
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthocheilonema viteae, immunization 1316
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
drug therapy 185
immunization 368
Clonorchis sinensis, pathology 383-384
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, pathology, drug metabolism 998
Echinococcus multilocularis
development 2794
immunodiagnosis, faeces 1297
metacestodes, immunodiagnosis 689
Echinostoma caproni, Echinostoma trivolvis, cross insemination 1940
Opisthorchis, drug therapy 3648
Opisthorchis felineus
drug therapy 3621
Herpes simplex virus 2, interactions 3396
pathogenicity, seasonal variation 3464
Phagicola longus, pathology 93
Schistosoma mansoni
behaviour, mating behaviour 2813
granulomata, formation 2743
immunotherapy 2775
Leishmania infantum infantum, interactions 2713
pathology 994
Taenia crassiceps, development, experimental infections 1500
Hapalotrema loossi
synonyms 1249
type species 1249
Hapalotrema mistroides, nomenclature 1249
Haplonema, *Myoxocephalus thompsoni,* USA, epidemiology 3198
Haplorchis pumilio
Gambusia affinis, experimental infections 53
life history 53
Melanoides tuberculata
behaviour, cercarial shedding 2533
Egypt 53
morphology, cercariae 3405
Oreochromis niloticus
Egypt, epidemiology 1972
experimental infections 53
redescriptions 53
Tilapia, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Hardayali anasi, new genus, new species, *Anas querquedula,* India 2117
Hatching, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae* 3674
Hatching factors, *Echinostoma caproni,* miracidia, light 1938
Hawaii
Echinuria uncinata, Branta sandvicensis, new geographic records 468
helminths
biodiversity 3684
Branta sandvicensis, epidemiology 468
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, pregnancy 10
Hawkesius hawkesi, *Elephas maximus sumatranus,* Indonesia, new geographic records 3003
Health education
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Ghana 851
Schistosoma japonicum, man, China 3582
Taenia solium 2320
Toxocara, Netherlands 254
Health programmes, *Schistosoma,* Egypt, schools 802
Heart and lung transplant, parasites, man 2717
Heart transplant, parasites, man 2716
Heat shock proteins
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 736
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1274
Schistosoma mansoni 1644
Strongyloides venezuelensis, larvae 1017
Heavy metals
Bothriocephalus scorpii, Scophthalmus maximus, Poland 2532
Lymnaea acuminata, lead 1146
Monobothrium wageneri, Tinca tinca, Germany 2532
Pila globosa, lead 1146
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata 1973
Hedrusis, *Lutra canadensis,* USA 3179
Helice tridens tientsinensis
Microphalloides japonicus
China 3379
new geographic records 1046
Helicometra fasciata
Anguilla anguilla
histopathology 2780
Italy 2780
Heligmonoides musseri, nomenclature 3047
Heligmosomoides laevis, *Microtus arvalis,* France, life history 1169
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
antigens 2470
Apodemus sylvaticus, Irish Republic, epidemiology 1961
6,7-diaryl-pteridines, *in vitro* 1782
drug resistance, ivermectin 2617
mice
drug therapy 543, 2929
immune response 951, 3060
diet 3076
immunity, strain differences 2771
resistance, selection 2470
proteins, spermatids, spermatozoa 730
rodents, immune response, reviews 2450
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri
life history, variation 2650
mice
fecundity, population density 2811
infectivity, population density 2811
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus
Apodemus flavicollis, France, life history 1169
Apodemus sylvaticus
fecundity, population density 2811
infectivity, population density 2811
Heligmosomum mixtum
Clethrionomys glareolus
Finland, population dynamics 747
France, life history 1169
Helisoma anceps, Halipegus occidualis, host parasite relationships 3161
Helisoma duryi, plant extracts 1794
Helisoma trivolvis
cercariae, USA 1714
Echinostoma, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706

Helisoma trivolvis cont.
Echinostoma revolutum, chemotaxis, cercariae 397
Echinostoma trivolvis
behaviour, cercariae 1941
experimental infections 1154
Helix-loop-helix protein, *Trichinella spiralis* 403
Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
Alectoris graeca, Turkey, epidemiology 2249
Anas fulvigula maculosa, USA 631
Anas platyrhynchos, Lithuania 1225
Anatidae, Africa, checklists 2389
Anguilla anguilla, Italy, ecology 1937
Anguilla rostrata, Canada, ecology 1355
animals
diagnosis 3667
coproantigens 2644
immune evasion, reviews 1606
immunopathology, reviews 2172
liver diseases 1237
resistance, reviews 2172
techniques, detection, ova 3667
Anolis, Lesser Antilles, new host records 3005
anthelmintics, reviews 3642
archaeological material, France 3680
asthma, man, Venezuela 3240
biological control, reviews 250
buffaloes
China, epidemiology 1397
drug therapy 1455, 1459
carnivores
Greece 3186
Russia, zoonoses 3575
cats
Australia, epidemiology 1686
control 3298
diagnosis 3298
drug therapy, reviews 3615
France, epidemiology 2089
Taiwan, zoonoses 2692
cattle
Brazil, control 1104
China, epidemiology 1397
control 2866
diagnosis 2955
drug therapy 1459, 3593
Germany, losses 638
USA, epidemiology 772, 775
Vietnam, control 3593
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1687
Cervus nippon, Japan 2529
Channa, India 1421
Chrysocyon brachyurus, reviews 1845
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico, ecology 2198
Columba livia
drug therapy 2913
Yugoslavia 2703
conferences, Czech Republic 589
Coryphaena hippurus, Puerto Rico 3007
Coturnix coturnix, Turkey, epidemiology 2249
Culicidae, immunity, reviews 1086
culture techniques, reviews 2039
cytochromes, reviews 2801
cytokines, intestines 2747
Dendrocygna autumnalis, USA, ecology 1656
Dendrocygna bicolor, USA, ecology 1656
detoxification mechanisms, reviews 2501
Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal, epidemiology 167
dogs
Argentina, control 3591
control 3298
diagnosis 3298
drug therapy, reviews 3615
France, epidemiology 2089
India 34
Pakistan, epidemiology 1957
Taiwan, zoonoses 2692
USA, epidemiology 148
domestic animals, vaccines, reviews 87
donkeys
Germany, epidemiology 770
Turkey, zoological gardens 2083
Helminths *cont.*
draught animals, drug therapy 1766
drug resistance
anthelmintics 1772
reviews 3630
Egretta caerulea, USA, new host records 1535
electron microscopy, conferences 3327
Enhydra lutris
Alaska, zoogeography 3183
Russia, zoogeography 3183
epidemiology, terminology 755
excretory secretory products, techniques 3283
fishes
black spot disease
aetiology 635
reviews 635
Mexico, checklists 3377
Russia, zoonoses 3575
fowls
Tanzania, epidemiology 3192
Vietnam, epidemiology 3551
freshwater fishes
Brazil 2395
China 1855
Czech Republic, endangered species 2527
Slovakia, endangered species 2527
game animals
ecological balance 1819
Poland, reviews 907
geographical distribution 2202
goats
Africa, resistance, reviews 1893
Guadeloupe, reviews 3013
India 34
Martinique, reviews 3013
Nigeria, epidemiology 456
Pakistan
control 1682
epidemiology 1682
Philippines, control 1728
USA, epidemiology 1394
Vietnam, epidemiology 2842
Haemulon steindachneri, Brazil, ecology 421
Hawaii, biodiversity 3684
horses
control 182
information services 2875
drug therapy 1841
Germany, epidemiology 770
Russia, zoonoses 3575
Turkey, zoological gardens 2082
host parasite relationships, evolution 2202
immunogenetics, reviews 347
immunopathology, books 2352
laboratory animals, Turkey 2700
Labridae, UK 2709
lectins, reviews 1333
Lepus americanus, drug therapy 525
life history, terminology 755
livestock
Africa, zoonoses 1090
biological control, technology transfer 255
control 1111, 2877
conferences 875
disease transmission 1093
reviews 847
technology transfer 255
drug therapy 211, 2004, 2935
Europe, drug resistance, reviews 836
immunization, reviews 706
India 771
Poland, drug resistance 1129
vaccines, reviews 87
mammals, Russia, books 3696
man
Brazil, epidemiology 3511
China
control 818
epidemiology 3491
control, economic aspects 3391
diagnosis 2636, 3287, 3667
coproantigens 2644
drug resistance 3257, 3259
drug therapy 1101, 1740
Egypt, epidemiology 1544
Helminths *cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology, mathematical models 2212
general account 37
Guinea, epidemiology 3495
Haiti, military personnel, USA 2541
immune response, reviews, IgE 2137
immunopathology, reviews 2172
India
control 1738
nutritional state 379
transmission 1421
liver diseases 1237
Martinique, epidemiology 3502
misdiagnosis, faeces 2647
molecular genetics, general account 3473
plant extracts 1791
resistance, reviews 2172
Russia, epidemiology 3508
Tanzania, control 1740
techniques
detection, ova 3667
monitoring 3488
marine fishes
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 474
fish farming, Japan, reviews 42
metabolism, reviews, sulfur amino acids 3131
Mugil platanus, Brazil, ecology 3154
Mustela erminea, Europe, keys 3544
Mustela nivalis, Europe, keys 3544
Mustela vison, Belarus, biodiversity, pollution 2530
Mustelidae, Spain 780
Mystus seenghala, India, ecology 3479
nervous system, reviews 1348
neurobiology, techniques 3145
neuropeptides, reviews 1354
neurophysiology
conferences 3690
reviews 1353
Oligoplites, Brazil, ecology 1364
Orthopristis ruber, Brazil, ecology 421
partridges, drug therapy 2913
Pemphigus foliaceus, Japan, interactions 1216
pheasants
drug therapy 2913
Serbia, epidemiology 785
Phocoena phocoena
Belgium, epidemiology 33
Germany, epidemiology 33
pigs
China, epidemiology 1396
drug therapy 1749
India 34
Nepal, epidemiology 2241
Russia, zoonoses 3575
playgrounds, Yugoslavia 3212
poultry, organic farming 2848
predatory birds, USA, epidemiology 782
Rana rugulosa, Vietnam, new records 1228
resistance, enteric nervous system, reviews 3098
respiration, reviews 2801
rodents, Czech Republic, ecology 2199
ruminants
Bangladesh
control 1685
epidemiology 1685
biological control 3654
control 3688
reviews 3586
developing countries, control, sustainability 2876
drug therapy, reviews 1108
Fiji, control 1732
immunization, reviews 89, 708
Indonesia, control 1804
integrated control 3588
Kenya, databases 2353
New Zealand 3385
Russia, zoonoses 3575
tropics
control 1689
epidemiology 1689
Sciurus niger, USA 628

Helminths *cont.*
sea birds
Arctic regions
geographical distribution 1944
life history 1944
biodiversity, reviews 1935
ecology, reviews 1934
Subarctic regions
geographical distribution 1944
life history 1944
Sebastes fasciatus, Canada 1231
Sebastes mentella, Canada 1231
sheep
Africa, resistance, reviews 1893
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3528
Denmark, control 826
drug therapy 1106
Germany, epidemiology 458, 1959
Guadeloupe, reviews 3013
India 34
Martinique, reviews 3013
New Zealand
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2016
levamisole 2016
morantel 2016
Pakistan
control 1682
epidemiology 1682
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 1066
pathogenicity 967
Philippines, control 1728
resistance 363
genetic markers 695
mathematical models 1894
selection 3440
susceptibility 967
Simuliidae, immunity, reviews 1086
Somateria mollissima
Black Sea 752
Iceland
new geographic records 2251
pathology 2181
Soricidae, Kazakhstan 630
surface membranes, techniques 3292
Sus scrofa
Germany 3363
Hungary 1214
techniques
detection
faeces 3287
ova, faeces 2636, 2955
mounting, ova 854
Uria aalge
Belgium, epidemiology 33
Germany, epidemiology 33
vertebrates, host parasite relationships, sex 1372
Vipera berus, Poland, epidemiology 3194
Vulpes vulpes, Germany, epidemiology 159
wild animals
Italy, conferences 3692
Poland, reviews 907
wild birds, Taiwan, epidemiology 783
zoo animals, drug therapy 1456
Helobdella conifera, life history 3311
Hemidactylus mabouia, *Oochoristica jonnesi,* new species, Cameroon 1553
Hemiuridae, embryonic development, sporocysts 645
Hemiurus levinseni
Mysis stenolepis, Canada, metacercariae, precocious development 2652
Neomysis americana, Canada, metacercariae, precocious development 2652
Henneguya weishanensis, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae, Siniperca chuatsi,* China, interactions 1359
Hepatitis B, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, China, interactions 2715
Hepatitis B virus
Clonorchis sinensis, man, China, interactions 3394
Schistosoma japonicum
man
China 2178
epidemiology 2404
interactions 2102
Hepatitis B virus *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum cont.
man *cont.*
pathology 2178
susceptibility 2404
Hepatitis C virus
Schistosoma japonicum
man
China 2178
interactions 2102
pathology 2178
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Egypt, interactions 3392
Hepatitis D virus, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, interactions 3397
Hepatitis delta virus, *Schistosoma,* man, Egypt 44
Hepatocellular carcinoma, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man 2715
Hepatocyte growth-promoting factors, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2791
Hepsetus odoe
Annulotrema biaensis, new species, Côte d'Ivoire 2406
Annulotrema macropenis, new species, Côte d'Ivoire 2406
***Herpes simplex* virus 2,** *Opisthorchis felineus,* hamsters, interactions 3396
Herrings, *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* UK 637
Heterakis
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii, epidemiology 468
fowls, drug therapy 2937
Histomonas
fowls, transmission 3395
Turkeys, transmission 3395
Heterakis dispar, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Heterakis fieldingi, new species, *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Australia 655
Heterakis gallinarum
anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3634
Columba livia, Yugoslavia, new records 2703
fowls
drug therapy 2912
Greece, epidemiology 1413
Phasianus, Germany 163
pheasants, UK 1849
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2628
Heterakis isolonche, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Heterakis spumosa, mice, drug therapy 2608, 2929
Heterocotyle
host specificity 1241
keys 1241
phylogeny 1241
redescriptions 1241
Heterocotyle capricornensis, new species, *Himantura fai,* Australia 1241
Heterocotyle chinensis, *Himantura uarnak* 1241
Heterocotyle elliptica, species inquirenda 1241
Heterocotyle granulatae, *Himantura uarnak* 1241
Heterocotyle robusta, species inquirenda 1241
Heterophyes aequalis
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Tilapia, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Heterophyes dispar
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Tilapia, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Heterophyes heterophyes
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Tilapia, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Heterophyidae
cats, pathology 1972
dogs, pathology 1972
man, India, new geographic records 1519, 2215
morphology 1972
Slovenia
life history 3408
morphology 3408
Heterophyidae *cont.*
Tilapia, pathology 1972
Heterophyopsis continua
metacercariae, *Conger myriaster,* Korea Republic, new host records 1498
morphology, metacercariae 1498
Heteroplectanum kyphosi, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Heteroplectanum nenue, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Heteroplectanum oliveri, new species, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico 1548
Heteropneustes fossilis
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi
development 3306
pathology 3115
site selection 2531
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, genomes 1920
Heterosentis heteracanthus, *Notothenia squamifrons,* Kerguelen Archipelago, new geographic records 2399
Heterothecium dicrophallum, new species, *Catoprion mento,* Brazil 1547
Heterothecium globatum, new genus, new species, *Serrasalmus gouldingi,* Brazil 1547
Hexachlorophene
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1453
mode of action 2932
Stephanurus dentatus, in vitro 2932
Hexangium sigani, *Siganus sutor,* Kenya, ecology 3477
Hexokinase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1337
High performance liquid chromatography
avermectins 2621
MK-324 2621
Himantopus melanurus
Microsomacanthus kaulobatroni, new species, Paraguay 3038
Wardium neotropicale, new species, Paraguay 3038
Himantura fai
Heterocotyle capricornensis, new species, Australia 1241
Merizocotyle australensis, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
Monocotyle helicophallus, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
Monocotyle spiremae
Australia 3019
oncomiracidia 640
Himantura uarnak
Heterocotyle chinensis 1241
Heterocotyle granulatae 1241
Himasthla
Larus, Iceland 2248
Littorina, Norway 790
Himasthla quissetensis, *Ilyanassa obsoleta,* USA, epidemiology 1418
Hirudin, man, hypersensitivity 273
Hirudinea (*see also* named genera)
Asia
morphology 272
taxonomy 272
Azerbaijan, books 3695
cell division, embryos 2341
evolution 1178
man, India 2057
phylogeny 1178
Hirudo medicinalis
cation exchange 2656
enzymes 1818
excretion, salts 583
glutamic acid, signalling 2655
hirudin, antagonists 1175
lipids, saliva 581
microbial flora, antiinfective agents 1176
nervous system 2343
excretory system 2657
neurophysiology 1173, 2058-2059, 3310
nutrition 1174
propionic acid, uptake, excretion, hypoxia 2658
reproduction 1174
urine formation 3678
Hirudo nipponia, chromosome number 3677
Histamine release, *Schistosoma mansoni* 970
Histochemistry
Ascaridia galli, cuticle 398

Histochemistry *cont.*
Echinostoma revolutum
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
Echinostoma trivolvis
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
Oncomelania 2858
Oncomelania hupensis 3207
Oochoristica indica 3637
Histology
Echinostoma revolutum
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
Echinostoma trivolvis
cercariae 397
metacercariae 397
Histomonas
Heterakis
fowls, transmission 3395
Turkeys, transmission 3395
Histopathology
Capillaria hepatica, Rattus rattus 3002
Deropristis inflata, Anguilla anguilla 2780
Helicometra fasciata, Anguilla anguilla 2780
History
ascariasis 3319
Clonorchis sinensis, man 3320
dracunculiasis 3323
Dracunculus medinensis, man 2659
hookworms 3313
infectious diseases, William Osler 1503
lymphatic filariasis 3322
onchocerciasis 3321
Opisthorchis, man 3320
Paragonimus westermani, man 3320
parasites, control 2985
parasitology 2063
schistosomiasis 3318
Trichinella spiralis, life history 1183
trichinosis 3314
tropical medicine 2062
books 3332
veterinary parasitology, South Africa 2987
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
Brazil
control 3316
epidemiology 3316
Holorchis legendrei, *Mullus surmuletus,* Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Holorchis micracanthum
Pagellus erythrinus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Sparus pagrus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Holorchis pycnoporus
Diplodus sargus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Diplodus vulgaris, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Lithognathus mormyrus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
morphology 2105
Pagellus erythrinus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Sparus pagrus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Symphodus roissali, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Honduras
Taenia solium
man, epidemiology 2549
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2549
Hookworms
America, origin 427
history 3313
hosts, host parasite relationships 1335
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1238
Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1377
China
control 135
epidemiology 135
Hookworms *cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy 1449, 3607
Guatemala, epidemiology 138
India, epidemiology 2215
Malaysia, intestinal permeability 1634
pathogenesis, reviews 2183
Philippines, epidemiology 3498
pregnancy, anaemia 999
Seychelles, control 1798
Sri Lanka
control 1101
epidemiology 444, 1101
Tanzania, anaemia 1636
Thailand
control 1666
epidemiology 448, 1666
vitamin deficiencies 442
superoxide dismutase, reviews 1335
Hoplobatrachus occipitalis, *Pleurogenoides tener,* Togo, new geographic records 318
Hoplosternum littorale, *Eocreadium intermedius,* Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Horses
Anoplocephala
general account 3357
Iraq 1841
Anoplocephala perfoliata
drug therapy 3039, 3248-3249
immune response, age differences 948
immunodiagnosis 358
Netherlands 3177
Anoplocephaloides mamillana, Netherlands 3177
benzimidazoles 531, 824, 1155, 3263
cambendazole 2916
Cyathostominae 18
colitis, reviews 2996
control 1488
drug therapy 110, 199, 824, 1458, 2293, 2916
France, epidemiology 1069
pathogenicity 110
pathology 2494
population dynamics 774
Sweden, control 1458
USA 110
Cylicocyclus, identification 1569
Cylicocyclus triramosus, Germany, new geographic records 2373
Draschia megastoma, Iran, case reports 3358
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Chile, epidemiology 3489
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Italy, epidemiology 3531
Gasterophilus intestinalis, haematology 1913
Habronema
general account 295
UK, case reports 294
Habronema muscae, Iran, case reports 3358
helminths
control 182
information services 2875
drug therapy 211, 1841, 2602
Germany 2373
epidemiology 770
Poland, drug resistance 1129
reviews 2685
Russia, zoonoses 3575
Turkey, zoological gardens 2082
Micronema deletrix, osteomyelitis 293
Nematoda
control 216
drug therapy 201, 519
general account 3356
surgery 2298
Sweden 2834
USA, epidemiology 2839
Onchocerca cervicalis, Brazil 1523
Parascaris equorum
Germany, case reports 1208
haematology 1913
Iraq 1841
USA 618
Horses *cont.*
parasites
books 2067
control, economics 498
drug resistance 2301
general account 3384
North America, CD-ROM 1195
pyrantel 1126
Setaria digitata, diagnosis 576
Setaria equina, India, epidemiology 1233
Strongylidae
drug therapy 514
India 1752
Netherlands, control 514
Strongyloides, Canada, case reports 1209
Strongyloides westeri, USA, case reports 3355
Strongylus
drug therapy 1113
Iraq 1841
Strongylus vulgaris
Brazil, epidemiology 3109-3110
control, animal behaviour 1073
drug therapy 1458
epidemiology, animal behaviour 1073
general account 1207
pathology 3109-3110
Sweden, control 1458
Thelazia lacrymalis, Germany 2372
thiabendazole 1155
Trichinella
Italy, imported infections 2374
zoonoses, reviews 890
Trichinella spiralis
immunodiagnosis 1493
Mexico 890
Poland, epidemiology 1493
Triodontophorus minor, Germany, new geographic records 2373
Host behaviour
Diplostomum phoxini, Phoxinus phoxinus 2487
predation, birds 1628
Host genetics, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, resistance 2157
Host parasite relationships
Ascaridia galli, Gallus gallus 1368
Ascaris suum, pigs, diet 1371
Bifurcohaptor indicus, Mystus vittatus 2528
Brugia, Culicidae, reviews 1438
Brugia malayi, Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1981
Brugia pahangi, Aedes aegypti 2568
Cestoda
Gasterosteus aculeatus, sexual selection 2200
life history 3672
conferences 1506
Crassiphiala bulboglossa, Fundulus diaphanus 1040
developmental stability 1042
Digenea
hosts 1499
Ilyanassa obsoleta, USA 2815
Macoma balthica 3162
Diplostomum phoxini, Lymnaea, Switzerland 2587
Discocotyle sagittata, rainbow trout 2337
Echinorhynchus lateralis, Salvelinus alpinus 424
Echinostoma caproni, mice, high fat diet 425
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus 424
evolution
mathematical models 2339
reviews 751
Fasciola hepatica, tissues, invasion 3157
genetics 2975
Halipegus occidualis, Helisoma anceps 3161
helminths
body measurements 3052
evolution 2202
vertebrates, sex 1372
hookworms, hosts 1335
Hymenolepis diminuta
cysticercoids, *Tribolium* 1661
Tenebrio molitor 1369
immunology, mathematical models 2339

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
life history 2204
Ligula intestinalis
plerocercoids, *Rutilus rutilus,* Czech Republic 3480
Rutilus rutilus 2535
Microphallus papillorobustus, Gammarus insensibilis 1044
Moniliformis moniliformis, Blattaria 1370
Monogenea
Cyprinidae, polyploidy 1038
fishes 1654
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 3158
Nematoda, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* sexual selection 2200
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, diet 1371
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Ecuador 2816
Oxyurida, hosts 131
Paragonimus miyazakii, cercariae, *Geothelphusa dehaani* 2254
parasites
biodiversity, reviews 3482, 3484-3485
birds 1659
evolution 2053
reviews 3485
hosts, mathematical models 2538
mammals, sex bias, males 2818
paratenic hosts, reviews 750
Platyhelminthes, evolution, reviews 2983
Polystoma nearcticum, Hyla versicolor 3475
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2266, 3206
Lymnaea stagnalis 3163
sexual selection 426, 2201, 3159
evolution 2203
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, leukocytes 2537
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, reviews 2141
Trichinella spiralis
muscle larvae 1043
nurse cells 132
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Lymnaea stagnalis 3163
Planorbarius corneus 3163
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK 1660
Host range
Dollfuschella, Xenopus 2112
Nematoda, Charadriiformes, America, reviews 1662
Host-seeking behaviour, *Steinernema carpocapsae,* arthropods 1041
Host specificity
Bacciger, marine fishes 1244
Dictyocaulus, ruminants, cross infection 2376
Digenea, Ardeidae 469
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 1556
Gyrodactylus, Etheostoma 1549
Gyrodactylus derjavini, Salmonidae 2393
Heterocotyle 1241
Polystoma, Anura 2817
Polystoma australis, Semnodactylus wealii 2536
Polystoma marmorati, Hyperolius marmoratus 2536
Proteocephalus exiguus, freshwater fishes, Slovakia 1039
zoonoses, books 3333
Hosts
Digenea, host parasite relationships 1499
hookworms, host parasite relationships 1335
Oxyurida, host parasite relationships 131
parasites, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2538
Houttuynia struthionis, morphology, scolex 2423
Howardula aoronymphium, evolution 2054
Human behaviour
Schistosoma haematobium 2319
Schistosoma japonicum, China 3173
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenya, transmission 2544
Human diseases, irrigation, Sahel, development projects 2268
Human health, databases, manuals 1194
Human immunodeficiency virus
Dirofilaria repens, man, France 308
hookworms, man, Brazil, epidemiology 1238
parasites
man
France 3018
Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
Schistosoma mansoni
man
interactions, faecal egg counts 2543
Kenya, epidemiology 2543
Strongyloides
man
India 48
prophylaxis 188
USA 49
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1238
drug therapy 3601
USA 1240
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, man, France 46
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
immune response 664
Japan, epidemiology 2209
Hungary
Angullicola crassus, freshwater fishes, transmission 349
Apororhynchus silesiacus, Erithacus rubecula, new geographic records 332
Centrorhynchus aluconis
Asio otus 333
Strix aluco 333
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus
Falco cherrug
new geographic records 333
new host records 333
Digenea, Ardeidae, epidemiology, seasonal variation 469
Echinococcus multilocularis, geographical distribution 3487
helminths, *Sus scrofa* 1214
Monogenea, Cyprinidae 50
Nematoda, tortoises 29
Notopentorchis iduncula, Apus apus, new geographic records 55
parasites, freshwater fishes, epidemiology 472
Pseudangularia europaea, new species, *Apus apus* 55
Sphaerirostris lancea, Burhinus oedicnemus 333
Sphaerirostris picae, Pica pica, new geographic records 333
Sphaerirostris turdi, Turdus pilaris, new geographic records 333
Hyalella azteca, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus,* transmission 1360
Hybridization
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis
Macropus fuliginosus, Australia 2386
Macropus giganteus, Australia 2386
Paramacropostrongylus typicus
Macropus fuliginosus, Australia 2386
Macropus giganteus, Australia 2386
Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma mattheei, viability 2340
Hydatids *(see Echinococcus, metacestodes)*
Hydatigera *(see Taenia)*
Hydrobia
Levinseniella brachysoma, Baltic Sea, transmission 2851
Maritrema subdolum, Baltic Sea, transmission 2851
Hydrocephalus
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
Mexico 193
surgery 193
treatment 193
Hydrodynastes gigas, *Camallanus,* Argentina, new records 2128
Hydromys chrysogaster, *Heterakis fieldingi,* new species, Australia 655
Hydroxyproline, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3117
Hyla arenicolor, helminths, USA 1227
Hyla versicolor, *Polystoma nearcticum,* host parasite relationships 3475
Hyla wrightorum, helminths, USA 1227
Hylobates muelleri, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* Taiwan 889
Hymenolepididae
aquatic birds, Slovenia 3407
fowls, Slovenia 3407
morphology
hooks 1254, 2422
ova 3407
Slovakia
checklists 1256
new geographic records 1256
Hymenolepis blarinae
nomenclature 2726
redescriptions 2726
Hymenolepis calumnacantha, nomenclature 329
Hymenolepis cantaniana, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Hymenolepis carioca, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Hymenolepis diminuta
cyclosporin A, *in vitro,* mode of action 1784
cysticercoids, *Tribolium,* host parasite relationships 1661
man, Chile, epidemiology 441
metacestodes
carbohydrate metabolism 727
nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum 727
Tenebrio molitor 727
pathology 2269, 3200
nervous system, nitric oxide 1032
neurophysiology 418
protein kinase 1332
rats, nutrients, faeces 1982
Rattus rattus, Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Tenebrio, transmission 1982
Tenebrio molitor, host parasite relationships 1369
Tribolium, transmission 1982
Tribolium confusum, pathology, host behaviour 1427
Hymenolepis megalorchis, nomenclature 329
Hymenolepis microstoma, cyclosporin A, *in vitro,* mode of action 1784
Hymenolepis nana
albendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 542
epidemiology, Argentina, man 3501
flubendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 542
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 915
man
Argentina, epidemiology 3514, 3521
Chile, epidemiology 441
Egypt 888
epidemiology 3170
Guatemala, epidemiology 138
Italy, epidemiology 2547
Morocco 2070
Pakistan, epidemiology 2219
reviews 1517
Thailand, epidemiology 448
mebendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 542
mice
drug therapy 1130, 2908, 3621
immune response 2444
immunosuppression 711
Hymenolepis rectacantha
morphology 2390
Seioerous albogularis
China
new geographic records 2390
new host records 2390
Hymenolepis stellifera, nomenclature 329
Hymenolepis straminea
Arvicanthis niloticus, Senegal 646
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 646
Hyostrongylus kigeziensis, *Gorilla gorilla,* Uganda, epidemiology 147

Hyostrongylus rubidus
pigs
Denmark, transmission 2581
drug therapy 2614
Germany, epidemiology 2917
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
Hyperinfections, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man, colitis 1626
Hyperolius marmoratus, Polystoma marmorati, host specificity 2536
Hypersensitivity
Anisakis simplex, man, antigens 1509
hirudin, man 273
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2777
Hypertension, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 1630
Hypocreadium
keys 918
marine fishes, checklists 918
redefined 918
Hypocreadium balistes, new combination 918
Hypocreadium biminensis, new combination 918
Hypocreadium cavum, new species, *Abalistes stellatus,* Australia 918
Hypocreadium galapagoensis, new combination 918
Hypocreadium grandisquamis, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis,* Australia 918
Hypocreadium indicum, new combination 918
Hypoderaeum conoideum
biological control 1796
ultrastructure
excretory system 2109
vitellogenesis 2108
Hypostomus boulengeri, Eocreadium intermedius, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus commersoni
Clinostomum marginatum, Brazil, new host records 2395
Eocreadium intermedius, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus piratatu, Eocreadium intermedius, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Hypseleotris klunzingeri
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Australia
new geographic records 2394
new host records 2394
Hysterothylacium
freshwater fishes, America, keys 2127
larvae, marine fishes, China, epidemiology 2577
Hysterothylacium aduncum, *Phocoena phocoena,* Denmark 2384
Hysterothylacium patagonense, new species, *Percichthys trucha,* Argentina 2127
Iceland
Digenea, *Larus* 2248
helminths
Somateria mollissima 2096
new geographic records 2251
pathology 2181
Nematoda
Alca torda 2250
Fratercula arctica 2250
Fulmarus glacialis 2250
Rissa tridactyla 2250
Uria aalge 2250
Uria lomvia 2250
Ichthyocotylurus erraticus
chaetotaxy
cercariae 917
miracidia 2410
morphology, miracidia 2410
Ichthyocotylurus pileatus
Neogobius melanostomus, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2397
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2397
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, *Stizostedion lucioperca,* Norway, new geographic records 1945
Ichthyocotylurus variegatus
chaetotaxy
cercariae 917
miracidia 2410
morphology, miracidia 2410
Perca fluviatilis, Germany, population dynamics 2252
Identification
Cylicocyclus, horses 1569
Echinostomatidae, cercariae 2722
Haemonchus, spicules 925
parasites, computer software 657
Idiotypes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2741
IgA
Ascaris suum 2734
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 672
Fasciola hepatica 2131
Nematoda, ruminants 699
Schistosoma japonicum 1294
Strongyloides stercoralis 1448
Taenia saginata 3063
IgE
Anisakis simplex 986, 2147
Ascaris lumbricoides 959
Ascaris suum 1281
Haemonchus contortus 1878
helminths
asthma, man 3240
man 2137
Moniliformis moniliformis 1282
Nematoda, ruminants 699
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 945, 1282, 2745
Onchocerca volvulus 69
Paragonimus westermani 2457
Schistosoma japonicum 2455, 3071
Schistosoma mansoni 373, 970, 1602-1603, 1877, 3439
Strongyloides stercoralis 1448
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 2209
Strongyloides venezuelensis 2737
Trichostrongylus axei 669, 3427
Wuchereria bancrofti 1099
IgG
Anoplocephala perfoliata 358, 948
Ascaris lumbricoides 959
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 672
Dirofilaria immitis 2754
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 940, 944
Fasciola hepatica 2131, 3069
Haemonchus placei 671
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 951
Nematoda 968
Nematodirus battus 677
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2755
Onchocerca volvulus 69, 958, 1289, 1581
Schistosoma japonicum 2143
Schistosoma mansoni 78, 1584, 1874, 2132
Setaria digitata, in vitro, proteinases 2441
Strongyloides stercoralis 1308, 1448, 1596
Strongyloides venezuelensis 2755
Taenia crassiceps 662
Taenia saginata 3063
Trichinella spiralis 665
Trichostrongylus axei 669
Wuchereria bancrofti 1063, 2441
in vitro, proteinases 2441
IgM
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 672
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 944
Nematodirus battus 677
Opisthorchis felineus 3434
Schistosoma japonicum 2143
Schistosoma mansoni 78, 1584, 3054
Taenia saginata 3063
Ilyanassa obsoleta
Digenea
USA
epidemiology 1418
host parasite relationships 2815
Immediate hypersensitivity, *Anisakis simplex* 3058
Immune complexes
Dirofilaria immitis 354
Schistosoma japonicum 73
Immune complexes *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni 3075
Immune evasion
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle 2772
helminths, animals, reviews 1606
parasites 3693
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis 481
Immune response
Anguillicola crassus, freshwater fishes 349
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, age differences 948
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 933
Ascaris suum
guineapigs, cadmium 2484
pigs 2734
rats 1281
Bdelloura candida, Limulus polyphemus 673
Brugia malayi
Meriones unguiculatus 659
mice 3072
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 43
Praomys coucha 946
Brugia pahangi, mice 346
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1276
Cryptocotyle lingua, Chelon labrosus 678
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle 351
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 672
Dipetalonema laemmleri, Petaurista magnificus 2447
Echinococcus, metacestodes, mice 3057
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 940, 1274
mice 944, 1577
sheep 77, 1887
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 1598
albendazole 1598
mebendazole 1598
monocytes, *in vitro* 364
Rattus norvegicus 342
Echinostoma trivolvis, immunocompromised hosts, mice 936, 3059
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 71
cattle 71
goats, oxyclozanide 942
rabbits 937
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, bile ducts 956
goats 3069
mice 2459
rats 668, 2459
sheep 931, 2131
fenbendazole, Nematoda, sheep 2941
filariids, mice, animal models, reviews 2451
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 941, 1580, 1878, 2731
Haemonchus placei, cattle 671
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
mice 951, 3060
diet 3076
helminths, man, reviews, IgE 2137
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2444
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio 1881
Litomosoides carinii
mice 674
Praomys coucha 2445
Litomosoides sigmodontis
mice 2739
reviews 2451
Loa loa, man 68
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 2007
Moniliformis moniliformis, rats 1282
Necator americanus, mice, host strain differences 955
Nematoda
rodents, reviews 2450
ruminants, host age 697
sheep 2468
reviews 2135
Nematodirus battus, sheep 677, 1311
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Meriones unguiculatus 1882

Immune response *cont.*
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis cont.
mice 945, 2439, 3064
Millardia meltada 2755
rats 1282, 1879, 2745, 3424
Onchocerca
cattle 1589
deer 1589
Onchocerca lienalis
mice 2735
mathematical models 1586
Simulium vittatum 1703
Onchocerca volvulus
man 69, 811, 1289, 1883, 2130
Ghana 1581
Guatemala 1581
pathology 377
mice 1273
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 3068
abomasum 3056
Paragonimus westermani
guineapigs 660
mice 74, 2457, 3448
parasites 2454
conferences 3328
Parastrongylus cantonensis, mice 954, 2458
Rhipidocotyle fennica, cercariae, *Rutilus rutilus* 1576
Schistosoma, reviews 3073
Schistosoma bovis, goats 663
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2449
praziquantel 72, 1280
Zimbabwe 2742
Schistosoma japonicum
man 686
Philippines 1886
praziquantel 2152
mice 350, 686, 2143, 2460, 3065
rabbits 2134, 3061
Schistosoma mansoni
in vitro 935
man 935, 939, 1271, 1286, 1579, 1618, 2132, 2285, 3055, 3075, 3424
Kenya 1886
praziquantel 72
reviews 1587
mice 70, 670, 934, 943, 950, 1272, 1278, 1288, 1578, 1584, 1877, 1880, 1885, 2129, 2136, 2139, 2142, 2452, 2736, 2741, 2778, 3072, 3439
cholera toxin 1874
reviews 930
rats 1602
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 990
Strongyloides stercoralis
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 664
man, ivermectin 1448
Meriones unguiculatus 3079
Strongyloides venezuelensis
mice 1290, 2737
Millardia meltada 2755
Taenia, metacestodes, man, albendazole 75
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 662, 2744
Taenia ovis, dogs, praziquantel 938
Taenia saginata, man 3063
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1287, 2182, 3428-3429
reviews 2141
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep
ivermectin 983
oxfendazole 983
resistance 2138
Toxocara canis, mice 947, 1884
Trichinella britovi, mice 2477
Trichinella spiralis
mice 348, 665, 2477
rabbits, albendazole 3626
rats, antioxidants 340
sheep 701
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis 1425

Immune response *cont.*
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 669, 3427
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
sheep 953, 3125
ivermectin 983
oxfendazole 983
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 659, 977, 1063, 1099, 1583, 2441
Brazil 2732
India 3074
microfilariae 3066
Immune serum, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 3079
Immunity
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2465
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice, strain differences 2771
helminths
Culicidae, reviews 1086
Simuliidae, reviews 1086
Nematoda
ruminants 699
sheep 3441
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2764
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2466
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2465, 2760
Parastrongylus cantonensis, mice 954
Schistosoma, man, reviews 703
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1304
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1306, 2156
Schistosoma mansoni 2453
man 1302
reinfection 1603
mice 1301, 1303, 2762, 3097, 3439
praziquantel, reinfection 202
rats 1602
Strongyloides stercoralis, mice 1308
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
sheep 82, 1310, 2765
diet 974
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Cook Islands 977
Immunization
Acanthocheilonema viteae
Lemniscomys striatus 705
Meriones unguiculatus 2133
rodents 1316
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 368
Ascaris suum, pigs 2734
Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus 2161, 2165
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 206
Dracunculus medinensis, man, reviews 371
Echinococcus, reviews 707
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 2160
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1611, 2166
mice 372
rabbits 2481
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1613, 2773, 3445
helminths
livestock, reviews 706
ruminants, reviews 89, 708
hookworms, man, reviews 367
Monanema martini, Meriones unguiculatus 705
Nematoda, livestock 709
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 978
oxfendazole 1609
Schistosoma
laboratory animals, reviews 3103
man 1315
mathematical models 984, 3443
reviews 2164
reviews 90
Schistosoma japonicum
Bos buffelus 2479
mice 370, 704, 980, 1899-1900, 2455, 2774, 3102
rabbits 2774
rats 2774
Saimiri sciureus 2163
sheep 1314

Immunization *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
mice 372, 979, 981, 1313, 1608, 1610, 2159, 2476, 2478, 2762, 3444
Papio anubis 1607, 1905
Strongyloides, guineapigs 1590
Taenia
metacestodes, pigs 2167
reviews 707
Taenia ovis
metacestodes, sheep 369, 374, 2482
sheep 1612, 2162
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 3104
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs, field trials 2483
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 1312
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep 365
drug abbreviated infections 983
oxfendazole 985
Trichinella britovi, mice 2477
Trichinella spiralis
mice 2477
pigs 91, 1614
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
sheep 365
drug abbreviated infections 983
oxfendazole 985
Immunoassay
Schistosoma haematobium 2748
Schistosoma japonicum 3093, 3095
Immunoblotting
Anisakis simplex 2147
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 940
Onchocerca volvulus 1890
Schistosoma mansoni 1584
Trichuris suis, pigs 2749
Immunochromatographic tests, *Dirofilaria immitis* 352, 356
Immunocompromised hosts
Echinostoma trivolvis, mice, immune response 936, 3059
Hymenolepis nana, man, Egypt 915
parasites, man, transplants 47
Strongyloides, man, Egypt 45
Strongyloides stercoralis
China, fatal infections 3400
man
Brazil 311
Egypt 915
India 2718
Italy 1862
Taiwan 309
transplants 1239
Taenia, metacestodes, mice, experimental infections 2958
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, mice, development 3001
Immunocytochemistry
Diclidophora merlangi, neuropeptides 1932
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, actin 3133
Schistosoma japonicum 2798
Immunodiagnosis
Amplicaecum, Tilapia 687
Ancylostoma caninum, man 491
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 960, 3430
Anisakis simplex
man 436
allergies 2147
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 358
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 959
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2846
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2462
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 355, 2754
dogs 79, 352, 354, 356, 964
prepatent infections 353
man 2756
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1594
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle 682, 952, 1892
man 343, 357, 961, 1390
sheep 77, 2753

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis
dogs, coproantigens 2463
foxes
coproantigens 2463
faeces 1297
hamsters, faeces 1297
metacestodes
hamsters 689
man 1595, 1598
Eurytrema, cattle 1293
Fasciola
cattle 3084
man 2881
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 71
cattle 71, 2464, 2752
sheep 962, 2148
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 688, 1592, 2752, 3431
man 957, 3300
sheep 3542
filariids, man 76, 969
Loa loa, man 1299
Nematoda, man, saliva 968
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Millardia meltada 2755
Onchocerca volvulus, man 958, 1588, 1890
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3434
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2846
Paragonimus, man 3238, 3432
Paragonimus heterotremus, man 2149
Paragonimus miyazakii, man 965
Paragonimus ohirai, man 965
Paragonimus westermani
dogs 2146
man 965
parasites, man 681
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man 2145, 2150
Parastrongylus costaricensis, man 2542
Schistosoma
cattle 3084
man 1582, 2155
Schistosoma haematobium, man 80, 2748
Schistosoma indicum, cattle 3088
Schistosoma japonicum
cattle 1599, 3094
man 684-686, 690-691, 1295, 1889, 1891, 2144, 2152-2154, 2757, 3082-3083, 3085-3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095
China 1296, 2759
circulating antigens 278
disease course 1294
urine 2750
mice 686, 1300
Oncomelania 2758, 3573
rabbits 971, 2134
sheep 971
Schistosoma mansoni
man 80, 957, 966, 970, 1584, 1591
mice 78, 1300
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle 680
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, ivermectin 1596
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Millardia meltada 2755
Taenia, metacestodes, man 693
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 692, 1600, 3090, 3092
cerebrospinal fluid 2151
serum 2151
pigs 679, 3433
Toxocara canis, man 142
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 683
Trichinella, pigs 1888
Trichinella spiralis
horses 1493
man 359, 1597
pigs 1593
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 3427
Trichuris suis, pigs 2749
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2749
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 963, 1298, 2280, 2751
Immunodiffusion tests
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1594
Echinococcus granulosus 357
Immunoenzyme techniques
parasites 681
Schistosoma japonicum 690, 3091
Immunofluorescence
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 952
Paragonimus, man 3432
Schistosoma 1582
Schistosoma japonicum 686, 2144, 3086
Schistosoma mansoni 78
Schistosoma mattheei 680
Toxocara canis 142
Trichinella spiralis 1597
Immunogenetics, helminths, reviews 347
Immunoglobulins (*see also* IgA; IgE; IgG; IgM)
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2439
Onchocerca volvulus 1883
Schistosoma mansoni 939, 1618, 2713
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1287
Trichobilharzia ocellata 481
Immunohistochemistry
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3435
Onchocerca volvulus 1011
Schistosoma haematobium, neoplasms, man 2403
Schistosoma mansoni 667, 735
Triaenophorus nodulosus, nervous system 647
Immunological deficiency
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 3068
Paragonimus westermani, mice 3448
Schistosoma mansoni, man 92
Immunological techniques, parasites 3295
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Brugia malayi, mice, disease models, reviews 339
Caenorhabditis elegans, disease models, cuticle 2456
Echinococcus, metacestodes, reviews 1873
host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2339
parasites 65
books 1828
conferences 2730
reviews, zoonoses 66
Trichinella spiralis, reviews, zoonoses 66
Wuchereria bancrofti, mice, disease models, reviews 339
Immunomodulation
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
in vitro, cyst fluid 1901
mice 1901
Fasciola hepatica, lymphocytes, excretory secretory products 1317
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, granulomata 1615
Immunopathology
Brugia malayi, man, reviews 2175
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, reviews 2171
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, reviews 2485
helminths
animals, reviews 2172
books 2352
man, reviews 2172
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 2500
Onchocerca, reviews, keratitis 376
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2174
reviews 3446
mice
cornea 3108
keratitis 1616
Paragonimus westermani, mice 710
Schistosoma, man, reviews 2170
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 713, 3447
granuloma 88
reviews 3107
Schistosoma mansoni
mice 2776, 2778-2779, 3105-3106
reviews 3107
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 386
Toxocara canis, man, reviews 2173
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1617
reviews 2175
Immunophilin p50, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2191
Immunoprecipitation tests
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1892
Trichinella spiralis 359
Immunostimulants, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 2160
Immunostimulation, ivermectin, rabbits 540
Immunosuppression
Brugia pahangi, rats 987
fenbendazole, sheep 2941
Hymenolepis nana, mice 711
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, diphtheria toxoid 2478
Immunotherapy
Paragonimus westermani, mice 710
Schistosoma japonicum, man 2169
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters 2775
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2168
Toxocara canis, mice 375, 1461
Inactivated vaccines, *Trichinella spiralis,* newborn larvae 1614
Inactivation, *Ascaris suum,* sewage sludge, ova 128
India
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 2592
helminths, man, transmission 1421
Muellerius capillaris, Muntiacus muntjak, zoological gardens 1213
Nematoda
goats, control 1734
sheep, control 1734
parasites, zoo animals 893
Toxocara canis, Canis lupus chanco, zoological gardens 1530
vector-borne diseases, epidemiology 2550
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, reviews 3015
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Fasciola gigantica
cattle
control 1407
epidemiology 1407
Lymnaea, biological control 1407
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 2222
man, epidemiology 2222
Andhra Pradesh
helminths
Channa 1421
Mystus seenghala, ecology 3479
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versicolor 3637
Phyllobothrium rhinoptera, new species, *Rhinoptera javanica* 3416
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 2718
Tylocephalum chiralensis, new species, *Dasyatis (Himantura) uarnak* 331
Assam
Clonorchis sinensis, man, new geographic records 2215
Fasciola jacksoni, Elephas maximus, epidemiology 3189
helminths, man, epidemiology 2215
Heterophyidae, man, new geographic records 1519, 2215
Bihar, *Moniliformis moniliformis, Rattus rattus,* population dynamics 1036
Delhi
Aedes, control 2948
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 1633
case reports 1205
Taenia, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2646
Taenia saginata, man 1835
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 2646
Goa, Daman and Diu, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, case reports 2329
Gujarat
helminths, man, control 1738
Nematoda, cattle, control 1118
Haryana
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 883

India *cont.*
Haryana *cont.*
Fasciolopsis buski, man, case reports 1202
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
fenbendazole 224, 3262
ivermectin 3262
levamisole 3262
morantel 224, 3262
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 2562
Himachal Pradesh
Capillaria hepatica, Rattus rattus 3002
Hirudinea, man 2057
Indian Punjab
Anoplocephalidae
Cryptostigmata, transmission 1065
sheep, epidemiology 1065
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, misdiagnosis 1837
Moniezia benedeni, Zygoribatula tortilis, new host records 1065
Moniezia expansa, Zygoribatula tortilis, new host records 1065
Thysaniezia giardi, Scheloribates curvialatus, new geographic records 1065
Karnataka
Echinococcus oligarthrus, metacestodes, man, case reports 2648
helminths
dogs 34
goats 34
pigs 34
sheep 34
microfilariae, man 2682
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports, spinal cord 2367
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 2971
case reports 3348
Kerala
Brugia malayi
man
control 3590
epidemiology 3590
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports 2074
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 3493
Madhya Pradesh
Armadoskrjabinia pandei, new species, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 2117
Dactylogyroides longicirrus, Puntius sophore 3401
Dactylogyroides tripathii, Puntius sophore 3401
Hardayali anasi, new genus, new species, *Anas querquedula* 2117
Maharashtra
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1522
Dracunculus medinensis, man, pathology 1327
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports, sacrum 2680
Strongyloides, human immunodeficiency virus, man 48
Trichuris trichiura, man 2076
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 2681
control 2280
Manipur, helminths, fowls 1533
Meghalaya, *Catatropis indicus,* fowls 324
Orissa
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 3492
Cercaria chilkaensis, Stenothyra blanfordiana 1252
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, sheep 2785
Gastrothylax crumenifer, sheep 2785
helminths, goats 1409
Opegaster anguilli, Stenothyra blanfordiana 1252
Paramphistomum cervi, sheep 2785
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats, case reports 3187
India *cont.*
Orissa *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 3492
Rajasthan
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1122
pastures, ecology, larvae 3156
Haemonchus longistipes, drug resistance, tetramisole 1123
Nematoda, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1122
Schistosoma indicum, goats, epidemiology 452
Strongyloides papillosus, drug resistance, fenbendazole 1123
Tamil Nadu
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, uveitis 3505
helminths, donkeys 1524
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 3546
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man, uveitis 3505
Strongylida
buffaloes 654
cattle 654
Subulura brumpti, fowls, epidemiology 3191
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, pericardium 21
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 1526
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 1985
man
control 496
epidemiology 1673
mathematical models 1985
immune response 3074
labour productivity 1541
skin lesions 1621
social aspects 180
uveitis 3505
Tripura
Orthocoelium dinniki
cattle, new geographic records 1844
sheep, new geographic records 1844
Orthocoelium parvipapillatum, cattle, new host records 1844
Uttar Pradesh
Amoebotaenia agrawali, new species, *Gallus gallus* 330
Anonchotaenia caudatai, new species, *Turdoides caudatus* 330
Capillaria, Felis bengalensis 896
Cercaria jaunpurensis, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1248
Cercaria varanasiensis V, new species, *Lymnaea acuminata* 919
Cercaria varanasiensis VI, new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 919
Dicranotaenia alcippina, Acridotheres tristis 1560
Dovinella streptensis, new genus, new species, *Streptopelia senegalensis* 2120
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle 952
man
case reports 287
heart 592
helminths, livestock 771
Nematoda, *Macaca mulatta* 2371
parasites, buffaloes, mortality 378
Setaria digitata, buffaloes, epidemiology 1233
Setaria equina, horses, epidemiology 1233
Streptolepis sawadai, new genus, new species, *Streptopelia senegalensis* 1561
Strongylidae, horses 1752
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, *Antilope cervicapra* 620
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 3347
case reports 2075
India *cont.*
West Bengal
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1674
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 431
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 1674
Haemonchus
buffaloes
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
cattle
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
helminths, man, nutritional state 379
Nematoda
buffaloes
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
cattle
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
goats, epidemiology 162
Schistosoma nasale, livestock 2377
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 1663
man, epidemiology 1663, 3496
Indian Ocean, *Pelichnibothrium speciosum, Prionace glauca* 1558
Indirect ELISA, *Taenia solium* 679
Indonesia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, control 812, 2003
Haemonchus contortus
sheep
epidemiology 2770
resistance 2770
Hawkesius hawkesi, Elephas maximus sumatranus, new geographic records 3003
helminths, ruminants, control 1804
Maxomystrongylus yasumai, new genus, new species, *Maxomys whiteheadi* 3047
Murshida falcifera, Elephas maximus sumatranus 3003
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 3486, 3547
Nippostrongylus, Chiropodomys gliroides, new host records 924
Pfenderius papillatus, Elephas maximus sumatranus, new geographic records 3003
Syphacia muris, Rattus xanthurus 1567
Syphacia sulawesiensis, new species, *Rattus xanthurus* 1567
Trichuris trichiura, man, control 2003
Indoplanorbis exustus
Cercaria jaunpurensis, new species, India 1248
control 3275
nervous system 1719
phosphamidon, nontarget effects 3568
Schistosoma spindale, China 3201
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
Cryptomys, Zambia 1532
immunocytochemistry, actin 3133
Infections
Ascaris suum, man 882
larva migrans, man 882
Infectious diseases
cytokines, conferences 2064
history, William Osler 1503
Infectivity
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, larvae 1501
cercariae, *Oncomelania hupensis* 2264
Echinostoma revolutum, fowls 2049
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri, mice, population density 2811
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus, Apodemus sylvaticus, population density 2811
Notocotylus attenuatus
ducks 1029
geese 1029
Notocotylus ephemera
ducks 1029
geese 1029
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2796

Infectivity *cont.*
Steinernema, Galleria mellonella, lipids 1918
Toxocara canis, mice 3474
Trichinella
mice 3142
Peromyscus maniculatus 3142
pigs 3142
rats 3142
Trichinella spiralis
mice 3142
ultraviolet radiation 126
Peromyscus maniculatus 3142
pigs 3142
rats 3142
Information, parasitology, Internet 588
Information technology, animal health, research, Nigeria, reviews 36
Infrared radiation, *Brugia malayi,* man 3609
INRA, parasitology, France, research 1181
Insecticides
Anacardium occidentale, extracts 2026
Piper guanacastensis, extracts 2028
Integrated control
helminths, ruminants 3588
parasites
domestic animals 3592
livestock, reviews 2038
Integument, Platyhelminthes, evolution, reviews 2982
Interactions
Ancyrocephalus mogurndae, Henneguya weishanensis, Siniperca chuatsi, China 1359
Brugia pahangi, Plasmodium berghei, mice 1861
Capillaria hepatica, Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus, *Marmota monax* 639
Clonorchis sinensis, hepatitis B virus, man, China 3394
diethylcarbamazine, antibodies 2011
Dirofilaria immitis, Dirofilaria repens, dogs, Italy 453
Filaroides hirthi, distemper virus, dogs, Spain 1542
Haemonchus contortus, Oestrus ovis, sheep 3017
helminths, *Pemphigus foliaceus,* Japan 1216
ivermectin
erythromycin, cattle 228
phenazone, cattle 228
nutritional state, Nematoda, *Lepus americanus* 2561
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1655
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 1655
Onchocerca volvulus, Mansonella perstans, man 1883
Opisthorchis felineus, Herpes simplex virus 2, hamsters 3396
Salmonella, man 912
Schistosoma, Brucella, man, Egypt 41
Schistosoma haematobium
man 912
neoplasms, man 3399, 3455
Schistosoma japonicum
hepatitis B, man, China 2715
hepatitis B virus, man 2102
hepatitis C virus, man 2102
hepatitis D virus, man 3397
Schistosoma mansoni
aflatoxins, man 1543
diphtheria toxoid, mice 2478
hepatitis C virus, man, Egypt 3392
human immunodeficiency virus, man, faecal egg counts 2543
Leishmania infantum infantum, hamsters 2713
Salmonella typhi, mice 914
Staphylococcus aureus, man 3113
Trichuris trichiura, man 719
Steinernema scapterisci, Xenorhabdus 1860
Strongyloides stercoralis, leukaemia, man, Martinique 2714
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus, *Marmota monax* 639
Interactions *cont.*
Taenia solium, metacestodes, Japanese encephalitis virus, man 1859
Trichinella, diabetes, man, China 617
Trichinella spiralis, Propionibacterium granulosum, rats 344
Trichostrongylidae, coccidia, sheep, drug therapy 2292
Wuchereria bancrofti, parasites, man 1544
Interferon
Brugia malayi 659
Haemonchus contortus 2468
Hymenolepis nana 2444
Onchocerca volvulus 377, 1616, 1883
Paragonimus westermani 74
Parastrongylus cantonensis 954
Schistosoma haematobium 1280
Schistosoma mansoni 1271, 1278, 1874, 2778-2779
Strongyloides stercoralis 1308
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2468
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2468, 2765
Wuchereria bancrofti 659
Interleukin 2
Brugia malayi 659
Brugia pahangi, receptors 987
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 364
Haemonchus contortus 2468
Paragonimus westermani 710
Parastrongylus cantonensis 954
Schistosoma haematobium 1280
Schistosoma mansoni 2778
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3428-3429
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2468
Trichinella spiralis 665
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2468
Wuchereria bancrofti 659
Interleukin 4
Brugia pahangi 346
Haemonchus contortus 2468
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3060
Nematoda, ruminants 699
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3064
Onchocerca volvulus 377, 3108
Paragonimus westermani 74
Parastrongylus cantonensis 954
Schistosoma, reviews 3073
Schistosoma haematobium 1280
Schistosoma japonicum 2460
Schistosoma mansoni 661, 670, 1271, 1874, 2139, 2778, 3097, 3439
Strongyloides stercoralis 1308
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 2744
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2468
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2468
Interleukin 5
Ascaris lumbricoides 933
Onchocerca volvulus 377
Parastrongylus cantonensis 954, 2458
Schistosoma haematobium 1280
Schistosoma mansoni 670, 1271, 1874, 2778
Strongyloides stercoralis 1308
Toxocara canis 1884
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 82
Interleukin 6
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 70
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3429
Trichinella spiralis 665
Interleukin 7, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2142
Interleukin 8, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 3429
Interleukin 10
Brugia malayi 3072
Onchocerca volvulus 377
Schistosoma mansoni 1271, 2778, 3072, 3106
Wuchereria bancrofti 1583, 3066
Interleukin 12
Nematoda, ruminants 699
Onchocerca volvulus 1616
Schistosoma 90
Schistosoma mansoni 1587
Strongyloides stercoralis 1308
Interleukins (*see also* named interleukins)
Hymenolepis nana 2444
Litomosoides sigmodontis 2739
Onchocerca volvulus 1273, 1883
Interleukins *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni 2136
Intermediate filament protein, *Ascaris suum* 1021
Internal transcribed spacer
Dictyocaulus eckerti 2809
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2809
Strongylus asini 1652
Strongylus edentatus 1652
Strongylus equinus 1652
Strongylus vulgaris 1652
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1342
Teladorsagia davtiani 1342
Teladorsagia trifurcata 1342
Internet
parasites, genomes 870
parasitology, information 588
Intusatrium, revisions 2107
Intusatrium berryi, nomenclature 2107
Intusatrium robustum, morphology 2107
Intusatrium secundum, nomenclature 2107
Invertebrates, nervous system, books 280
Iran
Dirofilaria repens, man 878
Draschia megastoma, horses, case reports 3358
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man
case reports, spine 1520
spontaneous anaphylaxis 604
Habronema muscae, horses, case reports 3358
Philometra
Barbus luteus 336
Barbus sharpeyi 336
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2998
Iraq
Anoplocephala, horses 1841
Cestoda, sheep, epidemiology 3545
Diplostomum spathaceum, carp 1902
helminths, donkeys 2375
Nematoda, rabbits 3366
Parascaris equorum, horses 1841
Strongylus, horses 1841
Irish Republic
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, imported infections 3346
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, new geographic records 2381
helminths, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* epidemiology 1961
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 445
Irradiated vaccines
Fasciola hepatica 366
Schistosoma mansoni 1607, 2476
Irradiation
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae 366
Gastrothylax crumenifer, ova 3655
Gigantocotyle explanatum, ova 3655
Schistosoma, Biomphalaria alexandrina 1710
Toxocara canis, ova 3474
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 126
Irrigation
Ascaridia galli, vegetables, waste water 432
Ascaris lumbricoides, vegetables, waste water 432
Sahel, human diseases, development projects 2268
Schistosoma, Madagascar 1056
Schistosoma haematobium, Senegal 2208
Schistosoma mansoni, Senegal 2208
Irrigation systems, *Oncomelania hupensis,* control 1991
Isoenzymes
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) bancrofti 2437
Labiostrongylus uncinatus 334
Notocotylus attenuatus 1028-1029
Notocotylus ephemera 1028-1029
Oncomelania hupensis 2263
Isoodon macrourus
Linstowinema latens, new species, Australia 3419
Linstowinema maplestonei, new species, Australia 3419
Linstowinema warringtoni, new species, Australia 3419

Isoodon obesulus, *Linstowinema tasmaniense,* new species, Australia 3419
Isoptin, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 813
Israel
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, case reports, trauma, rupture 1518
Muellerius capillaris, Trochoidea seetzenii, transmission 1429
Paragonimus kellicotti
dogs
case reports 2693-2694
new records 2693
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2697
Italy
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, foxes 156
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 2844
Deropristis inflata, Anguilla anguilla 2780
Dipetalonema grassii, dogs, epidemiology 2844
Dipetalonema reconditum, foxes 156
Dipylidium caninum, cats, epidemiology 1408
Dirofilaria
cats 625
Leishmania, dogs, mixed infections 307
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2699, 3242
epidemiology 460
Dirofilaria repens
dogs
epidemiology 453
interactions 453
dogs, epidemiology 149, 160-161, 2844
foxes 156
Dirofilaria repens
dogs, epidemiology 2844
foxes 156
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
livestock, epidemiology 3531
man 2883
case reports, adrenal glands 1839
sheep, zoonoses 493
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, imported infections 1210, 3533
Helicometra fasciata, Anguilla anguilla 2780
helminths
Anguilla anguilla, ecology 1937
cattle, epidemiology 1395
wild animals, conferences 3692
Hymenolepis nana, man, epidemiology 2547
Mesocestoides lineatus, cats 626
parasites, man, epidemiology 1380
Schistosoma, man, imported infections 3660
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1862
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 1962
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 1946
Toxocara cati, cats, epidemiology 1408
Trichinella
horses, imported infections 2374
pigs, ecology 1034
wild animals, ecology 1034
Trichuris trichiura, man, palaeoparasitology 584
Ivermectin
Ancylostoma 3226
Arthrobotrys, biological control agents, toxicity 1147
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 3614
Baylisascaris, Dromaius novaehollandiae 2097
Camelus dromedarius, pharmacokinetics 1133
cattle
metabolism, rumen 226
milk yield 3639
pharmacokinetics 232, 1470, 2308
nodules 2922
cattle dung
Brazil, nontarget effects 3265
Ivermectin *cont.*
cattle dung *cont.*
nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
Cervus elaphus 1679
controlled release 3244-3245
Cooperia 2901
New Zealand, drug resistance 1128
Cyathostominae 1458
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 820
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 3227
Cervus elaphus 2905
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 501
dogs 502, 522, 538
drug resistance 838
erythromycin, cattle, interactions 228
Filaroides hirthi, dogs 819
Haemonchus 2901
Haemonchus contortus
India, drug resistance 3262
sheep 223, 225, 3581
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, drug resistance 2617
helminths
Lepus americanus 525
man 1449
sheep 515, 2890
livestock, pharmacology 3631
Loa loa, man 549, 816, 2940, 3649
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1771
Mansonella streptocerca, man 1737
mass treatment, evaluation 2599
metabolism 2024
mode of action 538, 1134
Nematoda
cattle 214, 527, 1098, 1748, 2015, 3101, 3230, 3233, 3250, 3253, 3610, 3613
Denmark, drug resistance 835
dogs 184
goats 497, 2006, 2012, 2611, 2894
horses 201, 519
mouflon 1761
sheep 219, 1112, 1746, 2296, 2894-2895, 3244-3245, 3610
UK, drug resistance 3260
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2291
Oesophagostomum dentatum
drug resistance 2017
pigs 1116
Onchocerca
in vitro 842
mice 842
Onchocerca lienalis, mice 2735
Onchocerca ochengi, cattle 2922
Onchocerca volvulus, man 495, 1100, 1102, 1452, 2598-2599, 2870, 2874, 2886
Ostertagia
cattle 3101
Denmark, drug resistance 2302
pastures, Sweden, nontarget effects 1476
pharmacokinetics 225-226, 232, 1470, 2308
nodules 2922
pharmacology 3631
phenazone, cattle, interactions 228
rabbits, immunostimulation 540
rats, metabolism 2024
Rhabditis orbitalis, Muscardinus avellanarius 25
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 210
Setaria digitata, sheep 829
sheep
metabolism, rumen 226
pharmacokinetics 225
Stephanurus dentatus, in vitro, mode of action 1134
Strongylidae, horses 514
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 1103
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3601
man 1447-1449, 1596
Strongylus, horses 1113
Strongylus vulgaris 1458
Syphacia, rodents 2008
Syphacia obvelata, mice 3614
Ivermectin *cont.*
techniques
determination
plasma, fluorescence 1153
serum 1780
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 2634
UK, drug resistance 530
toxicity
cats 501
dogs 245, 1137, 1139, 2630
livestock 3631
man 549, 2598, 2940, 3649
mice
treatment
caffeine 2939
neostigmine 2939
rats 3650
Toxocara 3226
Toxocara canis, man 1392
Trichinella spiralis, mice 2892
Trichostrongylus, Denmark, drug resistance 2302
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 3581
tumour cells, mutidrug resistance, reversal 1124
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 187, 1739, 1743, 1745, 3627
Ixodes ricinus, Mermithidae, Denmark, new host records 3563
Ixodidae, tickborne diseases, reviews 476
Jackals, *Echinococcus granulosus,* Pakistan, epidemiology 467
Jamaica
Ancylostoma, man, case reports 880
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1809
larva migrans, man, case reports 880
Japan
Anisakis
man 2072
case reports 3344
Ascaris suum, man 1907
Bertiella studeri, man 282
Bolbosoma, man 2361
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Giraffa camelopardalis, zoological gardens, new host records 1222
Capillaria aerophila, Felis iriomotensis, case reports 1531
cercariae
Semisulcospira libertina 1422
ecology 2578
Semisulcospira reiniana 1422
Clinostomum, man, foodborne diseases 1201
Crassicauda grampicola, Grampus griseus 2431
Dirofilaria immitis
cats, epidemiology 460
dogs, control 526
Mustela itatsi, new records 24
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 2972
pigs 1527
Rattus norvegicus 342
Fasciola
man, case reports 11
molecular taxonomy 1651
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Chimarrogale himalayica, new host records 1404
man, epidemiology 32
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, epidemiology 166
Oncorhynchus masou, new records 32
Rattus norvegicus, new host records 1404
Tribolodon hakonensis, new records 32
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, epidemiology 168
Scarabaeidae, new records 168
helminths
Cervus nippon 2529
man, epidemiology 140
marine fishes, fish farming, reviews 42
Pemphigus foliaceus, interactions 1216

Japan *cont.*
Longicollum pagrosomi, Pagrus major 2052
Metagonimus otsurui, metacercariae, *Tridentiger brevispinis,* new host records 1414
Metagonimus yokogawai, cercariae, *Semisulcospira libertina,* ecology 2578
Moniliformis moniliformis
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae 2091
Silpha perforata 2091
Onchocerca, man, case reports 609
Onchocerca skrjabini, Capricornis crispus 2793
Paragonimus westermani, man, case reports 14
parasites
fish farms, imported infections 1538
man, epidemiology 1057
research, reviews 2660
parasitology, conferences 590
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, man 2323
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi, Ephemera japonica, new host records 60
Rinadia andreevae, Cervus nippon, ecology 2529
Schistosoma japonicum, neoplasms, man, case reports 2678
Spiculopteragia houdemeri, Cervus nippon, ecology 2529
Spirometra erinacei
Felis iriomotensis, case reports 1531
man, case reports 2077
Stenurus globicephalae, Peponocephala electra 59
Sterliadochona ephemeridarum, Ephemera japonica, new host records 60
Strongyloides stercoralis
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, epidemiology 2209
man, epidemiology 2281
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae,* new host records 1497
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 157
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, imported infections 1199
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Rattus norvegicus,* aberrant specimen 1868
Toxocara
man, epidemiology 1697
public parks 1697
Toxocara cati
Felis iriomotensis, case reports 1531
sand pits, public parks 2863
Trichinella britovi
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus 1341
Ursus thibetanus japonicus 1341
veterinary parasitology
education 275
research 275
Japanese encephalitis virus, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man, interactions 1859
Jeancadenatia dohenyi, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Jericho chojeri, new genus, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi,* Australia 2720
JES 1798, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro* 2929
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Jordan
Ascaris lumbricoides, sewage 1698
Cercaria bulini I, new species, *Bulinus truncatus* 1866
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1810
Fasciola hepatica, Camelus dromedarius, new records 3369
helminths, *Camelus dromedarius* 3369
Parascaris equorum, sewage 1698
Journals, parasitology, China 276-277
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Canis lupus, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides *cont.*
Vulpes vulpes
Greece
epidemiology 3186
new geographic records 3186
Juga, Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, Russia 1495
Jungle fowls
Ascaridia galli
mating preferences 3159
mating success 3159
Kangxianling, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2169
Karyotypes
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1502
Phyllodistomum pungitii 3404
Rubenstrema exasperatum 1816
Szidatia joyeuxi 579
Trichobilharzia franki 2654
Trichobilharzia szidati 865, 2654
Kazakhstan
helminths, Soricidae 630
Longistriata neomi, Neomys fodiens, new geographic records 630
Pseudhymenolepis nepalensis
Crocidura suaveolens
new geographic records 630
new host records 630
Staphylocystis sosninae, Crocidura suaveolens, new geographic records 630
Kenya
Ascaris, control, waste water treatment 3656
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2018
levamisole 2018
oxfendazole 223
thiabendazole 223
thiophanate 223
helminths
ruminants, databases 2353
Siganus sutor, ecology 3477
Microcotyle mouwoi, Siganus sutor, ecology 2812
Nematoda
goats, control 2894
sheep, control 2894
parasites, livestock, research 2993
Pseudohaliotrema, Siganus sutor, ecology 2812
Schistosoma haematobium
man
control 1445, 2319
epidemiology 756, 1445, 2319
Schistosoma mansoni
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 2543
man 1792
epidemiology 756, 2544
immune response 1886
Tetrancistrum sigani, Siganus sutor, ecology 2812
Keratitis, *Onchocerca volvulus,* eosinophils 2174
Kerguelen Archipelago
Corynosoma arctocephali
Channichthys rhinoceratus
new geographic records 2399
new host records 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer
new geographic records 2399
new host records 2399
Corynosoma bullosum
Channichthys rhinoceratus, new host records 2399
Dissostichus eleginoides 2399
Notothenia squamifrons 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer, new host records 2399
Heterosentis heteracanthus, Notothenia squamifrons, new geographic records 2399
Lecithaster micropsi
Channichthys rhinoceratus
new geographic records 2400
new host records 2400
Otodistomum cestoides
Bathyraja eatonii, new geographic records 2400
Kerguelen Archipelago *cont.*
Otodistomum cestoides cont.
Bathyraja murrayi
new geographic records 2400
new host records 2400
α-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex, *Fasciola hepatica* 390
Keyhole limpet haemocyanin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1891
Keys
Ascocotyle, freshwater fishes, Mexico, metacercariae 2417
Cryptogoniminae 3027
Dermadena 918
Gyrodactylus 1549
helminths
Mustela erminea, Europe 3544
Mustela nivalis, Europe 3544
Heterocotyle 1241
Hypocreadium 918
Hysterothylacium, freshwater fishes, America 2127
Lepidapedinae 2412
Lepidapedon 3036
Lepocreadiidae 2412
marine fishes, Northeast Atlantic 2412
Lepocreadiinae 2412
Lepotrema 644
Linstowinema 3419
Lobatocreadium 918
Macvicaria 3035
Nematoda, birds, Brazil 3373
Oxyuroidea 58
Polylabris 314
Proctotrematoides 1552
Prodistomum 319
Trichostrongylina 926
Khawia armeniaca, ultrastructure, microtriches 650
Khawia baltica
Barbus barbus bocagei
Portugal
new geographic records 2705
new host records 2705
morphology 2705
Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio, immune response 1881
leukocytes, *in vitro* 1881
ultrastructure, microtriches 650
Kidney transplant, parasites, man 2716
Klossinemella, synonyms 2434
Klossinemella iheringi
morphology 2434
Mylesinus paraschomburgkii, Brazil, new host records 2434
Klossinemella parvicapiticoronata, new combination 2434
Korea Republic
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs 299
Nyctereutes procyonoides 2689
Anisakis, larvae, man 2364
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1399
Echinostoma hortense, man, case reports 1836
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2355
Gnathostoma hispidum, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, imported infections 62
Heterophyopsis continua, metacercariae, *Conger myriaster,* new host records 1498
Metagonimus takahashii, man, case reports 1836
Parvatrema, metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum,* epidemiology 1415
Plagiorchis muris
Liobagrus 1836
man, case reports 1836
Odontobutis 1836
Puntungia 1836
Setaria marshalli, cattle, transmission 174
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2683
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 299
Toxocara canis
dogs 299
Nyctereutes procyonoides 2689

Koronacantha mexicana, new genus, new species, *Anisotremus interruptus,* Mexico 1263
Krimos
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2912
Heterakis gallinarum, fowls 2912
Kuwait
Bianium, Lagocephalus lunaris, new geographic records 323
Bianium arabicum, new species, *Lagocephalus lunaris* 323
Cercaria kuwaitae VII, new species, *Clypeomorus bifasciata* 316
Digenea, *Clypeomorus bifasciata* 1974
Longiductotrema, Xantho exaratus, new records 1974
Microphallus, Xantho exaratus, new records 1974
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus
Plectorhynchus
new geographic records 1552
new host records 1552
Polydactylus sextarius, new geographic records 1552
Paucivitellosus fragilis, Clypeomorus bifasciata, new host records 317
Proctoeces maculatus
Priotrochus obscurus
new geographic records 2408
new host records 2408
Proctotrematoides kuwaiti, new species, *Synaptura orientalis* 1552
Kyphosus elegans
helminths, Mexico, new records 1548
Heteroplectanum oliveri, new species, Mexico 1548
L-648.548, liquid chromatography 1468
Labiostrongylus bancrofti
Macropus dorsalis, biochemical taxonomy 2437
Macropus parryi, biochemical taxonomy 2437
Labiostrongylus contiguus, new species, *Macropus parryi,* Australia 334
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) quasibancrofti, new species, *Macropus dorsalis,* Australia 2437
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) turnbulli, new species, *Macropus parryi,* Australia 2437
Labiostrongylus uncinatus, chemotaxonomy 334
Laboratory animals
Cestoda, diagnosis 2645
helminths, Turkey 2700
Nematoda, diagnosis 2645
Onchocerca, disease models, keratitis 376
Schistosoma, immunization, reviews 3103
Laboratory manuals, filariids, man, diagnosis 2664
Labratema minimum, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Labridae
aquaculture, books 2992
helminths, UK 2709
Lacerta agilis, *Dicheilonema rheae,* experimental infections, paratenic hosts 863
Lacistorhynchidae, validity 3040
Lactate dehydrogenase, *Molinema dessetae* 116
Lagocephalus lunaris
Bianium, Kuwait, new geographic records 323
Bianium arabicum, new species, Kuwait 323
Lagochilascaris minor
man
Bolivia, new geographic records 1203
drug therapy 1203
Mexico, case reports 3354
Lagomorpha, parasites, zoonoses 492
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* UK, host parasite relationships 1660
Lama pacos
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 2237
Peru
epidemiology 2237
mortality 2237
Lama pacos cont.
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, zygomycosis, USA 913
Lamellodiscus ignoratus, *Pagrus aurata,* Portugal 2706
Lamellodiscus pagrosomi, *Pagrus auratus,* Australia, epidemiology 473
Laminin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2791
Lanistes carinatus, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* Egypt, transmission 2667
Lanistes nsendweensis, Central African Republic, geographical distribution 1434
Lanistes ovum, Central African Republic, geographical distribution 1434
Lao, *Schistosoma mekongi,* man, epidemiology 3199
Larus, Digenea, Iceland 2248
Larus ridibundus, *Diplostomum spathaceum,* experimental infection 2259
Larva migrans
man
Brazil 3337
Bulgaria 283
China, case reports 17
control, primary health care 1801
drug therapy 283, 3353
Germany 9
immunopathology, reviews 2173
infections 882
Jamaica, case reports 880
Slovakia, epidemiology 1384
South Africa, control 3231
Spain, epidemiology 1949
Larval transfer, *Ascaris suum,* pigs 1490
Lateolabrax japonicus, *Biovarium xiamenense,* new species, China 1246
Latex agglutination test, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3087
Lead, *Lymnaea acuminata,* accumulation 487
Lecithaster macrocotyle, marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Lecithaster micropsi
Channichthys rhinoceratus
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2400
new host records 2400
Lecithochirium microstomum
Oligoplites palometa, Brazil, new host records 1867
Oligoplites saliens, Brazil, new host records 1867
Lectins
Biomphalaria glabrata 488
helminths, reviews 1333
parasites 3290
Trichobilharzia szidati, cercariae 2506
Legislation, anthelmintics, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA 587
Leiothrix lutea
Anonchotaenia dendrocitta
China
new geographic records 2390
new host records 2390
Leishmania
Dirofilaria, dogs, Italy, mixed infections 307
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, Germany, imported infections 900
Leishmania infantum infantum, *Schistosoma mansoni,* hamsters, interactions 2713
Lemniscomys striatus, *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* immunization 705
Lenolopa huizhouensis, new genus, new species, *Scatophagus argus,* China 1247
Lepidapedinae, keys 2412
Lepidapedoides, checklists 52
Lepidapedoides angustus, new species, *Epinephelus fasciatus,* Australia 52
Lepidapedoides dollfusi, new combination, *Epinephelus cyanopodus,* Australia 52
Lepidapedoides nicolli, synonyms 52
Lepidapedoides ovale
new combination
Caesio cuning, Australia 52
Pterocaesio marri, Australia 52
Lepidapedon
keys 3036
Lepidapedon cont.
morphology 3036
Lepidapedon balgueriasi, new species, *Trematomus loennbergi,* Antarctic Ocean 3036
Lepidapedon brayi, new species, *Macrourus whitsoni,* Weddell Sea 2418
Lepidapedon elongatum
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic 3403
morphology 3403
synonyms 3403
Lepidapedon gadi, nomenclature 3403
Lepidapedon garrardi
Artedidraco loennbergi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Bathydraco marri
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Trematomus
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Lepidapedon microcotyleum, nomenclature 3403
Lepidapedon ninae, new species, *Macrourus whitsoni,* Weddell Sea 2418
Lepidapedon ostorhinchi
nomenclature 2411
Oplegnathus woodwardi, Australia, redescriptions 2411
Lepidorhombus boscii, *Anisakis simplex,* Northeast Atlantic, genetic variation 1929
Lepocreadiidae
keys 2412
marine fishes
Northeast Atlantic
checklists 2412
keys 2412
Lepocreadiinae, keys 2412
Lepocreadium adlardi, nomenclature 644
Lepocreadium angelae, nomenclature 319
Lepocreadium incisum, nomenclature 644
Lepocreadium pegorchis, France, transmission 3303
Lepocreadium setiferoides, *Ilyanassa obsoleta,* USA, epidemiology 1418
Lepocreadium trulla, nomenclature 2106
Lepocreadium xanthichthydis, nomenclature 644
Lepomis cyanellus, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus,* ecology 1360
Lepomis macrochirus, helminths, USA, ecology 422
Leporidotaenia, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Leporinus obtusidens
Eocreadium intermedium
Brazil
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Lepotrema, keys 644
Lepotrema adlardi, new combination 644
Lepotrema cantheschenei, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis,* Australia 644
Lepotrema clavatum
Amanses scopas, redescriptions 644
Sufflamen chrysopterus, redescriptions 644
Lepotrema incisum, new combination 644
Lepotrema xanthichthydis, new combination 644
Leptocreadium vitellosum, nomenclature 918
Leptorhynchoides thecatus
Hyalella azteca, transmission 1360
Lepomis cyanellus, ecology 1360
Micropterus salmoides, ecology 1360
Lepus americanus
helminths
Canada 525
drug therapy 525
Nematoda
Canada, ecology 2561
population dynamics, mathematical models 2559

Lepus americanus *cont.*
nutritional state, Nematoda, interactions 2561
Lepus europaeus, *Graphidium strigosum,* nature conservation 3178
Lesser Antilles, helminths, *Anolis,* new host records 3005
Lethrinus olivaceus
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Leukaemia, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man, Martinique, interactions 2714
Leukocytes
Ascaris suum 113
Dipetalonema laemmleri 2447
Khawia sinensis, in vitro 1881
Necator americanus 955
Schistosoma mansoni 934
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, host parasite relationships 2537
Levamisole
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1482
Arthrobotrys, biological control agents, toxicity 1147
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1996
cattle dung, Brazil, nontarget effects 3265
drug resistance 838-839
Haemonchus
sheep 3252
Zimbabwe, drug resistance 2915
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance 2511
in vitro 2623
India, drug resistance 3262
Kenya, drug resistance 2018
sheep 223
South Africa, drug resistance 2618
helminths
buffaloes 2230
pigs 1749
sheep, New Zealand, drug resistance 2016
Lagochilascaris minor, man 1203
Moniezia expansa, sheep 213
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 3628
Camelus dromedarius 2902
cattle 1748, 3247, 3255
Denmark, drug resistance 835
goats 2611
New Zealand, drug resistance 222
sheep 222, 504, 2296, 3260
UK, drug resistance 219
nematodirus, cattle 1754
Oesophagostomum, Germany, drug resistance 2917
Oesophagostomum dentatum
drug resistance 2017
Finland, drug resistance 839
susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Finland, drug resistance 839
susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versicolor 1463
Ostertagia, Denmark, drug resistance 2302
Paradistomum orientalis, Calotes versicolor 1463
pharmacokinetics 2924
pigs 839
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 210
Setaria digitata, sheep 829
sheep
drug residues, blood plasma 840
pharmacokinetics 2924
techniques, determination, blood plasma 840
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 2634
Thelandros thelandros, Calotes versicolor 1463
toxicity, dogs 1482
Trichostrongylus, Denmark, drug resistance 2302
Trichuris, cattle 1754
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 2623
Levinseniella, *Anas platyrhynchos,* genetic variation 1225
Levinseniella brachysoma
development, metacercariae 1864
Hydrobia, Baltic Sea, transmission 2851
metacercariae, *Corophium volutator,* Baltic Sea, epidemiology 2851
ultrastructure, metacercariae 1864
Liatongus, *Gongylonema pulchrum,* Japan, new records 168
Liberia, *Onchocerca volvulus,* antigens 1588
Life history
Anguillicola crassus 1168, 1501
Ascocotyle nunezae 3030
Baylisascaris transfuga, rabbits 2653
Bothriocephalus claviceps 3305
Cestoda, host parasite relationships 3672
Dicheilonema rheae 863
Digenea 1499
Gadus morhua, Denmark, reviews 2113
Limanda limanda, Denmark, reviews 2113
sea birds, Black Sea 2336
Echinococcus multilocularis 267
Echinoparyphium elegans 2050
Echinostoma trivolvis 3304
Eulimdana, Charadriiformes 2335
Genarchella astyanactis 2853
Gnathostoma nipponicum 269
Haplorchis pumilio 53
Heligmosomoides laevis, Microtus arvalis, France 1169
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri, variation 2650
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus, Apodemus flavicollis, France 1169
Heligmosomum mixtum, Clethrionomys glareolus, France 1169
helminths
sea birds
Arctic regions 1944
Subarctic regions 1944
terminology 755
Heterophyidae, Slovenia 3408
host parasite relationships 2204
Longicollum pagrosomi 2052
Nematoda 3671
Paramphistomum daubneyi 1167
Rhabdiasidae 862
Wuchereria bancrofti 1419
Ligula, *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii,* China, ecology 2814
Ligula intestinalis
Abramis brama, pathology 1321
amino acids, plerocercoids 3123
Barbatula barbatulus, UK, new host records 1852
plerocercoids, *Rutilus rutilus,* Czech Republic, host parasite relationships 3480
Rutilus rutilus, host parasite relationships 2535
Limanda limanda
Digenea
Denmark, life history, reviews 2113
morphology, developmental stages 2113
Limatulum gastroides, Chiroptera, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Limulus polyphemus, *Bdelloura candida,* immune response 673
Linstowinema
keys 3419
synonyms 3419
Linstowinema latens, new species, *Isoodon macrourus,* Australia 3419
Linstowinema maplestonei, new species, *Isoodon macrourus,* Australia 3419
Linstowinema peramelis, new species, *Perameles bougainville,* Australia 3419
Linstowinema tasmaniense, new species, *Isoodon obesulus,* Australia 3419
Linstowinema warringtoni, new species, *Isoodon macrourus,* Australia 3419
Linustrongylus pteronoti, Chiroptera, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Liobagrus, *Plagiorchis muris,* Korea Republic 1836
Lipids
Echinostoma caproni, mice, diet 3124
Lipids *cont.*
Steinernema 1918
Literature, parasitology, China 871
Lithognathus mormyrus, *Holorchis pycnoporus,* Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Lithuania
Cercaria abyssicola, Valvata piscinalis, redescriptions 2414
Diplostomum
birds, epidemiology 1084
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 1084
Lymnaea, transmission 1084
Diplostomum paracaudum, Lymnaea, new geographic records 1084
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Lymnaea, new geographic records 1084
helminths
Anas platyrhynchos 1225
man, epidemiology 1061
parasitology, research 1184
Trichinella
man, epidemiology 621
Sus scrofa 621
Litomosoides, Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
Litomosoides carinii
antigens, microfilariae, sheaths 2445
glutathione 3130
glutathione peroxidase 3130
glutathione reductase 3130
mice, immune response 674
molecular taxonomy 1027
Praomys coucha, immune response 2445
Litomosoides chagasfilhoi, new species, *Akodon cursor,* Brazil 1570
Litomosoides galizai, molecular taxonomy 1027
Litomosoides sigmodontis
mice
immune response 2739
reviews 2451
Litoria genimaculata, helminths, Australia 1536
Littorina obtusa
Microphallidae, Russia 3378
Microphallus piriformes, Russia 3378
Littorina obtusata, Digenea, Norway 790
Littorina saxatilis
Digenea, Norway 790
Microphallidae, Russia 3378
Microphallus piriformes
Russia 3378
UK 2416
Podocotyle atomon
behaviour, circadian rhythm 1362
Russia, ecology 1362
Live vaccines
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1316
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 206
Schistosoma 3103
Schistosoma japonicum 370, 704, 2163
cercariae 1899
Schistosoma mansoni 1905
Teladorsagia circumcincta 365
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 365
Liver transplant
Clonorchis sinensis, man 1720
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 2601
parasites, man 2716
Livestock
Cooperia oncophora, Canada, epidemiology 1688
doramectin, pharmacology 3631
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Djibouti, epidemiology 3527
Fasciola
China
control 1966
epidemiology 1966
Fasciola hepatica, France, epidemiology 1083
helminths
Africa, zoonoses 1090
biological control, technology transfer 255
control 1111, 2877
conferences 875
reviews 847
technology transfer 255

Livestock *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
drug therapy 2004, 2935
Europe, drug resistance, reviews 836
immunization, reviews 706
vaccines, reviews 87
ivermectin, pharmacology 3631
moxidectin, pharmacology 3631
Nematoda
biological control 555
reviews 846
control, environmental impact 2022
immunization 709
New Zealand, control 849
Pacific Islands, control, nutrition 803
prophylaxis 3596
resistance 1605
South East Asia, control, nutrition 803
Ostertagia ostertagi, Canada, epidemiology 1688
parasites
China 2238
control
sustainability 2869
traditional medicine 2872
drug resistance 2301
integrated control, reviews 2038
Kenya, research 2993
New Zealand 2351
vaccines 86
Schistosoma japonicum, China, epidemiology 3172
Schistosoma nasale, India 2377
toxicity
doramectin 3631
ivermectin 3631
moxidectin 3631
Loa loa
man
Cameroon, control 816
diagnosis 2331
laboratory manuals 2664
drug therapy 816, 2940, 3649
reviews 3239
Germany, imported infections 1197
immune response 68
immunodiagnosis 1299
pathology 68
reviews 2712
UK, imported infections 68
Lobatocreadium
keys 918
marine fishes, checklists 918
redefined 918
Lobatocreadium exiguum
Balistapus undulatus, Australia 918
Sufflamen bursa, Australia 918
Lobatocreadium vitellosum, new combination 918
Local immunity, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 82
Localization
Trichinella canis, mice, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella felis, mice, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella suis, mice, muscle larvae 1895
Longicollum pagrosomi
life history 2052
Pagrus major, Japan 2052
Longiductotrema, Xantho exaratus, Kuwait, new records 1974
Longisoma marsupialis, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Longistriata neomi, Neomys fodiens, Kazakhstan, new geographic records 630
Longistrongylus elongata, sheep, Ethiopia, epidemiology 2563
Longistrongylus thalae, morphology 2124
Loricaria, Procaudotestis uruguayensis, Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Loricariichthys brunneus, Guyanema longispiculum, new species, Venezuela 2126
Losses
helminths, cattle, Germany 638
Taenia saginata asiatica, man, East Asia 3500
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, India 1541
Lota lota, Cystidicoloides tenuissima, Russia, epidemiology 3553
Lungworms, animals, general account 35
Lutjanus carponotatus
Benedenia lutjani, Australia 1356
Benedenia rohdei, Australia 1356
Lutjanus erythropterus, Preptetos impar, new species, Australia 2106
Lutjanus kasmira, Spirocamallanus istiblenni, French Polynesia, new geographic records 3051
Lutjanus russelli, Paracryptogonimus xiamenensis, new species, China 1246
Lutra canadensis
Acanthocephalus, USA, new geographic records 3180
Anisakis, USA, new host records 3179
Baschkirovitrema incrassatum
USA
epidemiology 3180
new geographic records 3180
Corynosoma strumosum, USA, new geographic records 3179
Euparyphium inerme
USA
new geographic records 3179
new host records 3179
Nematoda, USA 3179
Schistocephalus solidus, USA, new geographic records 3179
Strongyloides lutrae, USA, new geographic records 3179-3180
Lutra lutra, helminths, Spain 780
Luxabendazole, toxicity, bacteria 552
Lymnaea
Diplostomum, Lithuania, transmission 1084
Diplostomum paracaudum, Lithuania, new geographic records 1084
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Lithuania, new geographic records 1084
India, biological control 1407
taxonomy 2587
Lymnaea acuminata
Cercaria varanasiensis V, new species, India 919
control 1788
heavy metals, lead 1146
lead, accumulation 487
Lymnaea atra, Sphaerostomum, metacercariae, Russia 798
Lymnaea bulimoides, Fasciola hepatica, USA, transmission 779
Lymnaea caillaudi, control 544, 547
Lymnaea elodes
Echinostoma, chemoattraction, cercariae 1706
Echinostoma revolutum, USA, new geographic records 3217
Lymnaea glabra, control 1143
Lymnaea luteola
Cercaria varanasiensis VI, new species, India 919
control 3275
Lymnaea modicella, Fasciola hepatica, USA, transmission 779
Lymnaea natalensis, Central African Republic, geographical distribution 1434
Lymnaea ovalis, Sphaerostomum, metacercariae, Russia 798
Lymnaea ovata, Diplostomum phoxini, Switzerland, host parasite relationships 2587
Lymnaea peregra
Diplostomum phoxini, Switzerland, host parasite relationships 2587
feeding, enzymes 2570
Lymnaea stagnalis
acetylgalactosaminyltransferase 3564
acetylglucosaminyltransferase, genes 3556
copulation, reviews 1976
Echinostoma miyagawai, pathology 1431
feeding behaviour 1990
nervous system 3565
neurochemistry 1978
neuropeptides 1986
neurophysiology 485, 1699
oviposition 3211
Schistosoma mansoni, host parasite relationships 3163
sexual behaviour 1975
Lymnaea stagnalis *cont.*
Sphaerostomum, metacercariae, Russia 798
transferases 484
Trichobilharzia ocellata
host parasite relationships 3163
immune evasion 481
immune response 1425
Lymnaea swinhoei, Vietnam, control 2854
Lymnaea truncatula
Fasciola gigantica, France, transmission 2253
Fasciola hepatica
France
epidemiology 2582
transmission 2253
Greece 2554
pathology 1717
reproduction 2585
France, ecology, altitude 1423
Ghana, ecology 2569
Muellerius capillaris, pathology 1717
Paramphistomum daubneyi
development, rediae 1167
reproduction 2585
wetlands, France, ecology, vegetation 1083
Lymnaea viridis, Vietnam, control 2854
Lymnaeidae
molecular taxonomy 3213
phylogeny 3213
Lymphatic filariasis
control, conferences 3330
history 3322
Lymphocyte transformation
Khawia sinensis 1881
Ostertagia ostertagi 3068
Paragonimus westermani 710
Lymphocytes (*see also* Natural killer cells)
Brugia pahangi 987
Fasciola hepatica, immunomodulation, excretory secretory products 1317
Haemonchus contortus 2468
ivermectin, rabbits 540
Ostertagia ostertagi 3056
Schistosoma japonicum 350
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2468
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2468
Wuchereria bancrofti 3074
Lynx rufus, *Trichinella,* molecular taxonomy 3142
Lynx rufus texensis
Echinococcus oligarthrus
Mexico
new geographic records 627
new host records 627
Lytocestus indicus
morphology 1258
ultrastructure 1258
Mabiarama prevesiculata, Prionotus punctatus, Brazil, new host records 1854
Mabuya sulcata, Spauligodon petersi, new species, South Africa 3045
Macaca fascicularis, UMF 078, pharmacokinetics 560
Macaca mulatta
Anatrichosoma cutaneum, diagnosis 568
Nematoda, India 2371
Mackoja podirufi
Podiceps nigricollis, Bulgaria, new geographic records 57
redescriptions 57
synonyms 57
Tachybaptus ruficollis
Bulgaria, new geographic records 57
Germany, new geographic records 57
Macoma balthica, Digenea, host parasite relationships 3162
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
albendazole, lactate dehydrogenase 2927
nitroscanate, lactate dehydrogenase 2927
pigs, drug therapy 2614
praziquantel, lactate dehydrogenase 2927
Macracanthrorhynchus hirudinaceus
Coleoptera, China, new host records 1983
pigs, China, epidemiology 1983
Macrobdella decora, nervous system 2343
Macrocyclops fuscus, Gnathostoma nipponicum, experimental infections 269

Macrogyrodactylus, ultrastructure, female genitalia 312
Macrolide antibiotics, liquid chromatography 1468
Macrophages
Brugia malayi, cytotoxicity, *in vitro* 2746
Fasciola hepatica 931
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, *in vitro* 2007
nitric oxide, reviews 2454
parasites 2454
Schistosoma japonicum 350
Taenia multiceps
immunomodulation 714
major histocompatibility complex antigen 714
prostaglandins 714
Macropus dorsalis
Labiostrongylus bancrofti, biochemical taxonomy 2437
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) quasibancrofti, new species, Australia 2437
Macropus fuliginosus
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis, Australia, hybridization 2386
Paramacropostrongylus typicus, Australia, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus
Echinococcus granulosus, Australia, transmission 1398
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis, Australia, hybridization 2386
Paramacropostrongylus typicus, Australia, hybridization 2386
Macropus parryi
Labiostrongylus bancrofti, biochemical taxonomy 2437
Labiostrongylus contiguus, new species, Australia 334
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) turnbulli, new species, Australia 2437
Macrourus whitsoni
Glomericirrus macrouri
Weddell Sea
new geographic records 2418
new host records 2418
Gonocerca phycidis, Antarctica, new host records 2418
Lepidapedon brayi, new species, Weddell Sea 2418
Lepidapedon ninae, new species, Weddell Sea 2418
Paralepidapedon awii, new species, Weddell Sea 2418
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus
Weddell Sea
new geographic records 2418
new host records 2418
Macvicaria
keys 3035
morphology 3035
Macvicaria georgiana
Cryodraco antarcticus, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Trematomus, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Macvicaria longibursata, new species, *Ophthalmolycus bothriocephalus,* Antarctic Ocean 3035
Macvicaria microtestis, new species, *Trematomus loennbergi,* Antarctic Ocean 3035
Madagascar
Fasciola gigantica, man 1838
Polylabris madagascarensis, new species, *Sillago sihama* 314
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 1056
Schistosoma haematobium
man
epidemiology 3517, 3668
morbidity 720
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3456
epidemiology 3516
Madagascar *cont.*
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
case reports, membranous glomerulonephritis 2369
epilepsy 97
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 3515
Madeira
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, dogs, new geographic records 3530
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, new geographic records 3530
Maederia eburnense
Bufo togoensis
Togo
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
synonyms 318
Magnesium sulfate, *Echinostoma, Planorbarius corneus* 1430
Magnetic resonance imaging
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 569
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3299
Toxocara canis, man 2642
Magnetoencephalography, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 265
Major histocompatibility complex
Fasciola hepatica 2459
helminths, sheep 363
Schistosoma mansoni 1309
Taenia multiceps 714
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 83
Malachite green, toxicity, *Clarias* 1141
Malate dehydrogenase, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 395
Malawi
parasites, man, epidemiology 2548
Schistosoma, man 564
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, transmission 1948
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 789
man 1511, 1514, 3340
epidemiology 789, 1948
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 1511
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2548
Malaysia
Brugia malayi
Culicidae, transmission 1992
man, epidemiology 1992
Culicidae, biological control 554
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1733
Nematoda
man, intestinal permeability 1634
sheep
control 1733
epidemiology 1733
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 1669
Spirometra, spargana, *Rana,* epidemiology 470
Synodontisia moraveci, new species, *Osteochilus melanopleurus* 58
Trichinella spiralis, man, imported infections 605
Mali
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 2855
man, epidemiology 2855
Salmonella, man 912
Mammals
helminths, Russia, books 3696
parasites, host parasite relationships, sex bias, males 2818
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, cattle, Philippines, epidemiology 769
Man
Ancylostoma, Jamaica, case reports 880
Ancylostoma braziliense
drug therapy 3353
USA, imported infections 3353
Ancylostoma caninum
Australia, zoonoses 491
diagnosis 491
drug therapy 3353
reviews 2886
immunodiagnosis 491
pathology 491
Man *cont.*
Ancylostoma caninum cont.
South Africa, zoonoses 1801
USA, imported infections 3353
Ancylostoma duodenale
China 264
epidemiology 758
diagnosis 264
pathology 1000
Ancylostomatidae, China, social aspects 438
Anisakis
Japan 2072
case reports 3344
larvae, Korea Republic 2364
prophylaxis 2072
Spain, case reports 2
zoonoses, reviews 799
Anisakis simplex
allergic reactions 3058
anaphylaxis 986
hypersensitivity, antigens 1509
immunodiagnosis 436
allergies 2147
Spain, epidemiology 436
anthelmintics
nutritional state 507
UK 2930
Ascaris
China, case reports 17
Vietnam 2365
reviews 2366
Ascaris lumbricoides
Australia, imported infections 2995
Belgium, case reports 887
Brazil, epidemiology 3497
China
case reports 596
epidemiology 1048
suffocation 15
diagnosis 1165, 1522, 1809, 2640
drug therapy 812-813, 1996, 2003, 3607
Guatemala, control 1329
immune response 933
immunodiagnosis 959
India 1522
epidemiology 1674
Indonesia, control 812, 2003
Jamaica 1809
Mexico
control 1997
epidemiology 1997
Nigeria, control, cost benefit analysis 1996
Pakistan, intestinal obstruction 1200
pathology 1329, 1635, 2995
Poland, epidemiology 3168
Portugal, case reports, stomach 2368
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
South Africa, epidemiology 1383
surgery 1522
small intestinal volvulus 503
Tanzania
anaemia 1636
growth retardation 3458
treatment 2995
Turkey, case reports 2069
Zaire, case reports, eyes 2362
Ascaris suum
Austria, veterinarians 2588
infections 882
Japan 1907
pathology 1907
Baylisascaris procyonis, drug therapy, reviews 2886
Bertiella studeri, Japan 282
Bipalium, China, case reports 597
Bolbosoma, Japan 2361
Brugia, USA, case reports 3
Brugia malayi
China
control 450, 3509, 3583, 3589
epidemiology 450, 3509, 3583
surveillance 3522
control, cost benefit analysis 40
diagnosis 2641
drug therapy 450
reviews 3239
immunopathology, reviews 2175

Man *cont.*
Brugia malayi cont.
India
control 3590
epidemiology 431, 3492, 3590
Malaysia, epidemiology 1992
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, immune response 43
pathogenesis 2806
treatment, elephantiasis 3609
Capillaria hepatica, Greece, case reports 612
Clinostomum, Japan, foodborne diseases 1201
Clonorchis sinensis
China 194
case reports 6, 616
epidemiology 435, 763, 3325, 3504
cholangitis 2206
hepatitis B virus, China, interactions 3394
history 3320
India, new geographic records 2215
liver transplant 1720
neoplasms
China, case reports 593
waterborne diseases 2711
treatment, bile duct drainage 194
Dioctophyme renale, drug therapy 197
Diphyllobothrium
metacestodes
Brazil 2679
diagnosis 2679
Russia, epidemiology 3506
Diphyllobothrium latum
China, case reports 4, 614
Russia, epidemiology 3507
Dirofilaria
diagnosis 1163
Spain 178
Dirofilaria immitis
Germany, imported infections 2674
immunodiagnosis 2756
Dirofilaria repens
Belgium, imported infections 878
France 885
Germany, imported infections 2674
Greece 3336
human immunodeficiency virus, France 308
Russia, case reports 3335
treatment 3336
USA, imported infections 2073
Dirofilaria tenuis, USA 13
Dracunculus medinensis
Africa, control, books 1826
control 1724, 2593, 3594
certification 3578
general account 2590
reviews 1731, 2871
epidemiology, reviews 1234
eradication, certification 2597
Ghana
control 851, 2867
epidemiology 1055, 2864
global prevalence 2539
history 2659
immunization, reviews 371
India
control 2592
pathology 1327
Nigeria, case detection, ethnic groups 1489
Sudan, nutritional state 105
transmission 2864
Echinochasmus liliputanus, China, epidemiology 175
Echinochasmus perfoliatus, China, case reports 602
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Chile, epidemiology 3489
China, epidemiology 146
diagnosis 285, 563, 571, 1494, 1624, 1810, 2684
reviews 2005, 3351
Germany 2684
Greece 563
immunodiagnosis 1594
immunopathology, reviews 2171

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
India, misdiagnosis 1837
Israel, case reports, trauma, rupture 1518
Jordan 1810
pathology 2180
reviews 3351
reviews 3014
Spain 1832, 2669
surgery 563, 810, 1624, 1736, 2684
reviews 2005
treatment 2180
reviews 3351, 3599
Turkey 1736, 2360
case reports, sacrum 1829
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Argentina
case reports 877
epidemiology 2213
Austria, veterinarians 2588
case reports 2665
brain neoplasms 2668
China
case reports 594, 607, 610-611
eyes 292
Croatia, case reports 2672
diagnosis 569, 1390, 1512, 2048, 2278, 2540, 2973, 2994, 3171, 3661, 3669
drug therapy 192, 1510, 2278, 2672, 3171
heart 2885
Germany, case reports, heart 1521
Greece 3603
immune response 940, 1274
immunodiagnosis 343, 357, 961, 1390
India 1633
case reports 287, 1205, 2074
heart 592
sacrum 2680
Iran
case reports, spine 1520
spontaneous anaphylaxis 604
Irish Republic, imported infections 3346
Italy 2883
case reports, adrenal glands 1839
Mongolia, epidemiology 2552
Morocco 3350
Pakistan, epidemiology 1957
pathology 1512, 1633, 3338, 3346, 3451
reviews 2790
Poland, strain differences 1030
Russia 3508
epidemiology 3341
Saudi Arabia, case reports 2671
South Africa, case reports 1204
Spain 2994, 3338
case reports 2670
epidemiology 2540
Sudan, epidemiology 1672
surgery 809, 1204, 1510, 1741, 2048, 2276, 2278, 2883, 3171, 3603
lungs 2286
Switzerland 2276
treatment 1512, 3338
Tunisia 3339
Turkey 1512, 3171
case reports 195, 1510
spine 1830
heart 2885
Uruguay, epidemiology 1390
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Austria, veterinarians 2588
diagnosis 2964, 2972
drug therapy, immune response 1598
Europe, reviews 1047
immune response 1598
albendazole 1598
mebendazole 1598
immunodiagnosis 1595, 1598

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
India 883
Japan 2972
liver transplant 2601
pathology, reviews 2790
Russia 3508
surgery 883
Turkey, case reports 886
Echinococcus oligarthrus
metacestodes
diagnosis 2648
India, case reports 2648
Echinostoma, reviews 3389
Echinostoma hortense, Korea Republic, case reports 1836
Enterobius
Russia
control 3585
epidemiology 3507
Enterobius vermicularis
Chile, epidemiology 2217
China 290
case reports 16
epidemiology 2227
Cuba, epidemiology 1060
diagnosis 2333
drug therapy 1060
India, epidemiology 1674
Korea Republic 2355
pathogenicity, reviews 3463
pathology 1508
treatment 2333
Fasciola
Azores, epidemiology 2216
conferences 3329
drug therapy 190, 1625
assessment 2881
Egypt, control 1799
immunodiagnosis 2881
Japan, case reports 11
misdiagnosis, carcinoma 2078
pathology 190, 1625
Fasciola gigantica
Germany, imported infections 1838
Saudi Arabia, case reports 2357
Fasciola hepatica
Austria, veterinarians 2588
Cape Verde, case reports 1446
diagnosis 2047, 3300
drug therapy 1446
Egypt 3300
France, epidemiology 1051, 1378, 1385
Greece 2554
immunodiagnosis 957, 3300
surgery 2047
Fasciolopsis buski, India, case reports 1202
filariids
China
control 144
epidemiology 139, 144, 449, 754, 764, 767
transmission 754
diagnosis
laboratory manuals 2664
reviews 2327
drug therapy 1121
immunodiagnosis 76, 969
pathology 3345
São Tomé and Principe, epidemiology 1389
Switzerland, imported infections 3345
transmission 449
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Japan, epidemiology 32
Gnathostoma spinigerum, India, uveitis 3505
Gongylonema, China, case reports 608
Gordius, China, case reports 7
helminths
Argentina, epidemiology 1377, 3514, 3521
asthma, Venezuela 3240
Brazil, epidemiology 757, 1050, 3511
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 490
Chile, epidemiology 441, 446
China
control 135, 818

Man *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
China *cont.*
epidemiology 133, 135, 146, 3491
control, economic aspects 3391
diagnosis 2636, 3287, 3667
coproantigens 2644
drug resistance 3257, 3259
drug therapy 1101, 1449, 1740
Egypt 888
epidemiology 1544, 3170
epidemiology, mathematical models 2212
France, palaeoparasitology 585
general account 37
Ghana, epidemiology 2748
Guatemala, epidemiology 138
Guinea, epidemiology 3495
Haiti, military personnel, USA 2541
immune response, reviews, IgE 2137
immunopathology, reviews 2172
India
control 1738
epidemiology 2215
nutritional state 379
transmission 1421
Japan, epidemiology 140
Lithuania, epidemiology 1061
liver diseases 1237
Martinique, epidemiology 3502
misdiagnosis, faeces 2647
molecular genetics, general account 3473
Morocco 2070
Pakistan, epidemiology 2219
resistance, reviews 2172
reviews 1517, 2712, 3014
Russia, epidemiology 3508
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, imported infections 1665
Seychelles, control 1798
Sri Lanka
control 1101
epidemiology 444, 1101
Tanzania, control 1740
techniques
detection, ova 3667
monitoring 3488
Thailand, epidemiology 448
Heterophyidae, India, new geographic records 1519, 2215
hirudin, hypersensitivity 273
Hirudinea, India 2057
hookworms
drug therapy 3607
human immunodeficiency virus, Brazil, epidemiology 1238
immunization, reviews 367
pathogenesis, reviews 2183
pregnancy, anaemia 999
Tanzania, anaemia 1636
Thailand
control 1666
epidemiology 1666
vitamin deficiencies 442
Hymenolepis nana
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt 915
Italy, epidemiology 2547
Lagochilascaris minor
Bolivia, new geographic records 1203
drug therapy 1203
Mexico, case reports 3354
larva migrans
Bulgaria 283
China, case reports 17
control, primary health care 1801
drug therapy 283, 3353
Germany 9
infections 882
Jamaica, case reports 880
Slovakia, epidemiology 1384
South Africa, control 3231
Loa loa
Cameroon, control 816
diagnosis 2331
drug therapy 816, 2940, 3649
reviews 3239
Germany, imported infections 1197
immune response 68
immunodiagnosis 1299

Man *cont.*
Loa loa cont.
pathology 68
UK, imported infections 68
Mansonella ozzardi
drug therapy 1771
Trinidad and Tobago, control 1771
Mansonella streptocerca
drug therapy 1737
Uganda
epidemiology 1668
new geographic records 1668
mesocercariae, USA, imported infections 881
Metagonimus takahashii, Korea Republic, case reports 1836
microfilariae
diagnosis 2682
India 2682
Necator americanus
China, epidemiology 758
pathology 1000
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
Nematoda
China
control 817, 3602
epidemiology 3512
hospitals, psychoses 3523
social aspects 438
control 3254
dialysis patients 2358
immunodiagnosis, saliva 968
Malaysia, intestinal permeability 1634
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 3518
St Lucia 968
Tanzania 968
Onchocerca
Japan, case reports 609
Nigeria, epidemiology 447
Onchocerca volvulus
Africa, control programmes 2874
Burundi, epidemiology 2546
Cameroon, epidemiology 1081, 2545, 2822
diagnosis, vision disorders 1805
drug therapy 495, 505, 811, 1100, 1102, 1452, 2598-2599
compliance 2870
nontarget effects 549
reviews 2886, 3239
Ecuador
epidemiology 2130
host parasite relationships 2816
epilepsy, Burkina Faso 753
Ghana, immune response 1581
Guatemala
epidemiology 1081
immune response 1581
haematology 1007
immune response 69, 811, 1289, 1883, 2130
pathology 377
immunity 2466
immunodiagnosis 958, 1588, 1890
immunopathology 2174
reviews 3446
Mansonella perstans, interactions 1883
Nigeria
control 1102, 2870
epidemiology 1375, 1379
eye diseases 1631
optic nerve disease 1379
pathogenesis 1002
pathology 993, 2495, 3519
reviews, chorioretinopathy 3112
patient education 2870
Sierra Leone 69
control 495, 1100, 1102, 1452
Sudan, epidemiology 1671, 3519
surgery, nodules 2816
USA, imported infections 993
Venezuela, epidemiology 1081
West Africa
control 2599
reviews 2591
epidemiology, reviews 2591
Opisthorchis
history 3320
pathology 3453

Man *cont.*
Opisthorchis cont.
pathology *cont.*
ulcers 1325
Russia, ulcers 1325
Opisthorchis felineus
immunodiagnosis 3434
Russia, epidemiology 3390
Opisthorchis viverrini
cholangiocarcinoma, Thailand 716
diagnosis 2220
drug therapy 2220
neoplasms
pathogenesis 2792
waterborne diseases 2711
pathology 716
Thailand, morbidity 2220
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, China, pericarditis 606
Paragonimus
China
brain 286
case reports 599
conferences 3329
drug therapy 3238
Guatemala, epidemiology 138
immunodiagnosis 3238, 3432
Paragonimus heterotremus, immunodiagnosis 2149
Paragonimus miyazakii, immunodiagnosis 965
Paragonimus ohirai, immunodiagnosis 965
Paragonimus skrjabini, drug therapy 510
Paragonimus westermani
China, epidemiology 2228
Gabon, new geographic records 289
history 3320
immunodiagnosis 965
Japan, case reports 14
parasites
Australia 136
Brazil, epidemiology 1953
Burundi 1162
China
control 183
epidemiology 766
Czech Republic, imported infections 437
diagnosis 1923
books 1827
faeces 1162
diversity 1189
drug therapy 1923
editorials 3237
heart and lung transplant 2717
human immunodeficiency virus
France 3018
Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
immunocompromised hosts, transplants 47
immunodiagnosis 681
Italy, epidemiology 1380
Japan, epidemiology 1057
Malawi, epidemiology 2548
Philippines, epidemiology 3498
prophylaxis, travel medicine 1444
reviews 3016
Russia, statistics 1376
techniques, detection, evaluation 2328
Thailand 2710
epidemiology 1954
transplants 2716
USA, imported infections 3169
vaccines, reviews 982
zoonoses, food 176
parasitic diseases, diversity 1189
Parastrongylus cantonensis
Egypt, epidemiology 2667
France, imported infections, meningitis 288
immunodiagnosis 2145, 2150
India, uveitis 3505
Parastrongylus costaricensis
Brazil, epidemiology 443, 2542, 3567
immunodiagnosis 2542
prophylaxis 3597
Physaloptera caucasica, Saudi Arabia, case reports 2357
Plagiorchis muris, Korea Republic, case reports 1836

Man *cont.*
praziquantel 834
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, Japan 2323
Salmonella
France, case reports, imported infections 912
interactions 912
Schistosoma
Africa, control, reviews 1729
anaesthesia 95
archaeological material 3312
bone marrow transplant, pathogenicity 101
Brucella, Egypt, interactions 41
central nervous system, reviews 2789
China 603
case reports, appendix 595
control 2271
geographical information systems 804
epidemiology 137, 762
control
cost effectiveness, mathematical models 1443
mathematical models 801, 1381-1382, 1391, 1393, 1994
diagnosis 2675, 3660
Katayama fever 564
drug therapy 564, 603
Egypt
control 802
epidemiology 1053, 1664
palaeoparasitology 434
epidemiology, mathematical models 1381-1382, 1386, 1391, 1393
France, military personnel 3499
Germany, imported infections 3166
hepatitis delta virus, Egypt 44
immunity, reviews 703
immunization 1315
mathematical models 984, 3443
reviews 2164
immunodiagnosis 1582, 2155
immunopathology, reviews 2170
Italy, imported infections 3660
Madagascar, epidemiology 1056
Malaysia, epidemiology 1669
monoclonal antibodies 2155
morbidity, mathematical models 433, 1386
neoplasms, diagnosis 262
Nigeria, epidemiology 1052
pathology 181, 718, 2179, 3111, 3449, 3460
enzyme activity 988
gall bladder 106
neoplasms 107
surgery 3449
Tanzania, growth retardation 3458
transmission, mathematical models 1416
treatment
appendicitis 2002
varices 186
UK
case reports, imported infections 2673
imported infections 564, 1511, 2675
Zimbabwe, zinc, supplements 1442
Schistosoma haematobium
Australia
case reports, imported infections 1514
imported infections 1742, 3340
diagnosis 720, 2324
microhaematuria 572
drug therapy 191, 244, 1742, 3598
immune response 72, 1280
ectopic cutaneous schistosomiasis 1514
Egypt 191
diagnosis 575
epidemiology 1675, 1723
France, case reports, imported infections 912
immune response 2449
praziquantel 72, 1280
immunity 1304
immunodiagnosis 80, 2748
interactions 912

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
Kenya
control 1445, 2319
epidemiology 756, 1445, 2319
Madagascar
epidemiology 3517, 3668
morbidity 720
Malawi, epidemiology 789, 1948
Mali, epidemiology 2855
morbidity 1304
Namibia, epidemiology 477
neoplasms
drug therapy 814
Egypt, pathogenesis 3398
immunohistochemistry 2403
interactions 3399, 3455
waterborne diseases 2711
Nigeria
control 1091
epidemiology 141, 2589, 2823
pathology 108, 1515
Portugal, imported infections 1515
Senegal, epidemiology 765, 2208, 2551, 2855
Zimbabwe
epidemiology 170
immune response 2742
morbidity 858
Schistosoma intercalatum
Equatorial Guinea, epidemiology 439
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
Schistosoma japonicum
chemoprophylaxis 3235
China
control 508, 793, 848, 852, 1991, 1995, 1999-2000, 2274, 2282, 2284, 2868, 3174, 3241, 3582, 3584
reviews 3229
epidemiology 143, 145, 768, 800, 989, 1951, 1999, 2257, 2326, 3167, 3172-3174, 3203-3205, 3216, 3218, 3220-3222, 3224, 3510, 3524, 3559
immunodiagnosis 1296, 2759
morbidity 3116
socioeconomics 800
spinal cord 291
surveillance 3083
transmission 800
treatment 133
control, cost effectiveness analysis 2273
diagnosis 860, 1166, 2046, 2325-2326, 2966, 3665
drug therapy 196, 198, 1999, 2282-2283, 3606
immune response 2152
hepatitis B, China, interactions 2715
hepatitis B virus
China 2178
epidemiology 2404
interactions 2102
pathology 2178
susceptibility 2404
hepatitis C virus
China 2178
interactions 2102
pathology 2178
hepatitis D virus, interactions 3397
immune response 686
praziquantel 2152
immunity 1306, 2156
immunodiagnosis 684-686, 690-691, 1295, 1889, 1891, 2144, 2152-2154, 2757, 3082-3083, 3085-3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095
circulating antigens 278
disease course 1294
urine 2750
immunotherapy 2169
Mexico 3349
morbidity 1306
neoplasms
Japan, case reports 2678
waterborne diseases 2711
Philippines
control 509, 2272

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum cont.
Philippines *cont.*
immune response 1886
prophylaxis 196, 508, 808, 1800
Schistosoma mansoni
aflatoxins, interactions 1543
Brazil 3113, 3342
control 1441
epidemiology 1984, 3164-3165, 3511, 3560, 3571
major histocompatibility complex 1309
pathology 719
pulmonary hypertension 1619
Burundi, control 3652
case definitions 3450
combination therapy 1744
diagnosis 2782, 2967, 2970
reviews 3301
drug therapy 191, 244, 1441, 1618, 1792, 2275, 2285, 2600, 2782
immune response 72
Egypt 191
control 2275
epidemiology 134
mathematical models 761
morbidity 939
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2820
France
case reports, colon 2356
imported infections 2782
Germany, imported infections 2676
haematology 1007, 2676
hepatitis C virus, Egypt, interactions 3392
human immunodeficiency virus
interactions, faecal egg counts 2543
Kenya, epidemiology 2543
immune response 935, 939, 1271, 1286, 1579, 1618, 2132, 2285, 3055, 3075, 3424
praziquantel 72
reviews 1587
immunity 1302
reinfection 1603
immunodiagnosis 80, 957, 966, 970, 1584, 1591
immunological deficiency 92
Kenya 1792
epidemiology 756, 2544
immune response 1886
Madagascar 3456
epidemiology 3516
Malawi, epidemiology 2548
morbidity 1302
Netherlands, case reports, imported infections 1831
pathogenesis 389, 1309, 1330, 1909
pathogenicity 2277
pathology 108, 992, 1619, 1906, 2489, 2782, 2884, 3113, 3342, 3456, 3511
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 2223
resistance 373
genes 2157
markers 3096
Senegal
epidemiology 765, 1604, 2208, 2551, 2967
isoenzymes 2523
South America, origin 3312
Staphylococcus aureus, interactions 3113
surgery 2277
susceptibility 1309
Tanzania
epidemiology 2491
pathology 2491
treatment 2884
Trichuris trichiura, interactions 719
Uganda
clinical aspects 2970
control 1802
epidemiology 1670, 1802, 2821
USA, case reports 1206
Zimbabwe, morbidity 858
Schistosoma mekongi
Cambodia, epidemiology 3199
Lao, epidemiology 3199

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma mekongi cont.
Thailand, epidemiology 475, 2258, 3199
spargana, China, case reports 598, 615
Spirometra, plerocercoids, France, new geographic records 1516
Spirometra erinacei, Japan, case reports 2077
Strongyloides
drug therapy 49
human immunodeficiency virus
India 48
prophylaxis 188
USA 49
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt 45
Strongyloides stercoralis
Brazil 259
epidemiology 1950
Caribbean, rheumatism 1196
case reports, myelitis 1
diagnosis 1198, 2969
drug therapy 311, 1198, 1447, 2281
immune response 1448, 1596
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil, epidemiology 1238
drug therapy 3601
USA 1240
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I
immune response 664
Japan, epidemiology 2209
hyperinfections, colitis 1626
immune response, ivermectin 1448
immunocompromised hosts
Brazil 311
Egypt 915
India 2718
Italy 1862
Taiwan 309
transplants 1239
immunodiagnosis, ivermectin 1596
Japan, epidemiology 2281
leukaemia, Martinique, interactions 2714
Netherlands, case reports, imported infections 1831
pathogenesis 386
reviews 1235
UK, imported infections, veterans 1198
USA 3077
case reports 310
fatal infections 2363
Taenia
Asia 3382
metacestodes
China
brain 284
case reports 8, 12
epidemiology 146
diagnosis 2646
drug therapy, immune response 75
immune response, albendazole 75
immunodiagnosis 693
India, epidemiology 2646
publications 1182
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, human immunodeficiency virus, France 46
Taenia saginata
Cuba, epidemiology 3490
drug therapy 3605
immune response 3063
India 1835
metacestodes
China 2081
transmission 1082
Uzbekistan, control 3580
Taenia saginata asiatica
East Asia
epidemiology 3500
losses 3500
Taenia solium
Austria, veterinarians 2588
China, epidemiology 759
Guatemala, epidemiology 760
Honduras, epidemiology 2549
metacestodes
Africa, reviews 3494
Australia, imported infections 380

Man *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Benin, epidemiology 429, 494
Brazil, epidemiology 430, 1952
China
case reports 613, 2071, 2079-2080, 3343
epidemiology 2205
lungs 600
control 2168
diagnosis 5, 97, 570, 3090, 3299
neurocysticercosis 265
reviews 1236
differential diagnosis 2683
drug therapy 2279, 2878, 2880, 3600, 3604
cerebral infarction 2938
surgery 2879
France, case reports 1834
Guatemala, epidemiology 760
Honduras, epidemiology 2549
host parasite relationships, reviews 2141
hydrocephalus
Mexico 193
surgery 193
treatment 193
immune response 1287, 2182, 3428-3429
reviews 2141
immunodiagnosis 692, 1600, 3090, 3092
cerebrospinal fluid 2151
serum 2151
India, case reports, spinal cord 2367
Japan, imported infections 1199
Japanese encephalitis virus, interactions 1859
Madagascar
case reports, membranous glomerulonephritis 2369
epilepsy 97
Mexico 5
control 2320
misdiagnosis 2330
North America, children 2677
pathology 380, 1904, 2182
reviews 2786
reviews 1858, 2712, 3387
Spain 2279
surgery, brain 2882
Thailand, case reports 1833
Togo 2878
transmission 428
treatment 5, 1904
reviews 1236, 3608
USA 1062
imported infections 2683
Mexico, control 2320
Thelazia californiensis, USA, case reports 1513
Thelazia callipaeda, China, case reports 601
toxicity
amocarzine 2598
anthelmintics
food 548
reviews 1140
ivermectin 549, 2598, 2940, 3649
praziquantel 244, 2938
Toxocara
Bulgaria 283
Canary Islands, epidemiology 2211
drug therapy 283, 884
Egypt, kidneys 1058
Irish Republic, epidemiology 445
Italy, epidemiology 1946
Japan, epidemiology 1697
Mexico, epidemiology 2267
Nepal, epidemiology 2221
pathology, kidneys 1058
Poland, case reports 884
Slovakia, epidemiology 1384
Spain, epidemiology 1949, 2207
Toxocara canis
Austria, veterinarians 2588
Belgium, case reports, spinal cord 2642
Brazil 3337

Man *cont.*
Toxocara canis cont.
Cape Verde, case reports 1446
Cuba
epidemiology 3574
zoonoses 3574
drug therapy 1392, 3337
reviews 2886
Egypt, epidemiology 142
France, urticaria 1392
immunodiagnosis 142
immunopathology, reviews 2173
magnetic resonance imaging 2642
Mexico, epidemiology 2261
pathology 1059
Poland 2359
epidemiology 1054
Turkey, epidemiology 1947
USA, epidemiology 1059
Trichinella
Chile, epidemiology 3513
diabetes, China, interactions 617
drug therapy, reviews 1451
France, epidemiology 1049
general account 306
Lithuania, epidemiology 621
pathology, reviews 2788
reviews 910
USA, foodborne diseases 879
Trichinella spiralis
Austria, veterinarians 2588
China, epidemiology 1691, 2214, 2824
diagnosis, blood 1811
Greenland 605
immunodiagnosis 359, 1597
Malaysia, imported infections 605
Trichuris trichiura
diagnosis 2640
drug therapy 2003, 3607
France 2666
Guatemala, control 1329
haematology 1911
India 2076
Indonesia, control 2003
Italy, palaeoparasitology 584
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
Saudi Arabia, case reports 2354
South Africa, epidemiology 1383
surgery 2666
Tanzania, anaemia 1636
Thailand, vitamin deficiencies 442
triclabendazole, *Fasciola* 190
Wuchereria bancrofti
behaviour, microfilariae 1658
Brazil 1623
control 2031
history 3316
epidemiology, history 3316
immune response 2732
China
control 450, 2224
epidemiology 450, 2210, 2224, 2825
quality of life 2226
surveillance 3522
control 1745
Cook Islands, immunity 977
diagnosis 859, 1812, 2641, 2646, 2681, 2968, 2971, 3347, 3663
funiculoepididymitis 2332
microfilariae 2329
pregnancy 10
sputum 1161
drug therapy 187, 450, 496, 815, 1099, 1450, 1743, 1745, 2280, 3627
macrofilaricidal activity 1739
reviews 3239
Tanzania, cost benefit analysis 189
Egypt, endemic normals 676
French Polynesia 859
control 1743
transmission 1705
Gabon 1450
Ghana, epidemiology 1667
haematology 1007
Haiti, control 3627
Hawaii, pregnancy 10

Man *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti cont.
immune response 659, 977, 1063, 1099, 1583, 2441
microfilariae 3066
immunodiagnosis 963, 1298, 2280, 2751
immunopathology 1617
reviews 2175
India 2681, 2971, 3347
case reports 2075, 2329, 3348
control 496, 2280
epidemiology 1663, 1673, 2222, 2646, 3492-3493, 3496
mathematical models 1985
immune response 3074
labour productivity 1541
reviews 3015
skin lesions 1621
social aspects 180
uveitis 3505
Madagascar, epidemiology 3515
neoplasms, Niue, case reports 3352
parasites, interactions 1544
pathology 1450, 1623, 3347
Tanzania
control 815
epidemiology 1063
ultrasonography, spermatic cord 573
Mannich bases, Nematoda 844
Mansonella llewellyni, *Procyon lotor,* USA, epidemiology 1406
Mansonella ozzardi
man
diagnosis, laboratory manuals 2664
drug therapy 1771
Trinidad and Tobago, control 1771
Mansonella perstans
man, diagnosis, laboratory manuals 2664
Onchocerca volvulus, man, interactions 1883
Mansonella streptocerca
man
diagnosis, laboratory manuals 2664
drug therapy 1737
Uganda
epidemiology 1668
new geographic records 1668
Manteria brachyderus, *Oligoplites saliens,* Brazil, new host records 1867
Manuals, databases, human health 1194
Marine fishes
Acanthocephala, Antarctic Ocean, new records 1564
Anisakis simplex, larvae, China, epidemiology 2577
Bacciger, host specificity 1244
Contracaecum, Brazil, epidemiology 1970
Dermadena, checklists 918
Digenea, Black Sea 2336
ectoparasites, ecology 749
helminths, fish farming, Japan, reviews 42
Hypocreadium, checklists 918
Hysterothylacium, larvae, China, epidemiology 2577
Lepocreadiidae
Northeast Atlantic
checklists 2412
keys 2412
Lobatocreadium, checklists 918
Monogenea, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 3158
Neopreptetos, Australia 2106
Preptetos, Australia 2106
Pseudocreadium, checklists 918
Pseudoterranova decipiens, larvae, China, epidemiology 2577
Raphidascaris, larvae, China, epidemiology 2577
Thynnascaris, larvae, China, epidemiology 2577
Trypanorhyncha, Brazil, new host records 3376
Maritrema
Calidris acuminata, Australia 1550
morphology 3024
Maritrema arenaria
development, metacercariae 1864
ultrastructure, metacercariae 1864
Maritrema caribbeanse, new species 1550
Maritrema echinocirrata, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Maritrema misenensis, France, transmission 3303
Maritrema rubeum, new species, *Charadrius mongolus,* Australia 1550
Maritrema spinosulum, new species, *Charadrius ruficapillus,* Australia 1550
Maritrema subdolum
development, metacercariae 1864
Hydrobia, Baltic Sea, transmission 2851
metacercariae, *Corophium volutator,* Baltic Sea, epidemiology 2851
ultrastructure, metacercariae 1864
Maritrema urayasensis, *Arenaria interpres,* Australia 1550
Maritreminoides patulum, nomenclature 1550
Marmota monax
Capillaria hepatica, Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus, interactions 639
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus, interactions 639
Marshallagia marshalli, *Capra ibex,* Switzerland 22
Martes foina, helminths, Spain 780
Martes martes, helminths, Spain 780
Martinique
helminths
goats, reviews 3013
man, epidemiology 3502
sheep, reviews 3013
Strongyloides stercoralis, leukaemia, man, interactions 2714
Mass treatment, ivermectin, evaluation 2599
Mast cells
Echinostoma trivolvis 936
Fasciola hepatica 956, 2459
Nematoda, mucosa 2740
Nematodirus battus 1311
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1879, 2500, 2745
Onchocerca 1589
Schistosoma japonicum 350
Schistosoma mansoni 1602, 2136
Strongyloides venezuelensis 1290
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 953
Mastomys coucha
Acanthocheilonema viteae, immunization 1316
Brugia malayi, drug therapy 2011
Setaria digitata, drug therapy 2011
Mastomys erythroleucus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility, experimental infections 1604
Mastomys huberti
Schistosoma mansoni
Senegal, isoenzymes 2523
susceptibility, experimental infections 1604
Mastophorus muris, *Rattus rattus,* Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Mathematical models
diseases, population ecology 1657
helminths
man, epidemiology 2212
sheep, resistance 1894
host parasite relationships
evolution 2339
immunology 2339
Hymenolepididae
hooks 1254
morphology 2422
Nematoda
Lepus americanus, population dynamics 2559
sheep
control 3579
UK, ecology 1366
Onchocerca lienalis, mice, immune response 1586
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
epidemiology 151
treatment 151
parasites, hosts, host parasite relationships 2538
Mathematical models *cont.*
Schistosoma
man
control 801, 1381-1382, 1391, 1393, 1994
cost effectiveness 1443
epidemiology 1381-1382, 1386, 1391, 1393
immunization 984, 3443
morbidity 433, 1386
transmission 1416
Schistosoma haematobium, reproduction 270
Schistosoma mansoni
man, Egypt, epidemiology 761
ova, faeces 1491
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, India, epidemiology 1985
Mating behaviour
Echinostoma caproni 1940
Echinostoma trivolvis 1940
Mating preferences, *Ascaridia galli,* jungle fowls 3159
Mating probability, *Heligmosomum mixtum, Clethrionomys glareolus* 747
Mating success, *Ascaridia galli,* jungle fowls 3159
Mauritania, *Haemonchus longistipes,* dromedaries, epidemiology, arid climate 1071
Maxomys whiteheadi, *Maxomystrongylus yasumai,* new genus, new species, Indonesia 3047
Maxomystrongylus musseri, new combination 3047
Maxomystrongylus yasumai, new genus, new species, *Maxomys whiteheadi,* Indonesia 3047
Mazamastrongylus dagestanica
morphology, synlophe 1265
redescriptions 1265
Meat inspection, *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, Brazil 2873
Mebendazole
Ascaris, man 1101
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1997
Trichuris trichiura, hookworms, man 3607
Cestoda, dogs 1957
Cyathostominae, France, drug resistance 531
drug residues
ewe milk 229
goat milk 229
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
in vitro, mode of action 395
man 3338
mice, mode of action 1479
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1060
helminths
buffaloes 2230
Columba livia 2913
man 1740
partridges 2913
pheasants 2913
hookworms, man 1101
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro, mode of action 542
in vitro, mode of action 1474
Lagochilascaris minor, man 1203
larva migrans, man 283
mode of action 395, 535, 542, 1467, 1479, 3637
Nematoda, tortoises 29
Oochoristica indica
Calotes versicolor 1467
mode of action 3637
Stephanurus dentatus, in vitro, mode of action 535
techniques, determination, milk 229
toxicity
animals, reviews 1140
Clarias 1141
man, reviews 1140
Toxocara, man 283
Toxocara vitulorum 2783
Trichinella, man 1451
Trichuris, man 1101
Trichuris muris, mice 2287

Mecistocirrus
buffaloes, India 654
cattle, India 654
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle, pathology 2486
Mectizan (*see* ivermectin)
Medicated feeds, parasites, ruminants 1760
Medicinal plants
books 3647
conferences 3691
parasites, allergies 2936
Mediterranean Sea
Bacciger minutus, new species, *Engraulis encrasicholus* 1244
Digenea, fishes, geographical distribution 322
Holorchis legendrei, Mullus surmuletus, redescriptions 642
Holorchis micracanthum
Pagellus erythrinus, redescriptions 642
Sparus pagrus, redescriptions 642
Holorchis pycnoporus
Diplodus sargus, redescriptions 642
Diplodus vulgaris, redescriptions 642
Lithognathus mormyrus, redescriptions 642
Pagellus erythrinus, redescriptions 642
Sparus pagrus, redescriptions 642
Symphodus roissali, redescriptions 642
Monogenea, marine fishes, host parasite relationships 3158
Megalophallus, *Urosporidium crescens, Callinectes sapidus,* hyperparasitism 2100
Mehdiella, tortoises, Hungary 29
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Haematopus ostralegus, UK 2247
Melania tuberculata, Centrocestus uneqiorchalis, new species, Egypt 3029
Melanoides tuberculata
biological control 2633
Haplorchis pumilio
behaviour, cercarial shedding 2533
Egypt 53
Melanoides tuberculatus, niclosamide, *in vitro* 2946
Melanopsis dufouri, Szidatia joyeuxi, Spain, transmission 579
Melarsomine
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2606, 2631
toxicity, dogs 2606, 2631
Melarsomine dihydrochloride
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 517, 521, 524, 565
reviews 521
Melarsonyl potassium, *Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro,* mode of action 2625
Meles meles
helminths, Spain 780
Physaloptera sibirica, Spain 1857
Vigisospirura potekhina hugoti, new subspecies, Spain 1573
Membrane protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2808
Membranes, helminths 873
Meriones unguiculatus
Acanthocheilonema viteae, immunization 1316, 2133
Brugia malayi
immune response 659
immunization 2161, 2165
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, drug therapy 1755
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
drug therapy 1762, 2295, 2908
pathology 1762
Monanema martini, immunization 705
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immune response 1882
Schistosoma mansoni, fecundity 2651
Strongyloides stercoralis, immune response 3079
Merizocotyle australensis
Himantura fai, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
morphology, oncomiracidia 640
Merizocotyle australis
ultrastructure
spermatogenesis 2407
spermatozoa 2407
Merizocotyle icopae
morphology, oncomiracidia 640
Rhinobatos typus, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
Merluccius merluccius
Anisakis simplex
Northeast Atlantic, genetic variation 1929
Spain 986
Mermithidae
Conocephalus, Brazil 2101
Ixodes ricinus, Denmark, new host records 3563
Mesocercariae, man, USA, imported infections 881
Mesocestoides
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 632
Vulpes vulpes, Greece, epidemiology 3186
Mesocestoides corti
metacestodes
macrophages, *in vitro* 2007
mice
drug therapy 2007
immune response 2007
Mesocestoides lineatus, cats, Italy 626
Mesocoelium, *Litoria genimaculata,* Australia 1536
Mesocoelium monas
spermatogenesis 2413
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2413
Mesocoelium monodi
Ptychadena pumilio
Niger
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Mesocyclops, *Dracunculus medinensis,* Ghana, transmission 2864
Mesocyclops chaci, *Genarchella astyanactis,* development 2853
Mesoplodon stejnegeri, *Oschmarinella macrorchis,* new species, USA 3021
Messenger RNA, *Spirometra erinacei,* plerocercoids 2517
Metabolism
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, in vitro 260
helminths, reviews, sulfur amino acids 3131
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 132
Metacanthocephalus campbelli, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, new records 1564
Metacanthocephalus dalmori, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, new records 1564
Metacercariae
Clarias lazera, Egypt, epidemiology 2850
Cyprinus carpio, Egypt, epidemiology 1968
Oreochromis, Egypt, epidemiology 2850
Oreochromis niloticus
Egypt, epidemiology 1969
pathology 1969
Metagonimus otsurui, metacercariae, *Tridentiger brevispinis,* Japan, new host records 1414
Metagonimus takahashii, man, Korea Republic, case reports 1836
Metagonimus yokogawai
cercariae, *Semisulcospira libertina,* Japan, ecology 2578
fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, *Mugil cephalus,* Peru, ecology 3478
Metastrongylus
pigs
haematology 722
Nigeria 722
pathology 3114
Metastrongylus apri, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 3697
Metastrongylus confusus, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 3697
Metastrongylus elongatus, pigs, drug therapy 2614
Metastrongylus pudendotectus
pigs, drug therapy 2614
Metastrongylus pudendotectus *cont.*
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
Metastrongylus salmi
pigs, drug therapy 2614
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
Metechinorhynchus malacocephali, nomenclature 2728
Methionine, *Fasciola hepatica,* metabolism 1641
Methyl L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalaninate hydrochloride
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2295
toxicity, mice 2295
Methylthiobenzimidazoles, *Trichinella spiralis* 841
Metorchis bilis, cats, Germany 2558
Metrifonate (*see* trichlorfon)
Metroliasthes lucida, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Metronidazole
Coturnix coturnix japonica, pharmacokinetics 534
fowls, pharmacokinetics 534
guineafowls, pharmacokinetics 3270
pharmacokinetics 534, 3270
toxicity
animals, reviews 1140
man, reviews 1140
Meuschenia hippocrepis, Dermadena stirlingi, new species, Australia 918
Mexico
Aponorus pyriformis
Paralabrax loro, new host records 2396
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus, new host records 2396
Paralabrax nebulifer, new host records 2396
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 1997
epidemiology 1997
Ascocotyle
Casmerodius albus, new host records 2417
freshwater fishes
keys, metacercariae 2417
new geographic records 2417
Ascocotyle nunezae
metacercariae, *Cichlasoma* 3030
new species, *Casmerodius albus* 3030
Atractis scelopori
Ctenosaura pectinata, new host records 3048
Sceloporus, new host records 3048
Biacantha desmoda, Chiroptera, new geographic records 3368
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Ctenopharyngodon idella 3409
Bothriocephalus pearsei, new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 1262
Campechetrema herrerai, new genus, new species, *Petenia splendida* 3027
cercariae, Gastropoda 2853
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 3188
Echinococcus oligarthrus
Lynx rufus texensis
new geographic records 627
new host records 627
helminths
Chiroptera 3368
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, ecology 2198
Didelphidae 2094
fishes, checklists 3377
Kyphosus elegans, new records 1548
Heteroplectanum oliveri, new species, *Kyphosus elegans* 1548
Koronacantha mexicana, new genus, new species, *Anisotremus interruptus* 1263
Lagochilascaris minor, man, case reports 3354
Limatulum gastroides, Chiroptera, new geographic records 3368
Linustrongylus pteronoti, Chiroptera, new geographic records 3368

Mexico *cont.*
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Anolis nebulosus
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Phyllodactylus lanei
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Sceloporus nelsoni
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
parasites, Cichlidae, checklists 3011
Proteocephalidae, Didelphidae, new host records 2094
Protospirura mexicana, new species, *Peromyscus difficilis* 3417
Schistosoma japonicum, man 3349
Skrjabinodon scelopori, Phyllodactylus lanei, new host records 3048
Taenia solium
man, control 2320
metacestodes
hydrocephalus, man 193
man 5
control 2320
pigs
control 2320, 2483
epidemiology 459
Thubunaea ctenosauri, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata* 3048
Toxocara
man, epidemiology 2267
soil, contamination 2267
Toxocara canis
man, epidemiology 2261
soil 2261
Trichinella nativa, carnivores, zoological gardens 901
Trichinella spiralis, horses 890
Urastoma cyprinae, Mytilus galloprovincialis, new geographic records 1539
Websternema parnelli, Chiroptera, new geographic records 3368
Zygantroplana ups, Collisella 3682
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum
antigens, sensitization 67
haematology 113
pathology 3454
Aspiculuris tetraptera
drug therapy 1457, 3614
resistance 2761
Baylisascaris procyonis, pathogenicity 111
Brugia malayi
immune response 3072
immunology, disease models, reviews 339
pathogenesis 1910
Brugia pahangi
immune response 346
Plasmodium berghei, interactions 1861
Echinococcus, metacestodes, immune response 3057
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
drug therapy 2290
experimental infections 952
immune response 944, 1577
immunization 2160
immunomodulation 1901
mebendazole, mode of action 1479
praziquantel, mode of action 1479
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
development 267
susceptibility, strain differences 1897
Echinostoma caproni
host parasite relationships, high fat diet 425
lipids, diet 3124
Echinostoma trivolvis
experimental infections 1154
immunocompromised hosts, immune response 936, 3059
Fasciola hepatica
immune response 2459
immunization 372
pathology 1627
filariids, immune response, animal models, reviews 2451
Gnathostoma hispidum, experimental infections 62
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
drug therapy 543, 2929
immune response 951, 3060
diet 3076
immunity, strain differences 2771
resistance, selection 2470
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri
fecundity, population density 2811
infectivity, population density 2811
Heterakis spumosa, drug therapy 2608, 2929
Hymenolepis nana
drug therapy 1130, 2908, 3621
immune response 2444
immunosuppression 711
ivermectin 2617
Litomosoides carinii, immune response 674
Litomosoides sigmodontis
immune response 2739
reviews 2451
Mesocestoides corti
metacestodes
drug therapy 2007
immune response 2007
Necator americanus, immune response, host strain differences 955
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
immune response 945, 2439, 3064
immunopathology 2500
Onchocerca, drug therapy 842
Onchocerca lienalis
drug therapy 2735
immune response 2735
mathematical models 1586
Onchocerca volvulus
immune response 1273
immunopathology
cornea 3108
keratitis 1616
oxamniquine, pharmacokinetics 537
Paragonimus westermani
immune response 74, 2457, 3448
immunological deficiency 3448
immunopathology 710
immunotherapy 710
Parastrongylus cantonensis
immune response 954, 2458
immunity 954
Parastrongylus costaricensis, experimental infections, strain differences 443
Schistosoma
drug therapy 2310
pathology 1322
Schistosoma japonicum
abnormal development 268
chemoprophylaxis 3236
drug therapy 217, 821, 833, 1759, 1800, 2025, 2896, 3117
immune response 73
immune response 350, 686, 2143, 2460, 3065
immunization 370, 704, 980, 1899-1900, 2455, 2774, 3102
immunodiagnosis 686, 1300
immunopathology 713, 3447
granuloma 88
reviews 3107
pathogenesis 2791
treatment 209
Schistosoma mansoni
circulating antigens 1875
diagnosis 78
diphtheria toxoid, interactions 2478
drug therapy 78, 200, 396, 1747, 2159, 2897, 2908, 3243
immunity 202
fecundity 2651
hypersensitivity 2777
immune response 70, 670, 934, 943, 950, 1272, 1278, 1288, 1578, 1584, 1877, 1880, 1885, 2129,
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
immune response *cont.*
2136, 2139, 2142, 2452, 2736, 2741, 2778, 3072, 3439
cholera toxin 1874
reviews 930
immunity 1301, 1303, 2762, 3097, 3439
praziquantel, reinfection 202
immunization 372, 979, 981, 1313, 1608, 1610, 2159, 2476, 2478, 2762, 3444
immunodiagnosis 78, 1300
immunomodulation, granulomata 1615
immunopathology 2776, 2778-2779, 3105-3106
reviews 3107
immunosuppression, diphtheria toxoid 2478
infectivity 2796
pathogenesis 1638, 2184, 3119
granulomata 1001
pathology 70, 2781, 2784, 3439
phenobarbital, parasite migration 3296
Salmonella typhi, interactions 914
sex ratio, strain differences 1089
treatment 1747, 3611
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunity 1308
Strongyloides venezuelensis, immune response 1290, 2737
Syphacia muris, drug therapy 2008
Syphacia obvelata, drug therapy 185, 1457, 2008, 3614
Taenia, metacestodes, immunocompromised hosts, experimental infections 2958
Taenia crassiceps
metacestodes
development, experimental infections 1500
immune response 662, 2744
pathology 1324
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, development 1497
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, immunocompromised hosts, development 3001
toxicity
G-1439 3623
ivermectin
treatment
caffeine 2939
neostigmine 2939
methyl L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalaninate hydrochloride 2295
ML-90002 2033
praziquantel, liposomes 3274
thiabendazole 2943
Toxocara canis
drug therapy 1461
immune response 947, 1884
immunotherapy 375, 1461
infectivity 3474
migration 3307
pathology 1884
transmission 947
Trichinella, infectivity 3142
Trichinella britovi
immune response 2477
immunization 2477
Trichinella canis
localization, muscle larvae 1895
susceptibility, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella felis
localization, muscle larvae 1895
susceptibility, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella pseudospiralis, muscle larvae 2092
Trichinella spiralis
development, ultraviolet radiation 126
diagnosis
blood 1811
circulating larvae 1025
drug therapy 1782, 2892
expulsion 2158
immune response 348, 665, 2477
immunization 2477
infectivity 3142
ultraviolet radiation 126

Trichinella spiralis cont.
pathology 991
Trichinella suis
localization, muscle larvae 1895
susceptibility, muscle larvae 1895
Trichuris muris
drug therapy 2629
steroids 2287
Wuchereria bancrofti, immunology, disease models, reviews 339
Microcotyle, *Pagrus aurata,* Portugal 2706
Microcotyle mouwoi, *Siganus sutor,* Kenya, ecology 2812
Microfilariae
Aegolius acadicus, USA 3193
Aix sponsa, USA 2704
man
diagnosis 2682
India 2682
Sergentomyia minuta, Yugoslavia 1540
Micronema deletrix, horses, osteomyelitis 293
Microphallidae
Larus, Iceland 2248
Littorina, Russia 3378
Microphalloides japonicus
Helice tridens tientsinensis
China 3379
new geographic records 1046
Microphallus
morphology 3024
Potamopyrgus antipodarum, New Zealand, evolution, coevolution 2338
Xantho exaratus, Kuwait, new records 1974
Microphallus claviformis
development, metacercariae 1864
ultrastructure, metacercariae 1864
Microphallus forresteri, new species, *Gavia immer,* USA 3024
Microphallus nicolli, nomenclature 3024
Microphallus papillorobustus
Gammarus insensibilis
host parasite relationships 1044
pathology, host behaviour 1328
Microphallus pearsoni, new species, *Arenaria interpres,* Australia 2721
Microphallus piriformes
Littorina
Norway 790
Russia 3378
Littorina saxatilis, UK 2416
morphology, metacercariae 2416
Microphallus pseudopygmaeus, *Littorina,* Norway 790
Microphallus pygmaeus
Littorina, Norway 790
morphology, metacercariae 2416
Microphallus pygmeus, *Somateria mollissima,* Iceland 2096
Microphallus selector, new species 3024
Microphallus similis, *Littorina,* Norway 790
Micropterus salmoides, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus,* ecology 1360
Microsatellite sequences, *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 1930
Microsatellites, *Strongyloides ratti* 405
Microsomacantha rostellata, new combination 329
Microsomacantha setigera, new combination 329
Microsomacanthus kaulobatroni
morphology 3038
new species, *Himantopus melanurus,* Paraguay 3038
Microsomacanthus krabbei, new combination 329
Microsomacanthus microcephala, new combination 329
Microsomacanthus microskrjabini, *Somateria mollissima,* Iceland 2096
Microsomacanthus paracompressa
ultrastructure
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Microsomacanthus paraparvula
Grensia praeterita, development 3415
ultrastructure, embryonic membranes 3415
Microtetrameres canadensis argentinensis, new subspecies, *Bubulcus ibis ibis,* Argentina 2125
Microtus agrestis, *Parandrya feodorovi,* new genus, new species, Siberia 648
Microtus arvalis, *Heligmosomoides laevis,* France, life history 1169
Microtus maximovitschi, *Parandrya feodorovi,* new genus, new species, Siberia 648
Microtus nivalis, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, Romania, new records 462
Microtus oeconomus, *Paranoplocephaloides schachmatovae,* new genus, new species, Russia 1255
Microtus pennsylvannicus, *Baylisascaris procyonis,* pathogenicity 111
Migration
Strongylida, evolution 2981
Toxocara canis, mice 3307
Milbemycin
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 522
Nematoda, *Pterophyllum scalare* 2914
Milbemycin oxime
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 513
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 499, 502, 513, 538
mode of action 538
Military personnel, *Schistosoma,* man, France 3499
Milk yield
Cooperia, cattle 996
fenbendazole, cattle 3639
ivermectin, cattle 3639
nitroxinil, cattle 3639
Ostertagia, cattle 996
pyrantel, cattle 3639
tetramisole, cattle 3639
Millardia meltada
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
immune response 2755
immunodiagnosis 2755
Strongyloides venezuelensis
immune response 2755
immunodiagnosis 2755
Miniopterus schreibersii, *Vampirolepis taiwanensis,* Taiwan 2118
Mink *(see Mustela)*
Mirounga angustirostris, Nematoda, USA 26
Misdiagnosis
Fasciola, man, carcinoma 2078
helminths, man, faeces 2647
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 2330
China, lungs 600
Wuchereria bancrofti 3348
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Gnathostoma hispidum, Korea Republic, imported infections 62
Gnathostoma nipponicum
experimental infections 269
Japan, epidemiology 166
Mitogens, *Taenia multiceps,* metacestodes 2537
Mixed grazing, helminths, cattle, sheep 3529
Mixed infections
Dirofilaria, Leishmania, dogs, Italy 307
Haemonchus placei, Cooperia punctata, cattle, pathology 94
Simondsia paradoxa, Physocephalus sexalatus, pigs 1528
Trichinella spiralis, Trichinella britovi, pigs, Spain 3141
Mixodigmatidae, validity 3040
Mizelleus, redescriptions 1863
Mizelleus siamensis, new species, *Wallagonia attu,* Thailand 1863
MK-324, techniques, detection, blood plasma 2621
ML-90002, toxicity, mice 2033
Moaciria icosiensis
Chalcides ocellatus, Egypt 923
morphology 923
Models, parasites, virulence 1003
Molecular genetics
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 121
Molecular genetics *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
levamisole 2511
helminths, man, general account 3473
Onchocerca volvulus, identification 1647
parasites, diagnosis 263
Schistosoma, evolution, reviews 2056
Simulium damnosum, identification 1647
techniques 3288
veterinary parasitology, reviews 2807
Molecular taxonomy
Ancylostoma duodenale 1927
Anisakis simplex, larvae 1929
Biomphalaria 1088
Biomphalaria glabrata 1437
Biomphalaria occidentalis 3566
Biomphalaria tenagophila 1437, 3566
Bulinus 1088
Dictyocaulus eckerti 1026, 2809
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1026, 2520, 2809
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1030
Fasciola, Japan 1651
Fasciola gigantica 1651
Fasciola hepatica 1651
helminths 1928
Litomosoides carinii 1027
Litomosoides galizai 1027
Lymnaeidae 3213
Necator americanus 1927
parasites, reviews 740
Proteocephalus 125
Proteocephalus exiguus 2521
Strongylida 1926
Strongyloides 2195
Strongylus asini 1652
Strongylus edentatus 1652
Strongylus equinus 1652
Strongylus vulgaris 1652
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1342
Teladorsagia davtiani 1342
Teladorsagia trifurcata 1342
Trichinella, Lynx rufus 3142
Trichinella britovi 413, 3141
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1930
Trichinella spiralis 413, 3141-3142
China 1344
Trichostrongylus 1650
Trichuris ovis 739
Trichuris skrjabini 739
Molineidae, cattle, France, epidemiology 2240
Molinema dessetae
Aedes aegypti, susceptibility, growth regulators 2574
chlorambucil, prodrugs, *in vitro* 2622
closantel, prodrugs, *in vitro* 2622
lactate dehydrogenase 116
phenothiazines, *in vitro* 1472
Proechimys oris, drug therapy 2622
Molineus patens, *Mustela nivalis,* Germany, new geographic records 3544
Mollusca, Digenea, Black Sea 2336
Molluscicide potentiator, toxicity 2947
Molluscicides
Ammi majus, extracts 2949
Anacardium occidentale, extracts 2026
Ancistrocladus abbreviatus, extracts 1483
Apodytes dimidiata, extracts 1790, 1793-1794, 3651
atrazine 3275
Bacillus alvei 2314
Bassia muricata, extracts 1485
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazoles 2632
bromoacetamide 845
butachlor 3275
Calendula micrantha officinalis, extracts 2949
Cestrum elegans, extracts 544
Cestrum fasciculatum, extracts 544
chlorpyrifos 1142
Cornulaca monocantha, extracts 1485
3,4-dichloro-BNT 1143
3,5-dichloro-BNT 1143
Dioscorea tokoro, extracts 242
Dizygotheca elegantissima, extracts 544
Dizygotheca kerchoveana, extracts 544
Euphorbia milii, extracts 2944, 3278-3279
Fagonia glutinosa, extracts 242
fluchloralin 3275

Molluscicides *cont.*
Gardenia thunbergia, extracts 1794, 3651
Gramicidin D 2317
Gramicidin S 2317
Jatropha curcas, extracts 1795
Lychnophora brunioides, extracts 2311
Melilotus siculus, extracts 242
ML-90002 2033
mode of action 2316
monocrotophos 247
niclosamide 1143, 2034, 3278, 3280
organophosphorus compounds 1145
oximino phosphates 2945
paraquat 3275
pets, poisoning 2032
phenylglyoxylonitrile oximino phosphates 2034
phenylglyoxylonitrile oximino thiophosphates 2034
pirimiphos-methyl 247
plant extracts 1788-1789, 1791, 3652
South Africa, reviews 3646
Polyscias balfouriana, extracts 547
Polyscias monstrosus, extracts 547
pyrazolidinones 249
pyridine thiones 1144
Rheum dentatus, extracts 1795
Rheum palmatum, extracts 1795
Rhizoma Paridis saponin 2315
Sapindus saponaria, extracts 242
Saponaria officinalis, extracts 242
saponins 248, 2315
Scrophularia scorodonia, extracts 3276
Streptomyces diatatochromogenes, powder 3277
thiazolidinone-amides 249
toxicity 2947
Gammarus pulex 2632
triazophos 247
Trigonella foenum graecum, extracts 242
Triphyophyllum peltatum, extracts 1483
Urginea epigea, extracts 2934
Warburgia salutaris, extracts 1794, 3651
Yucca aloifolia, plant extracts 1484
Ziziphus sativa, extracts 3272
Molossops temmincki, *Molostrongylus acanthocolpos,* new genus, new species, Paraguay 2729
Molostrongylus acanthocolpos, new genus, new species, *Molossops temmincki,* Paraguay 2729
Monanema martini
Acanthocheilonema viteae, cross immunity 705
Meriones unguiculatus, immunization 705
Mongolia
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2552
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, epidemiology 781
Taenia kotlani, new species, metacestodes, *Capra ibex sibirica* 56
Moniezia
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
pathology 3118
goats
India 1409
pathology 1409
livestock, Czech Republic, epidemiology 3529
sheep, drug therapy 3620, 3624
Moniezia benedeni
Alces alces, Russia 2688
arginase, enzyme inhibitors 1015
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
cattle, Italy, epidemiology 1395
goats
drug therapy 2841
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Vietnam 2841
sheep
India, epidemiology 1065
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 1678
Zygoribatula tortilis, India, new host records 1065
Moniezia expansa
Alces alces, Russia 2688
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
goats
drug therapy 2841
Vietnam 2841
sheep
drug therapy 213
India, epidemiology 1065
Zygoribatula tortilis, India, new host records 1065
Moniliformis moniliformis
Apodemus argenteus, experimental infection 2091
Apodemus speciosus ainu, experimental infection 2091
Blattaria, host parasite relationships 1370
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae experimental infection 2091
Japan 2091
insects, experimental infections 2091
rats, immune response 1282
Rattus norvegicus, experimental infection 2091
Rattus rattus
India, population dynamics 1036
Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Silpha perforata, Japan 2091
ultrastructure, acanthors 2121
Monobothrium wageneri, *Tinca tinca,* Germany, heavy metals 2532
Monoclonal antibodies
Ascaris suum 1281
Clonorchis sinensis 1291
Fasciola gigantica 2464
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 951
Paragonimus heterotremus 2149
Paragonimus westermani 2146
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2145
Schistosoma, man 2155
Schistosoma haematobium 658, 2748
Schistosoma japonicum 88, 278, 666, 686, 1599, 2455, 2750, 2758, 3086, 3089, 3573
glutathione *S*-transferase 2805
Schistosoma mansoni 114, 932, 1271
Taenia, metacestodes 75
Taenia solium 2185
metacestodes 692, 3433
Trichostrongylus axei 3427
Monocotyle helicophallus
Himantura fai, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
morphology, oncomiracidia 640
Monocotyle spiremae
Himantura fai
Australia 3019
oncomiracidia 640
morphology, oncomiracidia 640
ultrastructure, secretions 3019
Monocrotophos
Biomphalaria alexandrina 246
in vitro 247
Monocytes, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, immune response, *in vitro* 364
Monodactylus argenteus, ***Prodistomum keyam,*** new species, Australia 319
Monogenea (*see also* named genera)
catalogues, type specimens, USA 928
Cyprinidae, host parasite relationships, polyploidy 1038
fishes, host parasite relationships 1654
Haemulon steindachneri, Brazil, ecology 420
host parasite relationships, body measurements 3052
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 3158
morphology, body measurements 3052
Oreochromis niloticus, Saudi Arabia, gas bubble disease 2708
Orthopristis ruber, Brazil, ecology 420
Pagrus auratus
Australia, ecology 1035
New Zealand, ecology 1035
Monoplectanum youngi, new species, *Sillago analis,* Australia 1546
Monorcholepis dujardini, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3042
Monosaccanthes kazachstanica, nomenclature 329
Monosaccanthes strepterae, nomenclature 329
Monosaccanthes tenuirostris, nomenclature 329
Monotaxis grandoculis, *Spirocamallanus monotaxis,* redescriptions 3418
Monticelliidae, taxonomy 1559
Morantel
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 205
Haemonchus contortus
India, drug resistance 224, 3262
sheep 224
helminths, sheep, New Zealand, drug resistance 2016
Nematoda, cattle 205
Teladorsagia circumcincta, UK, drug resistance 530
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 2607
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1326
Morbidity
Opisthorchis viverrini, man, Thailand 2220
Schistosoma, man, mathematical models 433, 1386
Schistosoma haematobium
man 1304
Madagascar 720
Zimbabwe 858
Schistosoma japonicum
man 1306
China 989, 3116
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1302
Egypt 939
Zimbabwe 858
Morocco
Cystocaulus ocreatus, goats, epidemiology 2231
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3350
helminths, man 2070
lungworms, goats 1149
Muellerius capillaris, goats, epidemiology 2231
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats, epidemiology 2231
Morone saxatilis, parasites, USA, mortality 471
Morphogenesis
Cestoda, larvae, tail 3412
Contracaecum rudolphii
Fundulus heteroclitus 1566
Gammarus 1566
Poecilia reticulata 1566
Tigriopus 1566
Morphology
Acanthocephalus acutulus 1562
Acanthocephalus tumescens 2122
Agriostomum vryburgi, head 3420
Annulotrema hepseti 2406
Anonchotaenia dendrocitta 2390
Anoplocephala perfoliata, atypical specimens 3039
Apatemon gracilis, miracidia 2410
Apororhynchus silesiacus 332
Aschelminthes 338
Ascocotyle 2417
Aspersentis zanchlorhynchi 1563
Bacciger bacciger 1244
Bertiella studeri, proglottids 282
Bifurcohaptor indicus 2528
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 2119
Bothriocephalus claviceps 2119, 3305
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 2119
Bothriocephalus formosus 2119
Bothriocephalus pearsei 2119
Brachylecithum transversogenitalis silvestris 320
Brugia malayi
cuticle 656
ova 3422
Bucephalus varicus 1867
Bulinus tropicus, Namibia 477
Camallanus 2128
Catatropis indicus, integument 324
Centrocestus uneguiorchalis
cercariae 3029

Morphology *cont.*
Centrocestus unequiorchalis cont.
metacercariae 3029
Centrorhynchus, cystacanths 1229
Centrorhynchus aluconis 333
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus 333
Cercaria abyssicola 2414
Cercaria kuwaitae VII 316
Cestoda, hexacanths 3414
Clestobothrium 2421
Clestobothrium crassiceps, ova, coracidia 2421
Contracaecum variegatum 1264
Crassicauda grampicola 2431
Crossobothrium laciniatum 1260
Cylicocyclus 1569
Dactylogyroides longicirrus 3401
Dactylogyroides tripathii 3401
Dactylogyrus
copulatory organ 3402
haptor 3402
Dicranotaenia alcippina, teratogenesis 1560
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, ova 2415
Digenea
Gadus morhua, developmental stages 2113
Limanda limanda, developmental stages 2113
Diphyllobothrium 3410
Diplectanidae 1546
Dirofilaria striata, microfilariae 1683
Echinobothrium 3037
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, rostellar hooks, strain differences 1869
Echinoparyphium elegans, developmental stages 2050
Echinostoma caproni, metacercariae 3023
Echinostoma paraensei, metacercariae 3023
Echinostoma trivolvis, cercariae, sensilla 2722
Elaphostrongylus alces, *Rangifer tarandus* 2974
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, *Alces alces* 2974
Endocotyle bushi 2723
Fasciola gigantica, rediae, pharynx 2409
Fasciola jacksoni, developmental stages 3189
Filaroides gymnurus 1871
Gibsonivermis berryi 2107
Glomericirrus macrouri 2418
Gnathostoma hispidum 62
Gonocerca phycidis 2418
Gyrinicola chabaudi 1572
Gyrodactylus 2719
spermatozoa, distribution 2637
Haemonchus, spicules 925
Haemonchus contortus 3421
Haemonchus similis 3421
head 3420
Haplorchis pumilio 53
cercariae 3405
helminths, body measurements 3052
Heterophyidae 1972
Slovenia 3408
Heterophyopsis continua, metacercariae 1498
Holorchis pycnoporus 2105
Houttuynia struthionis, scolex 2423
Hymenolepididae
hooks 1254, 2422
ova 3407
Hymenolepis blarinae 2726
Hymenolepis rectacantha 2390
Ichthyocotylurus erraticus
cercariae 917
miracidia 2410
Ichthyocotylurus variegatus
cercariae 917
miracidia 2410
Intusatrium robustum 2107
Khawia baltica 2705
Klossinemella iheringi 2434
Lecithochirium microstomum 1867
Lepidapedon 3036
Lepidapedon elongatum 3403
Longistrongylus thalae 2124
Lytocestus indicus 1258

Morphology *cont.*
Mabiarama prevesiculata 1854
Mackoja podirufi 57
Macvicaria 3035
Manteria brachyderus 1867
Maritrema 3024
Mazamastrongylus dagestanica, synlophe 1265
Merizocotyle australensis, oncomiracidia 640
Merizocotyle icopae, oncomiracidia 640
Microphallus 3024
Microphallus piriformes, metacercariae 2416
Microphallus pygmaeus, metacercariae 2416
Microsomacanthus kaulobatroni 3038
Moaciria icosiensis 923
Monocotyle helicophallus, oncomiracidia 640
Monocotyle spiremae, oncomiracidia 640
Monogenea 50
Myosaccium opisthonemae 1854
Nectonema munidae
female reproductive system 927
gametes 927
Nematoda, birds, Brazil 3373
Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis, oncomiracidia 640
Neolepidapedon trematomi 3036
Neoliga 55
Neopreptetos 2106
Nippostrongylus 924
Notopentorchis iduncula 55
Odhneria odhneri 2723
Oesophagostomum asperum 3421
head 3420
Oesophagostomum columbianum 3421
head 3420
Oesophagostomum dentatum
corona radiata 1571
cuticle 1267
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, corona radiata 1571
Oesophagostomum radiatum 3421
corona radiata 1571
head 3420
Opegaster anguilli, cercariae 1252
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis 1872
Oxyurida, size 131
Parahemiurus merus 1867
Paraneocreadium australiense 2720
Paruterina 2390
Paucivitellosus fragilis, rediae, cercariae 317
Petasiger, cercariae 3026
Petasiger grandivesicularis, cercariae 3026
Philometra 336
Physaloptera sibirica, males 1857
Pleurogenoides medians, variation 321
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus 2418
Postlepidapedon secundum 2107
Preptetos 2106
Proctoeces maculatus, metacercariae 2408
Proteocephalus 3406
Proteocephalus macrocephalus 2724
Pseudaephnidiogenes rhabdosargi 2105
Pseudaephnidiogenes rossi 2105
Pseudoholorchis pulcher 2105
Pterygodermatites bovieri 1270
Rhabditis pseudoelongata 2323
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi, larvae 60
Senga 3010
Sphaerirostris lancea 333
Sphaerirostris picae 333
Sphaerirostris turdi 333
Spinitectus inermis 653
Spirocamallanus monotaxis 3418
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids, glands 2116
Stenurus globicephalae 59
Sterliadochona ephemeridarum, larvae 60
Strongylida, larvae, biometry 654
Taenia, rostellar hooks 327
Taenia hydatigena 56
Taenia parenchymatosa 56
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes 1868
Tergestia pectinata 1867
Testiculoporus cedarkeyensis 2723

Morphology *cont.*
Testiculoporus minuta 2723
Testiculoporus papilloprocera 2723
Thaumastus, Brazil 3569
Thelazia lacrymalis 2372
Trichostrongylus, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, experimental infections 1410
Trichuris skrjabini, biometry 739
Troglocephalus rhinobatidis, oncomiracidia 640
Vampirolepis 2118
Wardium neotropicale 3038
Mortality
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Turkey 2069
Fasciola hepatica, *Lama pacos*, Peru 2237
parasites
buffaloes, India 378
Morone saxatilis, USA 471
Philonema oncorhynchi, *Onchorhynchus kisutch*, Canada, fish farms 786
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 3109
Torynurus convolutus
Phocoena phocoena
Belgium 33
Germany 33
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Mouflon
Muellerius capillaris, drug therapy 2009
Nematoda, drug therapy 1761
Moxidectin
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2308
cattle dung, nontarget effects, Scarabaeidae 3636
Cooperia 2901
New Zealand, drug resistance 1128
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1107
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1764, 2898
drug residues
food 550
reviews, food 548
Haemonchus 2901
helminths, horses 2602
livestock, pharmacology 3631
Nematoda, sheep 529, 1107, 3628
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2291
Onchocerca
in vitro 842
mice 842
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1764, 2898
pharmacokinetics 2308
pharmacology 3631
sheep 3622
Syngamus trachea, fowls 1462
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 3234
sheep 3234
topical application 2898
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 832
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 832
Nematoda, cattle 832, 1115
toxicity
food 550
livestock 3631
man, food 548
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 1765
sheep 2899
Mozambique
Schistosoma, man 564
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1515
Mucosal vaccines, helminths, livestock, reviews 706
Muellerius
goats, pathology 1622
sheep, pathology 1620
Muellerius capillaris
goats
drug therapy 1131
Morocco 1149
epidemiology 2231
Lymnaea truncatula, pathology 1717
mouflon, drug therapy 1761, 2009
Muntiacus muntjak, India, zoological gardens 1213
techniques, counting, goats, lungs 1149
Trochoidea seetzenii, Israel, transmission 1429
Mugil affinis, *Elliptobursa singlorchis*, new genus, new species, China 920

Mugil cephalus, *Metamicrocotyla macracantha,* Peru, ecology 3478
Mugil platanus
helminths, Brazil, ecology 3154
Phagicola longus, metacercariae, Brazil 93
Mulloides flavolineatus, *Spirocamallanus istiblenni,* French Polynesia, new geographic records 3051
Mullus surmuletus, *Holorchis legendrei,* Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Multiceps *(see Taenia)*
Multilocular hydatids *(see Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes)*
Multiple antigen peptide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1278
Multitestis nemadactyli, nomenclature 2720
Muntiacus muntjak, *Muellerius capillaris,* India, zoological gardens 1213
Murshida falcifera, *Elephas maximus sumatranus,* Indonesia 3003
Murshidia devians, *Gorilla gorilla,* Uganda, epidemiology 147
Mus musculus
helminths, Azores 1847
Prosthorhynchus, Azores 1847
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility, experimental infections 1604
Muscardinus avellanarius
Rhabditis orbitalis
drug therapy 25
UK 25
Muscle contraction
Fasciola hepatica, neuropeptides 1931
Schistosoma mansoni, L-glutamate 3146
Muscle larvae, *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* mice 2092
Muscles, helminths, reviews 1353
Mustela erminea
Capillaria mustelorum, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Capillaria putorii, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Euparyphium melis, Germany 3544
Filaroides martis, New Zealand, new geographic records 1374
helminths, Europe, keys 3544
Strongyloides mustelorum, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Taenia mustelae, Germany 3544
Mustela itatsi, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Japan, new records 24
Mustela lutreola, helminths, Spain 780
Mustela nigripes, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 899
Mustela nivalis
Capillaria putorii, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Euparyphium melis, Germany 3544
helminths
Europe, keys 3544
Spain 780
Molineus patens, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Strongyloides mustelorum, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Taenia mustelae, Germany 3544
Mustela putorius
Filaroides martis, New Zealand, new geographic records 1374
helminths, Spain 780
Mustela vison
helminths
Belarus, biodiversity, pollution 2530
Spain 780
Mutagenicity, *Ascaris suum, Salmonella typhimurium* 721
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, *Brugia malayi,* man, immune response 43
Mycterobonacinus magnifus, nomenclature 52
Mylesinus paraschomburgkii, *Klossinemella iheringi,* Brazil, new host records 2434
Myleus pacu, *Pacudistoma turgida,* new genus, new species, Brazil 326
Myleus torquatus, *Notothecioides llewellyni,* new genus, new species, Brazil 3020
Myocytes, *Trichinella spiralis,* pathology, *in vitro* 2492
Myogenic transcription factor, *Trichinella spiralis* 403
Myosaccium opisthonemae, *Sardinella brasiliensis,* Brazil 1854
Myosins, *Taenia solium* 2185
Myotis, *Vampirolepis,* Taiwan 2118
Myotis mystacinus, *Pterygodermatites bovieri,* Ukraine, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Myoxocephalus scorpius, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Norway, transmission 2255
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, helminths, USA, epidemiology 3198
Mysis stenolepis, *Hemiurus levinseni,* Canada, metacercariae, precocious development 2652
Mystus seenghala, helminths, India, ecology 3479
Mystus vittatus, *Bifurcohaptor indicus,* host parasite relationships 2528
Mytilus galloprovincialis, *Urastoma cyprinae,* Mexico, new geographic records 1539
Naftalofos, Nematoda, sheep 504
Namibia
Bulinus tropicus
morphology 477
population genetics 477
Schistosoma haematobium, man, epidemiology 477
Triodontophorus hartmannae, new species, *Equus zebra hartmannae* 1568
Naso unicornis, *Preptetos laguncula,* new species, Australia 2106
Natural killer cells, *Schistosoma mansoni* 930, 1272
Nature conservation
diseases, wildlife 3178
Graphidium strigosum
Lepus europaeus 3178
Oryctolagus cuniculus 3178
parasites 3686
N'dama
Nematoda
drug therapy 2911
Gambia, control 2911
Neascus, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA, ecology 422
Necator americanus
man
Brazil, epidemiology 757
China, epidemiology 758
Ghana, epidemiology 2748
immunization, reviews 367
immunodiagnosis, saliva 968
pathology 1000
Philippines, epidemiology 3498
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 3518
mice, immune response, host strain differences 955
molecular taxonomy 1927
Nectonema munidae
morphology
female reproductive system 927
gametes 927
Nelusetta ayraudi, *Preptetos rotto,* new species, Australia 2106
Nemacheilus scleropterus, *Neoechinorhynchus qinghaiensis, Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii,* China, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Nemadactylus valenciennesi
Cliveus peroni, new genus, new species, Australia 2720
Jericho chojeri, new genus, new species, Australia 2720
Rugocavum morwing, new species, Australia 2720
Rugocavum nemadactyli, new genus, new species, Australia 2720
Nemathelminthes
Azerbaijan, books 3695
chitin 2435
phylogeny 2429
systematics 2429
ultrastructure, cuticle 2435
Nematoda *(see also* named genera)
Alca torda, Iceland 2250
animal production, ruminants, reviews 3388
antigens, reviews 2480
Nematoda *cont.*
Australia
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3628
levamisole 3628
biological control 251, 1797
birds
Brazil
checklists 3373
keys 3373
morphology 3373
buffaloes
India
control 1072
epidemiology 1072
Camelus dromedarius, drug therapy 2902
carboxanilides, *in vitro* 2931
carnivores, Spain, epidemiology 1846
cattle
Belgium
control 2596
epidemiology 2596
drug therapy 205, 214, 827, 832, 1118, 1756, 2015, 2903, 2907, 2910, 3101, 3255, 3610
forecasting 2596
France, epidemiology 3541
Ghana, epidemiology 2526
India
control 1072, 1118
epidemiology 1072, 2562, 3546
prophylaxis 1098, 2596, 3233
resistance 3101
Spain, epidemiology 1064
Switzerland, epidemiology 205
treatment 1115
Turkey, epidemiology 2244
USA, control 2907
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1074
cuticle, immunology 2456
deer, New Zealand, reviews 3360
dogs
drug therapy 2931
Netherlands, epidemiology 3185
Vietnam, zoological gardens 1218
Donax serra, South Africa 54
drug resistance
reviews 3629
techniques, detection 2962
ducks, New Zealand 2095
Equus przewalskii
China, epidemiology 1965
drug therapy 1965
Erinaceus europaeus, Azores 1847
evolution 338
Felidae, Vietnam, zoological gardens 1218
FMRFamide-related peptides, reviews 745
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1105
Fratercula arctica, Iceland 2250
Fulmarus glacialis, Iceland 2250
Gasterosteus aculeatus, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2200
goats
Argentina, epidemiology 3549
control 497
Denmark, control 825
drug therapy 1105, 1481, 1758, 2012, 2611, 2894
France, epidemiology 1681
Guadeloupe, resistance 1896
India, control 1734
Kenya, control 2894
New Zealand, reviews 3361
resistance 1307, 1601
Thailand
control 1803
epidemiology 1803
Vietnam, epidemiology 3543
horses
control 216
drug therapy 201, 519
general account 3356
surgery 2298
Sweden 2834
host parasite relationships, body measurements 3052
India, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1122

Nematoda *cont.*
Lepus americanus, population dynamics, mathematical models 2559
livestock
biological control 555
reviews 846
control, environmental impact 2022
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3529
immunization 709
New Zealand, control 849
Pacific Islands, control, nutrition 803
prophylaxis 3596
resistance 1605
South East Asia, control, nutrition 803
Macaca mulatta, India 2371
man
China
control 817, 3602
epidemiology 3512
hospitals, psychoses 3523
social aspects 438
control 3254
dialysis patients 2358
St Lucia 968
Tanzania 968
mast cells, mucosa 2740
morphology 338
body measurements 3052
Mus musculus, Azores 1847
nervous system, development 2810
neuropeptides 2197
pharmacology, reviews 416
reviews 415, 1352
neurotransmitters, reviews 1345, 1347, 1349
New Zealand
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 222
levamisole 222
nutritional state, *Lepus americanus,* interactions 2561
Ompok bimaculatus, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Ompok pabda, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Azores 1847
Pakistan, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 1127
phylogeny 2522
pigs, drug therapy 528, 823, 831
plant extracts, *in vitro* 844
poultry, general account 300
Pterophyllum scalare, treatment 2914
rabbits, Iraq 3366
Rattus rattus, Azores 1847
Rissa tridactyla, Iceland 2250
rodents, biological control agents 1221
ruminants
control 699, 1726
development, reviews 3671
diagnosis, reviews 3666
immune response, host age 697
immunity 699
nutritional state, reviews 715
resistance
host age 697
nutrition 3438
reviews 1305
UK, control, general account 2609
viability, ova, fermentation 1727
sea birds, reviews 1848
sheep 3622
Australia
control 3595, 3628
drug resistance 2918
epidemiology 1075
grassland improvement 1075
biological control, nematophagous fungi 2951
Brazil, drug resistance 838
control, mathematical models 3579
diarrhoea, Zaire 1525
diet, *Lotus corniculatus* 2836
drug resistance, reviews 837
drug therapy 222, 1107, 1112, 1119, 1786, 2894-2895, 2931, 3244-3245, 3610, 3622, 3628, 3645
immune response 2941
France, epidemiology 3541
Germany, control 1119

Nematoda *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
Ghana, epidemiology 2526
immune response
fenbendazole 2941
reviews 2135
immunity 3441
India, control 1734
Indonesia, epidemiology 3486, 3547
Kenya, control 2894
Malaysia
control 1733
epidemiology 1733
Netherlands, epidemiology 3185
New Zealand
control 3244-3245
drug resistance 2918
pathology 1112
mineral metabolism 2787
prophylaxis 1119
resistance 1601, 2766, 3099
breed differences 975
breeding 2474
heritability 973
nutrition 3436
selective breeding 2469
phenotypic markers 698
reviews 696, 702
Turkey, epidemiology 2243
UK
drug resistance 3261
ivermectin 3260
ecology, mathematical models 1366
spermatozoa, reviews 578
spliced leader, reviews 1338
spliced leader RNA 2522
surface, biophysics 3144
thiocarboxanilides, *in vitro* 2931
tortoises, drug therapy 29
trehalose, reviews 2186
turkeys, pathology 3459
Uria aalge, Iceland 2250
Uria lomvia, Iceland 2250
Ursidae, Vietnam, zoological gardens 1218
vaccines, reviews 2480
Nematodirella, *Camelus,* haematology 2499
Nematodirella alcidis, *Alces alces,* Russia 2688
Nematodiroides zembrae, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Nematodirus
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
cattle
drug therapy 1748, 1754, 2904, 3247
Italy, epidemiology 1395
doramectin, cattle 2904
mouflon, drug therapy 1761
sheep
drug therapy 3624
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
Poland, epidemiology 2831
prophylaxis 2001
resistance 2828
Spain 3532
Nematodirus battus
acetylcholinesterase 2802
sheep
immune response 677, 1311
immunity 2764
resistance 2473
Nematodirus dromedarii, *Camelus dromedarius,* Jordan 3369
Nematodirus europaeus, *Capreolus capreolus,* Germany 3697
Nematodirus filicollis
sheep
Denmark, epidemiology, stocking rate 1078
drug therapy 1135
Turkey, epidemiology 2833
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle, drug therapy 527, 1763, 1765, 2291, 2603, 2889
Nematodirus spathiger
acetylcholinesterase 2802
polymerase chain reaction 1928

Nematodirus triangularis
Lepus americanus
Canada 525
ecology 2561
Nematomorpha
evolution 338
morphology 338
phylogeny 2438
systematics 2438
Nematophagous fungi
biological control, Nematoda 251
sheep dung, New Zealand 2951
Nematospiroides dubius *(see Heligmosomoides polygyrus)*
Nematotaenia dispar
Bufo bufo, Spain 2099
ultrastructure
oncospheres 2425
paruterine capsules 2725
Neoascaris, cattle, Italy, epidemiology 1395
Neoascaris vitulorum *(see Toxocara vitulorum)*
Neobivagina aniversaria, *Kyphosus elegans,* Mexico, new records 1548
Neoctenotaenia ctenoides, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Neodiplostomum seoulense, ultrastructure, cercariae 1245
Neoechinorhynchus qinghaiensis
Echinorhynchus gymnocyprii
Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii, China, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Nemacheilus scleropterus, China, ecology, mixed infections 1037
Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Sebastes mentella, Canada, new host records 1231
ultrastructure, acanthors 2121
Neoglyphe sobolevi, cercariae, proteinases 3127
Neogobius fluviatilis
Anguillicola crassus
development 1501
immune response 349
pathogenesis 349
Neogobius melanostomus
Ichthyocotylurus pileatus, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2397
parasites, USA, epidemiology 2397
Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis
morphology, oncomiracidia 640
Rhinobatos typus, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
ultrastructure
spermatogenesis 2407
spermatozoa 2407
Neolacunisoma geraldschmidti, new genus, new species, *Charadrius pecuarius,* South Africa 3044
Neolebouria antarctica, marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Neolepidapedon dollfusi, nomenclature 52
Neolepidapedon trematomi
morphology 3036
Pogonophryne permitini
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Trematomus
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Neolepocreadium, taxonomy 2105
Neoliga, morphology 55
Neomys fodiens
helminths, Kazakhstan 630
Longistriata neomi, Kazakhstan, new geographic records 630
Neomysis americana, *Hemiurus levinseni,* Canada, metacercariae, precocious development 2652
Neoniphon opercularis
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418

Neoplasms
Clonorchis sinensis
man
China, case reports 593
waterborne diseases 2711
Gongylonema neoplasticum, rats 3393
Opisthorchis viverrini
man
pathogenesis 2792
waterborne diseases 2711
ultrastructure, cells, *in vitro* 385
Schistosoma
man
diagnosis 262
pathology 107
Schistosoma haematobium
man
drug therapy 814
Egypt, pathogenesis 3398
immunohistochemistry 2403
interactions 3399, 3455
waterborne diseases 2711
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs, pathogenesis, colon 3120
man
Japan, case reports 2678
waterborne diseases 2711
rabbits, pathogenicity 3465
Schistosoma mansoni, genetic correlation 1340
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Niue, case reports 3352
Neopolystoma spratti, ultrastructure, gastrodermis 1242
Neopreptetos
marine fishes, Australia 2106
redescriptions 2106
Neostigmine, toxicity, ivermectin 2939
Neostrongylus
goats, Morocco 1149
sheep, pathology 1620
techniques, counting, goats, lungs 1149
Neostrongylus linearis
Cernuella virgata, Spain, transmission 3209
sheep, Spain, epidemiology 3209
Neotricula β-aperta, Schistosoma mekongi, Thailand, transmission 475
Neotricula aperta
Schistosoma mekongi, Thailand, transmission 3199
Thailand, ecology 2258
Nepal
filariids, man 3345
helminths, pigs, epidemiology 2241
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis
goats
epidemiology 1872
new geographic records 1872
sheep
epidemiology 1872
new geographic records 1872
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 2221
Nephelopsis obscura
behaviour 2344
swimming 2984
Canada, genetic variation 869
energy metabolism 2345
feeding frequency, energy consumption 582
USA, genetic variation 869
Nervous system
Diclidophora merlangi 1932
Discocotyle sagittata 1653
helminths, reviews 1348
Hymenolepis diminuta, nitric oxide 1032
invertebrates, books 280
Nematoda, development 2810
Onchocerca volvulus, anthelmintics, effects 2625
Sanguinicola inermis 417
Triaenophorus nodulosus
immunohistochemistry 647
ultrastructure 647
Netherlands
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3177
Anoplocephaloides mamillana, horses 3177
Cooperia, cattle, control 3227
Cooperia curticei, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
Netherlands *cont.*
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, epidemiology 2846
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, control 3227
diseases, freshwater fishes 3008
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
Nematoda
dogs, epidemiology 3185
sheep, epidemiology 3185
Ostertagia, cattle, control 3227
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology 2846
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case reports, imported infections 1831
Strongylidae, horses, control 514
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case reports, imported infections 1831
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
Toxascaris
cats, epidemiology 2843
dogs, epidemiology 2843
Toxocara
cats, epidemiology 2843
control, knowledge 805
dogs, epidemiology 2843
public health 254
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
Trichuris, dogs, epidemiology 2843
Netobimin
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1755
sheep 3622
Neurobiology, helminths, techniques 3145
Neurocysticercosis, reviews 2786
Neuropeptides
Ascaridia galli 3147
Ascaris suum 1009, 1350, 1933, 3147
mode of action 743
Diclidophora merlangi, immunocytochemistry 1932
Discocotyle sagittata 1653
Fasciola hepatica 744, 2197
muscle contraction 1931
helminths, reviews 1354
Nematoda 745, 2197
pharmacology, reviews 416
reviews 415, 1352
Sanguinicola inermis, cercariae 417
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 953
Neurophysiology
Ascaris suum, reviews 1346, 1351
Fasciola gigantica 3148
catecholamines 2196
Fasciola hepatica 744
helminths
conferences 3690
reviews 1353
Hymenolepis diminuta 418
Lymnaea stagnalis 485, 1699
Polystoma nearcticum 3475
Schistosoma mansoni 3146
Neurotransmitters
Haematoloechus medioplexus 2524
Nematoda, reviews 1345, 1347, 1349
Neutrophils
Ascaris suum 113
Dirofilaria immitis 2190
Fasciola hepatica 931
Onchocerca volvulus 811
Paragonimus westermani 660
Schistosoma japonicum 350
eosinophil chemotactic factor 1004
New Caledonia
helminths
Ducula goliath, new host records 1692
Rhynochetos jubatus 28
New geographic records
Acanthocephalus, Lutra canadensis, USA 3180
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides, dogs, Madeira 3530
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, Madeira 3530
Acanthostomidae, metacercariae, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Portugal 167
New geographic records *cont.*
Acanthostomum gneri, Rhamdia sapo, Brazil 2395
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Stizostedion lucioperca, Norway 1945
Anonchotaenia dendrocitta, Leiothrix lutea, China 2390
Apororhynchus silesiacus, Erithacus rubecula, Hungary 332
Ascocotyle, freshwater fishes, Mexico 2417
Bacciger, Pellona castelnaeana, South America 325
Baschkirovitrema incrassatum, Lutra canadensis, USA 3180
Biacantha desmoda, Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
Bianium, Lagocephalus lunaris, Kuwait 323
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Cyprinus carpio, Australia 2394
Gambusia holbrooki, Australia 2394
Hypseleotris klunzingeri, Australia 2394
Brachylecithum transversogenitalis silvestris, Caprimulgus europeus, Slovakia 320
Camallanus truncatus, Stizostedion lucioperca, Norway 1945
Capillaria mustelorum, Mustela erminea, Germany 3544
Capillaria putorii
Mustela erminea, Germany 3544
Mustela nivalis, Germany 3544
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus, Falco cherrug, Hungary 333
Clinostomatidae
Oreochromis nilotica, Egypt 2707
Tilapia galilae, Egypt 2707
Clonorchis sinensis, man, India 2215
Corynosoma arctocephali
Channichthys rhinoceratus, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Corynosoma strumosum, Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Cylicocyclus triramosus, horses, Germany 2373
Cystidicolidae, larvae, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Portugal 167
Dactylogyrus auriculatus, Abramis brama, Norway 1945
Dactylogyrus tuba, Aspius aspius, Norway 1945
Dactylogyrus wunderi, Abramis brama, Norway 1945
Dactylogyrus zandti, Abramis brama, Norway 1945
Dichelyne (Dichelyne) spinicaudatus, Cynoscion striatus, Southwest Atlantic 3012
Diplostomum paracaudum, Lymnaea, Lithuania 1084
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Lymnaea, Lithuania 1084
Echinococcus oligarthrus, Lynx rufus texensis, Mexico 627
Echinostoma revolutum, Lymnaea elodes, USA 3217
Echinuria uncinata, Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii 468
Eocreadium intermedium, Leporinus obtusidens, Brazil 2395
Euparyphium inerme, Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Falcaustra wardi, Graptemys pseudogeographica, USA 3374
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, Irish Republic 2381
Filaroides martis
Mustela erminea, New Zealand 1374
Mustela putorius, New Zealand 1374
Genarchella parva, Oligosarcus robustus, Brazil 2395
Glomericirrus macrouri, Macrourus whitsoni, Weddell Sea 2418
Gongylonema ingluvicola, fowls, Vietnam 3551
Gyrodactylus elegans, Abramis brama, Norway 1945

New geographic records *cont.*
Gyrodactylus salaris, rainbow trout, Portugal 30
Haemonchus ovis, goats, Nigeria 456
Hawkesius hawkesi, Elephas maximus sumatranus, Indonesia 3003
helminths
Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal 167
fowls, Tanzania 3192
Somateria mollissima
Iceland 2251
Ukraine 752
Heterophyidae, man, India 1519, 2215
Heterosentis heteracanthus, Notothenia squamifrons, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Hymenolepididae, Slovakia 1256
Hymenolepis rectacantha, Seioerous albogularis, China 2390
Ichthyocotylurus pileatus
Neogobius melanostomus, USA, imported infections 2397
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA, imported infections 2397
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, Stizostedion lucioperca, Norway 1945
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Canis lupus, Greece 3186
Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
Khawia baltica, Barbus barbus bocagei, Portugal 2705
Lagochilascaris minor, man, Bolivia 1203
Lecithaster micropsi, Channichthys rhinoceratus, Kerguelen Archipelago 2400
Lepidapedon garrardi
Artedidraco loennbergi, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Bathydraco marri, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Trematomus, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Limatulum gastroides, Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
Linustrongylus pteronoti, Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
Longistriata neomi, Neomys fodiens, Kazakhstan 630
Mackoja podirufi
Podiceps nigricollis, Bulgaria 57
Tachybaptus ruficollis
Bulgaria 57
Germany 57
Maederia eburnense, Bufo togoensis, Togo 318
Mansonella streptocerca, man, Uganda 1668
Mesocoelium monodi, Ptychadena pumilio, Niger 318
Microphalloides japonicus, Helice tridens tientsinensis, China 1046
Molineus patens, Mustela nivalis, Germany 3544
Nematoda, freshwater fishes, Venezuela 2433
Neolepidapedon trematomi
Pogonophryne permitini, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Trematomus, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Notopentorchis iduncula, Apus apus, Hungary 55
Oesophagostomum curvatum, Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 296
Oncicola canis, Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus
Plectorhynchus, Kuwait 1552
Polydactylus sextarius, Kuwait 1552
Orthocoelium dinniki
cattle, India 1844
sheep, India 1844
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis
goats, Nepal 1872
sheep, Nepal 1872
Otodistomum cestoides
Bathyraja eatonii, Kerguelen Archipelago 2400
Bathyraja murrayi, Kerguelen Archipelago 2400
Pachysentis, Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
New geographic records *cont.*
Paradiplozoon pavlovskii, Aspius aspius, Norway 1945
Paragonimus westermani, man, Gabon 289
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Anolis nebulosus, Mexico 3048
Phyllodactylus lanei, Mexico 3048
Sceloporus nelsoni, Mexico 3048
parasites, Cichlidae, Mexico 3011
Parspina argentinensis, Pimelodes maculatus, Brazil 2395
Pfenderius papillatus, Elephas maximus sumatranus, Indonesia 3003
Philometra kotlani, Aspius aspius, Norway 1945
Pleurogenoides tener, Hoplobatrachus occipitalis, Togo 318
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus, Macrourus whitsoni, Weddell Sea 2418
Proctoeces maculatus, Priotrochus obscurus, Kuwait 2408
Progonimodiscus doyeri, Xenopus tropicalis, Benin 318
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, metacercariae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal 167
Proteocephalidae, larvae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal 167
Pseudhymenolepis nepalensis, Crocidura suaveolens, Kazakhstan 630
Raillietina magninumila, fowls, Vietnam 3551
Raillietina williamsi, fowls, Vietnam 3551
Rictularia
Canis aureus, Greece 3186
Canis lupus, Greece 3186
Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
Schistocephalus solidus, Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Simondsia paradoxa, pigs, Australia 1528
Sphaerirostris picae, Pica pica, Hungary 333
Sphaerirostris turdi, Turdus pilaris, Hungary 333
Spirocamallanus istiblenni
Bothus pantherinus, Fiji 3051
marine fishes, French Polynesia 3051
Spirocamallanus monotaxis, marine fishes, French Polynesia 3418
Spirometra
plerocercoids, man, France 1516
Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
Staphylocystis sosninae, Crocidura suaveolens, Kazakhstan 630
Strongyloides avium, fowls, Vietnam 3551
Strongyloides lutrae, Lutra canadensis, USA 3179-3180
Strongyloides mustelorum
Mustela erminea, Germany 3544
Mustela nivalis, Germany 3544
Subulura brumpti, fowls, Vietnam 3551
Subulura suctoria, fowls, Vietnam 3551
Taenia crassiceps, Vulpes vulpes, Greece 3186
Tergestia pectinata, Oligoplites palometa, Brazil 1867
Thysaniezia giardi, Scheloribates curvialatus, India 1065
Triodontophorus minor, horses, Germany 2373
Urastoma cyprinae, Mytilus galloprovincialis, Mexico 1539
Websternema parnelli, Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
New host records
Abbreviata terrapenis, Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 632
Acanthostomum gneri, Rhamdia sapo, Brazil 2395
Anisakis, Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Anonchotaenia dendrocitta, Leiothrix lutea, China 2390
Aponorus pyriformis
Paralabrax loro, Mexico 2396
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus, Mexico 2396
Paralabrax nebulifer, Mexico 2396
New host records *cont.*
Ascocotyle, Casmerodius albus, Mexico 2417
Atractis scelopori
Ctenosaura pectinata, Mexico 3048
Sceloporus, Mexico 3048
Baerietta chilensis, Eupsophus calcaratus, Chile 3375
Baylisascaris, Colinus virginianus, USA 2392
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Fundulus zebrinus, USA 3197
Gila cypha, USA 3197
Hypseleotris klunzingeri, Australia 2394
Brachyphallus crenatus, Sebastes fasciatus, Canada 1231
Bucephalus varicus, Oligoplites, Brazil 1867
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Giraffa camelopardalis, Japan, zoological gardens 1222
Centrorhynchus, Eupsophus, Chile 1229
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus, Falco cherrug, Hungary 333
Clinostomum marginatum
Hypostomus commersoni, Brazil 2395
Rhamdia sapo, Brazil 2395
Corynosoma arctocephali
Channichthys rhinoceratus, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Corynosoma bullosum
Channichthys rhinoceratus, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Zanclorhynchus spinifer, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Cosmocercoides variabilis, Ambystoma annulatum, USA 633
Crepidostomum, Sebastes mentella, Canada 1231
Cystidicolidae, larvae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal 167
Dichelyne (Dichelyne) spinicaudatus, Cynoscion striatus, Southwest Atlantic 3012
Echinococcus oligarthrus, Lynx rufus texensis, Mexico 627
Eocreadium intermedium, Leporinus obtusidens, Brazil 2395
Euparyphium inerme, Lutra canadensis, USA 3179
Falcaustra wardi, Graptemys pseudogeographica, USA 3374
Fibricola crater, Ondatra zibethicus, China 3367
Genarchella parva, Oligosarcus robustus, Brazil 2395
Glomericirrus macrouri, Macrourus whitsoni, Weddell Sea 2418
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Chimarrogale himalayica, Japan 1404
Rattus norvegicus, Japan 1404
Gonocera, Sebastes fasciatus, Canada 1231
Gonocerca phycidis, Macrourus whitsoni, Antarctica 2418
helminths
Anolis, Lesser Antilles 3005
Ducula goliath, New Caledonia 1692
Egretta caerulea, USA 1535
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa 1678
Heterophyopsis continua, metacercariae, *Conger myriaster,* Korea Republic 1498
Hymenolepis rectacantha, Seioerous albogularis, China 2390
Khawia baltica, Barbus barbus bocagei, Portugal 2705
Klossinemella iheringi, Mylesinus paraschomburgkii, Brazil 2434
Lecithaster micropsi, Channichthys rhinoceratus, Kerguelen Archipelago 2400
Lecithochirium microstomum
Oligoplites palometa, Brazil 1867
Oligoplites saliens, Brazil 1867

New host records *cont.*
Lepidapedon garrardi
Artedidraco loennbergi, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Bathydraco marri, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Trematomus, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Ligula intestinalis, Barbatula barbatulus, UK 1852
Mabiarama prevesiculata, Prionotus punctatus, Brazil 1854
Macracanthrorhynchus hirudinaceus, Coleoptera, China 1983
Macvicaria georgiana
Cryodraco antarcticus, Antarctic Ocean 3035
Trematomus, Antarctic Ocean 3035
Maederia eburnense, Bufo togoensis, Togo 318
Manteria brachyderus, Oligoplites saliens, Brazil 1867
Mermithidae, *Ixodes ricinus,* Denmark 3563
Mesocoelium monodi, Ptychadena pumilio, Niger 318
Metagonimus otsurui, metacercariae, *Tridentiger brevispinis,* Japan 1414
Moniezia benedeni, Zygoribatula tortilis, India 1065
Moniezia expansa, Zygoribatula tortilis, India 1065
Nematoda, freshwater fishes, Venezuela 2433
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Sebastes mentella, Canada 1231
Neolepidapedon trematomi
Pogonophryne permitini, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Trematomus, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Nippostrongylus, Chiropodomys gliroides, Indonesia 924
Oesophagostomum curvatum, Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 296
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus, Plectorhynchus, Kuwait 1552
Orthocoelium parvipapillatum, cattle, India 1844
Otodistomum cestoides, Bathyraja murrayi, Kerguelen Archipelago 2400
Parahemiurus merus
Oligoplites palometa, Brazil 1867
Oligoplites saliens, Brazil 1867
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Anolis nebulosus, Mexico 3048
Phyllodactylus lanei, Mexico 3048
Sceloporus nelsoni, Mexico 3048
parasites, Cichlidae, Mexico 3011
Paucivitellosus fragilis, Clypeomorus bifasciata, Kuwait 317
Physaloptera retusa, Cnemidophorus ocellifer, Brazil 1694
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus, Macrourus whitsoni, Weddell Sea 2418
Proctoeces maculatus, Priotrochus obscurus, Kuwait 2408
Progonimodiscus doyeri, Xenopus tropicalis, Benin 318
Proteocephalidae, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Proteocephalus exiguus, Perca fluviatilis, Slovakia 1039
Pseudhymenolepis nepalensis, Crocidura suaveolens, Kazakhstan 630
Raillietina tetragona, pigeons, Spain 3370
Raphidascaris acus, Gammarus fossarum, Czech Republic 2051
Rhabdias ranae, Ambystoma annulatum, USA 633
Rhabditis orbitalis, Spermophilus brunneus, USA 2093
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi, Ephemera japonica, Japan 60
Skrjabinodon scelopori, Phyllodactylus lanei, Mexico 3048
Spirocamallanus monotaxis, marine fishes, French Polynesia 3418
Spiruridae, *Ambystoma annulatum,* USA 633
Stephanofilaria, pigs, Zaire 1565
New host records *cont.*
Sterliadochona ephemeridarum, Ephemera japonica, Japan 60
Strongyloides papillosus, Cervus calamianensis, Philippines 296
Strongylus similis, Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 632
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae,* Japan 1497
Taenia parenchymatosa, metacestodes, *Capreolus pygargus,* Siberia 56
Tergestia pectinata, Oligoplites palometa, Brazil 1867
Trypanorhyncha, marine fishes, Brazil 3376
New records
Acanthocephala, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 1564
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Vulpes vulpes, UK 1076
Camallanus, Hydrodynastes gigas, Argentina 2128
Capillaria annulata, Columba livia, Yugoslavia 2703
Capillaria bovis, sheep, Turkey 2243
Davainea proglottina, Columba livia, Yugoslavia 2703
Dirofilaria immitis, Mustela itatsi, Japan 24
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, Arctodiaptomus spinosus, Yugoslavia 2402
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
cattle, Romania 462
Microtus nivalis, Romania 462
Fasciola hepatica, Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan 32
Tribolodon hakonensis, Japan 32
Gongylonema pulchrum, Scarabaeidae, Japan 168
helminths
Kyphosus elegans, Mexico 1548
Rana rugulosa, Vietnam 1228
Heterakis gallinarum, Columba livia, Yugoslavia 2703
Longiductotrema, Xantho exaratus, Kuwait 1974
Microphallus, Xantho exaratus, Kuwait 1974
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs, Israel 2693
Rhabditis (Pelodera) orbitalis, Chionomys nivalis, Spain 1220
Taenia skrjabini, metacestodes, sheep, China 3359
Teladorsagia lyrata, sheep, Turkey 2243
Trichuris discolor, sheep, Turkey 2243
New Zealand
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs 2819
Calicophoron calicophorum, ruminants 3381
Cestoda
ducks 2095
ruminants 3386
Cooperia
drug resistance
doramectin 1128
ivermectin 1128
moxidectin 1128
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2086
Digenea, ducks 2095
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2819
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 2262
metacestodes, sheep, transmission 2262
Echinuria uncinata, ducks 2095
Fasciola hepatica, ruminants 3381
Filaroides martis
Mustela erminea, new geographic records 1374
Mustela putorius, new geographic records 1374
Gordius dimorphus, fresh water, ecology 1361
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, nutrition 2763
New Zealand *cont.*
helminths
deer, reviews 3360
ruminants 3385
sheep
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2016
levamisole 2016
morantel 2016
Microphallus, Potamopyrgus antipodarum, evolution, coevolution 2338
Monogenea, *Pagrus auratus,* ecology 1035
Nematoda
cattle
control 3380
reviews 3380
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 222
levamisole 222
ducks 2095
goats, reviews 3361
livestock, control 849
sheep
control 3244-3245
drug resistance 2918
epidemiology 2828
nematophagous fungi, sheep dung 2951
parasites
alpacas 2687
livestock 2351
Trichosurus vulpecula, epidemiology 2388
wild animals 909
Trichostrongylus, Trichosurus vulpecula, epidemiology 1410
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, nutrition 2763
Niclofolan
Fasciola
buffaloes 1459
cattle 1459, 3232
livestock 1966
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 2837
cattle 2837
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 3619
helminths
buffaloes 1459
cattle 1459
Niclosamide
Cestoda, dogs 1957
Gastropoda 2946
in vitro 2946
mode of action 2316
Moniezia benedeni, goats 2841
Moniezia expansa, goats 2841
Nematoda, sheep 1119
Oncomelania hupensis 2316
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors, *Ascaris suum* 419
Niger
Bulinus truncatus
population genetics 480, 2586
size, phally 1977
Mesocoelium monodi
Ptychadena pumilio
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Schistosoma, research 3315
Nigeria
animal health, research, information technology, reviews 36
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, control, cost benefit analysis 1996
conferences, extensive livestock farming 2662
Dracunculus medinensis, man, case detection, ethnic groups 1489
Fasciola gigantica, livestock, epidemiology 2234
Haemonchus, goats, epidemiology 158
Haemonchus ovis, goats, new geographic records 456
helminths
goats, epidemiology 456
Rattus rattus, epidemiology 3182
Metastrongylus, pigs 722
Onchocerca, man, epidemiology 447

Nigeria *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 1102, 2870
epidemiology 1375, 1379
eye diseases 1631
optic nerve disease 1379
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission 1052
Bulinus globosus, transmission 1052
man, epidemiology 1052
Schistosoma haematobium
man
control 1091
epidemiology 141, 2589, 2823
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Rattus rattus,* epidemiology 3182
Nippostrongylus
Chiropodomys gliroides, Indonesia, new host records 924
morphology 924
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
N-acetylglucosaminidase 726
JES 1798, *in vitro* 2929
Meriones unguiculatus, immune response 1882
mice
immune response 945, 2439, 3064
immunopathology 2500
Millardia meltada
immune response 2755
immunodiagnosis 2755
PF1022A, *in vitro* 2929
rats
drug therapy 185
immune response 1282, 1879, 2745, 3424
rodents, immune response, reviews 2450
Nitric oxide
Brugia malayi 2746
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 1577
Hymenolepis diminuta, nervous system 1032
macrophages, reviews 2454
parasites 2454
Schistosoma mansoni 1301
Nitric oxide synthase
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 2517
Trichinella spiralis 1757
Nitroscanate
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 203
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 203
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, lactate dehydrogenase 2927
Taenia, dogs 203
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 203
Toxocara canis, dogs 203
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 203
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 203
Nitroxinil
cattle, milk yield 3639
Diplectanum aequans, in vitro 1769
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 2837
cattle 2837
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1453
Haemonchus contortus, South Africa, drug resistance 2618
Niue, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* neoplasms, man, case reports 3352
Niviventer cremoniventer, *Maxomystrongylus yasumai,* new genus, new species, Indonesia 3047
Nomenclature
Echinococcus 921
Pelichnibothrium speciosum 1558
Nontarget effects
abamectin, cattle dung, Scarabaeidae 3636
anthelmintics 2022
avermectins 1477
doramectin 3265
cattle dung, Scarabaeidae 3636
ivermectin 3265
cattle dung, Scarabaeidae 3636
pastures, Sweden 1476
levamisole 3265
moxidectin, cattle dung, Scarabaeidae 3636
North America
Acanthocephalus ranae, misidentification 1562
Acuarioidea, sea birds 2246
parasites
horses, CD-ROM 1195
Salvelinus namaycush 31
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, children 2677
Northeast Atlantic
Anisakis simplex, marine fishes, genetic variation 1929
Echinorhynchus trachyrinci, new species, *Trachyrincus scabrus* 2728
Lepocreadiidae
marine fishes
checklists 2412
keys 2412
Northwest Atlantic
Echeneibothrium canadensis, new species, *Raja radiata* 1257
Lepidapedon elongatum, Gadus morhua 3403
Norway
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Stizostedion lucioperca, new geographic records 1945
Camallanus truncatus, Stizostedion lucioperca, new geographic records 1945
Cryptocotyle lingua, Gadus morhua, ecology, metacercariae 1358
Cyathostominae
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1155
thiabendazole 1155
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, Cyprinus carpio 1851
Dactylogyrus auriculatus, Abramis brama, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus tuba, Aspius aspius, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus wunderi, Abramis brama, new geographic records 1945
Dactylogyrus zandti, Abramis brama, new geographic records 1945
Digenea, *Littorina* 790
Gyrodactylus, Pomatoschistus minutus, population dynamics 1079
Gyrodactylus elegans, Abramis brama, new geographic records 1945
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar, ecology 3149
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, Stizostedion lucioperca, new geographic records 1945
Paradiplozoon pavlovskii, Aspius aspius, new geographic records 1945
parasites, freshwater fishes 1945
Philometra kotlani, Aspius aspius, new geographic records 1945
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Gadus morhua, transmission 2255
Myoxocephalus scorpius, transmission 2255
Nothoprocta perdicaria, helminths, disease prevalence, Chile 3371
Notocotylus
Anas platyrhynchos, genetic variation 1225
Littorina, Norway 790
Notocotylus attenuatus
ducks, infectivity 1029
geese, infectivity 1029
genetic polymorphism 1028-1029
Notocotylus ephemera
ducks, infectivity 1029
geese, infectivity 1029
genetic polymorphism 1028-1029
Notocotylus seineti, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Notocotylus skrjabini, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Notopentorchis iduncula
Apus apus, Hungary, new geographic records 55
morphology 55
Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens, *Fessisentis necturorum,* USA 3196
Notothecioides llewellyni, new genus, new species, *Myleus torquatus,* Brazil 3020
Notothenia coriiceps, helminths, South Orkney Islands 2401
Notothenia squamifrons
Corynosoma bullosum, Kerguelen Archipelago 2399
Heterosentis heteracanthus, Kerguelen Archipelago, new geographic records 2399
Novel anthelmintics 844
benzamides 3624
benzimidazoles 1114
benzothiazoles 1787
carboxanilides 2931
coumarins 1130
cysteine proteinases, inhibitors 396
6,7-diaryl-pteridines 1782
dibromobenzamides 3641
dipeptides 2908
G-1439 3623
G-1460 3624
G-1697 3643
JES 1798 2929
melarsomine dihydrochloride 565
methylthiobenzimidazoles 841
PF1022A 2925, 2929
phenothiazines 1472
phenyl benzamides 3623
pyrimidines 3643
Tegalid 3641
tetranactin 3266
thiocarboxanilides 2931
Triclonate 3620
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Echinococcus
metacestodes 1494, 2684
man 285
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 3171
man 3661
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2782
Taenia solium, metacestodes 5
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* metacestodes 727
Nucleic acid vaccines (*see also* DNA vaccines)
Schistosoma japonicum 2774
Taenia ovis 1612
Nucleoproteins, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 981
Nucleotide sequences
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1012
Ascaris suum 1021, 2514
Brugia malayi 399, 2806
Caenorhabditis elegans 412
Cylicocyclus 2512
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 2520
Dictyocaulus filaria 2520
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2520
Dirofilaria immitis 1023
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1274
Fasciola 1651
Haemonchus contortus 941
Onchocerca volvulus 410, 412, 734, 2193, 3471
Proteocephalus exiguus 2521
Schistosoma intercalatum 2513
Schistosoma japonicum 1283, 2194, 2808
Schistosoma malayensis 2513
Schistosoma mansoni 1610, 1645-1646, 1649, 1924, 2191, 2453
Schistosoma margrebowiei 2513
Schistosoma mattheei 2513
Schistosoma rodhaini 2513
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 1339
Strongylida 1926, 2981
Strongyloides ratti 405
Strongyloides stercoralis 123
Strongylus asini 1652
Strongylus edentatus 1652
Strongylus equinus 1652
Strongylus vulgaris 1652
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 119
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2515
Teladorsagia circumcincta 121, 407
Trichinella 2518
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1930
Trichinella spiralis 403, 738

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
Trichostrongylus 1650
Turbellaria 1815
Nurse cells, *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships 132
Nutrients, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* rats, faeces 1982
Nutrition
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, New Zealand 2763
Nematoda, ruminants, resistance, reviews 1305
Platyhelminthes, evolution, reviews 2976
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, New Zealand 2763
Nutritional state
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Sudan 105
helminths, man, India 379
Nematoda
Lepus americanus, interactions 2561
ruminants, reviews 715
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Ancylostoma caninum, Korea Republic 2689
Toxocara canis, Korea Republic 2689
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus, *Trichinella britovi,* Japan 1341
Obeliscoides cuniculi
Lepus americanus
Canada 525
ecology 2561
Obituaries, S.J. Edmonds 2988
Odhneria minuta, nomenclature 2723
Odhneria odhneri, morphology 2723
Odhneria papilloprocera, nomenclature 2723
Odocoileus bezoarticus, *Fasciola hepatica,* Uruguay 19
Odocoileus virginianus
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Canada, epidemiology 2859
USA, epidemiology 2832, 2845
Odontobutis, *Plagiorchis muris,* Korea Republic 1836
Odothecium raphidiophallum, new genus, new species, *Catoprion mento,* Brazil 3020
Oesophageal varices, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2970
Oesophagostomum
buffaloes, India 654
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
pathology 3118
cattle
Argentina, control 3613
Belgium, epidemiology 2553
drug therapy 1748, 3251, 3613
haematology 3467
India 654
Cervus elaphus, UK, epidemiology 150
Denmark, drug resistance 2957
Germany
drug resistance
levamisole 2917
thiabendazole 2917
goats
India 1409
pathology 1409
pastures, Ghana, larvae, seasonal variation 2526
pigs
drug therapy 2906
experimental infections 2380
fasting 2379
genetic markers 3140
Germany, epidemiology 2917
sheep
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
drug therapy 529, 1135, 1746, 2296
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
prophylaxis 2001
resistance 2828
Oesophagostomum asperum
goats, India, epidemiology 162
morphology 3421
head 3420
Oesophagostomum columbianum
goats
experimental infections 1843
Oesophagostomum columbianum *cont.*
goats *cont.*
India, epidemiology 162
pathology 1843, 2177
Togo, epidemiology 3525
morphology 3421
head 3420
sheep
Mongolia, epidemiology 781
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Oesophagostomum curvatum
Cervus calamianensis
Philippines
new geographic records 296
new host records 296
Oesophagostomum dentatum
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 3697
development, cuticle 1267
drug resistance
ivermectin 2017
levamisole 2017
pyrantel 2017
techniques, detection 2017
Finland
drug resistance
levamisole 839
pyrantel 839
levamisole, susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
morphology
corona radiata 1571
cuticle 1267
pigs
control 1116
Denmark, transmission 2581
drug therapy 1773, 2612, 2614
experimental infection 1151
host parasite relationships, diet 1371
interactions 1655
pathology 382
susceptibility, diets 2087
pyrantel, susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
ultrastructure, cuticle 1267
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Finland
drug resistance
levamisole 839
pyrantel 839
levamisole, susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
morphology, corona radiata 1571
pigs
drug therapy 2612
interactions 1655
pyrantel, susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
Oesophagostomum radiatum
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 3697
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208, 527, 1763, 2603, 2613, 2889, 3253
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1687
morphology 3421
corona radiata 1571
head 3420
n'dama
drug therapy 2911
Gambia, control 2911
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum, *Gorilla gorilla,* Uganda, epidemiology 147
Oesophagostomum venulosum, goats, India, epidemiology 162
Oestridae
Fasciola hepatica, cross immunity 362
Haemonchus contortus, cross immunity 362
Oestrus ovis, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, interactions 3017
Ogcocephalus nasutus, *Cucullanus palmeri,* new species, Gulf of Mexico 3046
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Oligochaetes
Sphaerostomum bramae
Bothromesostoma essenii, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella octoculata, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes *cont.*
Sphaerostomum globiporum
Bothromesostoma essenii, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella octoculata, experimental infections 798
Oligoplites, helminths, Brazil, ecology 1364
Oligoplites palometa
Bucephalus varicus, Brazil, new host records 1867
Lecithochirium microstomum, Brazil, new host records 1867
Parahemiurus merus, Brazil, new host records 1867
Tergestia pectinata
Brazil
new geographic records 1867
new host records 1867
Oligoplites saliens
Bucephalus varicus, Brazil, new host records 1867
Lecithochirium microstomum, Brazil, new host records 1867
Manteria brachyderus, Brazil, new host records 1867
Parahemiurus merus, Brazil, new host records 1867
Oligoplites saurus, *Bucephalus varicus,* Brazil, new host records 1867
Oligosarcus robustus
Genarchella parva
Brazil
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Ompok bimaculatus, helminths, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Ompok pabda, helminths, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1971
Onchocerca
immunopathology, reviews, keratitis 376
laboratory animals, disease models, keratitis 376
man
Japan, case reports 609
Nigeria, epidemiology 447
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 1678
Onchocerca cervicalis
horses
Brazil 1523
reviews 2685
Onchocerca fasciata, ultrastructure 2428
Onchocerca flexuosa, deer, immune response 1589
Onchocerca gibsoni
cattle, immune response 1589
excretory secretory products 1334
phosphorylcholine 1334
Onchocerca gutturosa
cattle
immune response 1589
Russia, epidemiology 2826
Vietnam 3550
Simulium ornatum, Russia, transmission 2826
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle, Russia, epidemiology 2826
culture techniques 1806
ivermectin, *in vitro* 842
mice
drug therapy 842, 2735
immune response 2735
mathematical models 1586
moxidectin, *in vitro* 842
Simulium ornatum, Russia, transmission 2826
Simulium vittatum
development, *in vitro* 1806
immune response 1703
Onchocerca ochengi
cattle
drug therapy 2922
immune response 1589
Simulium damnosum, development 1979
ultrastructure 2428
Onchocerca skrjabini
Capricornis crispus
Japan 2793
pathology 2793
Onchocerca tarsicola, deer, immune response 1589

Onchocerca volvulus
adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 1022
ankyrins 1011
anthelmintics, *in vitro*, mode of action 2625
antigens 2466
clinical state 1588
geographical variation 1581, 1588
collagen 1289
cyclophilins, larvae 122
cysteine proteinases 2193
development, *in vitro* 2193
epilepsy, man, Burkina Faso 753
glutamate transporters 412
glutathione reductase 3471
glutathione *S*-transferase 410
ivermectin, *in vitro* 842
man
Africa, control programmes 2874
Burundi, epidemiology 2546
Cameroon, epidemiology 1081, 2545, 2822
diagnosis
laboratory manuals 2664
vision disorders 1805
drug therapy 495, 505, 811, 1100, 1102, 1452, 2598-2599
compliance 2870
nontarget effects 549
reviews 2886, 3239
Ecuador
epidemiology 2130
host parasite relationships 2816
Ghana, immune response 1581
Guatemala
epidemiology 1081
immune response 1581
haematology 1007
immune response 69, 811, 1289, 1883, 2130
pathology 377
immunity 2466
immunodiagnosis 958, 1588, 1890
immunopathology 2174
reviews 3446
Nigeria
control 1102, 2870
epidemiology 1375, 1379
eye diseases 1631
optic nerve disease 1379
pathogenesis 1002
pathology 993, 2495, 3519
reviews, chorioretinopathy 3112
patient education 2870
reviews 2712
Sierra Leone 69
control 495, 1100, 1102, 1452
Sudan, epidemiology 1671, 3519
surgery, nodules 2816
USA, imported infections 993
Venezuela, epidemiology 1081
West Africa
control 2599
reviews 2591
epidemiology, reviews 2591
Mansonella perstans, man, interactions 1883
mice
drug therapy 842
immune response 1273
immunopathology
cornea 3108
keratitis 1616
molecular genetics, identification 1647
moxidectin, *in vitro* 842
nervous system, anthelmintics, effects 2625
proteins 734
recombinant antigens 958, 1002, 1289
Simulium
Brazil, epidemiology 3215
Cameroon, transmission 1081
detection 171
Guatemala, transmission 1081
transmission 2572
Venezuela, transmission 1081
techniques, detection, *Simulium* 171
Onchocerciasis, history 3321
Onchocerciasis Control Programme, West Africa 2591
Onchocercidae, *Litoria genimaculata*, Australia 1536
Onchorhynchus kisutch, *Philonema oncorhynchi*, Canada, fish farms, mortality 786
Oncicola canis, *Vulpes vulpes*, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Oncicola luehei, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Oncicola pomatostomi, cats, Australia, epidemiology 1686
Oncomelania
Asymphylodora, China 1856
China
control 2861, 3174
ecology 3203, 3222
latitude 2257
environmental management 2858
population dynamics 2861
population genetics 3221, 3223
control 2033, 3277
development, flooding 3220
Schistosoma japonicum
China 2861, 3218, 3559
susceptibility 3216
transmission 768
immunodiagnosis 2758, 3573
Oncomelania hupensis
adhesion 3204
biological control 2318
cercariae, infectivity 2264
China, chemotaxonomy 2263
control 1795, 2034
irrigation systems 1991
Exorchis dongting hunensis, pathology, ovaries 2318
histochemistry 3207
niclosamide 2316
oximino phosphates, *in vitro* 2945
population genetics, China 1715
Schistosoma japonicum
development, cloning 856
susceptibility 2263, 3224
geographical variation 3205
water, dropping speed 2862
Oncomelania quadrasi
control 2272
culture techniques 2260, 2579
Oncoproteins, *Schistosoma haematobium*, neoplasms 2403
Oncorhynchus clarki, *Diplostomum*, metacercariae, USA, epidemiology 2565
Oncorhynchus masou, *Gnathostoma nipponicum*, Japan, new records 32
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Gyrodactylus derjavini, Scandinavia 2393
Hysterothylacium patagonense, new species, Argentina 2127
Oncorhynchus nerka, *Diplostomum*, metacercariae, USA, epidemiology 2565
Ondatra zibethicus
Capillaria hepatica, pathology 2488
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Germany 2827
Echinostoma, Germany, epidemiology 2847
Fibricola crater, China, new host records 3367
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Germany, epidemiology 2847
Taenia, metacestodes, Germany 2827
Trichuris, Germany, epidemiology 2847
Onthophagus, *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Japan, new records 168
Oochoristica agamae
acid phosphatase 3134
cytochemistry, oncospheres 3134
glycogen 3134
ultrastructure, oncospheres 3134
Oochoristica indica
Calotes versicolor
drug therapy 1463, 1467
India 3637
histochemistry 3637
mebendazole, mode of action 3637
Oochoristica jonnesi, new species, *Hemidactylus mabouia*, Cameroon 1553
Oochoristica macallisteri, new species, *Uta stansburiana*, USA 1253
Oochoristica scelopori, *Sceloporus jarrovii*, USA 632
Opegaster anguilli
morphology, cercariae 1252
Stenothyra blanfordiana, India 1252
Ophiostrongylus, *Elaphe guttata*, USA 301
Ophthalmolycus bothriocephalus, *Macvicaria longibursata*, new species, Antarctic Ocean 3035
Opisthadena dimidia, *Kyphosus elegans*, Mexico, new records 1548
Opisthioglyphe ranae, chromosomes 1171
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus
Plectorhynchus
Kuwait
new geographic records 1552
new host records 1552
Polydactylus sextarius, Kuwait, new geographic records 1552
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis
Bufo bufo, Spain 2099
Rana perezi, Spain, epidemiology 2098
Opisthogonoporoides hanumanthai, *Siganus sutor*, Kenya, ecology 3477
Opisthorchis
hamsters, drug therapy 3648
man
history 3320
pathology 3453
ulcers 1325
Russia, ulcers 1325
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3648
sewage, Belarus, ova 3657
Opisthorchis felineus
antigens 3426
cats, Germany 2558
Cyprinidae, Germany 2558
hamsters
drug therapy 3621
pathogenicity, seasonal variation 3464
Herpes simplex virus 2, hamsters, interactions 3396
man
immunodiagnosis 3434
Russia, epidemiology 3390
Opisthorchis viverrini
cholangiocarcinoma, man, Thailand 716
colchicine, *in vitro* 2114
cytochalasin B, *in vitro* 2114
freshwater fishes, Thailand, epidemiology 2583
man
diagnosis 2220
drug therapy 2220
pathology 716
Thailand
epidemiology 448
morbidity 2220
neoplasms
man
pathogenesis 2792
waterborne diseases 2711
ultrastructure, cells, *in vitro* 385
praziquantel, *in vitro* 2303
ultrastructure, tegument 2114
Oplegnathus woodwardi, *Lepidapedon ostorhinchi*, Australia, redescriptions 2411
Optic nerve disease, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, Nigeria 1379
Orchestia mediterranea, *Maritrema misenensis*, France 3303
Orcinus orca, *Oschmarinella albamarina*, new combination, UK 2111
Oreochromis, metacercariae, Egypt, epidemiology 2850
Oreochromis aureus
Gyrodactylus elegans, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Posthodiplostomum cuticula, metacercariae, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Oreochromis nilotica, Clinostomatidae, Egypt, new geographic records 2707
Oreochromis niloticus
Centrocestus unequiorchalis, development, experimental infection 3029
Gyrodactylus elegans, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Haplorchis pumilio, experimental infections 53

***Oreochromis niloticus** cont.*
helminths
Egypt, epidemiology 1969
pathology 1969
Heterophyidae, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Monogenea, Saudi Arabia, gas bubble disease 2708
Posthodiplostomum cuticula, metacercariae, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Organic farming
Fasciola, sheep, UK 778
helminths, poultry 2848
Orientobilharzia bomfordi
sheep
China, epidemiology 3537
drug therapy 3537
Orientobilharzia cheni
sheep
China, epidemiology 3537
drug therapy 3537
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
sheep
China, epidemiology 3537
drug therapy 3537
ultrastructure, cercariae, tegument 3034
Origin
hookworms, America 427
Schistosoma mansoni, man, South America 3312
Ornithobilharzia
Larus, Iceland 2248
sheep, drug therapy 2300
Orthocoelium dinniki
cattle, India, new geographic records 1844
sheep, India, new geographic records 1844
Orthocoelium parvipapillatum, cattle, India, new host records 1844
Orthopristis ruber, helminths, Brazil, ecology 420-421
Orthoptera
Dicheilonema rheae
experimental infections, paratenic hosts 863
Ukraine, larvae 863
Orthosplanchnus albamarinus, nomenclature 2111
Orthosplanchnus fraterculus, Enhydra lutris, Alaska, disease prevalence 3183
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Graphidium strigosum, nature conservation 3178
helminths
Azores 1847
Spain, epidemiology 1677
Orygmatobothrium angustum, species incertae sedis 1260
Orygmatobothrium dohrnii, nomenclature 1260
Oschmarinella albamarina, new combination, *Orcinus orca,* UK 2111
Oschmarinella macrorchis, new species, *Mesoplodon stejnegeri,* USA 3021
Oschmarinella mascomai, nomenclature 2111
Oschmarinella rochebruni
new combination 2111
synonyms 2111
Oschmarinolepis microcephala, nomenclature 329
Oslerus osleri
dogs
drug therapy 207
Germany, case reports 1217
USA, case reports 207
Osteochilus melanopleurus, Synodontisia moraveci, new species, Malaysia 58
***Ostertagia** (see also Teladorsagia)*
Capreolus capreolus, Slovenia 2084
cattle
Argentina, control 3230, 3613
control, immunity 996
drug therapy 1748, 2613, 2904, 3101, 3230, 3613
Netherlands, control 3227
pathology 996
resistance 3101
Cervus elaphus
drug therapy 1679
***Ostertagia** cont.*
Cervus elaphus cont.
UK, epidemiology 150, 1679
Denmark
drug resistance
anthelmintics 835
ivermectin 2302
levamisole 2302
thiabendazole 2302
disinfectants, larvae 807
doramectin, cattle 2904
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 221
goats, control 807
sheep
drug therapy 504, 529
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
prophylaxis 2001
resistance 2828
UK, epidemiology 2830
***Ostertagia circumcincta** (see Teladorsagia circumcincta)*
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis
goats
Nepal
epidemiology 1872
new geographic records 1872
redescriptions 1872
sheep
Nepal
epidemiology 1872
new geographic records 1872
Ostertagia ostertagi
antigens 2846
biological control 553
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
cattle
Belgium, epidemiology 2553
Brazil 208
drug therapy 208, 527, 1763-1765, 2294, 2603, 2889, 2898, 3247, 3253
epidemiology
computer techniques 151
mathematical models 151
immune response 3068
abomasum 3056
immunity 2465, 2760
immunization 978
oxfendazole 1609
immunodiagnosis 2846
immunological deficiency 3068
Netherlands, epidemiology 2846
New Zealand
control 3380
reviews 3380
pathology 1632
treatment
computer techniques 151
mathematical models 151
USA, epidemiology 772
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, cross immunity 2465
goats, drug therapy 2006
livestock, Canada, epidemiology 1688
Ostriches, parasites, reviews 1095
Oswaldocruzia gansi, nomenclature 926
Oswaldocruzia ineichi, new species, *Rana (Amnirana) amnicola,* Cameroon 337
Oswaldocruzia legendrei, nomenclature 926
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes, nomenclature 926
Oswaldocruzia ohlerae, new species, *Bufo camerounensis,* Cameroon 337
Oswaldocruzia robusta, nomenclature 926
Oswaldocruzia venezuelensis, new species, *Bufo marinus,* Venezuela 1268
Otobothriidae, validity 3040
Otodistomum cestoides
Bathyraja eatonii, Kerguelen Archipelago, new geographic records 2400
Bathyraja murrayi
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2400
new host records 2400
Otostrongylus circumlitus, Mirounga angustirostris, USA 26
Ovicides and larvicides, saponins 248
Ovis canadensis, Protostrongylus, drug therapy 2604
Oxamniquine
drug delivery systems 536
mice, pharmacokinetics 537
mode of action 3268
pharmacokinetics 536-537
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 536
Schistosoma haematobium, in vitro, mode of action 3268
Schistosoma mansoni 2285
in vitro, mode of action 3268
man 1441
Oxfendazole
controlled release
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1097
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1097
cooking, drug residues 2021
Cooperia curticei, Netherlands, drug resistance 1125
Cyathostominae, France, drug resistance 531
cytochromes, induction, hepatocytes 551
drug residues
food 550, 2021
reviews, food 548
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 2290
Haemonchus contortus
Kenya, drug resistance 223
Netherlands, drug resistance 1125
sheep 223
South Africa, drug resistance 2618
helminths, cattle 2014
Muellerius capillaris, goats 1131
Nematoda, cattle 3230
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1609
pharmacokinetics 2624
sheep
oral administration 2307
pharmacokinetics 2624
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance 2615
Netherlands, drug resistance 1125
toxicity
food 550
man, food 548
Trichostrongylidae, goats 1131
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug resistance 2615
Netherlands, drug resistance 1125
Oxibendazole
Cyathostominae, horses 531, 2293
drug residues
ewe milk 229
goat milk 229
pigs, bioavailability 234
helminths, horses 1841
techniques, determination, milk 229
Oxidoreductases, *Fasciola hepatica* 1642
Oximino phosphates, *Oncomelania hupensis, in vitro* 2945
Oxyclozanide
drug residues, milk 541
Fasciola jacksoni, Elephas maximus 3189
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro 2623
helminths, cattle 2014
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 210
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 2623
Oxysomatium brevicaudatum, *Bufo bufo,* Spain 2099
Oxyspirura conjunctivalis, primates, insectivores, eyes 2370
Oxyspirura mansoni, fowls, Bangladesh, epidemiology 1412
Oxyurida
evolution 131
hosts, host parasite relationships 131
morphology, size 131
Oxyuris, donkeys, India 1524
Oxyuris equi
donkeys, Iraq 2375
horses
Germany 2373
reviews 2685
USA, epidemiology 2839
Oxyuroidea
fishes
checklists 58
geographical distribution 58

Oxyuroidea *cont.*
keys 58
Pachydactylus bibronii, Spauligodon smithi, new species, South Africa 3045
Pachysentis, Vulpes vulpes, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Pacific Islands, Nematoda, livestock, control, nutrition 803
Pacific Ocean, *Diplectanum, Sillago,* revisions 1546
Pacudistoma turgida, new genus, new species, *Myleus pacu,* Brazil 326
Pagellus erythrinus
Holorchis micracanthum, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Holorchis pycnoporus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Pagrus aurata
Lamellodiscus ignoratus, Portugal 2706
Microcotyle, Portugal 2706
Pagrus auratus
Monogenea
Australia
ecology 1035
epidemiology 473
New Zealand, ecology 1035
Pagrus major, *Longicollum pagrosomi,* Japan 2052
Pagrus pagrus, *Contracaecum,* Brazil, epidemiology 1970
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, man, China, pericarditis 606
Pakistan
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, intestinal obstruction 1200
Contracaecum bubakii, new species, *Phalacrocorax niger* 2123
Dipetalonema evansi, Camelus dromedarius, epidemiology 2232
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 467
jackals, epidemiology 467
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1957
Gastrothylax crumenifer
buffaloes, epidemiology 2556
cattle, epidemiology 2556
Gigantocotyle explanatum
buffaloes, epidemiology 2556
cattle, epidemiology 2556
helminths
buffaloes, epidemiology 2230
dogs, epidemiology 1957
goats
control 1682
epidemiology 1682
man, epidemiology 2219
sheep
control 1682
epidemiology 1682
Nematoda, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 1127
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats 892
Palaeoparasitology
helminths, man, France 585
Schistosoma, man, Egypt 434
Trichuris trichiura, man, Italy 584
Pan troglodytes, behaviour, self-medication, *Rubia cordifolia* 241
Papio anubis
Schistosoma mansoni
immunization 1607, 1905
pathology 1607, 1905
Papio hamadryas, Schistosoma mansoni, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 179
Papua New Guinea, helminths, sheep, epidemiology 1066
Parachaeturichthys polynema
Scolex bilocularis, Bay of Bengal, larvae 3009
Scolex pleuronectis, Bay of Bengal, larvae 3009
Scolex trilocularis, Bay of Bengal, larvae 3009
Paracrepidostomum scatophagusi, new genus, new species, *Scatophagus argus,* China 1247
Paracryptogonimus xiamenensis, new species, *Lutjanus russelli,* China 1246
Paradilepis caballeroi, Phalacrocorax, USA, epidemiology 3153
Paradiplozoon alburni
Cyprinidae, Hungary 50
morphology 50
Paradiplozoon bliccae
Cyprinidae, Hungary 50
morphology 50
Paradiplozoon pavlovskii, Aspius aspius, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Paradiplozoon zeller
Cyprinidae, Hungary 50
morphology 50
Paradistomum orientalis, Calotes versicolor, drug therapy 1463
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, Turkey, case reports 2686
Parafilaroides, Mirounga angustirostris, USA 26
Parafossarulus striatulus, Fasciola gigantica, Vietnam 1402
Paragonimus
man
China
brain 286
case reports 599
epidemiology 146
conferences 3329
drug therapy 3238
Guatemala, epidemiology 138
immunodiagnosis 3238, 3432
Japan, epidemiology 140
Paragonimus heterotremus
dogs, experimental infection, transplantation 3675
laboratory animals, development 3675
man, immunodiagnosis 2149
monoclonal antibodies 2149
Paragonimus kellicotti
dogs
Israel
case reports 2693-2694
new records 2693
Paragonimus mexicanus, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Paragonimus miyazakii
cercariae, *Geothelphusa dehaani,* host parasite relationships 2254
man, immunodiagnosis 965
Paragonimus ohirai
chiasma frequency 580
man, immunodiagnosis 965
Paragonimus skrjabini, man, drug therapy 510
Paragonimus westermani
cysteine proteinases 2804
dogs, immunodiagnosis 2146
guineapigs, immune response 660
man
China, epidemiology 2228
Gabon, new geographic records 289
history 3320
immunodiagnosis 965
Japan, case reports 14
reviews 2712
mice
immune response 74, 2457, 3448
immunological deficiency 3448
immunopathology 710
immunotherapy 710
viability 864
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis
Cambaroides, Russia 1495
cats, experimental infections 1495
Juga, Russia 1495
pigs, experimental infections 1495
rodents, experimental infections 1495
Paraguay
Eocreadium intermedius
Cochliodon cochliodon, redescriptions 643
Hoplosternum littorale, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus boulengeri, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus commersoni, redescriptions 643
Hypostomus piratatu, redescriptions 643
Paraguay *cont.*
Microsomacanthus kaulobatroni, new species, *Himantopus melanurus* 3038
Molostrongylus acanthocolpos, new genus, new species, *Molossops temmincki* 2729
Procaudotestis uruguayensis, Loricaria, redescriptions 643
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria tenagophila, susceptibility 3557
Wardium neotropicale, new species, *Himantopus melanurus* 3038
Parahemiurus merus
Oligoplites palometa, Brazil, new host records 1867
Oligoplites saliens, Brazil, new host records 1867
Paralabrax loro, *Aponorus pyriformis,* Mexico, new host records 2396
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus, *Aponorus pyriformis,* Mexico, new host records 2396
Paralabrax nebulifer, *Aponorus pyriformis,* Mexico, new host records 2396
Paralepidapedon awii, new species, *Macrourus whitsoni,* Weddell Sea 2418
Paralepidapedon ostorhinchi, new combination 2411
Paralibyostrongylus kalinae, Gorilla gorilla, Uganda, epidemiology 147
Paramacropostrongylus iugalis
Macropus fuliginosus, Australia, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus, Australia, hybridization 2386
Paramacropostrongylus typicus
Macropus fuliginosus, Australia, hybridization 2386
Macropus giganteus, Australia, hybridization 2386
Paramonostomum anatis, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Paramonostomum bucephalae, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Paramonostomum pseudoalveatum, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Paramphistomidae, sheep, drug therapy 2891
Paramphistomum
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2628
sheep, Togo, epidemiology 3525
techniques, preservation, ova, formalin 1150
Paramphistomum cervi
sheep
India 2785
pathology 2785
Paramphistomum daubneyi
life history 1167
Lymnaea truncatula
development, rediae 1167
reproduction 2585
Paramphistomum epiclitum, *Gastrothylax crumenifer, Gigantocotyle explanatum,* antigens, cross reaction 3067
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle, drug therapy 2014
Paramphistomum leydeni, *Alces alces,* Russia 2688
Paramyosin
Schistosoma japonicum 1900, 2455
developmental stages 1018
Parancylodiscoides, nomenclature 916
Parandrya feodorovi, new genus, new species, *Arvicola terrestris,* Russia 648
Paraneocreadium australiense, redescriptions 2720
Paranoplocephaloides rauschi, new combination 1255
Paranoplocephaloides schachmatovae, new genus, new species, *Microtus oeconomus,* Russia 1255
Paranybeliniidae, validity 3040
Paraorygmatobothrium filiforme, new combination 1260

Paraorygmatobothrium triacis, new combination 1260
Parapercis millipunctata
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Anolis nebulosus
Mexico
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Phyllodactylus lanei
Mexico
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Sceloporus nelsoni
Mexico
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Parapolystoma bulliense, *Litoria genimaculata,* Australia 1536
Parascaris, donkeys, India 1524
Parascaris equorum
chemotaxonomy 124
donkeys, Iraq 2375
horses
Germany 2373
case reports 1208
haematology 1913
Iraq 1841
reviews 2685
USA 618
epidemiology 2839
sewage, Jordan 1698
Parascaris univalens
chromatin 577
embryogenesis, *in vitro* 577
Parasite migration
Dirofilaria immitis
cats, experimental infections 1496
dogs, experimental infections 1496
rabbits, experimental infections 1496
Parasites
allergies, medicinal plants 2936
alpacas, New Zealand 2687
Amphibia, zoological gardens, reviews 1094
animals, sex differences, reviews 1373
antigens, techniques, measurement 2045
aviary birds, general account 1223
biochemical pathways, research 3122
biological indicators, pollution 3683
birds
host parasite relationships 1659
zoological gardens, reviews 1096
buffaloes, India, mortality 378
Camelidae, reviews 903
Canidae, zoological gardens, reviews 895
carnivores, zoological gardens, reviews 899
Cichlidae, Mexico, checklists 3011
control, history 2985
diagnosis
atlas, man 3694
faeces 3662
molecular genetics 263
dogs
Spain, epidemiology 1068
Tanzania, epidemiology 1684
domestic animals, integrated control 3592
ecology, reviews 1367
ecosystems 3686
electron microscopy, techniques 3289
electrophoresis 3284
emus, reviews 1095
Felidae, zoological gardens, reviews 895
fish, Denmark, public health 1424
fish farms, Japan, imported infections 1538
fishes, books 1191
food, techniques, detection 556
fowls, China, epidemiology 3552
freshwater fishes
Hungary, epidemiology 472
Norway 1945
genetics, reviews, zoonoses 66
genomes
Internet 870
projects 3139
goats, drug therapy, reviews 2289
Parasites *cont.*
horses
books 2067
control, economics 498
drug resistance 2301
general account 3384
North America, CD-ROM 1195
host parasite relationships
biodiversity, reviews 3482, 3484-3485
evolution 2053
reviews 3485
hosts, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2538
human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 3018
identification, computer software 657
immune evasion 3693
immune response 2454
conferences 3328
immunocompromised hosts, man, transplants 47
immunological techniques 3295
immunology 65
books 1828
conferences 2730
reviews, zoonoses 66
Japan, research, reviews 2660
Lagomorpha, zoonoses 492
livestock
China 2238
control
sustainability 2869
traditional medicine 2872
drug resistance 2301
integrated control, reviews 2038
Kenya, research 2993
New Zealand 2351
vaccines 86
mammals, host parasite relationships, sex bias, males 2818
man
Australia 136
Brazil, epidemiology 1953
Burundi 1162
China
control 183
epidemiology 766
Czech Republic, imported infections 437
diagnosis 1923
books 1827
faeces 1162
diversity 1189
drug therapy 1923
editorials 3237
heart and lung transplant 2717
immunodiagnosis 681
Italy, epidemiology 1380
Japan, epidemiology 1057
Malawi, epidemiology 2548
prophylaxis, travel medicine 1444
reviews 3016
Russia, statistics 1376
techniques, detection, evaluation 2328
Thailand 2710
epidemiology 1954
transplants 2716
USA, imported infections 3169
vaccines, reviews 982
zoonoses, food 176
molecular taxonomy, reviews 740
Morone saxatilis, USA, mortality 471
Neogobius melanostomus, USA, epidemiology 2397
ostriches, reviews 1095
Perca fluviatilis, Finland, ecology 2534
Percidae, fish farms 1824
pets, drug therapy, general account 1751, 1822
pigs, China, epidemiology 2235
polypeptides 3284
population ecology 3483
poultry, China 2238
proteinases 3128
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA, epidemiology 2397
reptiles, zoological gardens, reviews 1094
rheas, reviews 1095
rodents, zoonoses 492
Parasites *cont.*
ruminants
Bangladesh, control 1725
control 1823
medicated feeds 1760
Rutilus rutilus, Finland, ecology 2534
Salvelinus namaycush, North America 31
SDS-PAGE 3284
sea birds
conservation 1943
ecology 1943, 1967, 2096, 2110, 2181, 2246-2248, 2250-2251, 2256, 2259, 2335-2336
sheep, resistance, breed differences 2472
Somateria mollissima 1850
species richness, host range, sampling 423
Stizostedion lucioperca, Russia 1232
surface carbohydrates, techniques 3290
Sus scrofa, reviews 894
T helper cells, reviews 2446
T4 lymphocytes, reviews 2446
Tayassuidae, reviews 894
techniques
analysis, books 3334
molecular biology 3288
Testudinae, general account 302
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, epidemiology 2388
trout, control 1770
turkeys 3004
virulence
evolution 1639
models 1003
wild animals
Australia 909
New Zealand 909
population dynamics 3481
zoonoses 3576
wildlife, ecological balance 2869
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, interactions 1544
zoo animals
India 893
reviews 906
zoonoses 1993
Parasitic diseases, man, diversity 1189
Parasitism
developmental stability, reviews 1042
Platyhelminthes, evolution, reviews 2980
Red Queen hypothesis, sexual reproduction 1045
Turbellaria, evolution, reviews 2977
Parasitology
animal testing alternatives, reviews 2986
cryobiology 1159
France, research, INRA 1181
history 2063
information, Internet 588
Japan, conferences 590
journals, China 276-277
literature, China 871
Poland, conferences 3687
research, Lithuania 1184
reviews 3331
statistical methods 3297
teaching 586
USA, conferences 590
Parastrongylus cantonensis
antigens 2150
Hylobates muelleri, Taiwan 889
Lanistes carinatus, Egypt, transmission 2667
man
Egypt, epidemiology 2667
France, imported infections, meningitis 288
immunodiagnosis 2145, 2150
India, uveitis 3505
reviews 2712
mice
immune response 954, 2458
immunity 954
monoclonal antibodies 2145
PF1022A, *in vitro,* mode of action 2620
rats, resistance 1898
Parastrongylus costaricensis
Gastropoda, Brazil 3567
man
Brazil, epidemiology 443, 2542, 3567
immunodiagnosis 2542

***Parastrongylus costaricensis** cont.*
man *cont.*
prophylaxis 3597
mice, experimental infections, strain differences 443
Paratenic hosts
Anguillicola crassus, Galba corvus, experimental infections 1168
host parasite relationships, reviews 750
Parbendazole
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2912
drug residues
ewe milk 229
goat milk 229
Heterakis gallinarum, fowls 2912
techniques, determination, milk 229
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, USA, epidemiology 2832
Antilope cervicapra, USA, epidemiology 103
Gastropoda, Canada, transmission 2859
Lama, case reports 2387
Odocoileus virginianus
Canada, epidemiology 2859
USA, epidemiology 2832, 2845
zygomycosis, *Lama pacos,* USA 913
***Parspina argentinensis,** Pimelodes maculatus,* Brazil, new geographic records 2395
Partridges, helminths, drug therapy 2913
***Parupeneus chrysopleuron,** Pseudascarophis tropica,* new species, South China Sea 1269
Paruterina
Alcippe morrisonia, China 2390
morphology 2390
Parvatrema
Littorina, Norway 790
metacercariae, *Tapes philippinarum,* Korea Republic, epidemiology 1415
Parvuspotamon yuxiensis, Digenea, China 1080
Paryphostomum, biological control 1796
***Passalurus ambiguus,** Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Pastures
Ascaris suum 2580
Cooperia oncophora, livestock, Canada 1688
Haemonchus, Brazil 3175
Haemonchus contortus
Cameroon, ecology, larvae 129
India, ecology, larvae 3156
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2581
ivermectin, Sweden, nontarget effects 1476
Nematoda, Ghana, larvae, seasonal variation 2526
Oesophagostomum dentatum 2581
Ostertagia ostertagi, livestock, Canada 1688
Trichostrongylus
Brazil 3175
Cameroon, ecology, larvae 129
Trichuris suis 2580
Pathogenesis
Anguillicola crassus, freshwater fishes 349
Brugia malayi
man 2806
mice 1910
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1640
Echinococcus, metacestodes, *Camelus dromedarius* 2497
Haemonchus contortus, abomasum 109
hookworms, man, reviews 2183
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1002
Opisthorchis viverrini, neoplasms, man 2792
Schistosoma haematobium, neoplasms, man, Egypt 3398
Schistosoma japonicum
cats 112
dogs 112
granulomata, formation 1004
mice 2791
neoplasms, dogs, colon 3120
rabbits 112
Schistosoma mansoni
man 389, 1309, 1330, 1909
mice 1638, 2184, 3119
Pathogenesis *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
mice *cont.*
granulomata 1001
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 386
Pathogenicity
Baylisascaris procyonis
mice 111
Microtus pennsylvannicus 111
Peromyscus leucopus 111
Cyathostominae, horses 110
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 387
Echinostoma, Planorbarius corneus 1430
Enterobius vermicularis, man, reviews 3463
Haemonchus contortus, goats, worm burden 3462
helminths, sheep 967
Opisthorchis felineus, hamsters, seasonal variation 3464
Schistosoma, bone marrow transplant, man 101
Schistosoma japonicum, neoplasms, rabbits 3465
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2277
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle 2496
Trichinella spiralis, pathogenesis-related proteins, developmental stages 729
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, worm burden 3462
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Ancylostoma caninum, man 491
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 1000
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 624
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla rostrata 1629
Angusticaecum holopterum, tortoises 29
Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1065
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1329, 1635, 2995
Ascaris suum
man 1907
mice 3454
Brugia malayi, Anopheles sinensis 169, 482
Capillaria, Felis bengalensis 896
Capillaria hepatica, Ondatra zibethicus 2488
Clonorchis sinensis, hamsters 383-384
Cooperia, cattle 996
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, sheep 2785
Crenosoma, dogs, case reports 3000
Cyathostominae, horses 2494
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, hamsters, drug metabolism 998
Diplostomum spathaceum, carp 1902
Dipylidium, dogs 3452
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2887
lungs 388
dogs 99, 565, 1630, 1637, 2493, 2695
lungs 388
Dracunculus medinensis, man, India 1327
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 2180
reviews 3351
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle 381
man 1512, 1633, 3338, 3346, 3451
reviews 2790
sheep 381, 3451
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Arvicola terrestris 1963
man, reviews 2790
Meriones unguiculatus 1762
Echinostoma miyagawai, Lymnaea stagnalis 1431
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1508
Exorchis dongting hunensis, Oncomelania hupensis, ovaries 2318
Fasciola, man 190, 1625
Fasciola gigantica
goats 2490
livestock 2234
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 381
Pathology *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
Lymnaea truncatula 1717
mice 1627
rats 2610
sheep 100, 381, 717
filariids, man 3345
Gastrothylax crumenifer
buffaloes 2556
cattle 2556
sheep 2785
Gigantocotyle explanatum
buffaloes 2556
cattle 2556
Gongylonema, Callithrix jacchus 1903
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi, Heteropneustes fossilis 3115
Hadjelia truncata, pigeons 1693
Haemonchus contortus, goats 98, 1320
Haemonchus placei, Cooperia punctata, cattle, mixed infections 94
helminths
Camelus 3118
goats 1409
man 379
Oreochromis niloticus 1969
Somateria mollissima 2181
Heterophyidae
cats 1972
dogs 1972
Tilapia 1972
Hymenolepis diminuta
metacestodes, *Tenebrio molitor* 2269, 3200
Tribolium confusum, host behaviour 1427
Ligula intestinalis, Abramis brama 1321
Loa loa, man 68
lungworms, sheep 1620
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 2486
Metastrongylus, pigs 3114
Microphallus papillorobustus, Gammarus insensibilis, host behaviour 1328
Muellerius capillaris, Lymnaea truncatula 1717
Necator americanus, man 1000
Nematoda
goats 1622
man 1634
ruminants 715
sheep 1112
mineral metabolism 2787
turkeys 3459
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats 1843, 2177
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 382
Onchocerca skrjabini, Capricornis crispus 2793
Onchocerca volvulus
man 993, 2495, 3519
reviews, chorioretinopathy 3112
Opisthorchis
man 3453
ulcers 1325
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 716
Ostertagia, cattle 996
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1632
Paramphistomum cervi, sheep 2785
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 103
Phagicola longus
cats 3461
hamsters 93
Philonema oncorhynchi, Onchorhynchus kisutch 786
Polymorphus paradoxus, Gammarus lacustris 1908
Schistosoma
man 181, 718, 2179, 3111, 3449, 3460
enzyme activity 988
gall bladder 106
neoplasms 107
mice 1322
Schistosoma haematobium, man 108, 1515
Schistosoma indicum, goats 452
Schistosoma japonicum
hepatitis B virus, man 2178
hepatitis C virus, man 2178
rabbits 557

Pathology *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 796
hamsters 994
man 108, 992, 1619, 1906, 2489, 2782, 2884, 3113, 3342, 3456, 3511
Brazil 719
Tanzania 2491
mice 70, 2781, 2784, 3439
Papio anubis 1607, 1905
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle 2496
Setaria labiatopapillosa, Cervus nippon 1319
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 104, 990
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 3109-3110
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 1324
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2176
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 380, 1904, 2182
reviews 2786
pigs 3457
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes, rats 1318
rats 102
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1323
Toxocara
dogs 3452
man, kidneys 1058
Toxocara canis
man 1059
mice 1884
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 2783
Trichinella, man, reviews 2788
Trichinella spiralis
ferrets 96
mice 991
myocytes, *in vitro* 2492
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 98
sheep 997
diet 974
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1450, 1541, 1621, 1623, 3347
Patient education, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 2870
Paucivitellosus fragilis
Clypeomorus bifasciata, Kuwait, new host records 317
morphology, rediae, cercariae 317
PD 105482, *Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro,* mode of action 2625
PD 105666, *Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro,* mode of action 2625
Pecten fumatus, *Bucephalus,* Australia, epidemiology 788
Pelecitus, aviary birds 1224
Pelichnibothrium speciosum
nomenclature 1558
Prionace glauca, Indian Ocean 1558
Pellona castelnaeana
Bacciger, South America, new geographic records 325
Bacciger pellonae, new species, Brazil 325
Pemphigus foliaceus, helminths, Japan, interactions 1216
Peponocephala electra, *Stenurus globicephalae,* Japan 59
Pepsinogen, *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep 1323
Peptides
Ascaris suum, antibacterial agents 1922
Dirofilaria immitis 2190
Schistosoma mansoni 1340
Perameles bougainville, *Linstowinema peramelis,* new species, Australia 3419
Perca flavescens, Nematoda, USA, epidemiology 1696
Perca fluviatilis
Acanthocephalus lucii, Austria, biological indicators 3685
Camallanus truncatus, Russia, population ecology 746
Diphyllobothrium, Russia, plerocercoids 3507
Gyrodactylus, Belgium, fish farms 1230
Perca fluviatilis *cont.*
helminths, Germany, population dynamics 2252
parasites, Finland, ecology 2534
Proteocephalus exiguus
Slovakia
host specificity 1039
new host records 1039
Percichthys trucha, *Hysterothylacium patagonense,* new species, Argentina 2127
Percidae, parasites, fish farms 1824
Peromyscus difficilis, *Protospirura mexicana,* new species, Mexico 3417
Peromyscus leucopus, *Baylisascaris procyonis,* pathogenicity 111
Peromyscus maniculatus
Trichinella, infectivity 3142
Trichinella spiralis, infectivity 3142
Peroxiredoxin, *Fasciola hepatica* 2803
Peru
Fasciola hepatica
Lama pacos
epidemiology 2237
mortality 2237
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Mugil cephalus, ecology 3478
Petasiger, *Planorbis planorbis,* Bulgaria 3026
Petaurista magnificus, *Dipetalonema laemmleri,* immune response 2447
Petenia splendida, *Campechetrema herrerai,* new genus, new species, Mexico 3027
Pets
molluscicides, poisoning 2032
parasites, drug therapy, general account 1751, 1822
Toxocara, zoonoses, reviews 1439
zoonoses, general account 1440
PF1022A
Ascaris suum, in vitro 2925, 2929
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 2929
Heterakis spumosa, mice 2929
mode of action 2620, 2925
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 2929
Parastrongylus cantonensis, in vitro, mode of action 2620
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro 2929
Pfenderius papillatus, *Elephas maximus sumatranus,* Indonesia, new geographic records 3003
Phagicola longus
experimental infection, cats 3461
hamsters, pathology 93
metacercariae, *Mugil platanus,* Brazil 93
pathology, cats 3461
Phalacrocorax auritus
Contracaecum rudolphii, Canada 1566
helminths, USA, epidemiology 3153
Phalacrocorax brasilianus, helminths, USA, epidemiology 3153
Phalacrocorax niger, *Contracaecum bubakii,* new species, Pakistan 2123
Pharmacology, Nematoda, neuropeptides, reviews 416
Phasianus
Capillaria, Germany 163
Heterakis gallinarum, Germany 163
Syngamus trachea, Germany 163
Pheasants
helminths
drug therapy 2913
Serbia, epidemiology 785
Heterakis gallinarum, UK 1849
Syngamus trachea, UK 1849
Phenazone
ivermectin, cattle, interactions 228
sheep, pharmacokinetics 2923
Phenobarbital
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, parasite migration 3296
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2279
Phenothiazines, *Molinema dessetae, in vitro* 1472
Phenylalanine
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2908
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2908
Philandrophilus magnacirrus, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Philippines
helminths
goats, control 1728
sheep, control 1728
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, cattle, epidemiology 769
Oesophagostomum curvatum
Cervus calamianensis
new geographic records 296
new host records 296
parasites, man, epidemiology 3498
Schistosoma japonicum
antigenic variation 2194
genetic variation 1921
man
control 509, 2272
immune response 1886
Strongyloides papillosus, Cervus calamianensis, new host records 296
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, epidemiology 619
Philometra
Barbus luteus, Iran 336
Barbus sharpeyi, Iran 336
Philometra cylindracea, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 1696
Philometra kotlani, *Aspius aspius,* Norway, new geographic records 1945
Philonema oncorhynchi, *Onchorhynchus kisutch,* Canada, fish farms, mortality 786
Philophthalmus, man, reviews 2712
Phoca groenlandica, *Filaroides gymnurus,* Canada, morphology 1871
Phoca hispida, *Filaroides gymnurus,* Canada, morphology 1871
Phoca sibirica
Contracaecum baicalensis, Germany, zoological gardens 2701
Echinophthirius horridus baicalensis, Germany, zoological gardens 2701
Phoca vitulina, *Filaroides gymnurus,* Canada, morphology 1871
Phocanema, *Trichiurus lepturus,* Brazil 305
Phocanema decipiens *(see Pseudoterranova decipiens)*
Phocidae
Diphyllobothriidae, Antarctica, phylogeny 868
Diphyllobothrium, Antarctica, phylogeny 868
Phocoena phocoena
helminths
Baltic Sea 2385
Belgium, epidemiology 33
Denmark 2384
Germany, epidemiology 33
Torynurus convolutus
Belgium, mortality 33
Germany, mortality 33
Pholeter gastrophilus, *Phocoena phocoena,* Denmark 2384
Phosphatases, *Ascaridia galli, in vitro* 2189
Phosphofructokinase
Ascaris suum 2797
Schistosoma mansoni 393
Phosphorylcholine
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2507
Onchocerca gibsoni 1334
Phoxinus phoxinus
Diplostomum phoxini
distribution, brain 2487
metacercariae, UK, ecology 3151
Phrynobatrachotrema eburnense, nomenclature 318
Phycis blennoides, *Anisakis simplex,* Northeast Atlantic, genetic variation 1929
Phyllobothrium rhinoptera, new species, *Rhinoptera javanica,* India 3416
Phyllobothrium squali, species incertae sedis 1260
Phyllocaulis soleiformis, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Brazil 3567
Phyllocaulis variegatus, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Brazil 3567
Phyllodactylus lanei
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Mexico
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048

Phyllodactylus lanei *cont.*
Skrjabinodon scelopori, Mexico, new host records 3048
Phyllodistomum pungitii
karyotypes 3404
new species, *Pungitius pungitius,* Russia 3404
Phylogeny
Biomphalaria glabrata 2270
Caenorhabditis elegans 407
Cestoda 3411
Diphyllobothriidae, Phocidae, Antarctica 868
Diphyllobothrium, Phocidae, Antarctica 868
Heterocotyle 1241
Hirudinea 1178
Lymnaeidae 3213
Nemathelminthes 2429
Nematoda 2522
Nematomorpha 2438
Platyhelminthes 1575, 1814-1815, 3309 reviews 2979
Proteocephalidea 1559
Proteocephalus exiguus 2521
Strongylida 1926
Teladorsagia circumcincta 407
Physaloptera
Hyla arenicolor, USA 1227
Hyla wrightorum, USA 1227
Physaloptera caucasica, man, Saudi Arabia, case reports 2357
Physaloptera lutzi, *Cnemidophorus ocellifer,* Brazil, epidemiology 1694
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats, Australia, epidemiology 1686
Physaloptera retusa
Cnemidophorus ocellifer
Brazil
epidemiology 1694
new host records 1694
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 632
Physaloptera sibirica
Eliomys quercinus, Spain 1857
Meles meles, Spain 1857
morphology, males 1857
Vulpes vulpes, Spain 1857
Physella hendersoni, niclosamide, *in vitro* 2946
Physella integra, USA, ecology 1435
Physiology, *Setaria cervi,* oxygen, metabolism 1031
Physocephalus sexalatus
Simondsia paradoxa, pigs, mixed infections 1528
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
Pica pica, *Sphaerirostris picae,* Hungary, new geographic records 333
Pig slurry, *Ascaris suum,* survival, anaerobic digestion 252
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
Hadjelia truncata
Egypt 1693
pathology 1693
helminths, Egypt 1693
Raillietina tetragona, Spain, new host records 3370
Pigs
albendazole, pharmacokinetics, diet 3264
Ascaris suum
Belgium, control 3190
Chile 446
China, epidemiology 1048
Denmark, transmission 2580
drug therapy 2906
experimental infection 1490
fasting 2379
host parasite relationships, diet 1371
immune response 2734
immunization 2734
susceptibility, diets 2087
techniques
recovering
larvae
liver 2044
lungs 2044
drug residues, oxibendazole, bioavailability 234
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Chile, epidemiology 3489

Pigs *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
China, control 2297
Italy, epidemiology 3531
Poland, strain differences 1030
Romania, epidemiology 462
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Japan 1527
helminths
China, epidemiology 1396
drug therapy 211, 1749, 2614
India 34
Nepal, epidemiology 2241
Russia, zoonoses 3575
Hyostrongylus rubidus, Denmark, transmission 2581
levamisole 839, 2917
Macracanthrorhynchus hirudinaceus, China, epidemiology 1983
Metastrongylus
haematology 722
Nigeria 722
pathology 3114
Nematoda
drug therapy 528, 823, 831
Germany, epidemiology 2917
Oesophagostomum
drug therapy 2906
experimental infections 2380
fasting 2379
genetic markers 3140
Oesophagostomum dentatum
control 1116
Denmark, transmission 2581
drug therapy 1773, 2612
experimental infection 1151
host parasite relationships, diet 1371
interactions 1655
pathology 382
susceptibility, diets 2087
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
drug therapy 2612
interactions 1655
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, experimental infections 1495
parasites, China, epidemiology 2235
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi
China
control 3538
epidemiology 3538
drug therapy 3538
pyrantel 839
pharmacokinetics 1773
Schistosoma japonicum, diagnosis 1148
Simondsia paradoxa
Australia, new geographic records 1528
Physocephalus sexalatus, mixed infections 1528
Spirometra mansoni, China, epidemiology 1956
Stephanofilaria, Zaire, new host records 1565
Stephanofilaria boomkeri, new species, Zaire 1565
Stephanurus dentatus, drug therapy 830
Strongyloides ransomi, drug therapy 1103
Taenia, metacestodes, immunization 2167
Taenia solium
metacestodes
Cambodia, epidemiology 3181
food safety 3214
immunization, field trials 2483
immunodiagnosis 679, 3433
immunotherapy 2168
Mexico
control 2320, 2483
epidemiology 459
pathology 3457
techniques, perfusion, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2953
thiabendazole 2917
Trichinella
diagnosis, biopsy 857
immunodiagnosis 1888
infectivity 3142
Western Europe, ecology 1034
Trichinella spiralis
China, epidemiology 1691

Pigs *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
diagnosis 1493
drug therapy 2010
immunization 91, 1614
immunodiagnosis 1593
infectivity 3142
Poland, epidemiology 1493
Trichinella britovi, Spain, mixed infections 3141
Trichuris suis
Chile 446
Denmark, transmission 2580
drug therapy 2906
immunodiagnosis 2749
Pila globosa, heavy metals, lead 1146
Pila ovata, Central African Republic, geographical distribution 1434
Pimelodes maculatus, *Parspina argentinensis,* Brazil, new geographic records 2395
Pimelodus ornatus, *Spasskyellina mandi,* new species, Brazil 1259
Pimephales promelas, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* USA, epidemiology 2564, 3197
Piperamides, *Toxocara canis, in vitro,* larvae 3640
Piperazine
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versicolor 1463
Paradistomum orientalis, Calotes versicolor 1463
techniques, determination, drug formulations 1157, 2043
Thelandros thelandros, Calotes versicolor 1463
Toxocara vitulorum 2783
Piperonyl butoxide, Nematoda, sheep 1466
Pipistrellus abramus, *Vampirolepis urawaensis,* Taiwan 2118
Pirimiphos-methyl
Biomphalaria alexandrina 246
in vitro 247
Piroxicam, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2897
Pithanothecium amazonensis, new combination 1547
Pithanothecium piranhus, new genus, new combination, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 1547
Plagiorchis muris
Liobagrus, Korea Republic 1836
man, Korea Republic, case reports 1836
Odontobutis, Korea Republic 1836
Puntungia, Korea Republic 1836
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
Armadillidium vulgare, Ukraine, transmission 784
Sturnus, Ukraine, epidemiology 784
Turdus, Ukraine, epidemiology 784
Planorbarius banaticus, *Sphaerostomum,* metacercariae, Russia 798
Planorbarius corneus
cytokines 172
Echinostoma, pathogenicity 1430
embryonic development, temperature 3202
Trichobilharzia ocellata, host parasite relationships 3163
Planorbarius metidjensis, *Schistosoma haematobium,* susceptibility 1721
Planorbella duryi, niclosamide, *in vitro* 2946
Planorbis planorbis
embryonic development, temperature 3202
Petasiger, Bulgaria 3026
Plant extracts
Aedes 2028
Aedes aegypti 2026
Ascaridia, fowls 2937
Ascaridia galli
fowls 2912
in vitro 2628
Ascaris, man 1136
Ascaris lumbricoides, in vitro 2628
Ascaris suum, in vitro 2628
Biomphalaria 1788
Biomphalaria alexandrina 242, 544, 547, 1485, 2949
Biomphalaria glabrata 1483, 1789, 1795, 2026, 2311, 3278

Plant extracts *cont.*
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3652
Bulinus africanus 1790, 1793, 2934, 3651
Bulinus globosus 1795
Bulinus truncatus 544, 547, 1485, 2949, 3272
Capillaria, fowls 2937
Culex quinquefasciatus 3281
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *in vitro* 240
Fasciolopsis buski, in vitro 2312
Gastropoda 248, 1791, 2315, 2944, 3279
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 543
Helisoma duryi 1794
helminths
draught animals 1766
livestock 2935
man 545-546, 1791
Heterakis, fowls 2937
Heterakis gallinarum
fowls 2912
in vitro 2628
Lymnaea acuminata 1788
Lymnaea caillaudi 544, 547
molluscicides, South Africa, reviews 3646
Nematoda
goats 1481
in vitro 844
sheep 1135
Oncomelania hupensis 1795
Opisthorchis
hamsters 3648
in vitro 3648
Paramphistomum, in vitro 2628
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, pigs 3538
Raillietina echinobothrida, in vitro 2628
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 1485
miracidia 1485
Setaria cervi, in vitro 2627
Strongyloides
in vitro 241
Pan troglodytes 241
techniques, testing, *in vitro* 2027
Toxocara canis, in vitro 1480
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
in vitro 543
larvae 2027
Trichuris muris, mice 2629
Tripterygium wilfordii, mice 2025
Plasma, diethylcarbamazine, gas chromatography 2959
Plasmodium berghei, *Brugia pahangi,* mice, interactions 1861
Platyhelminthes
Azerbaijan, books 3695
host parasite relationships, evolution, reviews 2983
integument, evolution, reviews 2982
nutrition, evolution, reviews 2976
parasitism, evolution, reviews 2980
phylogeny 1575, 1814-1815, 3309
reviews 2979
reproduction, evolution, reviews 2983
ribosomal DNA 1815
Platynosomum
cats
drug therapy 1219
Germany, case reports, imported infections 1219
Playgrounds, helminths, Yugoslavia 3212
Plectorhynchus
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus
Kuwait
new geographic records 1552
new host records 1552
Plerocercoid growth factor, *Spirometra mansonoides,* reviews 995
Plerocercoids
Oreochromis niloticus
Egypt, epidemiology 1969
pathology 1969
Pleurogenoides medians
morphology, variation 321
Rana lessonae, Yugoslavia, morphometrics 321
Pleurogenoides sphaericus, *Rana rugulosa,* Vietnam 1228
Pleurogenoides tener, *Hoplobatrachus occipitalis,* Togo, new geographic records 318
Pluviantaeniini, new tribe 651
Podiceps major, *Stephanoprora podicipei,* new species, Argentina 3022
Podiceps nigricollis, *Mackoja podirufi,* Bulgaria, new geographic records 57
Podicipitilepis laticuda, nomenclature 57
Podocotyle atomon
Littorina, Norway 790
Littorina saxatilis
behaviour, circadian rhythm 1362
Russia, ecology 1362
Poecilia reticulata
Cestoda, treatment, larvae 1767
Contracaecum rudolphii, morphogenesis 1566
Gyrodactylus, treatment 1767
Pogonophryne permitini
Neolepidapedon trematomi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Poland
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 3168
Bothriocephalus scorpii, Scophthalmus maximus, heavy metals 2532
Dictyocaulus, Bison, epidemiology 777
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man, strain differences 1030
pigs, strain differences 1030
Fasciola, Bison, epidemiology 777
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 3533
helminths
dogs, epidemiology 1077
game animals, reviews 907
livestock, drug resistance 1129
Vipera berus, epidemiology 3194
wild animals, reviews 907
Nematoda
sheep, epidemiology 2831
soil 2218
parasitology, conferences 3687
Toxocara
man, case reports 884
soil, contamination, ova 791
Toxocara canis
man 2359
epidemiology 1054
Trichinella spiralis
horses, epidemiology 1493
pigs, epidemiology 1493
Pollachius virens, *Diclidophora denticulata,* Sweden, epidemiology 3554
Pollution
Gastropoda, sensitivity 1980
helminths, *Mustela vison* 2530
parasites, biological indicators 3683
Polyclonal antibodies, *Schistosoma japonicum* 278, 666
Polycotyle ornata, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Polydactylus sextarius, *Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus,* Kuwait, new geographic records 1552
Polylabris
keys 314
taxonomy 314
Polylabris australiensis, new species, *Sillago schomburgkii,* Australia 314
Polylabris girellae, new species, *Girella tricuspidata,* Australia 314
Polylabris madagascarensis, new species, *Sillago sihama,* Madagascar 314
Polylabris queenslandensis, new species, *Sillago analis,* Australia 314
Polylabris rhabdosargi, new species, *Rhabdosargus sarba,* Australia 314
Polylabris sandarsae, nomenclature 314
Polylabris sillaginae, synonyms 314
Polylabris williamsi, new species, *Sillago analis,* Australia 314
Polymerase chain reaction
Ancylostoma duodenale 1927
Biomphalaria occidentalis 3566
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3566
Dictyocaulus eckerti, larvae 2809
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 2809
Polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis 1163
Dirofilaria repens 1163
Echinococcus granulosus 1928
Echinococcus multilocularis 1164
Fasciola hepatica 1928
Lymnaea 779
hookworms 406
Litomosoides 1027
Loa loa 2331
Necator americanus 1927
Nematodirus spathiger 1928
Oesophagostomum 3140
Onchocerca volvulus 171
Schistosoma japonicum 1284
Schistosoma mansoni 733
Strongyloides 2195
Strongyloides ratti 405
Strongylus 1652
Taenia ovis 1928
Toxocara canis 1925
Toxocara cati 1925
Trichinella 1928
Trichinella britovi 3141
Trichinella spiralis 1811, 3141
larvae 1025
Wuchereria bancrofti 859, 1161, 2968, 3663
Polymorphus boschadis, fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Polymorphus minutus
Gammarus, Finland 2256
ultrastructure, acanthors 2121
Polymorphus paradoxus, *Gammarus lacustris,* pathology 1908
Polypeptides
Echinococcus granulosus 3470
parasites 3284
Taenia 3470
Polyploidy, Monogenea, Cyprinidae, host parasite relationships 1038
Polyprotein antigen, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1023
Polypterus bichir, *Camallanus polypteri,* new species, Burkina Faso 2430
Polystoma australis
Anura, host specificity 2817
Semnodactylus wealii, host specificity 2536
Polystoma marmorati
Anura, host specificity 2817
Hyperolius marmoratus, host specificity 2536
Polystoma nearcticum
Hyla versicolor, host parasite relationships 3475
neurophysiology 3475
Polystoma umthakathi, Anura, host specificity 2817
Pomadasys leuciscus, *Koronacantha mexicana,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1263
Pomatoschistus minutus
Gyrodactylus, Norway, population dynamics 1079
helminths, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 474
Pomatoschistus pictus, helminths, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 474
Pontoporia blainvillei, *Hadwenius pontoporiae,* ecology, habitat selection 3150
Population dynamics
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, Europe 3476
Cyathostominae, horses 774
Diceratocephala boschmai, Cherax quadricarinatus 1033
Gyrodactylus, Pomatoschistus minutus, Norway 1079
Heligmosomum mixtum, Clethrionomys glareolus, Finland 747
helminths, *Perca fluviatilis,* Germany 2252
Moniliformis moniliformis, Rattus rattus, India 1036
Nematoda, *Lepus americanus,* mathematical models 2559
Oncomelania, China 2861
parasites, wild animals 3481
Steinernema feltiae, Galleria mellonella 3152

Population ecology
Camallanus truncatus, Perca fluviatilis, Russia 746
diseases, mathematical models 1657
parasites 3483
Population genetics
Bulinus globosus, Zimbabwe 170
Bulinus tropicus, Namibia 477
Bulinus truncatus
Niger 480, 2586
phally 2573
Oncomelania, China 3221, 3223
Oncomelania hupensis, China 1715
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, France 1172
Porrocaecum dasyatum, new species, *Dasyatis uarnak,* Bay of Bengal 3050
Portugal
Acanthostomidae, metacercariae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* new geographic records 167
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case reports, stomach 2368
Cystidicolidae
larvae
Dicentrarchus labrax
new geographic records 167
new host records 167
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 3530
Gyraulus chinensis, new geographic records 2265
Gyrodactylus salaris, rainbow trout, new geographic records 30
helminths
Dicentrarchus labrax
epidemiology 167
new geographic records 167
Khawia baltica
Barbus barbus bocagei
new geographic records 2705
new host records 2705
Lamellodiscus ignoratus, Pagrus aurata 2706
Microcotyle, Pagrus aurata 2706
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, metacercariae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* new geographic records 167
Proteocephalidae, larvae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* new geographic records 167
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 130
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 130
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 1515
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Posthodiplostomum cuticula
metacercariae
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 2849
Posthodiplostomum minimum, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA, ecology 422
Postlepidapedon, revisions 2107
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus
Macrourus whitsoni
Weddell Sea
new geographic records 2418
new host records 2418
morphology 2418
Postlepidapedon secundum
morphology 2107
new combination 2107
Postlepidapedon spissum, new species, *Choerodon venustus,* Australia 2107
Postlepidapedon uberis, new species, *Choerodon schoenleinii,* Australia 2107
Potamopyrgus antipodarum, *Microphallus,* New Zealand, evolution, coevolution 2338
Potamox hispidum, Digenea, China 1080
Potassium permanganate, *Fasciola,* metacercariae 1799
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
Cestoda, general account 300
helminths, organic farming 2848
Nematoda, general account 300
Poultry *cont.*
parasites, China 2238
Praomys coucha
Brugia malayi, immune response 946
Litomosoides carinii, immune response 2445
Setaria digitata
drug therapy 629
experimental infections 629
Praomys huberti, *Schistosoma intercalatum,* experimental infections 2382
Praziquantel
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2605
metacestodes, mice, mode of action 1479
Fasciola, rabbits 1753
helminths, cats 516
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3621
liposomes, toxicity, mice 3274
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, lactate dehydrogenase 2927
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 2007
mode of action 1479, 1781
tegument 2303
Moniezia expansa, sheep 213
Opisthorchis felineus, hamsters 3621
Opisthorchis viverrini
in vitro 2303
man 2220
Ornithobilharzia, sheep 2300
Paragonimus, man 3238
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 510
Platynosomum, cats 1219
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi, pigs 3538
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1710
buffaloes 3625
man 564, 603
Schistosoma bovis, goats 663
Schistosoma haematobium, man 72, 191, 244, 1280, 1742, 3598
Schistosoma japonicum
man 196, 198, 509, 557, 2152, 2282, 3241
mice 73, 821, 833, 3117
Schistosoma mansoni 1618, 1744, 2285
Egypt, drug resistance 834
man 72, 191, 244, 1792, 2275, 2600, 2782
mice 78, 200, 202, 1747, 2159, 2897, 3243
mode of action 1781
spargana, dogs 3617
Spirometra, cats 1219
Taenia ovis, dogs 938
Taenia saginata, man 3605
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 2279, 2878, 2938, 3600, 3604
sheep 2888
toxicity
Clarias 1141
man 244, 2938
rabbits, dieldrin 3273
Predation, host behaviour, birds 1628
Predatory birds, helminths, USA, epidemiology 782
Prednisolone, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 512
Prednisone, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, hydrocephalus, man 193
Pregnancy
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, doramectin 212
helminths, man 1101
hookworms, man, anaemia 999
parasites, man 1953
Schistosoma, man 988
Toxocara, man 445
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 10
Preptetos
keys 2106
marine fishes, Australia 2106
redescriptions 2106
Preptetos impar, new species, *Lutjanus erythropterus,* Australia 2106
Preptetos laguncula, new species, *Naso unicornis,* Australia 2106
Preptetos rotto, new species, *Nelusetta ayraudi,* Australia 2106
Preptetos trulla, new combination 2106
Prevention, books, blindness 2068
Primates
Enterobius, evolution 131
Oxyspirura conjunctivalis, insectivores, eyes 2370
Prionace glauca, *Pelichnibothrium speciosum,* Indian Ocean 1558
Prionacestus bipartitus, new genus, new species 1558
Prionotus punctatus, *Mabiarama prevesiculata,* Brazil, new host records 1854
Priotrochus obscurus
Proctoeces maculatus
Kuwait
new geographic records 2408
new host records 2408
Pristobrycon eigenmanni
Amphithecium muricatum, new species, Brazil 1547
Amphithecium verecundum, new species, Brazil 1547
Pristobrycon striolatus
Amphithecium prodotum, new species, Brazil 1547
Anavilhanatrema robusta, new genus, new species, Brazil 326
Proatractis, nomenclature 2434
Procamallanus elatensis, *Siganus sutor,* Kenya, ecology 3477
Procamallanus inopinatus
freshwater fishes
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
Procamallanus kalingapatnamensis, new species, *Chiloscyllium indicum,* Bay of Bengal 3049
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) krameri, new combination 2433
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) pintoi, new combination 2433
Procaudotestis uruguayensis, *Loricaria,* Paraguay, redescriptions 643
Proctoeces maculatus
morphology, metacercariae 2408
Priotrochus obscurus
Kuwait
new geographic records 2408
new host records 2408
Proctotrematoides, keys 1552
Proctotrematoides kuwaiti, new species, *Synaptura orientalis,* Kuwait 1552
Procyon lotor
Acanthocheilonema procyonis, USA, epidemiology 1406
Dirofilaria tenuis, USA, epidemiology 1406
Mansonella llewellyni, USA, epidemiology 1406
Prodistomum, keys 319
Prodistomum angelae, new combination 319
Prodistomum keyam, new species, *Monodactylus argenteus,* Australia 319
Productivity
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1005
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1005
Proechimys oris, *Molinema dessetae,* drug therapy 2622
Profilicollis botulus, *Somateria mollissima,* Iceland 2096
Progonimodiscus doyeri
Xenopus tropicalis
Benin
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Prohemistomum vivax, fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Prolactin, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 3160
Prophylaxis
Anisakis, man 2072
Baylisascaris, Dromaius novaehollandiae 2097
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, Switzerland 1097
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 184, 502

Prophylaxis *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
dogs *cont.*
Bahamas 499
control programmes 500
guidelines 561
USA 440
Nematoda 1735
cattle 1098, 2596, 3233
livestock 3596
sheep 1119, 2001
parasites, man, travel medicine 1444
Parastrongylus costaricensis, man 3597
Schistosoma japonicum, man 196, 508, 808, 1800
Strongyloides, human immunodeficiency virus, man 188
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 3234
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, Switzerland 1097
Propionibacterium granulosum, *Trichinella spiralis,* rats, interactions 344
Propofol
Schistosoma 95
pharmacokinetics 181
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, metacercariae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Prostaglandins, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 3160
Prosthorhynchus, *Mus musculus,* Azores 1847
Proteasomes, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3125
Protein kinase
Ascaris suum 408
Hymenolepis diminuta 1332
Schistosoma mansoni 3055
Proteinases
Haemonchus contortus 1013
Neoglyphe sobolevi, cercariae 3127
parasites 3128
Schistosoma mansoni 1924
cercariae 2796
techniques, analysing 3129
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1013
Proteins
Ascaris suum 2509
Biomphalaria glabrata 1417
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3126
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, spermatids, spermatozoa 730
Onchocerca volvulus 734
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument 1646
Proteocephalidae
Didelphidae, Mexico, new host records 2094
larvae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
taxonomy 1559
Proteocephalidea
phylogeny 1559
revisions 1559
Proteocephalinae, taxonomy 1559
Proteocephalus
DNA probes 125
morphology 3406
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA, ecology 422
Proteocephalus exiguus
Esox lucius, Russia 3406
freshwater fishes, Slovakia, host specificity 1039
genetic polymorphism 414
molecular taxonomy 125, 2521
Perca fluviatilis, Slovakia, new host records 1039
phylogeny 2521
ribosomal RNA 2521
ultrastructure, vitelline cells 2419
Proteocephalus macrocephalus
Anguilla anguilla
Belgium, epidemiology 2567
Czech Republic 2724
chemotaxonomy 2724
cytotaxonomy 2724
morphology 2724
Proteocephalus macrophallus, redescriptions 1261
Proteocephalus percae
Esox lucius, Russia 3406
molecular taxonomy 125
Perca fluviatilis, Germany, population dynamics 2252
Proteoglycans, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2505
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Ichthyocotylurus pileatus, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2397
parasites, USA, epidemiology 2397
Protospirura mexicana, new species, *Peromyscus difficilis,* Mexico 3417
Protospirura muricola, *Cryptomys,* Zambia 1532
Protostrongylus
Ovis canadensis, drug therapy 2604
sheep
drug therapy 1106
pathology 1620
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Lepus americanus
Canada 525
ecology 2561
Protostrongylus cuniculorum, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Protostrongylus rufescens
goats
Morocco 1149
epidemiology 2231
techniques, counting, goats, lungs 1149
Pseudacris triseriata, *Falcaustra catesbeianae,* USA 1227
Pseudaephnidiogenes, taxonomy 2105
Pseudaephnidiogenes rhabdosargi, morphology 2105
Pseudaephnidiogenes rossi, morphology 2105
Pseudalius inflexus, *Phocoena phocoena,* Baltic Sea 2385
Pseudangularia europaea, new species, *Apus apus,* Hungary 55
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi
pigs
China
control 3538
epidemiology 3538
drug therapy 3538
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle, herrings, UK 637
Pseudascarophis tropica, new species, *Parupeneus chrysopleuron,* South China Sea 1269
Pseudhymenolepis nepalensis
Crocidura suaveolens
Kazakhstan
new geographic records 630
new host records 630
Pseudhymenolepis redonica
Crocidura leucodon, Romania 3043
ultrastructure, uterus, oncospheres 3043
Pseudobenedenia nototheniae, marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Pseudocreadium
marine fishes, checklists 918
redefined 918
Pseudocreadium balistes, nomenclature 918
Pseudocreadium biminensis, nomenclature 918
Pseudocreadium galapagoensis, nomenclature 918
Pseudocreadium indicum, nomenclature 918
Pseudocreadium ovale, nomenclature 52
Pseudocrocodilicola georgiana, *Alligator mississippiensis,* USA, epidemiology 3006
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla,* Portugal, epidemiology 130
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, *Anguilla anguilla,* Portugal, epidemiology 130
Pseudohaliotrema, *Siganus sutor,* Kenya, ecology 2812
Pseudoholorchis, taxonomy 2105
Pseudoholorchis pulcher, morphology 2105
Pseudomonorcheides, nomenclature 1552
Pseudomys concinna, *Spirorchis,* USA 1537
Pseudorhombus arsius, *Proctotrematoides kuwaiti,* new species, Kuwait 1552
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Enhydra lutris, Alaska, disease prevalence 3183
Gadus morhua, Norway, transmission 2255
genetic variation 120
larvae, marine fishes, China, epidemiology 2577
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Norway, transmission 2255
ribosomal RNA 120
Pseudotobothriidae, new family 3040
Psilostomum brevicolle, *Haematopus ostralegus,* UK 2247
Psilostomum longicirratus, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Psilostomum oxyuris, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Psilostomum skrjabini, *Somateria mollissima,* Ukraine, new geographic records 752
Psittacus erithacus, *Thelazia,* Germany 1534
Pterastericola rottnestensis, new species, *Astropecten preissi,* Australia 3423
Pterobothriidae, validity 3040
Pterocaesio marri, *Lepidapedoides ovale,* new combination, Australia 52
Pterophyllum scalare, Nematoda, treatment 2914
Pterostichus, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* experimental infections 2091
Pterygodermatites bovieri
Eptesicus serotinus, Ukraine, scanning electron microscopy 1270
morphology 1270
Myotis mystacinus, Ukraine, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Vespertilio murinus, Ukraine, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Ptychadena pumilio
Mesocoelium monodi
Niger
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Public health
global warming 2061
Toxocara
dogs 3577
Netherlands 254
Public parks, *Toxocara,* Japan 1697
Puerto Rico
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 455
helminths, *Coryphaena hippurus* 3007
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2223
Pungitius pungitius, *Phyllodistomum pungitii,* new species, Russia 3404
Puntius leiacanthus, *Opisthorchis viverrini,* Thailand, epidemiology 2583
Puntius sophore
Dactylogyroides longicirrus, India 3401
Dactylogyroides tripathii, India 3401
Puntungia, *Plagiorchis muris,* Korea Republic 1836
Pygidiopsis genata
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Tilapia, Egypt, epidemiology 1972
Pygocentrus nattereri
Amphithecium brachycirrum, Brazil 1547
Amphithecium calycinum, Brazil 1547
Amphithecium camelum, Brazil 1547
Amphithecium catalaoensis, Brazil 1547
Amphithecium microphallum, new species, Brazil 1547
Pithanothecium piranhus, new genus, new combination, Brazil 1547
Pygopristis denticulata, *Calpidothecioides pygopristi,* new species, Brazil 3020
Pyrantel
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3039, 3248-3249
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 812, 2003
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1457
Baylisascaris, Dromaius novaehollandiae 2097
cattle, milk yield 3639
Cyathostominae 1458
horses 2293

Pyrantel *cont.*
Cyathostominae *cont.*
USA, drug resistance 1126
drug resistance 839
helminths, cats 516
Heterakis spumosa, mice 2608
Nematoda
dogs 184
horses 201
pigs 528
sheep 1119
Oesophagostomum dentatum
drug resistance 2017
Finland, drug resistance 839
pigs 1773
susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Finland, drug resistance 839
susceptibility, *in vitro* 839
pharmacokinetics 1773
pigs 839
pharmacokinetics 1773
Strongylidae, horses 514
Strongylus vulgaris 1458
Syphacia obvelata, mice 1457
toxicity
animals, reviews 1140
man, reviews 1140
Trichuris trichiura, man 2003
Pyraquinone, *Orientobilharzia,* sheep 3537
Pyrazolidinones, *Biomphalaria alexandrina, in vitro* 249
Pyrgophorus coronatus, *Genarchella astyanactis,* development 2853
Pyrimidines, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, *Sigmodon hispidus* 3643
Pyrvinium pamoate, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 2281
Quality of life, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, China 2226
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, *Ondatra zibethicus,* Germany, epidemiology 2847
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Baylisascaris transfuga, life history 2653
Dirofilaria immitis, parasite migration, experimental infections 1496
Fasciola, drug therapy 1753
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 2893
immune response 937
Fasciola hepatica, immunization 2481
ivermectin, immunostimulation 540
Nematoda, Iraq 3366
oxamniquine, pharmacokinetics 536
Paragonimus heterotremus, development 3675
Schistosoma japonicum
chemoprophylaxis 3236
circulating antigens 666
drug therapy 217, 557, 1800, 2299
immune response 2134, 3061
immunization 2774
immunodiagnosis 971, 2134
neoplasms, pathogenicity 3465
pathogenesis 112
pathology 557
Tegalid, pharmacokinetics 3641
toxicity, praziquantel, dieldrin 3273
Toxocara canis, growth, larvae 1266
Trichinella, drug therapy 843
Trichinella spiralis
drug therapy, immune response 3626
immune response, albendazole 3626
Radiography
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 99
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2994
Rafoxanide
Haemonchus, Zimbabwe, drug resistance 2915
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 210
Ragenema, new genus 926
Ragenema robustum, new combination 926
Raillietina
Cryptomys, Zambia 1532
Rattus rattus, Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Raillietina allouattae, nomenclature 922
Raillietina bakeri, nomenclature 922
Raillietina echinobothrida, plant extracts, *in vitro* 2628
Raillietina magninumila, fowls, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Raillietina tetragona
fowls, India 1533
pigeons, Spain, new host records 3370
Raillietina williamsi, fowls, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Rainbow trout
Diplostomum
metacercariae
UK, epidemiology 2566
USA, epidemiology 2565
Discocotyle sagittata, host parasite relationships 2337
Gyrodactylus salaris, Portugal, new geographic records 30
parasites, control 1770
Proteocephalus exiguus, Slovakia, host specificity 1039
Raja radiata, *Echeneibothrium canadensis,* new species, Northwest Atlantic 1257
Rana (Amnirana) amnicola, *Oswaldocruzia ineichi,* new species, Cameroon 337
Rana cancrivora, *Spirometra,* spargana, Malaysia, epidemiology 470
Rana lessonae, *Pleurogenoides medians,* Yugoslavia, morphometrics 321
Rana limnocharis, *Spirometra,* spargana, Malaysia, epidemiology 470
Rana perezi, *Opisthodiscus nigrivasis,* Spain, epidemiology 2098
Rana pipiens, *Echinostoma trivolvis,* cercariae, development 3304
Rana rugulosa, helminths, Vietnam 1228
Random amplified polymorphic DNA
Anisakis simplex, larvae 1929
Oesophagostomum 3140
Proteocephalus 125
Trichinella britovi 413, 1341
Trichinella spiralis 413
Rangifer tarandus
Elaphostrongylus alces
development 2974
morphology 2974
Raphidascaris
larvae, marine fishes, China, epidemiology 2577
Perca flavescens, USA, epidemiology 1696
Raphidascaris acus, *Gammarus fossarum,* Czech Republic, new host records 2051
Raphidascaris mahnerti
freshwater fishes
Venezuela
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
Rapid amplified polymorphic DNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1019
RAST, *Anisakis simplex* 436
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
abamectin, metabolism 2024
Ascaris suum, immune response 1281
benzothiadiazole
epoxide hydrolase 1471
glutathione *S*-transferase 1471
benzothiazole
epoxide hydrolase 1471
glutathione *S*-transferase 1471
Brugia pahangi, immunosuppression 987
Centrocestus unequiorchalis, development, experimental infection 3029
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 2610
immune response 668, 2459
pathology 2610
Gongylonema neoplasticum, neoplasms 3393
Hymenolepis diminuta, nutrients, faeces 1982
ivermectin, metabolism 2024
Moniliformis moniliformis, immune response 1282
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
drug therapy 185
immune response 1282, 1879, 2745, 3424
Paragonimus heterotremus, development 3675
Parastrongylus cantonensis, resistance 1898
Schistosoma japonicum, immunization 2774
Schistosoma mansoni
immune response 1602
immunity 1602
Syphacia muris, drug therapy 2008
Syphacia obvelata, drug therapy 2008
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
immunization 1312
pathology 1318
pathology 102
toxicity, ivermectin 3650
Trichinella, infectivity 3142
Trichinella spiralis
diagnosis 3302
immune response, antioxidants 340
infectivity 3142
Propionibacterium granulosum, interactions 344
treatment 1757
Rattus norvegicus
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
immune response 342
Japan 342
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Japan, new host records 1404
Moniliformis moniliformis, experimental infection 2091
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Japan, aberrant specimen 1868
Rattus rattus
Capillaria hepatica
histopathology 3002
India 3002
helminths
Azores 1847
Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Moniliformis moniliformis, India, population dynamics 1036
Schistosoma mansoni, Guadeloupe, genetic polymorphism 1019
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Rattus rattus diardii, *Maxomystrongylus yasumai,* new genus, new species, Indonesia 3047
Rattus xanthurus
Syphacia muris, Indonesia 1567
Syphacia sulawesiensis, new species, Indonesia 1567
Recombinant antigens
Dirofilaria immitis 353, 2756
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, reviews 3425
Fasciola hepatica 2481
Onchocerca volvulus 958, 1002, 1289
Schistosoma japonicum 980, 1284-1285, 3091
Schistosoma mansoni 373, 3053, 3444
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 3104
Recombinant proteins
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 118
Schistosoma japonicum 2479
Schistosoma mansoni 735, 1016
Trichinella spiralis 738
Wuchereria bancrofti 3074
Recombinant vaccines
Brugia malayi 2165
Fasciola hepatica 2481
Schistosoma mansoni 1610
Taenia ovis 2162
metacestodes 369, 374, 2482
Red Queen hypothesis, parasitism, sexual reproduction 1045
Redescriptions, *Aspersentis zanchlorhynchi* 1563
Rediae, *Bithynia leachi,* Germany 2558
Reindeer
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Canada, epidemiology 2242
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Canada, epidemiology 2242
Reinfection
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1999
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1603
Remote sensing, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Egypt 3291

Renicola, Littorina, Norway 790
Renicola buchanani, Fundulus parvipinnis, behaviour 1628
Reports
Tunisia, Institut Pasteur de Tunis 3324
WHO, *Dracunculus medinensis,* control, certification 2594
World Health Organization 3016
Reproduction
Biomphalaria glabrata, sperm, competition 1436
Biomphalaria straminea 1704
Bulinus globosus 1704
Zimbabwe 795
Bulinus truncatus 1704
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula 2585
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea truncatula 2585
Platyhelminthes, evolution, reviews 2983
Schistosoma haematobium, mathematical models 270
Reptiles
parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 1094
Trichostrongylina, reviews 926
zoonoses 3225
Research
animal health, information technology, Nigeria, reviews 36
anthelmintics, reviews 1475
parasites
Japan, reviews 2660
livestock, Kenya 2993
parasitology
France, INRA 1181
Lithuania 1184
Schistosoma, Niger 3315
veterinary parasitology
Japan 275
technology transfer, reviews 38
Resistance
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 2761
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2448
Fasciola gigantica
sheep 85
breed differences 2768-2769
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, breed differences 2768
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar 787
Haemonchus contortus
goats 98, 1803, 2767
sheep 84, 694, 976, 1804, 2763
breed differences 2467, 2471, 3100
Indonesia 2770
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice, selection 2470
helminths
animals, reviews 2172
enteric nervous system, reviews 3098
goats, Africa, reviews 1893
man, reviews 2172
sheep 363
Africa, reviews 1893
genetic markers 695
mathematical models 1894
selection 3440
Nematoda
cattle 3101
goats 1307, 1601
Guadeloupe 1896
livestock 1605
ruminants
host age 697
nutrition 3438
reviews 1305
sheep 1601, 2468, 2766, 2828, 3099
breed differences 975
breeding 2474
heritability 973
nutrition 3436
selective breeding 2469
phenotypic markers 698
reviews 696, 702
Nematodirus battus, sheep 2473
Ostertagia, cattle 3101
parasites, sheep, breed differences 2472
Parastrongylus cantonensis, rats 1898
Resistance *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 3206, 3210, 3561
man 373
genes 2157
markers 3096
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep 3437, 3442
genetic variation 83
heritability 972
immune response 2138
variation 361
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 694
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 98
sheep 84, 2763
Resistance mechanisms
benzimidazoles, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 121
closantel, *Haemonchus contortus* 2616
levamisole, *Haemonchus contortus* 2511
Respiration
helminths, reviews 2801
Nematoda, sheep 1620
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Ancylostoma duodenale 1927
Dictyocaulus eckerti 1026
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1026
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1030
Fasciola 1651
hookworms 406
Litomosoides 1027
Necator americanus 1927
Pseudoterranova decipiens 120
Strongyloides 2195
Strongylus 1652
Trichinella spiralis 1344
Retinoic acid, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3611
Retinometra fulicatrae, nomenclature 329
Retinometra guberniana, nomenclature 329
Retinometra longicirrosa, nomenclature 329
Retinometra skrjabini, nomenclature 329
Retinometra venusta, nomenclature 329
Retinyl palmitate, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3611
Reverse phase indirect haemagglutination
Taenia, metacestodes 693
Taenia solium, metacestodes 692
Reviews
Ancylostoma caninum, man, drug therapy 2886
animal health, research, information technology, Nigeria 36
Anisakidae, fishes, control 303
Anisakis, man, zoonoses 799
anthelmintics 2020, 3612
drug development 2309
mode of action 1776, 3635
research 1475
Ascaris, man, Vietnam 2366
Ascaris suum
anthelmintics, mode of action 1351
neurophysiology 1346, 1351
avermectins, cattle dung, drug residues 1477
Baylisascaris procyonis, man, drug therapy 2886
benzimidazoles 2921
Brugia, Culicidae, host parasite relationships 1438
Brugia malayi
man
drug therapy 3239
immunopathology 2175
mice, immunology, disease models 339
ciclosporin 3633
cladistics 929
culture techniques, helminths 2039
Cyathostominae, horses, colitis 2996
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle 2229
Digenea
Gadus morhua, Denmark, life history 2113
Limanda limanda, Denmark, life history 2113
Dirofilaria immitis
cats
diagnosis 574, 3664
Reviews *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
cats *cont.*
drug therapy 501
treatment 3618
dogs
diagnosis 3664
drug therapy 538
treatment 3618
diseases, fishes, drug therapy 1768
DNA vaccines 2475
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 1731, 2871
epidemiology 1234
immunization 371
drug residues, anthelmintics, food 548
drug resistance, anthelmintics 1464
Echinococcus
China, epidemiology 3503
immunization 707
metacestodes
immunology 1873
man 3014
diagnosis 2005, 3351
immunopathology 2171
pathology 3351
surgery 2005
treatment 3351, 3599
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man, pathology 2790
recombinant antigens 3425
Echinococcus multilocularis
cats, Europe 1047
dogs, Europe 1047
metacestodes
immunopathology 2485
man
Europe 1047
pathology 2790
Vulpes, Europe 1047
Echinostoma, man 3389
Enterobius vermicularis, man, pathogenicity 3463
Fasciola, ruminants, control 806
filariids
gene expression 404
man, diagnosis 2327
mice, immune response, animal models 2451
foodborne diseases, food irradiation 253
helminths
animals
immune evasion 1606
immunopathology 2172
resistance 2172
anthelmintics 3642
biological control 250
cats, drug therapy 3615
Chrysocyon brachyurus 1845
Culicidae, immunity 1086
cytochromes 2801
deer, New Zealand 3360
detoxification mechanisms 2501
dogs, drug therapy 3615
domestic animals, vaccines 87
drug resistance, anthelmintics 3630
fishes, black spot disease 635
game animals, Poland 907
goats
Africa, resistance 1893
Guadeloupe 3013
Martinique 3013
horses 2685
immunogenetics 347
lectins 1333
livestock
control 847
Europe, drug resistance 836
immunization 706
vaccines 87
man 1517, 2712, 3014
Canada, zoonoses 490
immune response, IgE 2137
immunopathology 2172
resistance 2172
marine fishes, fish farming, Japan 42
metabolism, sulfur amino acids 3131
nervous system 1348
neuropeptides 1354

Reviews *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
neurophysiology 1353
resistance, enteric nervous system 3098
respiration 2801
ruminants
control 3586
drug therapy 1108
immunization 89, 708
sea birds
biodiversity 1935
ecology 1934
sheep
Africa, resistance 1893
Guadeloupe 3013
Martinique 3013
Simuliidae, immunity 1086
wild animals, Poland 907
hookworms
man
immunization 367
pathogenesis 2183
superoxide dismutase 1335
host parasite relationships
evolution 751
paratenic hosts 750
Ixodidae, tickborne diseases 476
Litomosoides sigmodontis, mice, immune response 2451
Loa loa, man, drug therapy 3239
Lymnaea stagnalis, copulation 1976
melarsomine dihydrochloride 521
molluscicides, plant extracts, South Africa 3646
Nematoda
animal production, ruminants 3388
antigens 2480
cattle, New Zealand 3380
Charadriiformes
America
geographical distribution 1662
host range 1662
drug resistance 3629
FMRFamide-related peptides 745
goats, New Zealand 3361
livestock, biological control 846
neuropeptides 415, 1352
pharmacology 416
neurotransmitters 1345, 1347, 1349
Pakistan, drug resistance, anthelmintics 1127
rodents, immune response 2450
ruminants
development 3671
diagnosis 3666
nutritional state 715
resistance, nutrition 1305
sea birds 1848
sheep
drug resistance 837
immune response 2135
resistance, selective breeding 696, 702
spermatozoa 578
spliced leader 1338
trehalose 2186
vaccines 2480
neurocysticercosis 2786
nitric oxide, macrophages 2454
Onchocerca, immunopathology, keratitis 376
Onchocerca volvulus
man
drug therapy 2886, 3239
immunopathology 3446
pathology, chorioretinopathy 3112
West Africa
control 2591
epidemiology 2591
parasites
Amphibia, zoological gardens 1094
animals, sex differences 1373
birds, zoological gardens 1096
Camelidae 903
Canidae, zoological gardens 895
carnivores, zoological gardens 899
ecology 1367
emus 1095
Felidae, zoological gardens 895
genetics, zoonoses 66

Reviews *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
goats, drug therapy 2289
host parasite relationships
biodiversity 3482, 3484-3485
evolution 3485
immunology, zoonoses 66
Japan, research 2660
livestock, integrated control 2038
man 3016
vaccines 982
molecular taxonomy 740
ostriches 1095
reptiles, zoological gardens 1094
rheas 1095
Sus scrofa 894
T helper cells 2446
T4 lymphocytes 2446
Tayassuidae 894
zoo animals 906
parasitism, developmental stability 1042
parasitology 3331
animal testing alternatives 2986
Platyhelminthes
host parasite relationships, evolution 2983
integument, evolution 2982
nutrition, evolution 2976
parasitism, evolution 2980
phylogeny 2979
reproduction, evolution 2983
Schistosoma
cattle
control 3526
epidemiology 3526
evolution, molecular genetics 2056
immune response 3073
immunization 90
laboratory animals, immunization 3103
man
Africa, control 1729
central nervous system 2789
immunity 703
immunization 2164
immunopathology 2170
T lymphocytes 345
Schistosoma japonicum
man, China, control 3229
mice, immunopathology 3107
Schistosoma mansoni
cytokines, granulomata 712
man
diagnosis 3301
immune response 1587
mice
immune response 930
immunopathology 3107
sexually transmitted diseases, animals 1085
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoid growth factor 995
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1235
Taenia, immunization 707
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1858, 2712, 3387
Africa 3494
diagnosis 1236
host parasite relationships 2141
immune response 2141
pathology 2786
treatment 1236, 3608
toxicity
anthelmintics
animals 1140
man 1140
Toxocara, pets, zoonoses 1439
Toxocara canis
man
drug therapy 2886
immunopathology 2173
Trichinella
animals 910
France 911
horses, zoonoses 890
man 910
drug therapy 1451
pathology 2788

Reviews *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis
antigens 3078
genetics, zoonoses 66
immunology, zoonoses 66
Trichostrongylina
Amphibia 926
reptiles 926
tropical diseases, gender 3317
Turbellaria, parasitism, evolution 2977
veterinary parasitology
molecular genetics 2807
research, technology transfer 38
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
drug therapy 3239
immunopathology 2175
India 3015
mice, immunology, disease models 339
Revisions, *Diplectanum*, *Sillago*, Pacific Ocean 1546
Rhabdias ranae, *Ambystoma annulatum*, USA, new host records 633
Rhabdiasidae
development 862
life history 862
Rhabditis orbitalis
Muscardinus avellanarius
drug therapy 25
UK 25
Spermophilus brunneus, USA, new host records 2093
Rhabditis (Pelodera) orbitalis, *Chionomys nivalis*, Spain, new records 1220
Rhabditis pseudoelongata
culture techniques 2323
man, Japan 2323
morphology 2323
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Ephemera japonica, Japan, new host records 60
morphology, larvae 60
Rhabdosargus sarba, *Polylabris rhabdosargi*, new species, Australia 314
Rhamdia guatemalensis, *Bothriocephalus pearsei*, new species, Mexico 1262
Rhamdia sapo
Acanthostomum gneri
Brazil
new geographic records 2395
new host records 2395
Clinostomum marginatum, Brazil, new host records 2395
Rheas, parasites, reviews 1095
Rhinichthys osculus, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, USA, epidemiology 2564, 3197
Rhinobatos typus
Merizocotyle icopae, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
Troglocephalus rhinobatidis, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
Rhinolophus formosae, *Vampirolepis kengtingensis*, new species, Taiwan 2118
Rhinoptera javanica, *Phyllobothrium rhinoptera*, new species, India 3416
Rhinoraja longi, *Echinobothrium raschii*, new species, Bering Sea 3037
Rhipidocotyle fennica, cercariae, *Rutilus rutilus*, immune response 1576
Rhodoquinone, *Fasciola hepatica* 1915
Rhopalias coronatus, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Rhopalias macracanthus, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Rhyncostophallus insularegii, new genus, new species, *Charadrius ruficapillus*, Australia 2721
Rhynochetos jubatus, helminths, New Caledonia 28
Ribeiroia
Helisoma trivolvis, USA 1714
rediae, behaviour 3155
Ribosomal DNA
Cylicocyclus 2512
Dictyocaulus, genetic variation 2520
hookworms, genetic markers 406

Ribosomal DNA *cont.*
Lymnaeidae 3213
Platyhelminthes 1815
Strongylida 1926
Strongylus asini 1652
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1930
Trichostrongylus 1650
Ribosomal RNA
Proteocephalus exiguus 2521
Pseudoterranova decipiens 120
Schistosoma 2513
Rice fields, Gastropoda, Spain, ecology 1707
Richardsonius balteatus, *Diplostomum,* metacercariae, USA, epidemiology 2565
Ricobendazole
cattle, pharmacokinetics 237
pharmacokinetics 237
Rictularia
Canis aureus, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Canis lupus, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Vulpes vulpes, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Rinadia andreevae, *Cervus nippon,* Japan, ecology 2529
Rissa tridactyla
Nematoda, Iceland 2250
Tetrabothrius erostris, development 3411
RM340 (*see* melarsomine dihydrochloride)
Rodents
helminths, Czech Republic, ecology 2199
Nematoda
biological control agents 1221
immune response, reviews 2450
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, experimental infections 1495
parasites, zoonoses 492
Romania
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 462
metacestodes
livestock, epidemiology 462
wild animals, epidemiology 462
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
cattle, new records 462
Microtus nivalis, new records 462
Pseudhymenolepis redonica, Crocidura leucodon 3043
Trichinella, horses 2374
Trichinella spiralis, Sus scrofa 622
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, drug resistance, albendazole 1152
Rossicotrema donicum, fishes, Russia, black spot disease 635
Rubenstrema exasperatum, karyotypes 1816
Rugocavum morwing, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi,* Australia 2720
Rugocavum nemadactyli, new genus, new species, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi,* Australia 2720
Rugogaster callorhinchi
new species
Callorhynchus callorhynchus
Argentina 51
Uruguay 51
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
anthelmintics, techniques, evaluation 2909
Calicophoron calicophorum, New Zealand 3381
Cestoda, New Zealand 3386
Fasciola, control, reviews 806
Fasciola hepatica, New Zealand 3381
helminths
Bangladesh
control 1685
epidemiology 1685
biological control 3654
control 3688
reviews 3586
developing countries, control, sustainability 2876
drug therapy, reviews 1108
Fiji, control 1732
immunization, reviews 89, 708
Ruminants *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Indonesia, control 1804
integrated control 3588
Kenya, databases 2353
New Zealand 3385
Russia, zoonoses 3575
tropics
control 1689
epidemiology 1689
Nematoda
control 699, 1726
development, reviews 3671
diagnosis, reviews 3666
immune response, host age 697
immunity 699
nutritional state, reviews 715
resistance
host age 697
nutrition 3438
reviews 1305
UK, control, general account 2609
viability, ova, fermentation 1727
parasites
Bangladesh, control 1725
control 1823
medicated feeds 1760
Russia
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Stizostedion lucioperca, epidemiology 748
Ascaris, environment, ova 3508
Camallanus truncatus, Perca fluviatilis, population ecology 746
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, freshwater fishes, epidemiology 3553
Diphyllobothrium
environment, ova 3508
Esox lucius, plerocercoids 3507
fish 3508
man, epidemiology 3506
Perca fluviatilis, plerocercoids 3507
Diphyllobothrium latum
freshwater fishes, plerocercoids 3506
man, epidemiology 3507
Dirofilaria repens, man, case reports 3335
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 3508
epidemiology 3341
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3508
Enterobius
environment, ova 3508
man
control 3585
epidemiology 3507
Gastropoda, ecology 3558
helminths
Alces alces 2688
carnivores, zoonoses 3575
Enhydra lutris, zoogeography 3183
fishes
black spot disease 635
zoonoses 3575
horses, zoonoses 3575
mammals, books 3696
man, epidemiology 3508
pigs, zoonoses 3575
ruminants, zoonoses 3575
Microphallidae, *Littorina* 3378
Microphallus piriformes, Littorina 3378
Onchocerca gutturosa
cattle, epidemiology 2826
Simulium ornatum, transmission 2826
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle, epidemiology 2826
Simulium ornatum, transmission 2826
Opisthorchis, man, ulcers 1325
Opisthorchis felineus, man, epidemiology 3390
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis Cambaroides 1495
Juga 1495
Parandrya feodorovi, new genus, new species, *Arvicola terrestris* 648
Paranoplocephaloides schachmatovae, new genus, new species, *Microtus oeconomus* 1255
parasites
man, statistics 1376
Russia *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
Stizostedion lucioperca 1232
Phyllodistomum pungitii, new species, *Pungitius pungitius* 3404
Podocotyle atomon, Littorina saxatilis, ecology 1362
Proteocephalus exiguus, Esox lucius 3406
Proteocephalus percae, Esox lucius 3406
Sphaerostomum
metacercariae
Bithynia tentaculata 798
Codiella inflata 798
Contectiana fennica 798
Lymnaea atra 798
Lymnaea ovalis 798
Lymnaea stagnalis 798
Planorbarius banaticus 798
Valvata piscinalis 798
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, *Alces alces* 2688
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, *Alces alces* 2378
Taenia parenchymatosa, metacestodes, *Alces alces* 2378
Toxocara, environment, ova 3508
Rutilus rutilus
Dactylogyrus
Finland, water pollution 1942
Sweden, water pollution 1942
Diplostomum, metacercariae, UK, epidemiology 2566
Ligula intestinalis
host parasite relationships 2535
plerocercoids, Czech Republic, host parasite relationships 3480
Opisthorchis felineus, Germany 2558
parasites, Finland, ecology 2534
Rhipidocotyle fennica, cercariae, immune response 1576
Sacciuterina stellifera, new combination 329
Sahel, irrigation, human diseases, development projects 2268
Saimiri sciureus, *Schistosoma japonicum,* immunization 2163
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo salar
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, Russia, epidemiology 3553
Gyrodactylus derjavini, Scandinavia 2393
Gyrodactylus salaris
Finland, fish farms 787
Norway, ecology 3149
resistance 787
Salmo trutta
Gyrodactylus derjavini, Scandinavia 2393
Hysterothylacium patagonense, new species, Argentina 2127
parasites, control 1770
Proteocephalus exiguus, Slovakia, host specificity 1039
Salmo trutta* m. *lacustris, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* Finland, fish farms 787
Salmo trutta* m. *trutta, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* Finland, fish farms 787
Salmonella
man
France, case reports, imported infections 912
interactions 912
Salmonella typhi, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice, interactions 914
Salvelinus alpinus
Echinorhynchus lateralis
Canada 424
host parasite relationships 424
Eubothrium salvelini
Canada 424
host parasite relationships 424
Gyrodactylus salaris, susceptibility 81
Salvelinus fontinalis
Hysterothylacium patagonense, new species, Argentina 2127
Proteocephalus exiguus, Slovakia, host specificity 1039
Salvelinus namaycush, parasites, North America 31
Sand pits, *Toxocara cati,* Japan, public parks 2863
Sandonelliinae, taxonomy 1559

Sanguinicola inermis
neuropeptides, cercariae 417
serotonin, cercariae 417
São Tomé and Príncipe, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man, epidemiology 1388
São Tomé and Principe, filariids, man, epidemiology 1389
São Tomé and Príncipe
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 1388
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 1388
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 1388
Saponins
Schistosoma
cercariae 248
miracidia 248
Sardinella brasiliensis, Myosaccium opisthonemae, Brazil 1854
Saudi Arabia
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports 2671
Fasciola gigantica, man, case reports 2357
helminths, man, epidemiology, imported infections 1665
Monogenea, *Oreochromis niloticus,* gas bubble disease 2708
Physaloptera caucasica, man, case reports 2357
Schistosoma mansoni, Papio hamadryas, zoonoses 179
Trichuris trichiura, man, case reports 2354
Saurida gracilis
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Scandinavia, *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* Salmonidae 2393
Scaphatrema nemadactyli, new genus, new combination 2720
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Monogenea, Hungary 50
Opisthorchis felineus, Germany 2558
Scatophagus argus
Lenolopa huizhouensis, new genus, new species, China 1247
Paracrepidostomum scatophagusi, new genus, new species, China 1247
Sceloporus, Atractis scelopori, Mexico, new host records 3048
Sceloporus jarrovii
Abbreviata terrapenis, USA, new host records 632
helminths, USA 632
Strongylus similis, USA, new host records 632
Sceloporus nelsoni
Parapharyngodon alvarengai
Mexico
new geographic records 3048
new host records 3048
Scheloribates curvialatus, Thysaniezia giardi, India, new geographic records 1065
Schistocephalus solidus, Lutra canadensis, USA, new geographic records 3179
Schistosoma
anthelmintics, antimony compounds 3638
Biomphalaria alexandrina
drug therapy 1710
irradiation 1710
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Nigeria, transmission 1052
Brucella, man, Egypt, interactions 41
buffaloes, drug therapy 3625
Bulinus globosus, Nigeria, transmission 1052
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
pathology 3118
cattle
China
control 1998
epidemiology 1680
control, reviews 3526
epidemiology, reviews 3526
immunodiagnosis 3084
Schistosoma *cont.*
conferences 1187
control 3651
drug resistance 3258
definition 3256
evolution, molecular genetics, reviews 2056
Gastropoda
Africa, bibliographies, J.A. Van Eeden 1180
Egypt, geographical information systems 2852
genetic variation, ribosomal RNA 2513
genomic rearrangements 402
goats, Spain, case reports 297
hepatitis delta virus, man, Egypt 44
immune response, reviews 3073
immunization, reviews 90
laboratory animals, immunization, reviews 3103
man
Africa, control, reviews 1729
anaesthesia 95
archaeological material 3312
China 603
case reports, appendix 595
control 2271
geographical information systems 804
epidemiology 137, 762
control
cost effectiveness, mathematical models 1443
mathematical models 801, 1381-1382, 1391, 1393, 1994
diagnosis 2675, 3660
Katayama fever 564
drug therapy 564, 603
Egypt
control 802
epidemiology 1664
palaeoparasitology 434
epidemiology, mathematical models 1381-1382, 1386, 1391, 1393
France, military personnel 3499
Germany, imported infections 3166
immunity, reviews 703
immunization 1315
mathematical models 984, 3443
reviews 2164
immunodiagnosis 1582, 2155
Italy, imported infections 3660
Madagascar, epidemiology 1056
Malaysia, epidemiology 1669
monoclonal antibodies 2155
morbidity, mathematical models 1386
pathology 181, 718, 2179, 3111, 3449, 3460
enzyme activity 988
gall bladder 106
neoplasms 107
reviews 2712
surgery 3449
Tanzania, growth retardation 3458
transmission, mathematical models 1416
treatment
appendicitis 2002
varices 186
UK
case reports, imported infections 2673
imported infections 564, 2675
mice
drug therapy 2310
pathology 1322
neoplasms, man, diagnosis 262
Niger, research 3315
saponins
cercariae 248
miracidia 248
T lymphocytes, reviews 345
techniques
calculation, geometric mean 2225
quantification, fibrosis 3107
staining, cercariae 257
Schistosoma bovis
antigens 663
goats
drug therapy 663
immune response 663
Schistosoma bovis *cont.*
goats *cont.*
Togo, epidemiology 3525
sheep, Togo, epidemiology 3525
***Schistosoma* Genome Network** 3136
Schistosoma haematobium
Algeria, geographical variation 1936
antigens 658, 1582, 1584, 2449
bone marrow transplant, man, pathogenicity 101
Bulinus, Senegal, transmission 765
Bulinus globosus, Malawi, transmission 1948
Bulinus truncatus
Malawi, transmission 789
Mali, transmission 2855
Senegal, transmission 2855
cathepsins, vomitus 1010
cyclophilins 409
enzymes 3268
man
Australia
case reports, imported infections 1514
imported infections 1742, 3340
central nervous system, reviews 2789
diagnosis 720, 2324
microhaematuria 572
drug therapy 191, 244, 1742, 3598
immune response 72, 1280
ectopic cutaneous schistosomiasis 1514
Egypt 191
diagnosis 575
epidemiology 1053, 1675, 1723
France, case reports, imported infections 912
Ghana, epidemiology 2748
immune response 2449
praziquantel 72, 1280
immunity 1304
immunodiagnosis 80, 2748
interactions 912
Kenya
control 1445, 2319
epidemiology 756, 1445, 2319
Madagascar
epidemiology 3517, 3668
morbidity 720
Malawi, epidemiology 789, 1948
Mali, epidemiology 2855
morbidity 1304
mathematical models 433
Namibia, epidemiology 477
neoplasms, drug therapy 814
Nigeria
control 1091
epidemiology 141, 1052, 2589, 2823
pathology 108, 1515
Portugal, imported infections 1515
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, imported infections 1665
Senegal, epidemiology 765, 2208, 2551, 2855
UK, imported infections 1511
Zimbabwe
epidemiology 170
immune response 2742
morbidity 858
zinc, supplements 1442
monoclonal antibodies 2748
neoplasms
man
Egypt, pathogenesis 3398
immunohistochemistry 2403
interactions 3399, 3455
waterborne diseases 2711
ova, urine, techniques, detection 575
oxamniquine, *in vitro,* mode of action 3268
Planorbarius metidjensis, susceptibility 1721
proteoglycans 2505
reproduction, mathematical models 270
Schistosoma mattheei
hybridization, viability 2340
hybrids
Bulinus globosus, infectivity 2340
Bulinus wrighti, infectivity 2340
sheep, development 2340

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
techniques
diagnosis, urine 3668
extraction, antigens, urine 658
Schistosoma incognitum, biological control, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 2950
Schistosoma indicum
cattle
haematology 723
immunodiagnosis 3088
goats, India, epidemiology 452
Schistosoma intercalatum
Arvicanthis niloticus, experimental infections 2382
cathepsins, vomitus 1010
man
Equatorial Guinea, epidemiology 439
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
UK, imported infections 1511
Praomys huberti, experimental infections 2382
ribosomal RNA 2513
Schistosoma japonicum
allergens 3071
antigens 686, 1004, 1283, 2152, 3081, 3102
epitopes 3080
ova 2134, 2140, 2143
artemether, mode of action 2306, 3644
binding proteins 1283
Bos buffelus, immunization 2479
buffaloes, China, epidemiology 768
cathepsin proteinases 732
cathepsins 2502
vomitus 1010
cats, pathogenesis 112
cattle
China
control 793
epidemiology 768, 1599, 3203
immunodiagnosis 1599, 3094
chiasma frequency 580
culture techniques, cells 2040, 3285
DNA vaccines 2475
dogs
drug therapy 217, 1800
pathogenesis 112
fatty acid-binding protein 2798
Gastropoda, China, transmission 793
genetic variation
China 1921, 2194
Philippines 1921, 2194
glutathione *S*-transferase 2479
monoclonal antibodies 2805
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 2194
haemoglobinase 2306
hepatitis B, man, China, interactions 2715
hepatitis B virus
man
China 2178
epidemiology 2404
interactions 2102
pathology 2178
susceptibility 2404
hepatitis C virus
man
China 2178
interactions 2102
pathology 2178
hepatitis D virus, man, interactions 3397
immunocytochemistry 2798
laboratory animals, chemoprophylaxis 3236
livestock, China, epidemiology 3172
man
central nervous system, reviews 2789
chemoprophylaxis 3235
China
control 508, 793, 848, 852, 1991, 1995, 1999-2000, 2274, 2282, 2284, 2868, 3174, 3241, 3582, 3584
reviews 3229
epidemiology 133, 143, 145, 768, 800, 989, 1951, 1999, 2257, 2326, 3167, 3172-3174, 3203-3205, 3216, 3218,

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
man *cont.*
China *cont.*
epidemiology *cont.* 3220-3222, 3224, 3510, 3524, 3559
immunodiagnosis 1296, 2759
morbidity 3116
socioeconomics 800
spinal cord 291
surveillance 3083
transmission 800
treatment 133
control, cost effectiveness analysis 2273
diagnosis 860, 1166, 2046, 2325-2326, 2966, 3665
drug therapy 196, 198, 1999, 2282-2283, 3606
immune response 2152
immune response 686
praziquantel 2152
immunity 1306, 2156
immunodiagnosis 684-686, 690-691, 1295, 1889, 1891, 2144, 2152-2154, 2757, 3082-3083, 3085-3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095
circulating antigens 278
disease course 1294
urine 2750
immunopathology, reviews 2170
immunotherapy 2169
Mexico 3349
morbidity 1306
mathematical models 433
Philippines
control 509, 2272
epidemiology 3498
immune response 1886
prophylaxis 196, 508, 808, 1800
membrane protein 2808
mice
abnormal development 268
drug therapy 217, 821, 833, 1759, 1800, 2025, 2896, 3117
immune response 73
immune response 350, 686, 2143, 2460, 3065
praziquantel 73
immunization 370, 704, 980, 1899-1900, 2455, 2774, 3102
immunodiagnosis 686, 1300
immunopathology 713, 3447
granuloma 88
reviews 3107
pathogenesis 2791
treatment 209
monoclonal antibodies 88, 686, 2455, 3086
neoplasms
dogs, pathogenesis, colon 3120
man
Japan, case reports 2678
waterborne diseases 2711
rabbits, pathogenicity 3465
neutrophils, eosinophil chemotactic factor 1004
Oncomelania
China 2861, 3218, 3559
susceptibility 3216
transmission 768
immunodiagnosis 2758, 3573
Oncomelania hupensis
development, cloning 856
susceptibility 2263, 3224
geographical variation 3205
paramyosin 1900
developmental stages 1018
pathogenesis, granulomata, formation 1004
pigs, diagnosis 1148
rabbits
circulating antigens 666
drug therapy 217, 557, 1800, 2299
immune response 2134, 3061
immunization 2774
immunodiagnosis 971, 2134
pathogenesis 112
pathology 557
rats, immunization 2774
recombinant antigens 1284-1285

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
Saimiri sciureus, immunization 2163
sheep
immunization 1314
immunodiagnosis 971
techniques
cloning
cercariae 856
sporocysts 856
counting, ova, tissues 1148
cryopreservation, schistosomula 559
isolation
miracidia 2956
ova 2956
liver 2961
perfusion, pigs 2953
studying, granulomas 557
tegument membrane-associated antigen 2194
triose-phosphate isomerase 1921
Schistosoma malayensis, ribosomal RNA 2513
Schistosoma mansoni
acetylcholinesterase 114
aflatoxins, man, interactions 1543
amplification 733
antigens 667, 932, 1578, 1582, 1584, 1591, 1603, 1610, 1876, 3062, 3096, 3135
ova 1286
schistosomula 2453
cross reaction 957
artemether, mode of action 3644
Arvicanthis niloticus, Senegal, isoenzymes 2523
ATP diphosphohydrolase 728
basophils, soluble egg antigen, *in vitro* 661
binding proteins 735
biological control 1796
Biomphalaria
Brazil
susceptibility 173
transmission 3571
susceptibility 3560
strain differences 1089
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt, susceptibility 2857
Biomphalaria choanomphala, Uganda, transmission 1802
Biomphalaria glabrata
genetic markers 3206
heavy metals 1973
host parasite relationships 2266, 3206
pathology 796
resistance 3206, 3210, 3561
techniques, radiolabelling, cercariae 2321
Biomphalaria obstructa, susceptibility, experimental infections 1433
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
development, aestivation 1700
Senegal, transmission 765
Uganda, transmission 1802
Biomphalaria stanleyi, Uganda, transmission 1670
Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil, transmission 1984
Biomphalaria sudanica, Uganda, transmission 1670
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Paraguay, susceptibility 3557
Uruguay, susceptibility 3557
bone marrow transplant, man, pathogenicity 101
Bulinus tropicus, Uganda, transmission 1802
cathepsins 2502
vomitus 1010
cercariae
cysteine proteinases 1331
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1485
proteinases 2796
chemotaxonomy, isolates 2523
chiasma frequency 580
cholera toxin, antigens, cross reaction 3054
circulating anodic antigen, *in vitro* 1875
circulating cathodic antigen, *in vitro* 1875
complementary DNA 3135

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
culture techniques
cell lines 2954
miracidia 1158
cyclophilins 409
cysteine proteinases, inhibitors 396
cytokines
granulomata, reviews 712
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3424
development
in vitro 1158
oviposition 1813
diphtheria toxoid, mice, interactions 2478
dynein 1646
Egypt
drug resistance, praziquantel 834
remote sensing 3291
elastase 1016
elongation factor 1649
energy metabolism 3143
enzymes 1645, 3268
epidermal growth factor receptor 2510
epitopes 2442
excretory secretory products 3163
Fasciola hepatica, antigens, cross reaction 372
fecundity, *in vitro* 2651
fucosyllactose 1917
genetic polymorphism 3472
genomes 1645, 3138
glutathione peroxidase 392
glutathione *S*-transferase 1278, 3444
promoters 2516
glycoproteins 1917
granulomata
antiinflammatory agents 2897
formation 930, 934, 950
haemoglobin, degradation, *in vitro* 396
hamsters
behaviour, mating behaviour 2813
granulomata, formation 2743
immunotherapy 2775
pathology 994
heat shock proteins 1644
hepatitis C virus, man, Egypt, interactions 3392
hexokinase 1337
histamine release 970
human immunodeficiency virus
man
interactions, faecal egg counts 2543
Kenya, epidemiology 2543
Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
immune response, *in vitro* 935
immunohistochemistry 735
immunophilin p50 2191
Leishmania infantum infantum, hamsters, interactions 2713
Lymnaea stagnalis, host parasite relationships 3163
man
Brazil 3113, 3342
control 1441
epidemiology 1984, 3164-3165, 3511, 3560, 3571
major histocompatibility complex 1309
pathology 719
pulmonary hypertension 1619
Burundi, control 3652
case definitions 3450
central nervous system, reviews 2789
combination therapy 1744
diagnosis 2782, 2967, 2970
reviews 3301
drug therapy 191, 244, 1441, 1618, 1792, 2275, 2285, 2600, 2782
immune response 72
Egypt 191, 888
control 2275
epidemiology 134, 1053, 3170
mathematical models 761
morbidity 939
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2820
France
case reports, colon 2356
imported infections 2782
Germany, imported infections 2676
haematology 1007, 2676

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response 935, 939, 1271, 1286, 1579, 1618, 2132, 2285, 3055, 3075, 3424
praziquantel 72
reviews 1587
immunity 1302
reinfection 1603
immunodiagnosis 80, 957, 966, 970, 1584, 1591
immunological deficiency 92
immunopathology, reviews 2170
Kenya 1792
epidemiology 756, 2544
immune response 1886
Madagascar 3456
epidemiology 3516
Malawi, epidemiology 2548
morbidity 1302
mathematical models 433
Netherlands, case reports, imported infections 1831
Nigeria, epidemiology 1052
pathogenesis 389, 1309, 1330, 1909
pathogenicity 2277
pathology 108, 992, 1619, 1906, 2489, 2782, 2884, 3113, 3342, 3456, 3511
Puerto Rico, epidemiology 2223
resistance 373
genes 2157
markers 3096
reviews 3014
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, imported infections 1665
Senegal
epidemiology 765, 1604, 2208, 2551, 2967
isoenzymes 2523
South America, origin 3312
surgery 2277
susceptibility 1309
Tanzania
epidemiology 2491
pathology 2491
treatment 2884
Uganda
clinical aspects 2970
control 1802
epidemiology 1670, 1802, 2821
UK, imported infections 1511
USA, case reports 1206
Zimbabwe
morbidity 858
zinc, supplements 1442
Mastomys huberti, Senegal, isoenzymes 2523
mathematical models, ova, faeces 1491
Meriones unguiculatus, fecundity 2651
mice
circulating antigens 1875
diagnosis 78
drug therapy 78, 200, 396, 1747, 2159, 2897, 2908, 3243
immunity 202
fecundity 2651
hypersensitivity 2777
immune response 70, 670, 934, 943, 950, 1272, 1278, 1288, 1578, 1584, 1877, 1880, 1885, 2129, 2136, 2139, 2142, 2452, 2736, 2741, 2778, 3072, 3439
cholera toxin 1874
reviews 930
immunity 1301, 1303, 2762, 3097, 3439
praziquantel, reinfection 202
immunization 372, 979, 981, 1313, 1608, 1610, 2159, 2476, 2478, 2762, 3444
immunodiagnosis 78, 1300
immunomodulation, granulomata 1615
immunopathology 2776, 2778-2779, 3105-3106
reviews 3107
immunosuppression, diphtheria toxoid 2478
infectivity 2796
pathogenesis 1638, 2184, 3119

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
mice *cont.*
pathogenesis *cont.*
granulomata 1001
pathology 70, 2781, 2784, 3439
phenobarbital, parasite migration 3296
sex ratio, strain differences 1089
treatment 1747, 3611
miracidia, plant extracts, *in vitro* 1485
monoclonal antibodies 932
multiple antigen peptide 1278
muscle contraction, L-glutamate 3146
neoplasms, genetic correlation 1340
oxamniquine, *in vitro,* mode of action 3268
Papio anubis
immunization 1607, 1905
pathology 1607, 1905
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 179
peptides 1340
phosphofructokinase 393
praziquantel, mode of action 1781
proteinases 1924
proteins, tegument 1646
rats
immune response 1602
immunity 1602
Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe, genetic polymorphism 1019
recombinant antigens 373, 3053
recombinant proteins 1016
rodents, susceptibility, experimental infections 1604
Salmonella typhi, mice, interactions 914
schistosomula, antigens 2733
Staphylococcus aureus, man, interactions 3113
techniques
electrophysiology, integument 3294
estimates, disease prevalence 1491
isolation
miracidia 2956
ova 2956
labelling, migration 3296
molecular genetics 3472
staining, schistosomula 1807
Trichuris trichiura, man, interactions 719
triclabendazole
in vitro, mode of action 1774
mode of action 1781
triose phosphate isomerase 1278
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 1014
tyrosine, uptake 1014
ultrastructure
integument 1774, 3028, 3294
anthelmintics 1781
Schistosoma margrebowiei, ribosomal RNA 2513
Schistosoma mattheei
cattle
immunodiagnosis 680
pathogenicity 2496
pathology 2496
circulating antigens 680
ribosomal RNA 2513
Schistosoma haematobium
hybridization, viability 2340
hybrids
Bulinus globosus, infectivity 2340
Bulinus wrighti, infectivity 2340
sheep, development 2340
ultrastructure
cercariae
acetabular glands 3033
sensory receptors 3031
embryonic development 3032
Schistosoma mekongi
man
Cambodia, epidemiology 3199
Lao, epidemiology 3199
Thailand, epidemiology 475, 2258, 3199
Neotricula β-aperta, Thailand, transmission 475
Neotricula aperta, Thailand, transmission 3199
Schistosoma nasale
cattle, drug therapy 210
livestock, India 2377

Schistosoma rodhaini
cathepsins, vomitus 1010
ribosomal RNA 2513
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes, China, epidemiology 3201
cattle
China, epidemiology 3201
diagnosis 266
Indoplanorbis exustus, China 3201
Schistosomiasis, history 3318
Schistosomula, artesunate 2896
Scid mice
Taenia asiatica, metacestodes, experimental infection 902
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, experimental infection 902
Taenia solium, metacestodes, experimental infection 902
Sciurus niger, helminths, USA 628
Sclerocollum rubrimaris, *Siganus sutor,* Kenya, ecology 3477
Scolex bilocularis, *Parachaeturichthys polynema,* Bay of Bengal, larvae 3009
Scolex pleuronectis, *Parachaeturichthys polynema,* Bay of Bengal, larvae 3009
Scolex trilocularis, *Parachaeturichthys polynema,* Bay of Bengal, larvae 3009
Scolopax rusticola
Amoebotaenia lini, new species, China 2424
Amoebotaenia scolopax, new species, China 2424
Scophthalmus maximus, *Bothriocephalus scorpii,* Poland, heavy metals 2532
SDS-PAGE, parasites 3284
Sea birds
Acuarioidea
North America 2246
South America 2246
Digenea, Black Sea, life history 2336
helminths
Arctic regions
geographical distribution 1944
life history 1944
biodiversity, reviews 1935
ecology, reviews 1934
Subarctic regions
geographical distribution 1944
life history 1944
Nematoda, reviews 1848
parasites
conservation 1943
ecology 1943, 1967, 2096, 2110, 2181, 2246-2247
Parasites, ecology 2248
parasites, ecology 2250-2251, 2256, 2259, 2335-2336
Sea bream, *Gymnorhynchus gigas* 1853
Seasonal variation, *Opisthorchis viverrini,* freshwater fishes, Thailand 2583
Seasonal variations, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae, Siniperca chuatsi,* China 1359
Sebastes fasciatus
Brachyphallus crenatus, Canada, new host records 1231
Gonocera, Canada, new host records 1231
helminths, Canada 1231
Sebastes mentella
Crepidostomum, Canada, new host records 1231
helminths, Canada 1231
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Canada, new host records 1231
Seioerous albogularis
Hymenolepis rectacantha
China
new geographic records 2390
new host records 2390
Selectins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 934
Selective breeding
Nematoda
sheep
resistance
phenotypic markers 698
reviews 696, 702
Semisulcospira libertina
cercariae
Japan 1422
ecology 2578
Semisulcospira libertina *cont.*
Metagonimus yokogawai, cercariae, Japan, ecology 2578
Semisulcospira reiniana, cercariae, Japan 1422
Semnodactylus wealii, *Polystoma australis,* host specificity 2536
Senegal
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 2208
Bulinus globosus 2208
Hymenolepis straminea, Arvicanthis niloticus 646
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus, transmission 765
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 2855
man, epidemiology 765, 2208, 2551, 2855
Schistosoma mansoni
Arvicanthis niloticus, isoenzymes 2523
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission 765
man
epidemiology 765, 1604, 2208, 2551, 2967
isoenzymes 2523
Mastomys huberti, isoenzymes 2523
Senga
Astyanax scabripennis, Brazil 3010
morphology 3010
Serbia, helminths, pheasants, epidemiology 785
Sergentomyia minuta, microfilariae, Yugoslavia 1540
Serine proteinases
Bdelloura candida 673
Echinococcus granulosus 3132
Serotonin, *Sanguinicola inermis,* cercariae 417
Serranicotyle labracis, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Serrasalmidae, Dactylogyridae, Brazil 1547, 3020
Serrasalmus elongatus, *Amphithecium speirocamarotum,* new species, Brazil 1547
Serrasalmus gouldingi
Amphithecium pretiosum, new species, Brazil 1547
Heterothecium globatum, new genus, new species, Brazil 1547
Serrasalmus rhombeus, *Amphithecium diclonophallum,* new species, Brazil 1547
Serrasalmus spilopleura
Amphithecium minutum, new species, Brazil 1547
Amphithecium unguiculum, new species, Brazil 1547
Serum gastrin, *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep 1323
Setaria cervi
antigens 76
excretory secretory products 76
glutathione 3130
glutathione peroxidase 3130
glutathione reductase 3130
physiology, oxygen, metabolism 1031
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2627
Setaria digitata
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 1233
goats, diagnosis 576
horses, diagnosis 576
IgG, *in vitro,* proteinases 2441
Mastomys coucha, drug therapy 2011
Praomys coucha
drug therapy 629
experimental infections 629
sheep
diagnosis 576
drug therapy 829
Setaria equina
donkeys, drug therapy 1110
horses, India, epidemiology 1233
Setaria labiatopapillosa
buffaloes, milk, larvae 2997
Cervus nippon, pathology 1319
Setaria marshalli, cattle, Korea Republic, transmission 174
Sewage
Ascaris, Belarus, ova 3657
Ascaris lumbricoides, Jordan 1698
Sewage *cont.*
Ascaris suum, disinfection, ova 850
Opisthorchis, Belarus, ova 3657
Parascaris equorum, Jordan 1698
Toxocara, Belarus, ova 3657
Trichuris, Belarus, ova 3657
Sewage sludge, *Ascaris suum,* inactivation, ova 128
Sex differences, parasites, animals, reviews 1373
Sex ratio, *Heligmosomum mixtum, Clethrionomys glareolus* 747
Sexual behaviour, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1988
Sexual selection
host parasite relationships 2201
evolution 2203
Sexually transmitted diseases, animals, reviews 1085
Seychelles
helminths, man, control 1798
Platynosomum, cats 1219
Spirometra, cats 1219
Sheep
albendazole 3234
pharmacokinetics 2619, 3271
fasting 2928
Anoplocephalidae
haematology 1065
India, epidemiology 1065
pathology 1065
anthelmintics 1127
Ascarops strongylina, China, epidemiology 1400
benzimidazoles 220-222, 1122, 1733, 2016, 2018, 2615, 3628
drug metabolism 233
Bunostomum, drug therapy 3624
Capillaria bovis, Turkey, new records 2243
Cestoda, Iraq, epidemiology 3545
Chabertia, drug therapy 3624
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
India 2785
pathology 2785
Dictyocaulus, host specificity, cross infection 2376
Dictyocaulus filaria, drug therapy 820, 1106-1107
dinitrophenol 2618
drug therapy, *Haemonchus contortus* 224
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Chile, epidemiology 3489
Echinococcus granulosus
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2236
metacestodes
Australia, epidemiology 1398
China, control 2297
diagnosis 1492
immune response 77, 1887
immunodiagnosis 77, 2753
Italy
epidemiology 3531
zoonoses 493
New Zealand, transmission 2262
pathology 381, 3451
Romania, epidemiology 462
UK, control 2605
Fasciola, UK, organic farming 778
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 1454, 1750
immunodiagnosis 962, 2148
Nigeria, epidemiology 2234
pathology 2234
pharmacokinetics
phenazone 2923
sulfadimidine 2923
resistance 85
breed differences 2768-2769
Fasciola hepatica
development 1170
drug therapy 1109, 1114, 3623
France, epidemiology 3541
Greece, epidemiology 2554
immune response 931, 2131
immunodiagnosis 3542
pathology 100, 381, 717
resistance, breed differences 2768
Spain, epidemiology 3540
UK, epidemiology 451
USA, epidemiology 779

Sheep *cont.*
fenbendazole 224, 2618, 2915, 3262
immunosuppression 2941
pharmacokinetics 238, 1466
Gastrothylax crumenifer
India 2785
pathology 2785
Haemonchus, drug therapy 3252
Haemonchus contortus
Benin, control 3581
drug therapy 223, 225, 2619, 3581
haematology 1005
immune response 941, 1580, 1878, 2731
immunization 1613, 2773, 3445
Indonesia
epidemiology 2770
resistance 2770
New Zealand, nutrition 2763
Oestrus ovis, interactions 3017
productivity 1005
prolactin 3160
prostaglandins 3160
resistance 84, 694, 976, 1804, 2763
breed differences 2467, 2471, 3100
stress 1912
susceptibility 694
breed differences 700
helminths
Africa, resistance, reviews 1893
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3528-3529
Denmark, control 826
drug therapy 211, 515, 1106
Germany, epidemiology 458, 1959
Guadeloupe, reviews 3013
India 34
Martinique, reviews 3013
New Zealand
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2016
levamisole 2016
morantel 2016
Pakistan
control 1682
epidemiology 1682
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 1066
pathogenicity 967
Philippines, control 1728
Poland, drug resistance 1129
resistance 363
genetic markers 695
mathematical models 1894
selection 3440
susceptibility 967
Togo, epidemiology 3525
ivermectin 2302, 2634, 3262
metabolism, rumen 226
pharmacokinetics 225
levamisole 219, 222, 2016, 2018, 2302, 2618, 2634, 2915, 3262, 3628
drug residues, blood plasma 840
pharmacokinetics 2924
lungworms, pathology 1620
Moniezia, drug therapy 3620, 3624
Moniezia expansa, drug therapy 213
morantel 224, 2016, 3262
moxidectin 3234
Nematoda
Australia
control 3595, 3628
drug resistance 2918
epidemiology 1075
grassland improvement 1075
biological control, nematophagous fungi 2951
Brazil, drug resistance 838
control, mathematical models 3579
Denmark, epidemiology, stocking rate 1078
diarrhoea, Zaire 1525
diet, *Lotus corniculatus* 2836
drug resistance, reviews 837
drug therapy 219, 222, 529, 1107, 1112, 1119, 1135, 1466, 1746, 1786, 2296, 2890, 2894-2895,

Sheep *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
drug therapy *cont.*
2931, 3244-3245, 3610, 3622, 3628, 3645
immune response 2941
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2563
France, epidemiology 3541
Germany, control 1119
Ghana, epidemiology 2526
immune response 2468
fenbendazole 2941
reviews 2135
immunity 3441
India, control 1734
Indonesia, epidemiology 3486, 3547
Kenya, control 2894
Malaysia
control 1733
epidemiology 1733
Netherlands, epidemiology 3185
New Zealand
control 3244-3245
drug resistance 2918
epidemiology 2828
pathology 1112
mineral metabolism 2787
Poland, epidemiology 2831
prophylaxis 1119, 2001
resistance 1601, 2468, 2766, 2828, 3099
breed differences 975
breeding 2474
heritability 973
nutrition 3436
selective breeding 2469
phenotypic markers 698
reviews 696, 702
Turkey, epidemiology 2243, 2833
UK
drug resistance 3261
ivermectin 3260
ecology, mathematical models 1366
Nematodirus, drug therapy 3624
Nematodirus battus
immune response 677, 1311
immunity 2764
resistance 2473
Neostrongylus linearis, Spain, epidemiology 3209
nitroxinil 2618
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Mongolia, epidemiology 781
Orientobilharzia
China, epidemiology 3537
drug therapy 3537
Ornithobilharzia, drug therapy 2300
Orthocoelium dinniki, India, new geographic records 1844
Ostertagia
drug therapy 504
UK, epidemiology 2830
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis
Nepal
epidemiology 1872
new geographic records 1872
oxfendazole 223, 2615, 2618
oral administration 2307
pharmacokinetics 2624
Paramphistomidae, drug therapy 2891
Paramphistomum cervi
India 2785
pathology 2785
parasites, resistance, breed differences 2472
phenazone, pharmacokinetics 2923
Protostrongylus, drug therapy 1106
rafoxanide 2915
Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma mattheei, hybrids, development 2340
Schistosoma japonicum
immunization 1314
immunodiagnosis 971
Setaria digitata
diagnosis 576
drug therapy 829
sulfadimidine, pharmacokinetics 2923

Sheep *cont.*
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
India, pericardium 21
Italy, epidemiology 1962
Slovenia, fatal infections 1842
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
drug therapy 2888
Iran 2998
pathology 2176
UK, epidemiology 2555
Taenia ovis
immunization 1612, 2162
metacestodes
general account 891
immunization 369, 374, 2482
Taenia skrjabini, metacestodes, China, new records 3359
techniques, testing, drug resistance 1152
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug therapy
immune response 983
immunization 985
experimental design 1160
experimental infections 2615
immune response
ivermectin 983
oxfendazole 983
resistance 2138
immunization 365
drug abbreviated infections 983
oxfendazole 985
pathology 1323
prophylaxis 3234
resistance 3437, 3442
genetic variation 83
heritability 972
variation 361
Teladorsagia lyrata, Turkey, new records 2243
thiabendazole 223, 2302, 2634
thiophanate 223
toxicity, bithionol 1138
Trichinella spiralis
immune response 701
susceptibility 701
trichlorfon 2618
Trichostrongylidae
biological control 1487
Brazil, epidemiology 3175
China, control 1120
coccidia, drug therapy, interactions 2292
control 3282
drug therapy 1120, 1460, 2899
resistance 694
Romania, drug resistance, albendazole 1152
Spain 3532
susceptibility 694
Turkey 1460
Trichostrongylus, drug therapy 504
Trichostrongylus axei
immune response 669, 3427
immunodiagnosis 3427
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Benin, control 3581
drug therapy 3581
immune response 983
immunization 985
experimental infections 2615
haematology 1005
immune response 953, 3125
ivermectin 983
oxfendazole 983
immunity 82, 1310, 2765
diet 974
immunization 365
drug abbreviated infections 983
oxfendazole 985
New Zealand, nutrition 2763
pathology 997
diet 974
productivity 1005
resistance 84, 2763
Trichuris, drug therapy 3624
Trichuris discolor, Turkey, new records 2243

Sheep dung, nematophagous fungi, New Zealand 2951
Shirleyrhynchidae, validity 3040
Siberia, *Taenia parenchymatosa,* metacestodes, *Capreolus pygargus,* new host records 56
Sierra Leone
Onchocerca volvulus
man 69, 993
control 495, 1100, 1102, 1452
Siganus sutor
helminths, Kenya, ecology 3477
Microcotyle mouwoi, Kenya, ecology 2812
Pseudohaliotrema, Kenya, ecology 2812
Tetrancistrum sigani, Kenya, ecology 2812
Sigmodon hispidus, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, drug therapy 3643
Sillago, *Diplectanum,* Pacific Ocean, revisions 1546
Sillago analis
Monoplectanum youngi, new species, Australia 1546
Polylabris queenslandensis, new species, Australia 314
Polylabris williamsi, new species, Australia 314
Sillago bassensis, *Austroholorchis levis,* new species, Australia 2105
Sillago ciliata, *Gibsonivermis berryi,* new genus, new combination, Australia 2107
Sillago schomburgkii, *Polylabris australiensis,* new species, Australia 314
Sillago sihama, *Polylabris madagascarensis,* new species, Madagascar 314
Silpha perforata
Moniliformis moniliformis
experimental infections 2091
Japan 2091
Siluris glanis
Anguillicola crassus
immune response 349
pathogenesis 349
Silurodiscoides, nomenclature 916
Simondsia paradoxa
Physocephalus sexalatus, pigs, mixed infections 1528
pigs, Australia, new geographic records 1528
Simuliidae
disease transmission 1702
helminths, immunity, reviews 1086
Simulium
Brazil, taxonomy 3215
Onchocerca volvulus
Brazil, epidemiology 3215
Cameroon, transmission 1081
detection 171
Guatemala, transmission 1081
transmission 2572
Venezuela, transmission 1081
Trichomycetes 2576
Simulium damnosum
molecular genetics, identification 1647
Onchocerca ochengi, development 1979
Simulium ornatum
Onchocerca gutturosa, Russia, transmission 2826
Onchocerca lienalis, Russia, transmission 2826
Simulium vittatum
Onchocerca lienalis
development, *in vitro* 1806
immune response 1703
Siniperca chuatsi
Ancyrocephalus mogurndae
China, seasonal variations 1359
Henneguya weishanensis, China, interactions 1359
Siphonaptera, disease transmission 1718
Site selection
Gyrodactylus neonephrotus malmbergi, Heteropneustes fossilis 2531
Microcotyle mouwoi, Siganus sutor, gills 2812
Pseudohaliotrema, Siganus sutor, gills 2812
Tetrancistrum sigani, Siganus sutor, gills 2812
Skin tests
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1892
Eurytrema 1293
Skrjabinodon scelopori, *Phyllodactylus lanei,* Mexico, new host records 3048
Skrjabinovermis haematopi, new species, *Haematopus palliatus,* Venezuela 2110
Slovakia
Brachylecithum transversogenitalis silvestris, Caprimulgus europeus, new geographic records 320
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3263
helminths
cattle slurry 154
freshwater fishes, endangered species 2527
Hymenolepididae
checklists 1256
new geographic records 1256
larva migrans, man, epidemiology 1384
Proteocephalus exiguus
freshwater fishes, host specificity 1039
Perca fluviatilis, new host records 1039
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 1384
Slovenia
helminths, *Capreolus capreolus* 2084
Heterophyidae
life history 3408
morphology 3408
Hymenolepididae
aquatic birds 3407
fowls 3407
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, fatal infections 1842
Snails (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
Social aspects, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, India 180
Socioeconomics
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3390
Schistosoma japonicum, man, China 800, 3510
Toxocara, man 2207
Soil
Nematoda, Poland 2218
Toxocara
Egypt 1713
Mexico, contamination 2267
Poland, contamination, ova 791
Toxocara canis
Argentina 3514
Cuba 3574
Mexico 2261
Soluble antigens, *Trichinella spiralis* 91
Somateria mollissima
helminths
Black Sea 752
Iceland 2096
new geographic records 2251
pathology 2181
Ukraine, new geographic records 752
parasites 1850
Sorex asper, helminths, Kazakhstan 630
Sorex cinereus, *Angiostrongylus michiganensis,* USA 2383
Sorex fumeus, *Angiostrongylus michiganensis,* USA 2383
Sorex minutus, helminths, Kazakhstan 630
South Africa
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs, case reports 1529
man, zoonoses 1801
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1383
Cercaria serrae
Donax serra, epidemiology 54
new species, *Donax serra* 54
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case reports 1204
Echinoparyphium elegans
Bubulcus ibis 2050
Bulinus tropicus, transmission 2050
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
dinitrophenol 2618
fenbendazole 2618
levamisole 2618
nitroxinil 2618
South Africa *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus cont.
drug resistance *cont.*
oxfendazole 2618
trichlorfon 2618
helminths
Tragelaphus angasii
epidemiology 1678
new host records 1678
larva migrans, man, control 3231
molluscicides, plant extracts, reviews 3646
Nematoda, *Donax serra* 54
Neolacunisoma geraldschmidti, new genus, new species, *Charadrius pecuarius* 3044
Spauligodon petersi, new species, *Mabuya sulcata* 3045
Spauligodon smithi, new species, *Pachydactylus bibronii* 3045
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 1383
Triodontophorus burchelli, new species, *Equus burchelli antiquorum* 1568
veterinary parasitology, history 2987
South America
Acuarioidea, sea birds 2246
Bacciger, Pellona castelnaeana, new geographic records 325
diseases, wild animals, captivity 905
Schistosoma mansoni, man, origin 3312
South China Sea, *Pseudascarophis tropica,* new species, *Parupeneus chrysopleuron* 1269
South East Asia
Nematoda, livestock, control, nutrition 803
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1198
South Orkney Islands, helminths, marine fishes 2401
Southwest Atlantic
Dichelyne (Dichelyne) spinicaudatus
Cynoscion striatus
new geographic records 3012
new host records 3012
Spain
Anisakis, man, case reports 2
Anisakis simplex
man, epidemiology 436
Merluccius merluccius 986
Dirofilaria
dogs, zoonoses 178
man 178
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, epidemiology 454
Leishmania, dogs 900
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1832, 2669
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 2994, 3338
case reports 2670
epidemiology 2540
strain differences, vesicular development 1870
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 2838, 3542
goats, epidemiology 1401
sheep, epidemiology 3540
filariids, *Apus melba* 3372
Filaroides hirthi, distemper virus, dogs, interactions 1542
Gastropoda, rice fields, ecology 1707
helminths
Bufo bufo 2099
carnivores, epidemiology 1846
Mustelidae 780
Oryctolagus cuniculus, epidemiology 1677
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 1064
Neostrongylus linearis
Cernuella virgata, transmission 3209
sheep, epidemiology 3209
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis, Rana perezi, epidemiology 2098
parasites, dogs, epidemiology 1068
Physaloptera sibirica
Eliomys quercinus 1857
Meles meles 1857
Vulpes vulpes 1857

Spain *cont.*
Raillietina tetragona, pigeons, new host records 3370
Rhabditis (Pelodera) orbitalis, Chionomys nivalis, new records 1220
Schistosoma, goats, case reports 297
Szidatia joyeuxi, Melanopsis dufouri, transmission 579
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2279
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 1949, 2207
Trichinella
pigs, ecology 1034
wild animals, ecology 1034
Trichinella spiralis, Trichinella britovi, pigs, mixed infections 3141
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3532
Trichuris skrjabini, goats 739
Vigisospirura potekhina hugoti, new subspecies, *Meles meles* 1573
Spargana
dogs, drug therapy 3617
man, China, case reports 598, 615
Sparus pagrus
Holorchis micracanthum, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Holorchis pycnoporus, Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Spasskyellina mandi, new species, *Pimelodus ornatus,* Brazil 1259
Spauligodon giganticus, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* USA 632
Spauligodon petersi, new species, *Mabuya sulcata,* South Africa 3045
Spauligodon smithi, new species, *Pachydactylus bibronii,* South Africa 3045
Species richness
helminths, *Anguilla rostrata* 1355
Monogenea, Cyprinidae 1038
parasites, host range, sampling 423
Spermatogenesis
Echinostoma caproni 1865
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, proteins 730
Mesocoelium monas 2413
Spermatozoa, Nematoda, reviews 578
Spermophilus brunneus, *Rhabditis orbitalis,* USA, new host records 2093
Sphaerirostris lancea
Burhinus oedicnemus, Hungary 333
redescriptions 333
Sphaerirostris picae
Pica pica, Hungary, new geographic records 333
redescriptions 333
Sphaerirostris turdi
redescriptions 333
Turdus pilaris, Hungary, new geographic records 333
Sphaerostomum
metacercariae
Bithynia tentaculata, Russia 798
Codiella inflata, Russia 798
Contectiana fennica, Russia 798
Lymnaea atra, Russia 798
Lymnaea ovalis, Russia 798
Lymnaea stagnalis, Russia 798
Planorbarius banaticus, Russia 798
Valvata piscinalis, Russia 798
Sphaerostomum bramae
Bothromesostoma essenii
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella octoculata
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Sphaerostomum globiporum
Bothromesostoma essenii
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Erpobdella octoculata
Gastropoda, experimental infections 798
Oligochaetes, experimental infections 798
Sphyriocephalidae, validity 3040
Spiculopteragia houdemeri, *Cervus nippon,* Japan, ecology 2529
Spinitectus inermis
Anguilla anguilla, Czech Republic, morphology 653
morphology 653
Spirocamallanus chaimha, new species, *Ctenochaetus striatus,* French Polynesia 3418
Spirocamallanus colei, new species, *Acanthurus achilles,* French Polynesia 3418
Spirocamallanus istiblenni
Bothus pantherinus, Fiji, new geographic records 3051
marine fishes, French Polynesia, new geographic records 3051
redescriptions 3051
Spirocamallanus krameri, nomenclature 2433
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
marine fishes
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Monotaxis grandoculis, redescriptions 3418
Spirocamallanus philippinensis, species inquirenda 3051
Spirocamallanus pintoi, nomenclature 2433
Spirocerca lupi
dogs
Brazil 104
case reports 3364
immune response 990
pathology 104, 990
Zambia, case reports 2696
Spirometra
cats
drug therapy 1219
Germany, case reports, imported infections 1219
plerocercoids, man, France, new geographic records 1516
spargana, *Rana,* Malaysia, epidemiology 470
Vulpes vulpes, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Spirometra erinacei
cats, Australia, epidemiology 3184
Felis iriomotensis, Japan, case reports 1531
man, Japan, case reports 2077
plerocercoids
complementary DNA 1339
excretory secretory products 2517
growth factors 2799
messenger RNA 2517
morphology, glands 2116
nitric oxide synthase 2517
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei, cysteine proteinases, plerocercoids 117
Spirometra mansoni
pigs, China, epidemiology 1956
plerocercoids
antigens 1643
cysteine proteinases 1643
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoid growth factor, reviews 995
Spirorchis
Pseudomys concinna, USA 1537
Trachemys scripta, USA 1537
Spiruridae
Ambystoma annulatum, USA, new host records 633
tortoises, Hungary 29
Spleen cells
Parastrongylus cantonensis 954
Schistosoma japonicum 713, 3065
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 70
Spliced leader, Nematoda, reviews 1338
Spliced leader RNA, Nematoda 2522
***trans*-splicing,** Nematoda, reviews 1338
Squids, *Anisakis simplex,* larvae, China, epidemiology 2577
Sri Lanka
helminths
man
control 1101
epidemiology 444, 1101
Nematoda, man, epidemiology 3518
St Lucia, Nematoda, man 968
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Staphylococcus aureus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, interactions 3113
Staphylocystis minusculus, new species, *Crocidura suaveolens,* Turkmenistan 649
Staphylocystis sosninae, *Crocidura suaveolens,* Kazakhstan, new geographic records 630
Statistical methods, parasitology 3297
Statistics, parasites, man, Russia 1376
Steinernema carpocapsae
arthropods, host-seeking behaviour 1041
Galleria mellonella, infectivity, lipids 1918
genomes 1920
lipids 1918
Steinernema feltiae
Galleria mellonella
infectivity, lipids 1918
population dynamics 3152
lipids 1918
Steinernema glaseri
Galleria mellonella, infectivity, lipids 1918
lipids 1918
Steinernema riobravis
Galleria mellonella, infectivity, lipids 1918
lipids 1918
Steinernema scapterisci
development, *in vitro* 1860
Xenorhabdus
Galleria mellonella, virulence 1860
interactions 1860
Stenothyra blanfordiana
Cercaria chilkaensis, India 1252
Opegaster anguilli, India 1252
Stenurus globicephalae
morphology 59
Peponocephala electra, Japan 59
Stenurus minor, *Phocoena phocoena,* Baltic Sea 2385
Stephanofilaria
Africa 1565
pigs, Zaire, new host records 1565
Stephanofilaria boomkeri, new species, pigs, Zaire 1565
Stephanoprora podicipei, new species, *Podiceps major,* Argentina 3022
Stephanurus dentatus
enzymes, hexachlorophene 2932
fenbendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 535, 1134
hexachlorophene, *in vitro* 2932
ivermectin, *in vitro,* mode of action 1134
mebendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 535
pigs, drug therapy 830
Sterliadochona ephemeridarum
Ephemera japonica, Japan, new host records 60
morphology, larvae 60
Stichopus mollis, *Wahlia westbladi,* new species, Australia 3423
Stilesia
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
pathology 3118
goats
India 1409
pathology 1409
Stilesia globipunctata
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
sheep
India, epidemiology 1065
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Stizostedion lucioperca
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus
Norway, new geographic records 1945
Russia, epidemiology 748
Camallanus truncatus, Norway, new geographic records 1945
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, Norway, new geographic records 1945
parasites
Norway 1945
Russia 1232

Stocking rate
Nematodirus filicollis, sheep 1078
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1078
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 1078
Strain differences, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, Spain, vesicular development 1870
Streptolepis sawadai, new genus, new species, *Streptopelia senegalensis,* India 1561
Streptopelia senegalensis
Dovinella streptensis, new genus, new species, India 2120
Streptolepis sawadai, new genus, new species, India 1561
Stress, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 1912
Strix aluco, Centrorhynchus aluconis, Hungary 333
Strongylida
cytochrome-c oxidase 2981
larvae, morphology, biometry 654
migration, evolution 2981
molecular taxonomy 1926
Strongylidae
donkeys
drug therapy 1752
India 1524
horses
drug therapy 514
India 1752
Netherlands, control 514
techniques
centrifugal flotation technique, faeces 3670
McMaster technique, faeces 3670
Strongyloides
antigens 1590
buffaloes, India 654
cattle
drug therapy 3250
India 654
Italy, epidemiology 1395
epidemiology, China 3536
guineapigs, immunization 1590
horses, Canada, case reports 1209
human immunodeficiency virus
man
India 48
prophylaxis 188
USA 49
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 45
man
drug therapy 49
Japan, epidemiology 140
plant extracts, *in vitro* 241
sheep, drug therapy 2296
Strongyloides avium
fowls
Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Strongyloides fuelleborni
Gorilla gorilla, Uganda, epidemiology 147
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2195
Strongyloides lutrae, Lutra canadensis, USA, new geographic records 3179-3180
Strongyloides mustelorum
Mustela erminea, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Mustela nivalis, Germany, new geographic records 3544
Strongyloides papillosus
Antidorcas marsupialis, susceptibility 20
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, *in vitro* 1478
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
transmammary transmission 1432
Camelus, haematology 2499
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 1958
transmission, colostrum 1958
Cervus calamianensis, Philippines, new host records 296
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
Strongyloides papillosus *cont.*
India, drug resistance, fenbendazole 1123
sheep, Togo, epidemiology 3525
Tragelaphus angasii, South Africa, new host records 1678
Tragelaphus oryx, susceptibility 20
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs, drug therapy 1103, 2614
Strongyloides ratti
behaviour, larvae 1365
microsatellites 405
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2195
Strongyloides stercoralis
antigens 3077
benzoquinones, *Orthoporus antillanus,* secretions 2626
cats, diagnosis 2645
codon usage 123
DNA libraries 123
dogs
chronic infections, maintenance 2090
diagnosis 2645
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1238
drug therapy 3601
Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
USA 1240
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I
man
immune response 664
Japan, epidemiology 2209
immunocompromised hosts
China, fatal infections 3400
man
Brazil 311
Egypt 915
India 2718
Italy 1862
Taiwan 309
transplants 1239
laboratory animals, diagnosis 2645
leukaemia, man, Martinique, interactions 2714
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1377, 3514, 3521
Brazil 259
epidemiology 757, 1950
Caribbean, rheumatism 1196
case reports, myelitis 1
diagnosis 1198, 2969
drug therapy 311, 1198, 1447, 1449, 2281
immune response 1448, 1596
Egypt, epidemiology 3170
Ghana, epidemiology 2748
hyperinfections, colitis 1626
immune response, ivermectin 1448
immunodiagnosis, ivermectin 1596
India, epidemiology 2215
Japan, epidemiology 2281
Netherlands, case reports, imported infections 1831
pathogenesis 386
reviews 1235, 3014
Seychelles, control 1798
Thailand, epidemiology 448
UK, imported infections, veterans 1198
USA 3077
case reports 310
fatal infections 2363
Meriones unguiculatus, immune response 3079
mice, immunity 1308
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2195
techniques, detection, faeces 259
Strongyloides venezuelensis
development, larvae 3673
heat shock proteins, larvae 1017
mice, immune response 1290, 2737
Millardia meltada
immune response 2755
immunodiagnosis 2755
ultrastructure, body wall 2432
Strongyloides westeri
horses
reviews 2685
Strongyloides westeri *cont.*
horses *cont.*
USA
case reports 3355
epidemiology 2839
Strongyluris bengalensis, glucose, uptake 1919
Strongylus
horses
drug therapy 1113
Iraq 1841
Strongylus asini, molecular taxonomy 1652
Strongylus edentatus
horses
drug therapy 2602
Germany 2373
USA, epidemiology 2839
molecular taxonomy 1652
Strongylus equinus, molecular taxonomy 1652
Strongylus similis, Sceloporus jarrovii, USA, new host records 632
Strongylus vulgaris
donkeys, Iraq 2375
horses
Brazil, epidemiology 3109-3110
control, animal behaviour 1073
drug therapy 1458, 2602
epidemiology, animal behaviour 1073
general account 1207
Germany 2373
pathology 3109-3110
Sweden, control 1458
USA, epidemiology 2839
molecular taxonomy 1652
Sturnus, Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, Ukraine, epidemiology 784
Subarctic regions
helminths
sea birds
geographical distribution 1944
life history 1944
Subulura brumpti
fowls
India, epidemiology 3191
Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Subulura suctoria
disease prevalence, *Nothoprocta perdicaria,* Chile 3371
fowls, Vietnam, new geographic records 3551
Sudan
Dracunculus medinensis, man, nutritional state 105
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1672
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 1671, 3519
Sufflamen bursa, Lobatocreadium exiguum, Australia 918
Sufflamen chrysopterus, Lepotrema clavatum, redescriptions 644
Sulfadimidine, sheep, pharmacokinetics 2923
Superoxide dismutase, hookworms, reviews 1335
Suramin
cattle, pharmacokinetics, nodules 2922
mode of action 1779
Onchocerca ochengi, cattle 2922
pharmacokinetics, nodules 2922
Surface, Nematoda, biophysics 3144
Surface antigens
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 944
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 949
Surface carbohydrates, parasites, techniques 3290
Surface membranes, helminths, techniques 3292
Surgery
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1522
small intestinal volvulus 503
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 3242
reviews 3618
dogs 2695, 3616
reviews 3618

Surgery *cont.*
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 563, 810, 1518, 1624, 1736, 2684
reviews 2005
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 195, 809, 1204, 1510, 1741, 2048, 2276, 2278, 2883, 3171, 3603
lungs 2286
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 883, 2601
Fasciola hepatica, man 2047
Nematoda, horses 2298
Onchocerca volvulus, man, nodules 2816
Schistosoma, man 3449
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2277
Taenia solium
metacestodes
hydrocephalus, man 193
man
brain 2882
drug therapy 2879
Trichuris trichiura, man 2666
Surveillance
Brugia malayi, man, China 3522
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, China 3522
Survival
Ascaris suum, pig slurry, anaerobic digestion 252
Haemonchus longistipes, larvae, arid climate 1071
Sus scrofa
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Romania, epidemiology 462
helminths
Germany 3363
Hungary 1214
Nematoda, Germany 3697
parasites, reviews 894
Trichinella
Argentina, epidemiology 3548
Lithuania 621
Trichinella spiralis
Austria, epidemiology 152
diagnosis 1493
Romania 622
Susceptibility
Ascaris suum, pigs, diets 2087
Brugia malayi, Culex pipiens pallens 792
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice, strain differences 1897
Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria obstructa, experimental infections 1433
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salvelinus alpinus 81
Haemonchus contortus
sheep 694
breed differences 700
helminths, sheep 967
Molinema dessetae, Aedes aegypti, growth regulators 2574
Oesophagostomum dentatum
levamisole, *in vitro* 839
pigs, diets 2087
pyrantel, *in vitro* 839
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
levamisole, *in vitro* 839
pyrantel, *in vitro* 839
Planorbarius metidjensis, Schistosoma haematobium 1721
Schistosoma japonicum
hepatitis B virus, man 2404
Oncomelania, China 3216
Oncomelania hupensis 2263, 3224
geographical variation 3205
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 3560
Brazil 173
strain differences 1089
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt 2857
Biomphalaria obstructa, experimental infections 1433
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Paraguay 3557
Uruguay 3557
man 1309
Susceptibility *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
man *cont.*
zinc, supplements 1442
rodents, experimental infections 1604
Strongyloides papillosus
Antidorcas marsupialis 20
Tragelaphus oryx 20
Trichinella canis, mice, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella felis, mice, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella spiralis, sheep 701
Trichinella suis, mice, muscle larvae 1895
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 694
Sustainability, helminths, ruminants, developing countries, control 2876
Sweden
anthelmintics, animals 533
Cyathostominae, horses, control 1458
Dactylogyrus, Rutilus rutilus, water pollution 1942
Diclidophora denticulata, Pollachius virens, epidemiology 3554
ivermectin, pastures, nontarget effects 1476
Nematoda, horses 2834
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, control 1458
Switzerland
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle, epidemiology 1067
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
epidemiology 205
prophylaxis 1097
Diplostomum phoxini, Lymnaea, host parasite relationships 2587
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2276
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Arvicola terrestris,* epidemiology 1963
Elaphostrongylus cervi, goats 3362
filariids, man, imported infections 3345
Marshallagia marshalli, Capra ibex 22
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 205
Teladorsagia circumcincta, Capra ibex 22
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, prophylaxis 1097
Symphodus roissali, *Holorchis pycnoporus,* Mediterranean Sea, redescriptions 642
Synaptura orientalis, *Proctotrematoides kuwaiti,* new species, Kuwait 1552
Syncuaria squamata, *Phalacrocorax,* USA, epidemiology 3153
Syndesmis cannoni, new species, *Ammotrophus arachnoides,* Australia 3423
Syngamus, aviary birds, general account 1226
Syngamus trachea
fowls, drug therapy 1462
Phasianus, Germany 163
pheasants, UK 1849
techniques, testing, sensory responses 127
Syngnathus typhle, *Acanthostomum balthicum,* new species, Baltic Sea 322
Synodontis schall, *Camallanus polypteri,* new species, Burkina Faso 2430
Synodontisia moraveci, new species, *Osteochilus melanopleurus,* Malaysia 58
Synthesis
carboxanilides 2931
thiocarboxanilides 2931
Synthetic peptides, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1278
Syphacia, *Rattus rattus,* Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
Syphacia muris
mice, drug therapy 2008
rats, drug therapy 2008
Rattus xanthurus, Indonesia 1567
Syphacia obvelata
mice, drug therapy 185, 1457, 2008, 3614
rats, drug therapy 2008
Syphacia stroma, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Irish Republic, epidemiology 1961
Syphacia sulawesiensis, new species, *Rattus xanthurus,* Indonesia 1567
Systematics
Nematelminthes 2429
Nematomorpha 2438
Szidatia joyeuxi
chromosomes 579
karyotypes 579
Melanopsis dufouri, Spain, transmission 579
T helper cells
Nematoda, ruminants 699
Paragonimus westermani 3448
parasites, reviews 2446
Schistosoma mansoni 3439
Strongyloides stercoralis 1308
Wuchereria bancrofti 1583
T lymphocytes
Brugia malayi 43
Brugia pahangi 346
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1901
Fasciola hepatica 931, 2443, 2459
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3076
Hymenolepis nana 711
Litomosoides sigmodontis 2739
Onchocerca lienalis 1586, 2735
Onchocerca volvulus 1273, 1616
Paragonimus westermani 74, 710, 3448
Schistosoma, reviews 345
Schistosoma haematobium 72, 2449
Schistosoma japonicum 713, 2169
Schistosoma mansoni 72, 930, 935, 943, 1271, 1278, 1288, 1303, 1610, 2129, 2139, 2453, 2736, 2741, 2779
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 2744
Trichinella britovi 2477
Trichinella spiralis 2477
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 82, 2765
Wuchereria bancrofti 1617
T suppressor cells, *Paragonimus westermani* 3448
T4 lymphocytes
parasites, reviews 2446
Schistosoma haematobium 1280
Schistosoma mansoni 92
Trichinella spiralis 665
Trichostrongylus axei 669
T8 lymphocytes
Schistosoma mansoni 92
Trichinella spiralis 665
Tachybaptus ruficollis
Armadoskrjabinia pandei, new species, India 2117
Mackoja podirufi
Bulgaria, new geographic records 57
Germany, new geographic records 57
Tachygonetria, tortoises, Hungary 29
Taenia
cats, drug therapy 516
chromosomes 271
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2233
drug therapy 203
immunization, reviews 707
man
Asia 3382
Chile, epidemiology 441
Guatemala, epidemiology 138
India, epidemiology 2215
Thailand, epidemiology 448
metacestodes
circulating antigens 75
culture techniques 2958
immunocompromised hosts, mice, experimental infections 2958
man
China
brain 284
case reports 8, 12
epidemiology 146
diagnosis 2646
drug therapy, immune response 75
immune response, albendazole 75
immunodiagnosis 693
India, epidemiology 2646
publications 1182
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany 2827
pigs, immunization 2167
morphology, rostellar hooks 327

Taenia *cont.*
polypeptides 3470
taxonomy 327
transmission, zoonoses 177
Taenia asiatica *(see also Taenia saginata asiatica)*
metacestodes, scid mice, experimental infection 902
Taenia crassiceps
hamsters, development, experimental infections 1500
metacestodes
human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 46
mice
development, experimental infections 1500
immune response 662, 2744
pathology 1324
Vulpes vulpes, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Taenia gaigeri *(see Taenia multiceps)*
Taenia hydatigena
cats, China, epidemiology 898
dogs, China, epidemiology 898
metacestodes
Alces alces, Russia 2688
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
reindeer, Canada, epidemiology 2242
sheep
India, pericardium 21
Italy, epidemiology 1962
Slovenia, fatal infections 1842
Togo, epidemiology 3525
morphology 56
Taenia kotlani, new species, metacestodes, *Capra ibex sibirica,* Mongolia 56
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, *Alces alces,* Russia 2378
Taenia multiceps
macrophages
immunomodulation 714
major histocompatibility complex antigen 714
prostaglandins 714
major histocompatibility complex 714
metacestodes
Antilope cervicapra, India 620
goats
India, case reports 3187
Pakistan 892
leukocytes, host parasite relationships 2537
mitogens 2537
sheep
drug therapy 2888
Iran 2998
pathology 2176
UK, epidemiology 2555
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
development 1497
Japan, new host records 1497
mice, development 1497
Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus, *Marmota monax,* interactions 639
Mustela erminea, Germany 3544
Mustela nivalis, Germany 3544
Taenia ovis
dogs
drug therapy, immune response 938
immune response, praziquantel 938
metacestodes
sheep
general account 891
immunization 369, 374, 2482
polymerase chain reaction 1928
sheep, immunization 1612, 2162
Taenia parenchymatosa
metacestodes
Alces alces, Russia 2378
Capreolus pygargus, Siberia, new host records 56
morphology 56
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain, epidemiology 1677
Taenia saginata
antigens 1020
oncospheres 119
Taenia saginata *cont.*
cattle, Cuba, epidemiology 3490
Echinococcus granulosus, antigens, cross reaction 357
ferritin, oncospheres 1020
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1377
Chile, epidemiology 441
Cuba, epidemiology 3490
drug therapy 3605
immune response 3063
India 1835
Pakistan, epidemiology 2219
reviews 1517
Uzbekistan, control 3580
metacestodes
cattle
Brazil
epidemiology 1960
meat inspection 2873
Cambodia, epidemiology 3181
food safety 3214
immunization 3104
Japan, epidemiology 157
zoonoses 2865
man
China 2081
transmission 1082
pigs, immunization 2167
scid mice, experimental infection 902
zebu, Tanzania, epidemiology 155
Taenia saginata asiatica
man
East Asia
epidemiology 3500
losses 3500
Taenia skrjabini, metacestodes, sheep, China, new records 3359
Taenia solium
antigens
gene expression, developmental stages 737
oncospheres 341
Echinococcus multilocularis, antigens, cross reaction 2515
man
Austria, veterinarians 2588
China, epidemiology 759
Guatemala, epidemiology 760
Honduras, epidemiology 2549
Mexico, control 2320
reviews 1517
metacestodes
antigens 341, 2515
circulating antigens 2182
dogs, USA 23
hydrocephalus
man
Mexico 193
surgery 193
treatment 193
Japanese encephalitis virus, man, interactions 1859
man
Africa, reviews 3494
Australia, imported infections 380
Benin, epidemiology 429, 494
Brazil, epidemiology 430, 1952
China
case reports 613, 2071, 2079-2080, 3343
epidemiology 2205
lungs 600
control 2168
diagnosis 5, 97, 570, 3090, 3299
neurocysticercosis 265
reviews 1236
differential diagnosis 2683
drug therapy 2279, 2878, 2880, 3600, 3604
cerebral infarction 2938
surgery 2879
France, case reports 1834
Guatemala, epidemiology 760
Honduras, epidemiology 2549
host parasite relationships, reviews 2141
immune response 1287, 2182, 3428-3429
reviews 2141
Taenia solium *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis 692, 1600, 3090, 3092
cerebrospinal fluid 2151
serum 2151
India, case reports, spinal cord 2367
Japan, imported infections 1199
Madagascar
case reports, membranous glomerulonephritis 2369
epilepsy 97
Mexico 5
control 2320
misdiagnosis 2330
North America, children 2677
pathology 380, 1904, 2182
reviews 2786
reviews 1858, 2712, 3387
Spain 2279
surgery, brain 2882
Thailand, case reports 1833
Togo 2878
transmission 428
treatment 5, 1904
reviews 1236, 3608
USA 1062
imported infections 2683
pigs
Cambodia, epidemiology 3181
food safety 3214
immunization 2167
field trials 2483
immunodiagnosis 679, 3433
immunotherapy 2168
Mexico
control 2320, 2483
epidemiology 459
pathology 3457
scid mice, experimental infection 902
Ursus americanus, USA 897
monoclonal antibodies 2185
myosins 2185
Taenia taeniaeformis
cats
Australia, epidemiology 1686, 3184
China, epidemiology 898
dogs, China, epidemiology 898
metacestodes
immunocompromised hosts, mice, development 3001
rats
immunization 1312
pathology 1318
Rattus norvegicus, Japan, aberrant specimen 1868
Rattus rattus, Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
rats, pathology 102
Tahiti, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* man 288
Taiwan
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla rostrata, epidemiology 165
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 773
helminths
cats, zoonoses 2692
dogs, zoonoses 2692
wild birds, epidemiology 783
Parastrongylus cantonensis, Hylobates muelleri 889
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 309
Vampirolepis, Myotis 2118
Vampirolepis coelopis, new species, *Coelops frithii* 2118
Vampirolepis hipposideri, Coelops frithii 2118
Vampirolepis kengtingensis, new species, *Rhinolophus formosae* 2118
Vampirolepis taiwanensis, Miniopterus schreibersii 2118
Vampirolepis urawaensis, Pipistrellus abramus 2118
Tanzania
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
anaemia 1636
growth retardation 3458

Tanzania *cont.*
helminths
fowls
epidemiology 3192
new geographic records 3192
man, control 1740
hookworms, man, anaemia 1636
Nematoda, man 968
parasites
dogs, epidemiology 1684
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1545
Schistosoma, man, growth retardation 3458
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1831
epidemiology 2491
pathology 2491
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1831
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, zebu, epidemiology 155
Trichuris trichiura, man, anaemia 1636
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
control 815
drug therapy, cost benefit analysis 189
epidemiology 1063
Tapes philippinarum, *Parvatrema,* metacercariae, Korea Republic, epidemiology 1415
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy)
Acanthocephala
new combination
Echinorhynchus malacocephali 2728
Fessisentis acutulus 1562
new genus
Centrorhynchidae 3044
Illiosentidae 1263
new species
Echinorhynchus 2728
Koronacantha 1263
Neolacunisoma 3044
nomenclature
Acanthocephalus acutulus 1562
Metechinorhynchus malacocephali 2728
redescriptions
Acanthocephalus tumescens 2122
Apororhynchus silesiacus 332
Aspersentis zanchlorhynchi 1563
Centrorhynchus aluconis 333
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus 333
Sphaerirostris lancea 333
Sphaerirostris picae 333
Sphaerirostris turdi 333
Aspidobothria, new species, *Rugogaster* 51
Cercomeromorphae, validity 2521
Cestoda
conferences 3689
Davaineoidea 651
Echinobothrium 3037
Fimbriaria 1556
Proteocephalus 2724
Proteocephalus exiguus 2521
Taenia 327
new combination
Anatinella kazachstanica 329
Anatinella strepterae 329
Anatinella tenuirostris 329
Blarinolepis blarinae 2726
Buginetta alouattae 922
Cladogynia fulicatrae 329
Cladogynia guberniana 329
Cladogynia longicirrosa 329
Cladogynia megalorchis 329
Cladogynia skrjabini 329
Cladogynia venusta 329
Confluaria furcifera 329
Confluaria multistriata 329
Confluaria podicipina 329
Crossobothrium dohrnii 1260
Echinocotyle brachycephala 329
Erchanella bakeri 922
Gibsonivermis berryi 2107
Microsomacantha rostellata 329
Microsomacantha setigera 329
Microsomacanthus krabbei 329

Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
new combination *cont.*
Microsomacanthus microcephala 329
Paranoplocephaloides rauschi 1255
Paraorygmatobothrium filiforme 1260
Paraorygmatobothrium triacis 1260
Postlepidapedon secundum 2107
Sacciuterina stellifera 329
Tenoretta celebensis 922
Tenoretta formosana 922
Wardium calumnacantha 329
new family, Trypanorhyncha 3040
new genus
Anoplocephalidae 648, 1255
Davaineidae 922, 2120
Hymenolepididae 1561, 2117, 2726
Lepocreadiidae 2107
Phyllobothriidae 1558
new species
Amoebotaenia 330, 2424
Anonchotaenia 330
Armadoskrjabinia 2117
Bothriocephalus 1262
Echeneibothrium 1257
Echinobothrium 3037
Gibsonivermis 2107
Microsomacanthus 3038
Oochoristica 1253, 1553
Parandrya 648
Paranoplocephaloides 1255
Phyllobothrium 3416
Postlepidapedon 2107
Prionacestus 1558
Pseudangularia 55
Spasskyellina 1259
Staphylocystis 649
Taenia 56
Tylocephalum 331
Vampirolepis 2118
Wardium 3038
new tribe, Pluviantaeniini 651
nomenclature
Anoplocephaloides rauschi 1255
Bothriocephalus musculosus 2119
Bothriocephalus texomensis 2119
Crossobothrium filiforme 1260
Crossobothrium triacis 1260
Davainea celebensis 922
Davainea formosana 922
Diphyllobothrium giljacicum 3410
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii 3410
Diphyllobothrium nihonkainense 3410
Dubininolepis furcifera 329
Dubininolepis multistriata 329
Dubininolepis podicipina 329
Dubininolepis rostellata 329
Echinococcus 921
Echinocotyle podirufi 57
Hymenolepis blarinae 2726
Hymenolepis calumnacantha 329
Hymenolepis megalorchis 329
Hymenolepis stellifera 329
Intusatrium berryi 2107
Intusatrium secundum 2107
Monosaccanthes kazachstanica 329
Monosaccanthes strepterae 329
Monosaccanthes tenuirostris 329
Orygmatobothrium dohrnii 1260
Oschmarinolepis microcephala 329
Pelichnibothrium speciosum 1558
Podicipitilepis laticuda 57
Raillietina allouattae 922
Raillietina bakeri 922
Retinometra fulicatrae 329
Retinometra guberniana 329
Retinometra longicirrosa 329
Retinometra skrjabini 329
Retinometra venusta 329
Tschertkovilepis brachycephala 329
Tschertkovilepis krabbei 329

Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Tschertkovilepis setigera 329
redescriptions
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 2119
Bothriocephalus claviceps 2119
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 2119
Bothriocephalus formosus 2119
Bothriocephalus pearsei 2119
Clestobothrium 2421
Crossobothrium laciniatum 1260
Gibsonivermis berryi 2107
Hymenolepis blarinae 2726
Intusatrium robustum 2107
Mackoja podirufi 57
Proteocephalus macrophallus 1261
revisions
Bothriocephalus 2119
Drepanidotaenia 328
Proteocephalidea 1559
species incertae sedis
Orygmatobothrium angustum 1260
Phyllobothrium squali 1260
Tetrabothrius longicolle 1260
species inquirenda
Bothriocephalus cestus 2119
Bothriocephalus schilbeodis 2119
Bothriocephalus speciosus 2119
synonyms
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 2119
Diphyllobothrium luxi 3410
Mackoja podirufi 57
type specimens 928
validity
Aporhynchidae 3040
Eutetrarhynchidae 3040
Gallegoides 1255
Gilquiniidae 3040
Lacistorhynchidae 3040
Mixodigmatidae 3040
Otobothriidae 3040
Paranybeliniidae 3040
Proteocephalus macrophallus 1261
Pterobothriidae 3040
Shirleyrhynchidae 3040
Sphyriocephalidae 3040
Tentaculariidae 3040
Digenea
Petasiger 3026
Maritrema 3024
Microphallus 3024
Neolepocreadium 2105
Pseudaephnidiogenes 2105
Pseudoholorchis 2105
diversity 1251
keys 644
Ascocotyle 2417
Cryptogoniminae 3027
Dermadena 918
Hypocreadium 918
Lepidapedinae 2412
Lepidapedon 3036
Lepocreadiidae 2412
Lepocreadiinae 2412
Lobatocreadium 918
Macvicaria 3035
Preptetos 2106
Proctotrematoides 1552
Prodistomum 319
new combination
Austroholorchis sprenti 2105
Crassicutis intermedius 643
Diploproctodaeoides chelodoni 323
Diploproctodaeum bombayensis 323
Diploproctodaeum koreanum 323
Diploproctodaeum triacanthi 323
Hypocreadium balistes 918
Hypocreadium biminensis 918
Hypocreadium galapagoensis 918
Hypocreadium indicum 918
Lepidapedoides dollfusi 52
Lepidapedoides ovale 52
Lepocreadium adlardi 644
Lepocreadium incisum 644

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
new combination *cont.*
Lepocreadium xanthichthydis 644
Lepotrema adlardi 644
Lepotrema incisum 644
Lepotrema xanthichthydis 644
Lobatocreadium vitellosum 918
Oschmarinella albamarina 2111
Oschmarinella rochebruni 2111
Paralepidapedon ostorhinchi 2411
Preptetos trulla 2106
Prodistomum angelae 319
Scaphatrema nemadactyli 2720
Testiculoporus minuta 2723
Testiculoporus papilloprocera 2723
new genus
Allocreadiidae 1247
Cryptogonimidae 3027
Lepidapedinae 2105
Lepocreadiidae 2720
Microphallidae 2721, 2723
Monorchiidae 920, 1247, 1552
Paramphistomidae 326
new species
Acanthostomum 322
Anavilhanatrema 326
Ascocotyle 3030
Austroholorchis 2105
Bacciger 325, 1244
Bianium 323
Biovarium 1246
Centrocestus 3029
Cercaria 54, 919, 1248, 1866
Cliveus 2720
Dermadena 918
Elliptobursa 920
Endocotyle 2723
Haematoloechus 318
Hypocreadium 918
Jericho 2720
Lenolopa 1247
Lepidapedoides 52
Lepidapedon 2418, 3036
Lepotrema 644
Macvicaria 3035
Maritrema 1550
Microphallus 2721, 3024
Oschmarinella 3021
Pacudistoma 326
Paracrepidostomum 1247
Paracryptogonimus 1246
Paralepidapedon 2418
Phyllodistomum 3404
Preptetos 2106
Proctotrematoides 1552
Prodistomum 319
Rugocavum 2720
Skrjabinovermis 2110
Stephanoprora 3022
Testiculoporus 2723
nomenclature
Amarocotyle 323
Bianium bombayensis 323
Campula rochebruni 2111
Cotylocreadium 323
Cotylocreadium triacanthi 323
Diplocreadium 323
Diplocreadium koreanum 323
Diploproctodaeum chelodoni 323
Eocreadium intermedius 643
Halipegus rhodesiensis 2112
Hapalotrema mistroides 1249
Lepidapedon gadi 3403
Lepidapedon microcotyleum 3403
Lepidapedon ostorhinchi 2411
Lepocreadium angelae 319
Lepocreadium trulla 2106
Leptocreadium vitellosum 918
Maritreminoides patulum 1550
Microphallus nicolli 3024
Multitestis nemadactyli 2720
Mycterobonacinus magnifus 52
Neolepidapedon dollfusi 52
Odhneria minuta 2723
Odhneria papilloprocera 2723
Orthosplanchnus albamarinus 2111
Oschmarinella mascomai 2111

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Phrynobatrachotrema eburnense 318
Pseudocreadium balistes 918
Pseudocreadium biminensis 918
Pseudocreadium galapagoensis 918
Pseudocreadium indicum 918
Pseudocreadium ovale 52
Pseudomonorcheides 1552
redescriptions
Aephnidiogenes major 2105
Bacciger bacciger 1244
Bianium 323
Cercaria abyssicola 2414
Eocreadium intermedius 643
Haplorchis pumilio 53
Holorchis legendrei 642
Holorchis micracanthum 642
Holorchis pycnoporus 642
Lepidapedon elongatum 3403
Lepotrema clavatum 644
Neopreptetos 2106
Paraneocreadium australiense 2720
Preptetos 2106
Procaudotestis uruguayensis 643
revisions
Intusatrium 2107
Postlepidapedon 2107
status, Aephnidiogeninae 2105
synonyms
Bianium 323
Diploproctodaeum 323
Dollfuschella rodhaini 2112
Hapalotrema loossi 1249
Lepidapedoides nicolli 52
Lepidapedon elongatum 3403
Maederia eburnense 318
Oschmarinella rochebruni 2111
type species, *Hapalotrema loossi* 1249
type specimens 928
validity, *Dollfuschella* 2112
helminths, keys 3544
Monogenea
Dactylogyrus 313
Gyrodactylus 2719
checklists, Dactylogyridae 641
keys
Gyrodactylus 1549
Heterocotyle 1241
Polylabris 314
new combination
Calpidothecioides orthu 3020
Calpidothecium crescentis 3020
Calpidothecium serrasalmus 3020
Pithanothecium amazonensis 1547
Pithanothecium piranhus 1547
Thaparocleidus 916
new genus, Dactylogyridae 1547, 2104, 3020
new species
Amphithecium 1547
Annulotrema 2406
Cacatuocotyle 2104
Calpidothecioides 3020
Gyrodactylus 1549
Heterocotyle 1241
Heteroplectanum 1548
Heterothecium 1547
Mizelleus siamensis 1863
Monoplectanum 1546
Notothecioides 3020
Odothecium 3020
Polylabris 314
Thaparocleidus 1863
nomen novum
Dactylogyrus acrossocheili 315
Dactylogyrus birgii 315
Dactylogyrus cheni 315
Dactylogyrus hui 315
Dactylogyrus limae 315
Dactylogyrus mikailovi 315
Dactylogyrus pakistanensis 315
Dactylogyrus papernai 315
Dactylogyrus saurogobii 315
Dactylogyrus semifasciolatae 315
Thaparocleidus sharmae 916

Taxonomy *cont.*
Monogenea *cont.*
nomenclature
Cleidodiscus amazonensis 1547
Cleidodiscus piranhus 1547
Cleidodiscus serrasalmus 3020
Dactylogyrus falcatus 315
Dactylogyrus forcipatus 315
Dactylogyrus gracilis 315
Dactylogyrus hamatus 315
Dactylogyrus lineatus 315
Dactylogyrus magnum 315
Dactylogyrus mrigali 315
Dactylogyrus orientalis 315
Dactylogyrus parviphallus 641
Dactylogyrus simplex 315
Dactylogyrus xenocypris 315
Diplectanum flagritubus 1546
Parancylodiscoides 916
Polylabris sandarsae 314
Silurodiscoides 916
Urocleidus 916
Urocleidus crescentis 3020
Urocleidus orthus 3020
Wallagotrema 916
redescriptions
Amphithecium 1547
Annulotrema hepseti 2406
Dactylogyroides longicirrus 3401
Dactylogyroides tripathii 3401
Diplectanum puriense 1546
Heterocotyle 1241
Mizelleus 1863
Monoplectanum 1546
revisions
Diplectanidae 1546
Polylabris 314
species inquirendae
Heterocotyle elliptica 1241
Heterocotyle robusta 1241
synonyms
Diplectanum blairense 1546
Polylabris sillaginae 314
Thaparocleidus 916
type specimens 928
Nemathelminthes 2429
Nematoda 2429
keys 3373
Guyanema 2126
Hysterothylacium 2127
Linstowinema 3419
Oxyuroidea 58
Trichostrongylina 926
new combination
Klossinemella parvicapiticoronata 2434
Maxomystrongylus musseri 3047
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) krameri 2433
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) pintoi 2433
Ragenema robustum 926
Typhlopsia gansi 926
Typhlopsia legendrei 926
Typhlopsia limnodynastes 926
Typhlopsia quentini 926
Typhlopsia secundus 926
new genus
Heligmonellidae 3047
Molineoidea 2729
Ragenema 926
new rank, *Bakeria* 926
new species
Camallanus 2430
Contracaecum 2123, 2125
Cucullanus 2436, 3046
Guyanema 2126
Heterakis 655
Hysterothylacium 2127
Labiostrongylus 334
Labiostrongylus (Labiosimplex) 2437
Linstowinema 3419
Litomosoides 1570
Maxomystrongylus 3047
Oswaldocruzia 337, 1268
Porrocaecum 3050
Procamallanus 3049
Protospirura 3417
Pseudascarophis 1269
Spauligodon 3045

Taxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Spirocamallanus 3418
Stephanofilaria 1565
Synodontisia 58
Syphacia 1567
Thubunaea 3048
Triodontophorus 1568
new subspecies
Microtetrameres canadensis 2125
Vigisospirura potekhina 1573
nomen novum, *Terranova diazungriai* 2433
nomenclature
Cloacina clarkae 2519
Contracaecum magnicollare 1264
Cylicocyclus matumurai 1569
Echinonema 3419
Filaroides arcticus 1871
Filaroides kraschenninnikovi 1871
Heligmonoides musseri 3047
Oswaldocruzia gansi 926
Oswaldocruzia legendrei 926
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes 926
Oswaldocruzia robusta 926
Proatractis 2434
Spirocamallanus krameri 2433
Spirocamallanus pintoi 2433
Teladorsagia davtiani 1342
Teladorsagia trifurcata 1342
Terranova caballeroi 2433
Trichoskrjabinia quentini 926
Trichoskrjabinia secundus 926
redescriptions
Filaroides (Parafilaroides) gymnurus 1871
Gyrinicola chabaudi 1572
Klossinemella iheringi 2434
Longistrongylus thalae 2124
Mazamastrongylus dagestanica 1265
Ostertagia nianqingtanggulaensis 1872
Spinitectus inermis 653
Spirocamallanus istiblenni 3051
Spirocamallanus monotaxis 3418
reviews, Trichostrongylina 926
revisions, *Filaroides (Parafilaroides)* 1871
species inquirenda
Filaroides caspicus 1871
Spirocamallanus philippinensis 3051
synonyms
Cloacina similis 2519
Contracaecum magnipapillatum 1264
Cylicocyclus ashworthi 1569
Filaroides (Parafilaroides) gymnurus 1871
Klossinemella 2434
Linstowinema 3419
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1342
validity
Dictyocaulus eckerti 1026
Strongylus asini 1652
Strongylus vulgaris 1652
Nematomorpha 2429, 2438
Platyhelminthes, phylogeny 1575, 1814
Turbellaria
new species
Pterastericola 3423
Syndesmis 3423
Wahlia 3423
Tayassuidae, parasites, reviews 894
Teaching, parasitology 586
Teaching materials, filariids, man, diagnosis 2664
Techniques
analysing, proteinases 3129
analysis, parasites, books 3334
assays, anthelmintics, drug resistance 2634
calculation
faecal egg counts, reduction 2957
Schistosoma, geometric mean 2225
centrifugal flotation technique, Strongylidae, faeces 3670
classification, endemicity, filariasis 3492
Techniques *cont.*
cloning
Schistosoma japonicum
cercariae 856
sporocysts 856
collection, disease vectors 1709
counting
lungworms, goats, lungs 1149
Schistosoma japonicum, ova, tissues 1148
cryopreservation
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 853
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, larvae 853
Haemonchus contortus, survival 1156
Nematoda, larvae 2041
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomula 559
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1808
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, faeces 2640
avermectins, blood plasma 2621
benzimidazoles, milk 1469
Dictyocaulus viviparus, faeces 2643
helminths
animals, ova 3667
faeces 3287
man, ova 3667
ova, faeces 2636, 2955
MK-324, blood plasma 2621
Nematoda, drug resistance 2962
Oesophagostomum dentatum, drug resistance 2017
Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium 171
parasites
food 556
man, evaluation 2328
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, urine 575
Strongyloides stercoralis, faeces 259
Trichinella spiralis
meat 1593
muscles 3302
Trichuris trichiura, ova, faeces 2640
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culex quinquefasciatus, larvae 3663
determination
albendazole, titration 3659
Anoplocephala perfoliata, worm burden 358
anthelmintics, milk 2963
benzimidazoles, milk 229
CDRI 82/437, drug formulations 2635
diethylcarbamazine, body fluids 258
fenbendazole, drug formulations 2639
ivermectin
plasma, fluorescence 1153
serum 1780
levamisole, blood plasma 840
piperazine, drug formulations 1157, 2043
thiabendazole, milk 256
UMF 078, blood 560
diagnosis, *Schistosoma haematobium,* urine 3668
electrophoresis, proteins 261
electrophysiology, *Schistosoma mansoni,* integument 3294
embryonation, *Ascaridia galli,* ova 3293
estimates, *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease prevalence 1491
evaluation, anthelmintics, ruminants 2909
extraction, *Schistosoma haematobium,* antigens, urine 658
fluorescence microscopy, *Gyrodactylus,* spermatozoa 2637
helminths
excretory secretory products 3283
neurobiology 3145
surface membranes 3292
isolation
Schistosoma japonicum
miracidia 2956
ova 2956
liver 2961
Schistosoma mansoni
miracidia 2956
ova 2956
Techniques *cont.*
labelling
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 855
Schistosoma mansoni, migration 3296
maintenance, *Echinostoma trivolvis,* life history 1154
McMaster technique, Strongylidae, faeces 3670
measurement
fishes, gills, biotopes 1654
parasites, antigens 2045
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, density 1658
molecular biology, parasites 3288
molecular genetics, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3472
monitoring, helminths, man 3488
mounting, helminths, ova 854
parasites
electron microscopy 3289
surface carbohydrates 3290
perfusion, *Schistosoma japonicum,* pigs 2953
preservation
Fasciola, ova, formalin 1150
Paramphistomum, ova, formalin 1150
quantification, *Schistosoma,* fibrosis 3107
radiolabelling, *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata,* cercariae 2321
recovering
Ascaris suum
pigs
larvae
liver 2044
lungs 2044
staining
Schistosoma, cercariae 257
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula 1807
studying, *Schistosoma japonicum,* granulomas 557
synthesis, *Ascaris suum,* transfer RNA 1648
testing
Acanthocheilonema viteae, viability 2322
anthelmintics 2322
drug resistance
Cyathostominae, *in vitro,* benzimidazoles 1155
in vitro 839
sheep 1152
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2027
Syngamus trachea, sensory responses 127
Visser filter technique, *Fasciola hepatica,* faeces 3658
Technology transfer
helminths
livestock
biological control 255
control 255
veterinary parasitology, research, reviews 38
Tegalid
pharmacokinetics 3641
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 3641
Tegument membrane-associated antigen, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2194
Teladorsagia *(see also Ostertagia)*
goats, pathology 1622
sheep, Spain 3532
Teladorsagia axei, sheep, drug therapy 2899
Teladorsagia circumcincta
acetylcholinesterase 2802
antigens 2138
Capra ibex, Switzerland 22
collagen, cuticle 407
drug resistance
albendazole 3234
benzimidazoles 121
ivermectin 2634
levamisole 2634
moxidectin 3234
oxfendazole 2615
thiabendazole 2634
goats, Canary Islands, epidemiology 2840
molecular taxonomy 1342
Netherlands, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125

***Teladorsagia circumcincta* cont.**
phylogeny 407
sheep
Denmark, epidemiology, stocking rate 1078
drug therapy 219, 1135, 1466, 2899
immune response 983
immunization 985
experimental design 1160
experimental infections 2615
immune response 2468
ivermectin 983
oxfendazole 983
resistance 2138
immunization 365
drug abbreviated infections 983
oxfendazole 985
pathology 1323
Poland, epidemiology 2831
prophylaxis 3234
resistance 2468, 3437, 3442
genetic variation 83
heritability 972
variation 361
Turkey, epidemiology 2833
synonyms 1342
techniques
cryopreservation 1808
larvae 2041
UK
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 220
fenbendazole 530
ivermectin 530
levamisole 219
morantel 530
Teladorsagia davtiani
molecular taxonomy 1342
nomenclature 1342
Teladorsagia lyrata, sheep, Turkey, new records 2243
Teladorsagia marshalli, sheep, Turkey, epidemiology 2833
Teladorsagia occidentalis, sheep, Turkey, epidemiology 2833
Teladorsagia trifurcata
goats, Canary Islands, epidemiology 2840
molecular taxonomy 1342
nomenclature 1342
sheep, drug therapy 219
UK, drug resistance, levamisole 219
Telosentis molini, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 167
Temnocephala
evolution, pharynx 1557
ultrastructure, pharynx 1557
Tenebrio, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* transmission 1982
Tenebrio molitor
Hymenolepis diminuta
host parasite relationships 1369
metacestodes 727
pathology 2269, 3200
Tenoretta celebensis, new genus, new combination 922
Tenoretta formosana, new combination 922
Tentaculariidae, validity 3040
Tenuipotamon huaningense, Digenea, China 1080
Tergestia pectinata
Oligoplites palometa
Brazil
new geographic records 1867
new host records 1867
Terminology
helminths
epidemiology 755
life history 755
parateny 3681
strains 3679
Terranova caballeroi, nomenclature 2433
Terranova diazungriai, nomen novum 2433
Testiculoporus cedarkeyensis
morphology 2723
new genus, new species, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,* USA 2723
Testiculoporus minuta
morphology 2723
new combination 2723
Testiculoporus papilloprocera
morphology 2723
***Testiculoporus papilloprocera* cont.**
new combination 2723
Testudinae, parasites, general account 302
Testudo graeca, Nematoda, Hungary 29
Testudo hermanni, Nematoda, Hungary 29
Testudo marginata, Nematoda, Hungary 29
Tetrabothrius erostris, *Rissa tridactyla,* development 3411
Tetrabothrius longicolle, species incertae sedis 1260
Tetrameres americana, illustrations 64
Tetrameres confusa 63
Tetrameres microspinosa, *Phalacrocorax,* USA, epidemiology 3153
Tetramisole
Ascaridia 2937
Capillaria 2937
cattle, milk yield 3639
drug resistance 838
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro 2623
Haemonchus longistipes, India, drug resistance 1123
Heterakis 2937
Moniezia benedeni, goats 2841
Moniezia expansa, goats 2841
Toxocara vitulorum 2783
buffaloes 2607
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 2623
Tetranactin, biosynthesis 3266
Tetrancistrum sigani, *Siganus sutor,* Kenya, ecology 2812
Tetraphyllidea, marine fishes, South Orkney Islands 2401
Thailand
helminths, man, epidemiology 448
hookworms
man
control 1666
epidemiology 1666
vitamin deficiencies 442
Mizelleus siamensis, new species, *Wallagonia attu* 1863
Nematoda
goats
control 1803
epidemiology 1803
Neotricula aperta, ecology 2258
Opisthorchis viverrini
cholangiocarcinoma, man 716
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 2583
man, morbidity 2220
parasites
man 2710
epidemiology 1954
Schistosoma mekongi
man, epidemiology 475, 2258, 3199
Neotricula β-aperta, transmission 475
Neotricula aperta, transmission 3199
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports 1833
Thaparocleidus indicus, Wallagonia attu 1863
Thaparocleidus kao, new species, *Wallagonia attu* 1863
Trichuris trichiura, man, vitamin deficiencies 442
tropical diseases, epidemiology, environmental factors 3520
Thalassoma hardwicke
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Thaparia, tortoises, Hungary 29
Thaparocleidus
new combination 916
synonyms 916
Thaparocleidus indicus, *Wallagonia attu,* Thailand 1863
Thaparocleidus kao, new species, *Wallagonia attu,* Thailand 1863
Thaparocleidus sharmae, nomen novum 916
Thaumastus, Brazil, morphology 3569
Thelandros sceleratus, *Cnemidophorus ocellifer,* Brazil, epidemiology 1694
Thelandros thelandros, *Calotes versicolor,* drug therapy 1463
Thelazia
man, reviews 2712
Psittacus erithacus, Germany 1534
Thelazia californiensis, man, USA, case reports 1513
Thelazia callipaeda, man, China, case reports 601
Thelazia lachrymalis, horses, USA, epidemiology 2839
Thelazia lacrymalis
horses, Germany 2372
morphology 2372
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, Philippines, epidemiology 619
Thermocyclops, *Dracunculus medinensis,* Ghana, transmission 2864
Theromyzon tessulatum, endopeptidases 2342
Thiabendazole
Ancylostoma braziliense, man 3353
Ancylostoma caninum, man 2886, 3353
Baylisascaris procyonis, man 2886
Cyathostominae
France, drug resistance 531
Norway, drug resistance 1155
drug residues
ewe milk 229
goat milk 229
milk 256
Haemonchus contortus, Kenya, drug resistance 223
Lagochilascaris minor, man 1203
larva migrans, man 3353
Nematoda, Denmark, drug resistance 835
Oesophagostomum, Germany, drug resistance 2917
Oslerus osleri, dogs 207
Ostertagia, Denmark, drug resistance 2302
Strongyloides, man 49
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3601
man 311, 1198, 1447
techniques, determination, milk 229, 256
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 2634
toxicity
animals, reviews 1140
man, reviews 1140
mice 2943
Toxocara, man 884
Toxocara canis, man 1392, 2886, 3337
Trichostrongylus, Denmark, drug resistance 2302
Thiacetarsamide
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 520, 524, 2606
toxicity, dogs 2606
Thiazolidinone-amides, *Biomphalaria alexandrina, in vitro* 249
Thiocarboxanilides
Nematoda
dogs 2931
in vitro 2931
sheep 2931
synthesis 2931
Thiophanate
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle 2229
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 2623
Kenya, drug resistance 223
sheep 223
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius 2902
goats 2611
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 2623
Thubunaea ctenosauri, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata,* Mexico 3048
Thubunaea intestinalis, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* USA 632
Thymallus thymallus, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* Russia, epidemiology 3553
Thynnascaris, larvae, marine fishes, China, epidemiology 2577
Thysaniezia giardi
Scheloribates curvialatus, India, new geographic records 1065
sheep, India, epidemiology 1065
Tiaprofenic acid, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2897
Tickborne diseases, Ixodidae, reviews 476
Tigriopus, *Contracaecum rudolphii,* morphogenesis 1566

Tilapia
Amplicaecum, immunodiagnosis 687
Heterophyidae
Egypt, epidemiology 1972
pathology 1972
Tilapia galilae, Clinostomatidae, Egypt, new geographic records 2707
Timoniella imbutiformis, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Portugal, new geographic records 167
Timoniella praeterita, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Portugal, new geographic records 167
Tinca tinca, *Monobothrium wageneri*, Germany, heavy metals 2532
Togo
helminths
goats, epidemiology 3525
sheep, epidemiology 3525
Maederia eburnense
Bufo togoensis
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 2599
Pleurogenoides tener, *Hoplobatrachus occipitalis*, new geographic records 318
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats, epidemiology 3525
sheep, epidemiology 3525
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2878
Toosendanin
in vitro, mode of action 1136
mode of action 1136
Tortoises
Angusticaecum holopterum, pathology 29
Nematoda, drug therapy 29
Torynurus convolutus
Phocoena phocoena
Baltic Sea 2385
Belgium, mortality 33
Germany, mortality 33
Toxascaris
cats, Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
dogs
Brazil, epidemiology 153
Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
Toxascaris leonina
chemotaxonomy 124
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2233
drug therapy 203
Korea Republic 299
Poland, epidemiology 1077
Toxicity
acriflavine, *Clarias* 1141
albendazole
cats 2942
dogs 2942
fowls 243
amocarzine, man 2598
anthelmintics
animals
reviews 1140
Sweden, reports 2313
man
food 548
reviews 1140
Arthrobotrys, biological control agents, anthelmintics 1147
bithionol, sheep 1138
bromoacetamide, *Daphnia magna* 845
doramectin
food 550
livestock 3631
febantel, food 550
fenbendazole, food 550
G-1439, mice 3623
ivermectin
cats 501
dogs 245, 1137, 1139, 2630
livestock 3631
man 549, 2598, 2940, 3649
mice
treatment
caffeine 2939
neostigmine 2939
rats 3650
levamisole, dogs 1482
luxabendazole, bacteria 552
malachite green, *Clarias* 1141
Toxicity *cont.*
mebendazole, *Clarias* 1141
melarsomine, dogs 2606, 2631
methyl L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalaninate hydrochloride, mice 2295
ML-90002, mice 2033
molluscicide potentiator 2947
molluscicides
cell cultures, *in vitro* 2944
Gammarus pulex 2632
moxidectin
food 550
livestock 3631
oxfendazole, food 550
praziquantel
Clarias 1141
liposomes, mice 3274
man 244, 2938
rabbits, dieldrin 3273
thiabendazole, mice 2943
thiacetarsamide, dogs 2606
Toxocara
Argentina, zoonoses, control 3226
cats
Brazil, epidemiology 153
Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
cattle slurry, Slovakia 154
dogs
Brazil, epidemiology 153
drug therapy 184
Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
pathology 3452
public health 3577
UK, epidemiology 1676
environment, Russia, ova 3508
man
Bulgaria 283
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 490
Canary Islands, epidemiology 2211
drug therapy 283, 884
Egypt, kidneys 1058
Irish Republic, epidemiology 445
Italy, epidemiology 1946
Japan, epidemiology 1697
Mexico, epidemiology 2267
Nepal, epidemiology 2221
pathology, kidneys 1058
Poland, case reports 884
Slovakia, epidemiology 1384
Spain, epidemiology 1949, 2207
Netherlands
control, knowledge 805
public health 254
pets, zoonoses, reviews 1439
public parks, Japan 1697
sewage, Belarus, ova 3657
soil
Egypt 1713
Mexico, contamination 2267
Poland 2218
contamination, ova 791
UK, faeces 1676
Toxocara canis
Ancylostoma caninum, *Uncinaria stenocephala*, prophylaxis 1735
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 675
Ascaris suum, antigens, cross reaction 675
biological control 2035
Canis lupus chanco, India, zoological gardens 1530
cats, diagnosis 2645
chemotaxonomy 124
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2233
Chile 446
diagnosis 2645
drug therapy 203
Korea Republic 299
Poland, epidemiology 1077
UK, zoonoses 1722
USA 148
irradiation, ova 3474
laboratory animals, diagnosis 2645
man
Austria, veterinarians 2588
Belgium, case reports, spinal cord 2642
Brazil 3337
Cape Verde, case reports 1446
Toxocara canis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Cuba
epidemiology 3574
zoonoses 3574
drug therapy 1392, 3337
reviews 2886
Egypt, epidemiology 142
France, urticaria 1392
immunodiagnosis 142
immunopathology, reviews 2173
magnetic resonance imaging 2642
Mexico, epidemiology 2261
pathology 1059
Poland 2359
epidemiology 1054
Turkey, epidemiology 1947
USA, epidemiology 1059
mice
drug therapy 1461
immune response 947, 1884
immunotherapy 375, 1461
infectivity 3474
migration 3307
pathology 1884
transmission 947
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Korea Republic 2689
piperamides, *in vitro*, larvae 3640
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1480
polymerase chain reaction 1925
rabbits, growth, larvae 1266
soil
Argentina 3514
Cuba 3574
Mexico 2261
Toxocara cati, genetic variation 1343
ultrastructure
oviduct 2427
uterus 2427
Vulpes vulpes, Greece, epidemiology 3186
Toxocara cati
cats
Australia, epidemiology 3184
Chile 446
drug therapy 516
France, epidemiology 1405
Italy, epidemiology 1408
Felis iriomotensis, Japan, case reports 1531
polymerase chain reaction 1925
sand pits, Japan, public parks 2863
Toxocara canis, genetic variation 1343
Toxocara vitulorum
antigens 683
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230, 2607, 2783
immunodiagnosis 683
India 1526
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
pathology 2783
Vietnam
control 2829
epidemiology 2829, 2835
cattle
drug therapy 3250
Turkey, epidemiology 1411, 2245
Vietnam, epidemiology 2835
chemotaxonomy 124
culture techniques, larvae 683
Trachemys scripta, *Spirorchis*, USA 1537
Trachyrincus murrayi, *Echinorhynchus trachyrinci*, new species, Northeast Atlantic 2728
Trachyrincus scabrus, *Echinorhynchus trachyrinci*, new species, Northeast Atlantic 2728
Traditional medicine, parasites, livestock, control 2872
Tragelaphus angasii
helminths
South Africa
epidemiology 1678
new host records 1678
Tragelaphus oryx, *Strongyloides papillosus*, susceptibility 20
Transcription, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2516
Transfer RNA, techniques, synthesis, *Ascaris suum* 1648
Transferases, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 484

Transgenic animals, mice, *Schistosoma mansoni,* glutathione *S*-transferase 3444
Transmammary transmission, *Strongyloides papillosus,* buffaloes 1432
Transmission
Angullicola crassus, freshwater fishes, Hungary 349
Anoplocephalidae, Cryptostigmata, India 1065
Ascaris suum, pigs, Denmark 2580
Brugia malayi
Anopheles anthropophagus, China 450
Anopheles sinensis, China 450
Culicidae, Malaysia 1992
Dicheilonema rheae, Ukraine 863
Diplostomum, Lymnaea, Lithuania 1084
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti, cats 483
cats, experimental infections 483
Dracunculus medinensis
Cyclopidae, Ghana 2864
man 2864
Echinochasmus liliputanus, drinking water, China 175
Echinococcus granulosus
Canis familiaris dingo, Australia 1398
Macropus giganteus, Australia 1398
metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand 2262
Vombatus ursinus, Australia 1398
wild dogs, Australia 1398
Echinoparyphium elegans, Bulinus tropicus, South Africa 2050
Eurytrema coelomaticum, Conocephalus, Brazil 2101
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea truncatula, France 2253
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea bulimoides, USA 779
Lymnaea modicella, USA 779
Lymnaea truncatula, France 2253
filariids
Culicidae, China 764, 767
man 449
China 754
Gongylonema, Blattella germanica, Germany 1903
helminths, man, India 1421
Heterakis
Histomonas
fowls 3395
Turkeys 3395
Hymenolepis diminuta
Tenebrio 1982
Tribolium 1982
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs, Denmark 2581
Lepocreadium pegorchis, France 3303
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, Hyalella azteca 1360
Levinseniella brachysoma, Hydrobia, Baltic Sea 2851
Maritrema misenensis, France 3303
Maritrema subdolum, Hydrobia, Baltic Sea 2851
Muellerius capillaris, Trochoidea seetzenii, Israel 1429
Neostrongylus linearis, Cernuella virgata, Spain 3209
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, Denmark 2581
Onchocerca gutturosa, Simulium ornatum, Russia 2826
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium ornatum, Russia 2826
Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium 2572
Cameroon 1081
Guatemala 1081
Venezuela 1081
Parastrongylus cantonensis, Lanistes carinatus, Egypt 2667
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Gastropoda, Canada 2859
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, Armadillidium vulgare, Ukraine 784
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Gadus morhua, Norway 2255
Transmission *cont.*
Pseudoterranova decipiens cont.
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Norway 2255
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Nigeria 1052
Bulinus globosus, Nigeria 1052
man, mathematical models 1416
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus, Senegal 765
Bulinus globosus, Malawi 1948
Bulinus truncatus
Malawi 789
Mali 2855
Senegal 2855
Schistosoma japonicum
Gastropoda, China 793
man, China 800
Oncomelania, China 768
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, Brazil 3571
Biomphalaria choanomphala, Uganda 1802
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Senegal 765
Uganda 1802
Biomphalaria stanleyi, Uganda 1670
Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil 1984
Biomphalaria sudanica, Uganda 1670
Bulinus tropicus, Uganda 1802
Schistosoma mekongi
Neotricula β-aperta, Thailand 475
Neotricula aperta, Thailand 3199
Setaria marshalli, cattle, Korea Republic 174
Strongyloides papillosus
buffaloes 1432
cattle, colostrum 1958
Szidatia joyeuxi, Melanopsis dufouri, Spain 579
Taenia, zoonoses 177
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, man 1082
Toxocara canis, mice 947
Trichuris suis, pigs, Denmark 2580
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis, French Polynesia 1705
Anopheles anthropophagus, China 450
Culex pipiens pallens, China 450
Culex quinquefasciatus
China 450
India 1985
man, French Polynesia 1705
Transplacental transmission, *Toxocara canis,* immune response 947
Transplants, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, man 1239
Trauma, boluses, cattle, oesophagus 2029
Travel medicine, parasites, man, prophylaxis 1444
Treatment
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2995
Brugia malayi, man, elephantiasis 3609
Cestoda, *Poecilia reticulata,* larvae 1767
Clonorchis sinensis, man, bile duct drainage 194
Diplectanum aequans, Dicentrarchus labrax 1769
Dirofilaria immitis
cats
guidelines 562
reviews 3618
dogs 512, 523
guidelines 561
reviews 3618
Dirofilaria repens, man 3336
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 2180
reviews 3351, 3599
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1512, 3338
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2333
Gyrodactylus, Poecilia reticulata 1767
Nematoda
cattle 1115
Pterophyllum scalare 2914
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
computer techniques 151
Treatment *cont.*
Ostertagia ostertagi cont.
cattle *cont.*
mathematical models 151
Schistosoma
man
appendicitis 2002
varices 186
Schistosoma japonicum
man, China 133
mice 209
Schistosoma mansoni
man 2884
mice 1747, 3611
Taenia solium
metacestodes
hydrocephalus, man 193
man 5, 1904
reviews 1236, 3608
Trichinella spiralis, rats 1757
Trehalose, Nematoda, reviews 2186
Trematoda, deer, New Zealand, reviews 3360
Trematomus eulepidotus
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Trematomus lepidorhinus
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Trematomus loennbergi
Lepidapedon balgueriasi, new species, Antarctic Ocean 3036
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Macvicaria microtestis, new species, Antarctic Ocean 3035
Neolepidapedon trematomi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Trematomus nicolai
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Trematomus pennelli
Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Neolepidapedon trematomi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Trematomus scotti
Acanthocephala, Antarctic Ocean 1564
Lepidapedon garrardi
Antarctic Ocean
new geographic records 3036
new host records 3036
Macvicaria georgiana, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3035
Triaenophorus nodulosus
cell differentiation 861
nervous system
immunohistochemistry 647
ultrastructure 647
Perca fluviatilis, Germany, population dynamics 2252
ultrastructure 861
Triazophos
Biomphalaria alexandrina 246
in vitro 247
Tribolium, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* transmission 1982
Tribolium castaneum, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* cysticercoids, host parasite relationships 1661

Tribolium confusum
Hymenolepis diminuta
cysticercoids, host parasite relationships 1661
pathology, host behaviour 1427
Moniliformis moniliformis, experimental infections 2091
Tribolodon hakonensis, Gnathostoma nipponicum, Japan, new records 32
Tribromsalan, drug residues, milk 541
Trichinella
albendazole, mode of action, larvae 843
animals, reviews 910
antigens 2518
chemotaxonomy 741
complementary DNA 3142
diabetes, man, China, interactions 617
diagnosis 2649
Felis concolor, USA 879
France, reviews 911
horses
Italy, imported infections 2374
zoonoses, reviews 890
Lynx rufus, molecular taxonomy 3142
man
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 490
Chile, epidemiology 3513
drug therapy, reviews 1451
France, epidemiology 1049
general account 306
Lithuania, epidemiology 621, 1061
pathology, reviews 2788
reviews 910
USA, foodborne diseases 879
mice, infectivity 3142
Peromyscus maniculatus, infectivity 3142
pigs
diagnosis, biopsy 857
immunodiagnosis 1888
infectivity 3142
polymerase chain reaction 1928
rabbits, drug therapy 843
rats, infectivity 3142
Sus scrofa
Argentina, epidemiology 3548
Lithuania 621
Trichinella spiralis, antigens, cross reaction 3142
Trichinella britovi
excretory secretory products 2477
mice
immune response 2477
immunization 2477
molecular taxonomy 413, 3141
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus, Japan 1341
pigs, Western Europe, ecology 1034
Trichinella spiralis, pigs, Spain, mixed infections 3141
Ursus thibetanus japonicus, Japan 1341
wild animals, Western Europe, ecology 1034
Trichinella canis
mice
localization, muscle larvae 1895
susceptibility, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella felis
mice
localization, muscle larvae 1895
susceptibility, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinella nativa
carnivores, Mexico, zoological gardens 901
man, USA, foodborne diseases 879
Trichinella pseudospiralis
mice, muscle larvae 2092
molecular taxonomy 1930
Trichinella spiralis
antigens 1277, 2461, 2518
analogues 2738
reviews 3078
benzothiazoles, *in vitro* 1787
closantel, *in vitro* 1787
complementary DNA 3142
control 1730
DNA probes 1344
excretory secretory products 738, 2461, 2477, 2492
ferrets
intestinal motility 96
ion transport 96
Trichinella spiralis *cont.*
genetics, reviews, zoonoses 66
helix-loop-helix protein 403
history, life history 1183
horses
immunodiagnosis 1493
Mexico 890
Poland, epidemiology 1493
host parasite relationships, muscle larvae 1043
immunology, reviews, zoonoses 66
irradiation, larvae 126
man
Austria, veterinarians 2588
China, epidemiology 146, 1691, 2214, 2824
diagnosis, blood 1811
Greenland 605
immunodiagnosis 359, 1597
Malaysia, imported infections 605
metabolism, larvae 132
methylthiobenzimidazoles 841
mice
development, ultraviolet radiation 126
diagnosis
blood 1811
circulating larvae 1025
drug therapy 1782, 2892
expulsion 2158
immune response 348, 665, 2477
immunization 2477
infectivity 3142
ultraviolet radiation 126
pathology 991
molecular taxonomy 413, 3141-3142
China 1344
myocytes, pathology, *in vitro* 2492
myogenic transcription factor 403
nurse cells, host parasite relationships 132
pathogenicity, pathogenesis-related proteins, developmental stages 729
Peromyscus maniculatus, infectivity 3142
PF1022A, *in vitro* 2929
pigs
China, epidemiology 1691
diagnosis 1493
drug therapy 2010
immunization 91, 1614
immunodiagnosis 1593
infectivity 3142
Poland, epidemiology 1493
Western Europe, ecology 1034
Propionibacterium granulosum, rats, interactions 344
rabbits
drug therapy, immune response 3626
immune response, albendazole 3626
rats
diagnosis 3302
immune response, antioxidants 340
infectivity 3142
treatment 1757
rodents, immune response, reviews 2450
sheep
immune response 701
susceptibility 701
soluble antigens 91
surface fluidity, muscle larvae 1043
Sus scrofa
Austria, epidemiology 152
diagnosis 1493
Romania 622
techniques
detection
meat 1593
muscles 3302
Trichinella, antigens, cross reaction 3142
Trichinella britovi, pigs, Spain, mixed infections 3141
wild animals, Western Europe, ecology 1034
Trichinella suis
mice
localization, muscle larvae 1895
susceptibility, muscle larvae 1895
Trichinosis, history 3314
Trichiurus lepturus, Anisakidae, Brazil 305
Trichlorfon, *Haemonchus contortus,* South Africa, drug resistance 2618
Trichobilharzia, Gastropoda, China 797
Trichobilharzia franki, karyotypes 2654
Trichobilharzia ocellata
excretory secretory products 3163
Lymnaea stagnalis
host parasite relationships 3163
immune evasion 481
immune response 1425
Planorbarius corneus, host parasite relationships 3163
Trichobilharzia szidati
biological control 1796
cercariae, lectins 2506
karyotypes 865, 2654
Trichoskrjabinia quentini, nomenclature 926
Trichoskrjabinia secundus, nomenclature 926
Trichostrongylidae
biological control 3282
cattle
Bangladesh, economics 1326
drug therapy 1326, 2288, 3250
France, epidemiology 2240
Germany, control 2288
Switzerland, prophylaxis 1097
coccidia, sheep, drug therapy, interactions 2292
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1465
goats, drug therapy 1131
man, Chile, epidemiology 446
sheep
biological control 1487
China, control 1120
control 3282
drug therapy 515, 1120, 1460, 2890
resistance 694
Romania, drug resistance, albendazole 1152
susceptibility 694
Turkey 1460
Trichostrongylina
Amphibia, reviews 926
biogeography 926
keys 926
reptiles, reviews 926
Trichostrongylus
buffaloes
drug therapy 2230
India 654
Pakistan, epidemiology 2230
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
haematology 2499
pathology 3118
Capreolus capreolus, Slovenia 2084
cattle
drug therapy 1748, 2889, 3251
haematology 3467
India 654
Denmark
drug resistance
anthelmintics 835
ivermectin 2302
levamisole 2302
thiabendazole 2302
goats
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2560
Cameroon, epidemiology 129
pathology 1622
pastures
Brazil 3175
Cameroon, ecology, larvae 129
Ghana, larvae, seasonal variation 2526
sheep
Brazil, epidemiology 3175
drug therapy 504, 529, 1746, 2296
New Zealand, epidemiology 2828
Poland, epidemiology 2831
prophylaxis 2001
resistance 2828
Spain 3532
Trichosurus vulpecula, morphology, experimental infections 1410
Trichostrongylus axei
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 3697
cattle
Belgium, epidemiology 2553
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208, 527, 1763, 2294, 2603, 2613, 3253

Trichostrongylus axei *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
New Zealand
control 3380
reviews 3380
Cervus elaphus
drug therapy 1679
UK, epidemiology 150, 1679
DNA fingerprinting 1650
goats
Canary Islands, epidemiology 2840
drug therapy 2006
Togo, epidemiology 3525
horses
drug therapy 2602
reviews 2685
USA, epidemiology 2839
sheep
immune response 669, 3427
immunodiagnosis 3427
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
acetylcholinesterase 2802
cattle
Brazil 208
drug therapy 208, 1763, 2613
DNA fingerprinting 1650
drug resistance, oxfendazole 2615
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1105
goats
drug therapy 1105
pathogenicity, worm burden 3462
pathology 98
population genetics, France 1172
resistance 98
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Netherlands, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1125
plant extracts
in vitro 543
larvae 2027
proteasomes 3125
proteinases 1013
sheep
Benin, control 3581
drug therapy 2899, 3581
immune response 983
immunization 985
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2563
experimental infections 2615
haematology 1005
immune response 953, 2468, 3125
ivermectin 983
oxfendazole 983
immunity 82, 1310, 2765
diet 974
immunization 365
drug abbreviated infections 983
oxfendazole 985
New Zealand, nutrition 2763
pathology 997
diet 974
productivity 1005
resistance 84, 2468, 2763
Togo, epidemiology 3525
techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 2041
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, epidemiology 1410
Trichostrongylus probolurus
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
DNA fingerprinting 1650
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
DNA fingerprinting 1650
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Spain, epidemiology 1677
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, epidemiology 1410
Trichostrongylus rugatus, DNA fingerprinting 1650
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii, epidemiology 468
DNA fingerprinting 1650
fowls, Tanzania, new geographic records 3192
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK, host parasite relationships 1660
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
acetylcholinesterase 2802
DNA fingerprinting 1650
Trichostrongylus vitrinus *cont.*
sheep
Denmark, epidemiology, stocking rate 1078
drug therapy 219, 1135
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, epidemiology 1410
UK, drug resistance, levamisole 219
Trichosurus vulpecula
parasites, New Zealand, epidemiology 2388
Trichostrongylus
morphology, experimental infections 1410
New Zealand, epidemiology 1410
Trichuris
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 3118
haematology 2499
pathology 3118
Capreolus capreolus, Slovenia 2084
cattle
drug therapy 1754, 2904
Italy, epidemiology 1395
dogs
Argentina, faeces, contamination 3562
Brazil, epidemiology 153
general account 1215
Netherlands, epidemiology 2843
doramectin, cattle 2904
goats
India 1409
pathology 1409
man
France, palaeoparasitology 585
Sri Lanka
control 1101
epidemiology 1101
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany, epidemiology 2847
sewage, Belarus, ova 3657
sheep
China
control 457
epidemiology 457
drug therapy 2296, 3624
soil, Poland 2218
Trichuris didelphis, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Trichuris discolor
cattle
Brazil 204, 208
drug therapy 204, 208, 527
sheep, Turkey, new records 2243
Trichuris globulosa
albendazole, *in vitro* 2623
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 3697
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 2623
goats, India, epidemiology 162
levamisole, *in vitro* 2623
oxyclozanide, *in vitro* 2623
tetramisole, *in vitro* 2623
thiophanate, *in vitro* 2623
Trichuris leporis
Lepus americanus
Canada 525
ecology 2561
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Spain, epidemiology 1677
Trichuris muris
mice
drug therapy 2629
steroids 2287
Rattus rattus, Nigeria, epidemiology 3182
rodents, immune response, reviews 2450
Trichuris ovis
Camelus dromedarius, Jordan 3369
goats, Togo, epidemiology 3525
molecular taxonomy 739
sheep
drug therapy 1746
Togo, epidemiology 3525
Turkey, epidemiology 2833
Trichuris skrjabini
goats, Spain 739
molecular taxonomy 739
morphology, biometry 739
Trichuris suis
excretory secretory products 2749
Trichuris suis *cont.*
glycoproteins 2749
pigs
Chile 446
Denmark, transmission 2580
drug therapy 2906
immunodiagnosis 2749
Sus scrofa, Germany 3697
Trichuris trichiura
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 675
Ascaris suum, antigens, cross reaction 675
epidemiology, Argentina, man 3501
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Tanzania, epidemiology 1545
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1377, 3521
Brazil, epidemiology 1050, 1953
Chile, epidemiology 446
China
control 135
epidemiology 133, 135
diagnosis 2640
drug therapy 1449, 2003, 3607
Egypt, epidemiology 3170
France 2666
Ghana, epidemiology 2748
Guatemala
control 1329
epidemiology 138
haematology 1911
immunodiagnosis, saliva 968
India 2076
epidemiology 2215
Indonesia, control 2003
Italy, palaeoparasitology 584
Malaysia, intestinal permeability 1634
Morocco 2070
Pakistan, epidemiology 2219
Philippines, epidemiology 3498
reviews 1517
São Tomé and Príncipe, epidemiology 1388
Saudi Arabia
case reports 2354
epidemiology, imported infections 1665
Seychelles, control 1798
South Africa, epidemiology 1383
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 444, 3518
surgery 2666
Tanzania, anaemia 1636
Thailand
epidemiology 448
vitamin deficiencies 442
Schistosoma mansoni, man, interactions 719
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 2640
Trichuris vulpis
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2233
drug therapy 203
immunodiagnosis 2749
Israel 2697
Poland, epidemiology 1077
USA 148
Triclabendazole
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 539, 828, 1117
cattle, pharmacokinetics 539, 828
Fasciola
buffaloes 3539
cattle 3539
man 190, 1625, 2881
rabbits 1753
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 828, 1117, 2837
cattle 828, 2837
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1453, 3619
donkeys 215
goats 2900
Lama pacos 2237
rats 2610
sheep 1109
Fasciola jacksoni, Elephas maximus 3189
mode of action 1774, 1781
pharmacokinetics 539, 828, 1117

Triclabendazole *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
in vitro, mode of action 1774
mode of action 1781
Triclonate, *Moniezia*, sheep 3620
Tridentiger brevispinis, Metagonimus otsurui, metacercariae, Japan, new host records 1414
Tringa melanoleuca, Digenea, Venezuela, oversummering 1939
Trinidad and Tobago
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 455
Mansonella ozzardi, man, control 1771
Triodontophorus, horses, Germany 2373
Triodontophorus burchelli, new species, *Equus burchelli antiquorum*, South Africa 1568
Triodontophorus hartmannae, new species, *Equus zebra hartmannae*, Namibia 1568
Triodontophorus minor, horses, Germany, new geographic records 2373
Triose-phosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1921
Triose phosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1278
Trochoidea seetzenii, Muellerius capillaris, Israel, transmission 1429
Troglocephalus rhinobatidis
morphology, oncomiracidia 640
Rhinobatos typus, Australia, oncomiracidia 640
ultrastructure
spermatogenesis 2407
spermatozoa 2407
Tropical diseases
epidemiology, environmental factors, Thailand 3520
gender, reviews 3317
Tropical medicine
history 2062
books 3332
Tropics
helminths
ruminants
control 1689
epidemiology 1689
parasites, man 437
Trypanorhyncha
marine fishes, Brazil, new host records 3376
taxonomy 3040
Tschertkovilepis brachycephala, nomenclature 329
Tschertkovilepis krabbei, nomenclature 329
Tschertkovilepis setigera, nomenclature 329
Tumour necrosis factor
Schistosoma japonicum 2791, 3065, 3447
Schistosoma mansoni 1880, 3105
in vitro 1014
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3429
Tunisia, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, man 3339
Turbellaria, parasitism, evolution, reviews 2977
Turdoides caudatus, Anonchotaenia caudatai, new species, India 330
Turdus, Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus, Ukraine, epidemiology 784
Turdus pilaris, Sphaerirostris turdi, Hungary, new geographic records 333
Turgida turgida, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Turkey
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case reports 2069
Capillaria bovis, sheep, new records 2243
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 1736, 2360
case reports, sacrum 1829
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 1512, 3171
case reports 195, 1510
spine 1830
heart 2885
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, case reports 886
Turkey *cont.*
helminths
Alectoris graeca, epidemiology 2249
Coturnix coturnix, epidemiology 2249
donkeys, zoological gardens 2083
horses, zoological gardens 2082
laboratory animals 2700
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 2244
sheep, epidemiology 2243, 2833
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, case reports 2686
Teladorsagia lyrata, sheep, new records 2243
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 1947
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, epidemiology 1411, 2245
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1460
Trichuris discolor, sheep, new records 2243
Turkeys
Ascaridia dissimilis, USA, epidemiology 164
Heterakis, Histomonas, transmission 3395
Nematoda, pathology 3459
parasites 3004
Turkmenistan, *Staphylocystis minusculus*, new species, *Crocidura suaveolens* 649
Tylocephalum chiralensis, new species, *Dasyatis (Himantura) uarnak*, India 331
Tylodelphys clavata, Perca fluviatilis, Germany, population dynamics 2252
Tylodelphys destructor
metacercariae
Basilichthys australis
Chile 2398
epidemiology 3555
Typhlopsia gansi, new combination 926
Typhlopsia legendrei, new combination 926
Typhlopsia limnodynastes, new combination 926
Typhlopsia quentini, new combination 926
Typhlopsia secundus, new combination 926
Tyrosine, uptake, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1014
Uganda
helminths, *Gorilla gorilla*, epidemiology 147
Mansonella streptocerca
man
epidemiology 1668
new geographic records 1668
Onchocerca volvulus, antigens 1588
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria choanomphala, transmission 1802
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission 1802
Biomphalaria stanleyi, transmission 1670
Biomphalaria sudanica, transmission 1670
Bulinus tropicus, transmission 1802
man
clinical aspects 2970
control 1802
epidemiology 1670, 1802, 2821
UK
Angiostrongylus, dogs, case reports 2698
Angiostrongylus vasorum
Vulpes vulpes
epidemiology 1076
new records 1076
anthelmintics 2013
man 2930
Capillaria, Haematopus ostralegus 2247
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, control 206
Diplostomum
metacercariae
rainbow trout, epidemiology 2566
Rutilus rutilus, epidemiology 2566
Diplostomum phoxini, metacercariae, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, ecology 3151
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 3346
sheep, control 2605
Fasciola, sheep, organic farming 778
UK *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, epidemiology 451
Habronema, horses, case reports 294
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 220
helminths, Labridae 2709
Heterakis gallinarum, pheasants 1849
Ligula intestinalis, Barbatula barbatulus, new host records 1852
Loa loa, man, imported infections 68
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Haematopus ostralegus 2247
Microphallus piriformes, Littorina saxatilis 2416
Nematoda
Cervus elaphus, epidemiology 150
drug resistance, levamisole 219
ruminants, control, general account 2609
sheep
drug resistance 3261
ivermectin 3260
ecology, mathematical models 1366
Oschmarinella albamarina, new combination, *Orcinus orca* 2111
Ostertagia, sheep, epidemiology 2830
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle, herrings 637
Psilostomum brevicolle, Haematopus ostralegus 2247
Rhabditis orbitalis, Muscardinus avellanarius 25
Schistosoma
man
case reports, imported infections 2673
imported infections 564, 1511, 2675
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, imported infections, veterans 1198
Syngamus trachea, pheasants 1849
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 2555
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 220
fenbendazole 530
ivermectin 530
morantel 530
Toxocara
dogs, epidemiology 1676
faeces 1676
Toxocara canis, dogs, zoonoses 1722
Trichostrongylidae, *Cervus elaphus*, epidemiology 1679
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus, host parasite relationships 1660
Ukraine
Acanthocephala, fishes 636
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, cambendazole 2916
Dicheilonema rheae
Orthoptera, larvae 863
transmission 863
Digenea, vertebrates, checklists 876
helminths, *Somateria mollissima*, new geographic records 752
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
Armadillidium vulgare, transmission 784
Sturnus, epidemiology 784
Turdus, epidemiology 784
Pterygodermatites bovieri
Eptesicus serotinus, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Myotis mystacinus, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Vespertilio murinus, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Ultrasonography
Ascaris lumbricoides 1165, 1522
Dirofilaria immitis 2965
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1624, 1810
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 1492, 2278
man 3669
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 2972

Ultrasonography *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica 3300
Opisthorchis viverrini 2220
Schistosoma haematobium 720
children 858
Schistosoma japonicum 860, 2046, 2325-2326, 2678, 2966
Schistosoma mansoni 1906, 2967, 2970
children 858
Wuchereria bancrofti 1812
man, spermatic cord 573
Ultrasound, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1390
Ultrastructure
Acanthobdella peledina, spermatozoa 1179
Acanthocephala, acanthors 2121
Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis, males, reproductive system 1250
Archigetes sieboldi, microtriches 650
Arythmorhynchus petrochenkoi, acanthor membranes 652
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, integument 3409
Bothriocephalus clavibothrium, coracidia 3041
Bothriocephalus claviceps, scolex, gland cells 2727
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, microtriches 650
Cercaria kuwaitae VII, integument 316
Concinnocotyla australensis, gastrodermis 1242
Diorchis parvogenitalis
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
cercariae, sensory endings 1243
excretory system
cercariae 1551
daughter sporocysts 1551
sporocysts 3025
Dipylidium caninum, spermatozoa 2115
Ditestolepis tripartita, ova 2426
Echinostoma caproni, spermatozoa 1865
Echinostoma miyagawai
excretory system 2109
vitellogenesis 2108
Fimbriaria czaplinskii
oncospheres 1554
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Gnathostoma, integument, ova 335
Gnathostoma hispidum, integument 61
Gordius aquaticus
male reproductive system 1574
spermatozoa 1574
Gyrodactylus
female genitalia 312
spermatozoa, distribution 2637
Gyrodactylus kobayashii, reproductive organs 2405
Hymenolepis straminea, spermatozoa 646
Hypoderaeum conoideum
excretory system 2109
vitellogenesis 2108
Khawia armeniaca, microtriches 650
Khawia sinensis, microtriches 650
Levinseniella brachysoma, metacercariae 1864
Lytocestus indicus 1258
Macrogyrodactylus, female genitalia 312
Maritrema arenaria, metacercariae 1864
Maritrema subdolum, metacercariae 1864
Merizocotyle australis
spermatogenesis 2407
spermatozoa 2407
Mesocoelium monas, spermatozoa 2413
Microphallus claviformis, metacercariae 1864
Microsomacanthus paracompressa
ova 1555
uterus 1555
Microsomacanthus paraparvula, embryonic membranes 3415
Monocotyle spiremae, secretions 3019
Monorcholepis dujardini, spermatozoa 3042
Nemathelminthes, cuticle 2435
Ultrastructure *cont.*
Nematotaenia dispar
oncospheres 2425
paruterine capsules 2725
Neodiplostomum seoulense, cercariae 1245
Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis
spermatogenesis 2407
spermatozoa 2407
Neopolystoma spratti, gastrodermis 1242
Oesophagostomum dentatum, cuticle 1267
Onchocerca fasciata 2428
Onchocerca ochengi 2428
Oncomelania 2858
Oochoristica agamae, oncospheres 3134
Opisthorchis viverrini
neoplasms, cells, *in vitro* 385
tegument 2114
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, cercariae, tegument 3034
Proteocephalus exiguus, vitelline cells 2419
Pseudhymenolepis redonica, uterus, oncospheres 3043
Schistosoma mansoni
integument 1774, 3028, 3294
anthelmintics 1781
Schistosoma mattheei
cercariae
acetabular glands 3033
sensory receptors 3031
embryonic development 3032
Strongyloides venezuelensis, body wall 2432
Temnocephalida, pharynx 1557
Toxocara canis
oviduct 2427
uterus 2427
Triaenophorus nodulosus 861
nervous system 647
Troglocephalus rhinobatidis
spermatogenesis 2407
spermatozoa 2407
Urastoma cyprinae, spermatogenesis 3309
Wardium aequabile, oncospheres, envelopes 2420
UMF 078
Macaca fascicularis, pharmacokinetics 560
pharmacokinetics 560
techniques, determination, blood 560
Uncinaria
epidemiology, Argentina, man 3501
man, Argentina, epidemiology 3514, 3521
Uncinaria stenocephala
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2233
Chile 446
drug therapy 203
ribosomal DNA, genetic markers 406
Vulpes vulpes, Greece, epidemiology 3186
Unilocular hydatids *(see Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes)*
Urastoma cyprinae
Mytilus galloprovincialis, Mexico, new geographic records 1539
ultrastructure, spermatogenesis 3309
Uria aalge
helminths
Belgium, epidemiology 33
Germany, epidemiology 33
Nematoda, Iceland 2250
Uria lomvia, Nematoda, Iceland 2250
Urocleidus, nomenclature 916
Urocleidus crescentis, nomenclature 3020
Urocleidus orthus, nomenclature 3020
Urosporidium crescens, Megalophallus, Callinectes sapidus, hyperparasitism 2100
Ursidae, Nematoda, Vietnam, zoological gardens 1218
Ursus americanus, Taenia solium, metacestodes, USA 897
Ursus arctos, Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Romania, epidemiology 462
Ursus thibetanus japonicus, Trichinella britovi, Japan 1341
Urticaria, *Toxocara canis,* man, France 1392
Uruguay
Ancylostoma braziliense, dogs, epidemiology 776
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, epidemiology 776
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1390
Fasciola hepatica, Odocoileus bezoarticus 19
Rugogaster callorhinchi, new species, *Callorhynchus callorhynchus* 51
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria tenagophila, susceptibility 3557
USA *(see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Ancylostoma braziliense, man, imported infections 3353
Ancylostoma caninum, man, imported infections 3353
anthelmintics, legislation 587
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 1955
epidemiology 460
dogs 465
control 3587
epidemiology 440, 1690, 1964
prophylaxis 440
Dirofilaria repens, man, imported infections 2073
helminths, dogs, epidemiology 148
Ophiostrongylus, Elaphe guttata 301
parasites
man, imported infections 3169
military personnel, Haiti 2541
parasitology, conferences 590
Alabama, *Ascaridia dissimilis,* turkeys, epidemiology 164
Arizona
Abbreviata terrapenis, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 632
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 2564, 3197
Fundulus zebrinus, new host records 3197
Gila cypha, new host records 3197
Falcaustra catesbeianae, Pseudacris triseriata 1227
helminths
Hyla arenicolor 1227
Hyla wrightorum 1227
Sceloporus jarrovii 632
Strongylus similis, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 632
Arkansas
Cosmocercoides variabilis, Ambystoma annulatum, new host records 633
Rhabdias ranae, Ambystoma annulatum, new host records 633
Spiruridae, *Ambystoma annulatum,* new host records 633
California
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 466
helminths, predatory birds, epidemiology 782
mesocercariae, man, imported infections 881
Nematoda, *Mirounga angustirostris* 26
Oochoristica macallisteri, new species, *Uta stansburiana* 1253
Strongyloides, human immunodeficiency virus, man 49
Taenia solium, metacestodes, *Ursus americanus* 897
Delaware
Digenea
Ilyanassa obsoleta
epidemiology 1418
host parasite relationships 2815
Florida
Dirofilaria striata, Felis concolor coryi 1683
Dirofilaria tenuis, man 13

USA *cont.*
Florida *cont.*
Endocotyle bushi, new species, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* 2723
Gastropoda, control 2946
helminths
Egretta caerulea, new host records 1535
Sciurus niger 628
Microphallus forresteri, new species, *Gavia immer* 3024
Strongyloides westeri, horses, case reports 3355
Testiculoporus cedarkeyensis, new genus, new species, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* 2723
Georgia
Acanthocheilonema procyonis, *Procyon lotor*, epidemiology 1406
Dirofilaria, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1406
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, case reports 298
Dirofilaria tenuis, *Procyon lotor*, epidemiology 1406
helminths, goats, epidemiology 1394
Mansonella llewellyni, *Procyon lotor*, epidemiology 1406
microfilariae, *Aix sponsa* 2704
Spirorchis
Pseudomys concinna 1537
Trachemys scripta 1537
Idaho
Rhabditis orbitalis, *Spermophilus brunneus*, new host records 2093
Trichinella
Felis concolor 879
man, foodborne diseases 879
Illinois
Falcaustra wardi
Graptemys pseudogeographica new geographic records 3374
new host records 3374
Physella integra, ecology 1435
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1062
Indiana, *Echinostoma revolutum*, *Lymnaea elodes*, new geographic records 3217
Kansas, *Baylisascaris*, *Colinus virginianus*, new host records 2392
Kentucky
Cyathostominae, horses 110
Gyrodactylus rafinesqueii, new species, *Etheostoma rafinesquei* 1549
Nematoda, horses, epidemiology 2839
Parascaris equorum, horses 618
Louisiana
Aedes albopictus 486
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, pyrantel 1126
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 486
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, *Antilope cervicapra*, epidemiology 103
Maryland, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, imported infections 2683
Massachusetts, *Oslerus osleri*, dogs, case reports 207
Michigan
helminths
Lepomis macrochirus, ecology 422
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, epidemiology 3198
Ichthyocotylurus pileatus
Neogobius melanostomus, new geographic records, imported infections 2397
Proterorhinus marmoratus, new geographic records, imported infections 2397
Nematoda, *Perca flavescens*, epidemiology 1696
parasites
Neogobius melanostomus, epidemiology 2397

USA *cont.*
Michigan *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
Proterorhinus marmoratus, epidemiology 2397
Minnesota
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 464
Nematoda, cattle, control 2907
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, epidemiology 2832
Odocoileus virginianus, epidemiology 2832, 2845
Mississippi
helminths, cattle, epidemiology 772
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology 772
Missouri, *Baylisascaris*, *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 2097
Montana
Fasciola hepatica
goats, epidemiology 779
Lymnaea bulimoides, transmission 779
Lymnaea modicella, transmission 779
sheep, epidemiology 779
New Mexico
Abbreviata terrapenis, *Sceloporus jarrovii*, new host records 632
helminths, *Sceloporus jarrovii* 632
New York
Onchocerca volvulus, man, imported infections 993
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1240
North Carolina, parasites, *Morone saxatilis*, mortality 471
North Dakota
Alaria arisaemoides, dogs, case reports 2691
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case reports 1206
Ohio
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, zygomycosis, *Lama pacos* 913
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case reports 310
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 1059
Oregon
Anisakis, *Lutra canadensis*, new host records 3179
Corynosoma strumosum, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3179
Euparyphium inerme
Lutra canadensis
new geographic records 3179
new host records 3179
Nematoda, *Lutra canadensis* 3179
Schistocephalus solidus, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3179
Strongyloides lutrae, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3179
Pennsylvania
Angiostrongylus michiganensis, *Sorex* 2383
cercariae, *Helisoma trivolvis* 1714
Rhode Island, *Brugia*, man, case reports 3
South Carolina
Anguillicola crassus, *Anguilla rostrata* 304
Erpobdella punctata, *Ambystoma maculatum*, ecology 1817
microfilariae, *Aix sponsa* 2704
Tennessee
Acanthocephalus, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3180
Baschkirovitrema incrassatum
Lutra canadensis
epidemiology 3180
new geographic records 3180
Strongyloides lutrae, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3180
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3077

USA *cont.*
Texas
Anguillicola crassus, *Anguilla*, fish farms 304
Dipetalonema gracile, *Ateles*, imported infections 1840
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes albopictus 2860
Culex quinquefasciatus 2860
helminths
Alligator mississippiensis, epidemiology 3006
Anas fulvigula maculosa 631
Dendrocygna autumnalis, ecology 1656
Dendrocygna bicolor, ecology 1656
Phalacrocorax, epidemiology 3153
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case reports, fatal infections 2363
Taenia solium, metacestodes, dogs 23
Utah
Aedes sierrensis 486
Diplostomum
metacercariae
Oncorhynchus clarki, epidemiology 2565
Oncorhynchus nerka, epidemiology 2565
rainbow trout, epidemiology 2565
Richardsonius balteatus, epidemiology 2565
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 486
Nephelopsis obscura, genetic variation 869
Thelazia californiensis, man, case reports 1513
Washington
Anisakis, *Lutra canadensis*, new host records 3179
Corynosoma strumosum, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3179
Euparyphium inerme
Lutra canadensis
new geographic records 3179
new host records 3179
Nematoda, *Lutra canadensis* 3179
Oschmarinella macrorchis, new species, *Mesoplodon stejnegeri* 3021
Schistocephalus solidus, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3179
Strongyloides lutrae, *Lutra canadensis*, new geographic records 3179
West Virginia
Cosmocercoides variabilis, *Bufo americanus*, epidemiology 1695
Fessisentis necturorum, *Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens* 3196
Wisconsin
Cosmocercoides dukae, *Ambystoma laterale*, epidemiology 3195
microfilariae, *Aegolius acadicus* 3193
Wyoming, helminths, cattle, epidemiology 775
USSR (*see* individual Republics)
Uta stansburiana, *Oochoristica macallisteri*, new species, USA 1253
Uzbekistan, *Taenia saginata*, man, control 3580
Vaccine development, *Schistosoma* 2164
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Inactivated vaccines; Irradiated vaccines; Live vaccines; Recombinant vaccines)
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2133
Brugia malayi 2161
Cestoda, reviews 707
Fasciola hepatica 372, 2166
glutathione transferase 1611
Haemonchus contortus 1613, 2773
helminths
domestic animals, reviews 87
livestock, reviews 87

Vaccines *cont.*
Nematoda
livestock 709
reviews 2480
nucleic acids, *Schistosoma* 1315
parasites
livestock 86
man, reviews 982
Schistosoma mansoni 372, 979, 981, 1313, 1608, 2159
mice 2159
Taenia, metacestodes, pigs 2167
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes 1312
Valencienna strigatus
Spirocamallanus monotaxis
French Polynesia
new geographic records 3418
new host records 3418
Valvata piscinalis
Cercaria abyssicola, Lithuania, redescriptions 2414
Sphaerostomum, metacercariae, Russia 798
Vampirolepis
morphology 2118
Myotis, Taiwan 2118
Vampirolepis coelopis, new species, *Coelops frithii,* Taiwan 2118
Vampirolepis elongatus, Chiroptera, Mexico 3368
Vampirolepis hipposideri, *Coelops frithii,* Taiwan 2118
Vampirolepis kengtingensis, new species, *Rhinolophus formosae,* Taiwan 2118
Vampirolepis taiwanensis, *Miniopterus schreibersii,* Taiwan 2118
Vampirolepis urawaensis, *Pipistrellus abramus,* Taiwan 2118
Vector-borne diseases, India, epidemiology 2550
Vegetables
Ascaridia galli, irrigation, waste water 432
Ascaris lumbricoides, irrigation, waste water 432
Venerupis aurea, *Lepocreadium pegorchis,* France 3303
Venezuela
Digenea, *Tringa melanoleuca,* oversummering 1939
Guyanema longispiculum, new species, *Loricariichthys brunneus* 2126
helminths, asthma, man 3240
Nematoda
freshwater fishes
new geographic records 2433
new host records 2433
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 1081
Simulium, transmission 1081
Oswaldocruzia venezuelensis, new species, *Bufo marinus* 1268
Skrjabinovermis haematopi, new species, *Haematopus palliatus* 2110
Venus verrucosa, *Lepocreadium pegorchis,* France 3303
Vertebrates
Digenea, Ukraine, checklists 876
helminths, host parasite relationships, sex 1372
Vertical transmission, filariids 449
Vespertilio murinus, *Pterygodermatites bovieri,* Ukraine, scanning electron microscopy 1270
Vet Gard, Nematoda, sheep 3645
Veterinarians, zoonoses, Austria 2588
Veterinary parasitology
conferences 2990
Japan
education 275
research 275
molecular genetics, reviews 2807
research, technology transfer, reviews 38
South Africa, history 2987
teaching 274
Viability
Acanthocheilonema viteae, techniques, testing 2322
Ascaridia galli, composts, ova 3228
Nematoda, ruminants, ova, fermentation 1727
Viability *cont.*
Paragonimus westermani 864
Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma mattheei, hybrids 2340
Viannaia, Didelphidae, Mexico 2094
Vicugna vicugna, *Fasciola hepatica,* Argentina, epidemiology 27
Vietnam
Ascaris
man 2365
reviews 2366
Fasciola
buffaloes, epidemiology 3539
cattle, epidemiology 3539
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes
control 1092, 2854
epidemiology 1403, 2837, 2854
cattle
control 1092, 1402, 2854
epidemiology 1402-1403, 2837, 2854
Parafossarulus striatulus 1402
Fasciola hepatica, control 3619
Gongylonema ingluvicola, fowls, new geographic records 3551
helminths
cattle, control 3593
fowls, epidemiology 3551
goats, epidemiology 2842
Rana rugulosa 1228
Lymnaea swinhoei, control 2854
Lymnaea viridis, control 2854
Moniezia benedeni, goats 2841
Moniezia expansa, goats 2841
Nematoda
dogs, zoological gardens 1218
Felidae, zoological gardens 1218
goats, epidemiology 3543
Ursidae, zoological gardens 1218
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle 3550
parasites, man 3169
Raillietina magninumila, fowls, new geographic records 3551
Raillietina williamsi, fowls, new geographic records 3551
Strongyloides avium, fowls, new geographic records 3551
Subulura brumpti, fowls, new geographic records 3551
Subulura suctoria, fowls, new geographic records 3551
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes
control 2829
epidemiology 2829, 2835
cattle, epidemiology 2835
Vigisospirura potekhina hugoti, new subspecies, *Meles meles,* Spain 1573
Vipera berus, helminths, Poland, epidemiology 3194
Vipera ursini, *Dicheilonema rheae,* experimental infections, paratenic hosts 863
Virulence
Hymenolepis diminuta, cysticercoids, *Tribolium* 1661
parasites
evolution 1639
models 1003
Steinernema scapterisci, Xenorhabdus, Galleria mellonella 1860
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Vitamin deficiencies
hookworms, man, Thailand 442
Trichuris trichiura, man, Thailand 442
Viviparus ater, cytokines 172
Vombatus ursinus, *Echinococcus granulosus,* Australia, transmission 1398
Vulpes, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* Europe, reviews 1047
Vulpes vulpes
Angiostrongylus vasorum
UK
epidemiology 1076
new records 1076
Echinococcus multilocularis
Germany
control 2595
epidemiology 159
Vulpes vulpes *cont.*
helminths
Germany, epidemiology 159
Greece 3186
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Greece
epidemiology 3186
new geographic records 3186
Mesocestoides, Greece, epidemiology 3186
Oncicola canis, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Pachysentis, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Physaloptera sibirica, Spain 1857
Rictularia, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Spirometra, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Taenia crassiceps, Greece, new geographic records 3186
Toxocara canis, Greece, epidemiology 3186
Uncinaria stenocephala, Greece, epidemiology 3186
Wahlia westbladi, new species, *Stichopus mollis,* Australia 3423
Wallagonia attu
Mizelleus siamensis, new species, Thailand 1863
Thaparocleidus indicus, Thailand 1863
Thaparocleidus kao, new species, Thailand 1863
Wallagotrema, nomenclature 916
Wallagotrema indicus, nomenclature 916
Wardium aequabile, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 2420
Wardium calumnacantha, new combination 329
Wardium neotropicale
morphology 3038
new species, *Himantopus melanurus,* Paraguay 3038
Waste water
Ascaridia galli, vegetables, irrigation 432
Ascaris lumbricoides, vegetables, irrigation 432
Waste water treatment, *Ascaris,* Kenya, control 3656
Water (*see also* types of water)
Gastropoda, velocity, settling 3219
Oncomelania hupensis, dropping speed 2862
Water contact, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, China 1951
Water microbiology, conferences 2349
Water pollution
Dactylogyrus
Rutilus rutilus
Finland 1942
Sweden 1942
Water quality
conferences 2349
Neotricula aperta 2258
Water supply, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2319
Waterborne diseases, Nematoda, guidelines 432
Watercress, *Fasciola hepatica,* man, France 1378
Websternema parnelli, Chiroptera, Mexico, new geographic records 3368
Weddell Sea
Glomericirrus macrouri
Macrourus whitsoni
new geographic records 2418
new host records 2418
Lepidapedon brayi, new species, *Macrourus whitsoni* 2418
Lepidapedon ninae, new species, *Macrourus whitsoni* 2418
Paralepidapedon awii, new species, *Macrourus whitsoni* 2418
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus
Macrourus whitsoni
new geographic records 2418
new host records 2418
Weight gain
Cooperia, cattle 996
Ostertagia, cattle 996

West Africa
Bulinus forskali, molecular taxonomy 1088
Loa loa, man 1197
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control, reviews 2591
epidemiology, reviews 2591
Onchocerciasis Control Programme 2591
Western blotting
Ancylostoma caninum 491
Dirofilaria immitis 2756
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 343
Taenia solium, metacestodes 97
Trichinella spiralis 1597
Wetlands, *Lymnaea truncatula,* France, ecology, vegetation 1083
Whitmania pigra, neurophysiology 2060
Wild animals
diseases, South America, captivity 905
helminths
Italy, conferences 3692
Poland, reviews 907
parasites
Australia 909
New Zealand 909
population dynamics 3481
zoonoses 3576
Trichinella, Western Europe, ecology 1034
Wild birds, helminths, Taiwan, epidemiology 783
Wild dogs, *Echinococcus granulosus,* Australia, transmission 1398
Wildlife
diseases, nature conservation 3178
parasites, ecological balance 2869
Wildlife diseases, conferences 3481, 3576
Woodchuck Hepatitis Virus
Capillaria hepatica, Marmota monax, interactions 639
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, *Marmota monax,* interactions 639
Worm burden
Schistosoma haematobium 756
Schistosoma mansoni 756
WR 251993, *Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro,* mode of action 2625
Wuchereria, Culicidae, chitinase 1420
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis
development 1419
French Polynesia, transmission 1705
Anopheles, Ghana 1667
Anopheles anthropophagus, China, transmission 450
antigens 2161, 3074
Culex pipiens pallens
China 2224
transmission 450
Culex quinquefasciatus
Brazil 3316
China, transmission 450
India 1663, 2222
transmission 1985
techniques, detection, larvae 3663
gene expression, reviews 404
IgG, *in vitro,* proteinases 2441
man
behaviour, microfilariae 1658
Brazil 1623
control 2031
history 3316
epidemiology, history 3316
immune response 2732
China
control 450, 2224
epidemiology 450, 2210, 2224, 2825
quality of life 2226
surveillance 3522
control 1745
Cook Islands, immunity 977
diagnosis 859, 1812, 2641, 2646, 2681, 2968, 2971, 3347, 3663
funiculoepididymitis 2332
laboratory manuals 2664
microfilariae 2329
pregnancy 10
sputum 1161
Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy 187, 450, 496, 815, 1099, 1450, 1743, 1745, 2280, 3627
macrofilaricidal activity 1739
reviews 3239
Tanzania, cost benefit analysis 189
Egypt, endemic normals 676
French Polynesia 859
control 1743
transmission 1705
Gabon 1450
Ghana, epidemiology 1667
haematology 1007
Haiti, control 3627
Hawaii, pregnancy 10
immune response 659, 977, 1063, 1099, 1583, 2441
microfilariae 3066
immunodiagnosis 963, 1298, 2280, 2751
immunopathology 1617
reviews 2175
India 2681, 2971, 3347
case reports 2075, 2329, 3348
control 496, 2280
epidemiology 1663, 1673, 2222, 2646, 3492-3493, 3496
mathematical models 1985
immune response 3074
labour productivity 1541
reviews 3015
skin lesions 1621
social aspects 180
uveitis 3505
Madagascar, epidemiology 3515
pathology 1450, 1623, 3347
Tanzania
control 815
epidemiology 1063
ultrasonography, spermatic cord 573
mice, immunology, disease models, reviews 339
neoplasms, man, Niue, case reports 3352
parasites, man, interactions 1544
polymerase chain reaction 3663
recombinant proteins 3074
techniques, measurement, microfilariae, density 1658
Xantho exaratus
Longiductotrema, Kuwait, new records 1974
Microphallus, Kuwait, new records 1974
Xenopus
Dollfuschella
geographical distribution 2112
host range 2112
taxonomy 2112
Xenopus tropicalis
Progonimodiscus doyeri
Benin
new geographic records 318
new host records 318
Xenorhabdus
Steinernema scapterisci
Galleria mellonella, virulence 1860
interactions 1860
Yemen
helminths, man 1665
Onchocerca volvulus, antigens 1588
Yugoslavia
Capillaria annulata, Columba livia, new records 2703
Davainea proglottina, Columba livia, new records 2703
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, Arctodiaptomus spinosus, new records 2402
helminths
Columba livia 2703
playgrounds 3212
Heterakis gallinarum, Columba livia, new records 2703
microfilariae, *Sergentomyia minuta* 1540
Pleurogenoides medians, Rana lessonae, morphometrics 321
Zaire
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case reports, eyes 2362
Zaire *cont.*
Nematoda, sheep, diarrhoea 1525
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2676
Stephanofilaria, pigs, new host records 1565
Stephanofilaria boomkeri, new species, pigs 1565
Zambia
Bulinus africanus
biometry 478
enzyme polymorphism 478
Bulinus globosus
biometry 478
enzyme polymorphism 478
Cooperia, cattle, control 2901
Haemonchus, cattle, control 2901
helminths, *Cryptomys* 1532
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, case reports 2696
Zanclorhynchus spinifer
Corynosoma arctocephali
Kerguelen Archipelago
new geographic records 2399
new host records 2399
Corynosoma bullosum, Kerguelen Archipelago, new host records 2399
Zebrasoma scopas
Spirocamallanus colei, new species, French Polynesia 3418
Spirocamallanus istiblenni, French Polynesia, new geographic records 3051
Zebu
Echinococcus granulosus, Ethiopia, epidemiology 2236
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, Tanzania, epidemiology 155
Zhukovtrema, new genus 1552
Zimbabwe
Bulinus globosus
population genetics 170
reproduction 795
Haemonchus
drug resistance
fenbendazole 2915
levamisole 2915
rafoxanide 2915
helminths, cattle, epidemiology 1687
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 1074
Schistosoma, man, zinc, supplements 1442
Schistosoma haematobium
man
epidemiology 170
immune response 2742
morbidity 858
Schistosoma mansoni, man, morbidity 858
Zinc, supplements, *Schistosoma,* man, Zimbabwe 1442
Zoo animals
diseases 908
books 1193
helminths, drug therapy 1456
parasites
India 893
reviews 906
Zoogeography
helminths
Enhydra lutris
Alaska 3183
Russia 3183
Zoogonus rubellus, *Ilyanassa obsoleta,* USA, epidemiology 1418
Zoological gardens
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Giraffa camelopardalis, Japan, new host records 1222
Contracaecum baicalensis, Phoca sibirica, Germany 2701
Echinophthirius horridus baicalensis, Phoca sibirica, Germany 2701
helminths
donkeys, Turkey 2083
horses, Turkey 2082
Muellerius capillaris, Muntiacus muntjak, India 1213
Nematoda
dogs, Vietnam 1218
Felidae, Vietnam 1218
Ursidae, Vietnam 1218
parasites
Amphibia, reviews 1094

Zoological gardens *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
birds, reviews 1096
Canidae, reviews 895
carnivores, reviews 899
Felidae, reviews 895
reptiles, reviews 1094
Toxocara canis, Canis lupus chanco, India 1530
Trichinella nativa, carnivores, Mexico 901
Zoonoses
Ancylostoma, Argentina, control 3226
Ancylostoma caninum
man
Australia 491
South Africa 1801
Anisakis, man, reviews 799
cats, Argentina, control 3226
conferences 1505
Dirofilaria, dogs, Spain 178
dogs, Argentina, control 3226
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep, Italy 493
helminths
carnivores, Russia 3575
cats, Taiwan 2692
dogs
Pakistan 1957
Taiwan 2692
fishes, Russia 3575
horses, Russia 3575
livestock, Africa 1090
man, Canada, reviews 490
pigs, Russia 3575
ruminants, Russia 3575
host specificity, books 3333
parasites 1993
genetics, reviews 66
immunology, reviews 66
Lagomorpha 492
man, food 176
rodents 492
wild animals 3576
pets, general account 1440
reptiles 3225
Schistosoma mansoni, Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia 179
Taenia, transmission 177
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 2865
Toxocara
Argentina, control 3226
dogs 3577
pets, reviews 1439
Toxocara canis
dogs, UK 1722
man, Cuba 3574
Trichinella, horses, reviews 890
veterinarians, Austria 2588
Zygantroplana ups, Collisella, Mexico 3682
Zygocotyle lunata
Helisoma trivolvis, USA 1714
rediae, behaviour 3155
Zygomycosis, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Lama pacos,* USA 913
Zygoribatula tortilis
Moniezia benedeni, India, new host records 1065
Moniezia expansa, India, new host records 1065

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1997 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1997 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

ABCD, Arquivos Brasileiros de Cirurgia Digestiva
Acta Amazonica
Acta Chirurgica Belgica
Acta Chirurgica Mediterranea
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Medica et Biologica
Acta Medica Veterinaria
Acta Mediterranea di Patologia Infettiva e Tropicale
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Tropica
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria Brno
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
Acta Zoologica Lituanica - Parasitologia
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Parasitology
African Journal of Health Sciences
African Journal of Medical Practice
Agri-Practice
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
AIDS
Alces
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Alpe Adria Microbiology Journal
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
American Journal of Surgical Pathology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Museum Novitates
American Naturalist
American Surgeon
Amino Acids
Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia
Anales de Veterinaria de Murcia
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Analyst
Angiology
Animal Behaviour
Animal Science
Animal Science Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Hematology
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Oncology
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province
Annual Report of the Tokyo Metropolitan Research Laboratory of Public Health
Annual Review of Immunology
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied Parasitology
Aquaculture
Archive of Fishery and Marine Research
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis
Archives de Pediatrie
Archives des Maladies Professionnelles de Médecine du Travail
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Pharmacal Research
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Ardea
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Ars Veterinaria
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Atti della Società Italiana di Buiatria
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Veterinary Journal
Avian Diseases
Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Bangladesh Veterinary Journal
Bat Research News
Behaviour
Belgian Journal of Zoology
Beretning fra Statens Husdyrbrugsforsøg
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biodiversity and Conservation
BioEssays
Biologi Italiani
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biologicals
Biologija
Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B
Biology of the Cell
Biotechnology Letters
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
Blood
Boletim da Faculdade de Ciências Agrárias do Pará
Boletim do Museu Nacional. Nova Série, Zoologia
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural
Boletin Tecnico de Ciencias Biologicas, Universidad de la Republica (Salto)
Bone Marrow Transplantation
Brain Pathology
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Journal of Dermatology
British Journal of Hospital Medicine
British Journal of Neurosurgery
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Rheumatology
British Journal of Surgery
British Journal of Urology
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
British Veterinary Journal
Buffalo Bulletin

Buffalo Journal
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice şi Chimice
Buletinul Universitatii de Stiinte Agricole Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnie si Medicina Veterinara
Bulletin - FKH/UGM
Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Mathematical Biology
Bulletin of the Aquaculture Association of Canada
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the National Institute of Animal Health
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Cahiers d'Etudes et de Recherches Francophones/Sante
Canadian Journal of Animal Science
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Surgery
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer
Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention
Cancer Research (Baltimore)
Canine Practice
Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology
Cattle Practice
Centaur (Mylapore)
Central European Journal of Public Health
Ceylon Medical Journal
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemistry and Industry (London)
Chinese Journal of Microbiology and Immunology
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Schistosomiasis Control
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Chromosoma
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
Ciência Rural
Climate Research
Clinical and Applied Thromobosis/Hemostasis
Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology
Clinical Cancer Research
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Radiology
Clinical Reviews in Allergy and Immunology
CNS Drugs
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Computerized Medical Imaging and Graphics
Contact Dermatitis
Copeia
Cumulative Techniques and Procedures in Clinical Microbiology
Current Clinical Topics in Infectious Diseases
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Immunology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Cytopathology
Cytotechnology
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatology
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Diagnostic Cytopathology
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum
Doklady, Biological Sciences
East African Medical Journal
Ecology
Ecossistema
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research
Egyptian Journal of Bilharziasis
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Ekologija
Endemic Diseases Bulletin
Endoscopy
Environment and Ecology
Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Education
Estuaries
Ethology
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
European Heart Journal
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Clinical Nutrition
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology
European Journal of Immunology
European Neurology
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experimental Animals
Experimental Parasitology
Farmers Weekly
FEBS Letters
Feline Practice
Fish & Shellfish Immunology
Fish Farmer
Fitoterapia
Flora and Fauna (Jhansi)
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Zoologica
Food Additives and Contaminants
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Food and Nutrition Bulletin
Freshwater Biology
Functional Ecology
Gaceta Médica de Mexico
Garcia de Orta. Série de Zoologia
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
Gene
General and Comparative Endocrinology
General Pharmacology
Genes and Genetic Systems
Genetical Research
Genetics
Genetika (Moskva)
Genitourinary Medicine
Goat Veterinary Society Journal
Gozdarski Vestnik
Great Basin Naturalist
Gut
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Hamdard Medicus
Harvest (Port Moresby)
Health Policy and Planning
Heart
Helminthologia
Hepato-Gastroenterology
Herz Kardiovaskulare Erkrankungen
Higiene Alimentar
Hybridoma
Hydrobiologia
IAR Newsletter of Agricultural Research
Igiene e Sanità Pubblica
Igiene Moderna
Immunobiology
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology Letters
Immunology Today
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Animal Production and Management
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Dairy & Biosciences
Indian Journal of Environment and Toxicology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology

Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
Indian Journal of Hill Farming
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Public Health
Indian Journal of Toxicology
Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Journal of Veterinary Research
Indian Veterinary Journal
Industrie Alimentari
Infection
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice
Infectious Diseases in Obstetrics and Gynecology
Infeksiyon Dergisi = Turkish Journal of Infection
Interciencia
Internal Medicine (Tokyo)
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Dairy Federation Special Issue
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of STD & AIDS
International Ophthalmology
International Ophthalmology Clinics
International Surgery
Invertebrate Biology
Invertebrate Neuroscience
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Sanidad Animales
Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Pharmacology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan
Journal de Chirurgie
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences
Journal of Animal Breeding and Genetics
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Animal Research
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Ichthyology
Journal of Applied Physiology
Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
Journal of Bengal Natural History Society
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Camel Practice and Research
Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Neuroscience
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Clinical Ultrasound
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Neurology
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Comparative Physiology. B, Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Dairy Research
Journal of Ecobiology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Journal of Great Lakes Research
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Hepatology
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology
Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
Journal of Laryngology and Otology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
Journal of Living World
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Microbiology
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Parasitic Diseases
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Rakuno Gakuen University, Natural Science
Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
Journal of Small Animal Practice
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Assam Veterinary Council
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom
Journal of the North American Benthological Society
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
Journal of the Pasteur Institute (Romania)
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine
Journal of Urology
Journal of Vector Ecology
Journal of Veterinary Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Veterinar Malaysia
Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Kawasaki Medical Journal
Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y
Kleintierpraxis
Konevodstvo i Konnyĭ Sport
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Clinical Medicine
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Investigation
Laboratory Medicine
Lancet (British edition)
Leber Magen Darm
Lipids
Liver (Copenhagen)
Lotta contro la Tubercolosi e le Malattie Polmonari Sociali
Lucrari Stiintifice - Medicina Veterinara, Universitatea de Stiinte Agricole a Banatului Timisoara
Lung

Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Malacologia
Malacological Review
Marine and Freshwater Research
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medizinische Klinik
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of Osaka Kyoiku University. III, Natural Science and Applied Science
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Methods in Cell Science
Minerva Gastroenterologica e Dietologica
Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Probes
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Medicine
Molecular Reproduction and Development
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Mutagenesis
Mycologia
National Medical Journal of India
Natural Toxins
Naturalia (São Paulo)
Nature Genetics
Naturwissenschaften
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
Neue Landwirtschaft
Neurochirurgie
Neurocirugía
Neuroradiology
Neurosurgery
Neurotoxicology and Teratology
New England Journal of Medicine
New Farmer & Grower
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Nucleic Acids Research
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Oecologia
Oikos
Oncology Reports
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmic Surgery and Lasers
ORSTOM Actualités
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Panminerva Medica
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology International
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parazitologicheskiĭ Sbornik (Leningrad)
Parazitologiya
Partners in Research for Development
Pathology
Pathology International
Patient Education and Counseling
Pediatric Cardiology
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Radiology
Pediatric Research
Pediatrics
Peptides
Perspectives in Biology and Medicine
Pesticide Science
Pferdeheilkunde
Pharmaceutical Journal
Pharmacological Research
Pharmazie
Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Physiological Zoology
Phytotherapy Research
Planta Medica
Pluimvee Poultry Bulletin
Point Vétérinaire
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Postgraduate Medicine
Praktische Tierarzt
Praxis Veterinaria (Milano)
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Primates
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Productions Animales
Progress in Veterinary Neurology
Przeglad Lekarski
Quarterly Review of Biology
Raffles Bulletin of Zoology
Rangifer
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Veterinary
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Regulated Rivers
Research in Immunology
Research in Veterinary Science
Revista Argentina de Producción Animal
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
Revista Clínica Española
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Farmácia e Bioquímica da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Española de Pediatría
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revista Médica de Chile
Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social
Revista Panamericana de Salud Publica
Revista Română de Medicină Veterinara
Revista UNIMAR
Revista Universidade Rural. Série Ciências da Vida
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue des Maladies Respiratoires
Revue Internationale des Services de Sante des Forces Armees
Revue Neurologique
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rural Research
Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi (Veterinet), Firat Üniversitesi
Salud Pública de México
Sarsia
Saudi Medical Journal
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science (Washington)
Sciences Vétérinaires Médecine Comparée
Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennaya Biologiya
Semina (Londrina)
Seminars in Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Surgery
South African Journal of Zoology
South African Medical Journal
South Asian Anthropologist
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southwestern Naturalist
Spinal Cord
Spine
Stroke
Studies in Applied Economics and Rural Institutions
Summa
Surgical Neurology
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Svinovodstvo (Moskva)
Sylwan
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwan Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry

Talanta (Oxford)
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Tissue & Cell
Tokai Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine
Toxicology in Vitro
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering
Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Genetics
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and International Health
Tropical Zoology
Tropicultura
Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Ulster Medical Journal
Urologe
Urology
Uspekhi Sovremennoĭ Biologii
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Vaccine
Venereology
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft
Vestsī Akadèmīī Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusī
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinária e Zootecnia
Veterinaria México
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinarium
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarske Novice
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Journal
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veteriner Cerrahi Dergisi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
Vie et Milieu
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Water Research (Oxford)
Water Science and Technology
Weekly Epidemiological Record
West African Journal of Medicine
WHO Drug Information
WHO Food Additives Series
WHO Technical Report Series
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wildfowl (Slimbridge)
World Health
World Health Forum
World Health Organization, WHO/FIL
World Health Report
Wuyi Science Journal
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Zoologica Scripta
Zoological Research
Zoological Science
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Garten
Zootecnica International
Życie Weterynaryjne

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL,
Library Services Centre,
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road,
Ascot, Berks, SL5 7TA, UK.
Tel: +44 (0) 1344 872747
Fax: +44 (0) 1344 872901
Email: library@cabi.org

Author(s): .....

Article Title: .....

Journal/
Book Title: .....

Year: ..... Vol: ..... Part: ..... Pages: .....

Despatch to: .....
.....
.....
.....

Tel: .....

Fax: .....

Order/Ref. Number: .....

Delivery Method (Tick one box)

☐ Post (£7.50/US$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC

☐ Fax (£17.50/US$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC

Payment Method (Tick one box)

☐ Payment enclosed £/$ .....

☐ Charge Deposit Account No .....

☐ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below

Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA

Card Number: ..... Expiry date: .....

EC COUNTRIES ONLY - If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)

Please quote number: .....

Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request substantially the same item for substantially the same purpose.

Signature: ..... Date: .....

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

DDS-96

CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are predominately outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

CAB ACCESS
Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS
Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM
CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS
A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

CAB PROFILES
Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE
A Question and Answer and Literature Search service are available.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS
Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society and Nutrition Research Reviews.

NEWSLETTERS
Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS
CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

CROP PROTECTION COMPENDIUM
A CD-ROM containing detailed, illustrated data on over 1000 major pests, including pathogens and weeds, and quarantine pests. It covers 150 crops of the world, and 150 countries of the world.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS
Interactive Taxanomic Identification Keys and authority titles to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABI on the WWW
You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-Mail: marketing@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314
Tel: +1 (212) 726-6490 [toll-free (1800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA, PO Box 11872, 50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago
Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: +1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org